

PRIAMUS

Serial Publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara

Supplement

Number 43

20 03 2016

ISSN 1015-8243

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:C3A4C3ED-3A35-487E-AE5F-130BD2C13272>

Updated annotated bibliography and the Lepidoptera of Afghanistan

Ahmet Ömer Koçak Muhabbet Kemal ¹

Abstract: Updated annotated bibliography and the Lepidoptera of Afghanistan. Cent. ent. Stud. *Priamus* (Suppl.) 43: 1-217.

This study deals with the evaluation of 1003 publications and the annotated list of Lepidoptera of Afghanistan. In the first part, previous bibliographical publications of the authors are compared numerically. The selected 20 themes, i.e., atlas, bibliography, bionomy, catalogue/ checklist, classification, distribution, ecology, ethology, fauna, genitalic illustrations, identification keys, larval morphology, map, adult morphology, molecular information, nomenclature, pupal morphology, taxonomy, zoogeography, and method, are determined. Their numerical values in the bibliography are evaluated. In the main part, annotated list of the bibliography of Turkey is arranged according to the names of the authors, and the date of publications. Main themes are mentioned as codes. Mainly studied taxonomical groups are also given. Selected brief bibliographies are also added to 44 major families of Afghanian Lepidoptera.

Key words: *Lepidoptera*, bibliography, Afghanistan.

¹ Authors:

Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal, Yüzüncü Yıl University, Faculty of Science, Dept. of Biology, Campus, Van / Turkey.

e-mail: muhabbet_kemal@yahoo.com.tr

Prof. em. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak, c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Faculty of Science, Dept. of Biology, Campus, Van / Turkey.

e-mail: cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr

Annotated list of the bibliography of Afghanistan

The bibliography is arranged here according to the names of the author(s) and date of publications. Main themes are mentioned as codes. Mainly studied taxonomical groups are also given, if possible.

In the recent years, the authors published several studies on the bibliography of the Lepidoptera, for example, on the Lepidoptera of Old World (Koçak & Kemal, 2010), on the Lepidoptera of Turkey (Koçak & Kemal, 2011, 2016b), on the Lepidoptera and bibliography of Afghanistan (Koçak & Kemal, 2012), on the Lepidoptera and bibliography of Iran (Koçak & Kemal, 2014a), on the Lepidoptera and bibliography of Pakistan (Koçak & Kemal, 2010, 2014b), on the Lepidoptera and bibliography of Algeria (Koçak & Kemal, 2015), and on the bibliography of Africa (Kemal & Koçak, 2016).² Comparative numerical results of these studies are given below (**Table 1**).

Table 1 – Numbers of the Lepidoptera publications of various countries evaluated (Koçak & Kemal, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2015, 2015). TR – Turkey, IR- Iran, IQ- Iraq, **AF** – Afghanistan, PK - Pakistan, TH – Thailand, PH - Philippines, ET- Ethiopia, ZA – South Africa, DZ – Algeria, AFC- Africa continent.

	TR	IR	IQ	AF	PK	TH	PH	ET	ZA	DZ	AFC
number of references	2159 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	1275 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	595 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	674 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	693 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	649 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	686 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	480 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	387 (Koçak & Kemal, 2010)	630 (Koçak & Kemal, 2015)	2275 (Koçak & Kemal, 2015)
number of items & references	2183 (Koçak & Kemal, 2011)	1534 (Koçak & Kemal, 2014a)		835 (Koçak & Kemal, 2012)	862 (Koçak & Kemal, 2014b)						
number of items & references	2952 (Koçak & Kemal, 2016)			1003 (present study)							

As it may be seen in the Table 1, numerical value of the Lepidoptera bibliography of Afghanistan, increased from 835 to 1003 items in four years.

Evaluations of the selected bibliographical subjects

Totally 1003 publications are evaluated here from 34 bibliographical subjects. These are, of course, selected according to the interest of the authors. The themes are mentioned as codes for each publication, if possible. Some themes together with their brief explanations are as follows [see also to the previous attempts (Koçak & Kemal, 2013; 2016a, 2016b)].

ATLAS (ATL) is used here if the publication contains insect image(s) preferably as photograph (complete or in part, taken in nature or in studio).

BIBLIOGRAPHY (BIB) is used here if the publication contains a great amount of bibliography on a certain subject.

² Full references are as follows: **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Supplement) 21: 1-1185, 59 figs. 3 graphics. - **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2011, Revised Bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* (Supplement) 22: 1-91. - **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2012, Lepidoptera of Afghanistan Annotated Bibliography and Synonymical Checklist of the known species. *Priamus* Suppl. 26: 1-134, 17 figs. - **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2014a, Lepidoptera of Iran based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Priamus* Suppl. 31: 1-487. - **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2014b, *Lepidoptera* of Pakistan based upon the Info-system of the Cesa II-Preliminary annotated checklist of the species recorded in Pakistan. *Cesa News* 96: 1-160, 12 plates. - **Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal**, 2015, Annotated lists on the Lepidoptera of Algeria, based upon the Info-system of the Cesa. *Priamus* (Suppl.) 34: 1-794, 436 maps. - **Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2016a, Preliminary annotated bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Africa Continent based upon the info-system of the Cesa. *Cesa Publ. on African Lepid.* 26: 1-302. - **Kemal, M. & A.Ö. Koçak**, 2016b, Revised and annotated bibliography of the Lepidoptera of Turkey. *Cent. ent. Stud. Priamus* (Suppl.) 42: 1-160, 3 Tables.

All these publications can be freely downloaded from Internet Archive: <https://archive.org/>

BIOLOGY (BIO) is used here if the publication contains original description, illustration, or secondary information on the biology (or bionomy), development stages etc. of a species.

CATALOGUE/ CHECKLIST (CAT) is used here if the publication is the catalogue or checklist, or contains such information as well.

CLASSIFICATION (CLA) is used here if the publication contains important classification information.

DISTRIBUTION (DIS) is used here if the publication contains mainly distributional information on the taxa.

ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (ECO) is used here if the publication contains ecological information.

ETHOLOGY (ETH) is used here if the publication contains ethological, behavioural information.

FAUNA (FAU) is used if the publication contains faunistical information.

GENITALIC ILLUSTRATIONS (GEN) is used here if the publication contains genitalic figures (drawn or photographic illustrations).

IDENTIFICATION KEYS (KEY) is used here if the publication contains identification keys.

LARVAL MORPHOLOGY (LAR) is used here if the publication contains information on larval morphology.

MAP (MAP) is used here if the publication contains distributional maps.

MORPHOLOGY (MOR) is used here if the publication contains morphological information on various stages.

MOLECULAR INFO (DNA) or (MOL) are used if the publication contains molecular information.

NOMENCLATURE (NOM) is used if the publication contains particularly nomenclatural acts (except new descriptions).

PUPAL MORPHOLOGY (PUP) is used here if the publication contains information on pupa morphology.

TAXONOMY (TAX) is used here if the publication contains descriptions of new taxa, and all kinds of nomenclatural acts, as well as systematical approaches.

ZOOGEOGRAPHY (GEO) is used if the publication contains zoogeographical information.

METHOD (MET) is used if the publication contains methodological information.

[Other codes of the subjects, used in the bibliographical list are as follows; **EGG** (Ovum), **CON** (Conservation), **COL** (Collection), **HAB** (Habitat), **TRA** (Travel), **PHY** (Phylogeny), **CYT** (Cytology), **FER** (Pheromon), **VER** (Vernacular name), **PAT** (Patronym names), **ETY** (Etymology), **PER** (Personal), **SOS** (Sociology), **HER** (Genetics)]

Table 2 – Numerical evaluations of the selected 20 themes in the Lepidopterological bibliography of Afghanistan. For explanations of the thematic codes, see above in the text.

ATL	445	CLA	91	FAU	697	MAP	49	PUP	14
BIB	409	DIS	244	GEN	386	MOR	794	TAX	846
BIO	147	ECO	156	KEY	123	DNA	3	GEO	21
CAT	130	ETH	0	LAR	23	NOM	97	MET	5

According to the Table 2, most of the publications are on the taxonomy, morphology, and fauna of the Lepidoptera. The numbers of the publications on these topics are 846, 794, and 697, respectively. Among these selected publications, 123 papers contain identification key, similarly 386 papers contain genitalic illustrations.

Annotated list of the bibliography of Afghanistan

The bibliography is arranged here according to the names of the author(s) and date of publications. Main themes are mentioned as codes. Mainly studied taxonomical groups are also given, if possible. Among the listed 1003 publications, 856 items (85.34%) are found in the Cesa Library as pdf, or in other formats.

- 1) **Ackery, P.R.**, 1973, A list of the type-specimens of *Parnassius* in the British Museum (Natural History). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 29: 1-35. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 2) **Ackery, P.R.**, 1975, A Guide to the genera and species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Parnassiinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 3) **Agassiz, J.L.R.**, 1846-1847, Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium [Lepidoptera: fascicle 9-10 (1846), index universalis (1847)]. Soloduri, Jent and Grassman. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT Mainly studied taxa: Lepidoptera [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 4) **Agenjo, R.**, 1958, Tribus y Subtribus de la Subfamilia Phycitinae Cotes, 1899 (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). Eos 34: 205-208. Main themes (in codes): CAT Mainly studied taxa: Phycitinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 5) **Ahmad, T.**, 1946, Insect Fauna of Afghanistan-IV. Lepidoptera. Ind. J. Ent. 8: 202-223. Main themes (in codes): FAU
- 6) **Alberti, B.**, 1939, *Hesperia badachschan* nov.sp. Ent. Rdsch. 56: 107-109. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: Pyrgus [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 7) **Alberti, B.**, 1954, Über die stammesgeschichtliche Gliederung der Zygaenidae, nebst Revision einiger Gruppen (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 30: 115-480, 33 figs., 63 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Zygaenidae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 8) **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Carcharodus* Hbn., mit einer Betrachtung zum Art-, und Gattungsbegriff. Z. Lepid. 3: 105-142, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN DIS BIB CLA Mainly studied taxa: Carcharodus [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 9) **Alberti, B.**, 1955, Zur Stammesgeschichte und Systematik der Zygaenini (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 2: 301-321, 5 figs., 5 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN CLA PHY BIB Mainly studied taxa: Zygaenini [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 10) **Alberti, B.**, 1956, Zur Umgrenzung und Gliederung von *Zygaena* F. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 66: 200-206. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 11) **Alberti, B.**, 1968, Zur Kenntnis des Genus *Procris* F. in Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Reichenbachia 10: 249-253, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Adscita Zygaenoprocris eberti, chalcoclora, Roccia ambigua, omotoi. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 12) **Alberti, B.**, 1981, Über Wesen und Aussagegrenzen der "Phylogenetischen Systematik" von Hennig, untersucht am Beispiel der Zygaenidae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 71: 1-31, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 13) **Alipanah, H. & P.Ustjuzhanin**, 2005, An annotated checklist of the Pterophorinae (Oidaematophorini and Pterophorini) of Iran (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Ent. fenn. 16: 129-143, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT Mainly studied taxa: Calyciphora goletanica [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 14) **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1881, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes. Ière Partie. Rhopalocera. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 15) **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1882, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes II. Partie. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 15-103, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: Lepidoptera [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 16) **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1883, Lépidoptères du district de Kouldja et des montagnes environnantes III. Partie. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 156-227, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO MOR ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 17) **Alpheraky, S.N.**, 1889, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidoptérologique. Noctuelites. [In] Romanoff, N.M., Mém. Lépid. 5: 124-191. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: Lepidoptera [available in Cesa Library]
- 18) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1953, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute IV. Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 255-326, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: Pterothrixidia ancyrensis Phycita kurdistanella [available in Cesa Library]
- 19) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1957, Die Deutsche Afghanistan Expedition 1956 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe (Reisebericht). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 16: 5-29. Main themes (in codes): TRA
- 20) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1959, Microlepidoptera aus Iran (Ergebnisse der Entomologischen Reisen Willi Richter, Stuttgart, im Iran 1954 und 1956 - Nr.25). Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 21) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Die Microlepidopteren der Brandt'schen Iran Ausbeute V. Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 323-445, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Metasia kurdistanalis [available in Cesa Library]
- 22) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1961, Zwei neue Evippe- Arten aus Afghanistan, Iran und Nordsyrien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 20: 99-103, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Evippe haberlandi penicillata [available in Cesa Library]
- 23) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Die afghanischen Arten des Anarsia- Komplexes. Zugleich eine vorläufige Revision der sonstigen palaearktischen Arten (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 26(3): 17-31, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Anarsia [available in Cesa Library]
- 24) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Die zweite Deutsch Afghanistan-Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Ein Reisebericht. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 26(1): 3-14. Main themes (in codes): TRA MAP HAB ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 25) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1967, Eine neue afghanische Stenoptilia-Art (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 26(1): 15-16, 1Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Stenoptilia [available in Cesa Library]
- 26) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1969, Die afghanische Ethmia-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 28(2): 115-119, 2Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Ethmia [available in Cesa Library]
- 27) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1970, Afghanische Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 29: 25-66, 27 textfigs., 4 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Pyraustinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 28) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1970, Afghanische quadrifine Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 29 (1): 67-89, 25 textfigs., 1 pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Phycitinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 29) **Amsel, H.G.**, 1972, Depressarien aus Afghanistan, Iran, Irak und Arabien (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 31: 133-144, 5 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Depressaria. [available in Cesa Library]
- 30) **Arenberger, E.**, 1977, Die palaearktischen Agdistis- Arten (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWdtl. 36: 185-226, 1 Abb. 15 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR KEY GEN Mainly studied taxa: Agdistis [available in Cesa Library]
- 31) **Arenberger, E.**, 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 2. Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 33 (1/2): 17-29, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Pterophorus [available in Cesa Library]
- 32) **Arenberger, E.**, 1981, Die Pterophorus- Arten West- und Zentralasiens. 1. Beitrag (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 32 (3/4): 97-110, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Pterophorus [available in Cesa Library]
- 33) **Arenberger, E.**, 1988, Taxonomische Klarstellungen bei den Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Staphia 16: 1-12, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM MOR GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 34) **Arenberger, E.**, 1988, Weitere palaearktische Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 39 (3/4): 65-70, 8 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Agdistis Procapperia Stenoptilia [available in Cesa Library]
- 35) **Arenberger, E.**, 1993, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pterophoridae: Die Gattung Tabulaephorus gen. nov., mit der Beschreibung von zwei neue Arten (Lepidoptera,

- Pterophoridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 13 (3a): 307-328, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Tabulaephorus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 36) **Arenberger, E.**, 1995, Die Pterophoridae der österreichischen Turkmenistan-Expedition 1993. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 47 (1/2): 55-58, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Capperia salanga hellenica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 37) **Arenberger, E.**, 1995, Pterophoridae Teilband I, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F. Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 9: xxv + 258 pp. 153 Taf. Karlsruhe. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 38) **Arenberger, E.**, 2002, Pterophoridae Teilband II, [In] Gaedike, R., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 11: 287 pp. 96 Taf. Goecke & Evers, Keltern. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 39) **Arenberger, E.**, 2005, Pterophoridae Teilband III, [In] Gaedike, R., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 12: 191 pp. 50 Taf. Goecke & Evers, Keltern. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 40) **Asselbergs, J.E.F.**, 2006, Ancylosis (Syria) limoniella (Chrétien, 1911) new to the fauna of the Canary Islands, Spain (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Shilap Revta. lepid. 34 (135): 253-254, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Ancylosis Syria limoniella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 41) **Aurivillius, C.**, 1894, Die palaearktischen Gattungen der Lasiocampiden, Striphropterygiden und Megalopygiden. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 121-192. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM CAT FAU MOR _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 42) **Aussem, B.**, 1980, Eine neue Satyride der Gattung Pseudochazara de Lesse, 1951 aus Afghanistan (Satyridae). Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 5-15, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudochazara*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 43) **Austaut, J.L.**, 1889, Les Parnassiens de la faune Palearctique. 222 pp., 32 Pls., Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [available in Cesa Library]
- 44) **Avinoff, A.**, 1912, Quelques formes nouvelles du genre Parnassius Latr. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 40(5): 1-21, 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [available in Cesa Library]
- 45) **Back, H.E.**, 1973, Untersuchungen über die Systematik und Zoogeographie der Gattung Pleurota (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae). 413 pp., figs. Saarbrücken. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Pleurota* [available in Cesa Library]
- 46) **Back, W. & U.Eitschberger**, 1976, Die Unterarten von Euchloe charlonia Donzel, 1842. Atalanta 7 (3): 142-160, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX DIS MOR ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Elphinstonia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 47) **Baldizzone, G.**, 1989, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae LIV. Deux nouvelles espèces du genre Coleophora Hübner: C. aporiella sp.n. et C. longiductella sp.n. (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 12 (2): 103-112, 18 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Coleophora aporiella*, *C. longiductella*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 48) **Baldizzone, G.**, 1989, Contributions a la connaissance des Coleophoridae LV. Deux espèces nouvelles du genre Coleophora Hübner de l'Afghanistan (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 12 (2): 113-120, 12 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Coleophora* [available in Cesa Library]
- 49) **Baldizzone, G.**, 1994, Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Coleophoridae LXXV. Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe (Lepidoptera). Assoc. natur. Piemont. Memorie 3: 1-423, 699 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Coleophora*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 50) **Balint, Z.**, 1999, Annotated list of the type specimens of Polyommatus sensu Eliot of the Natural History Museum London (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 1-89, 4 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM ATL _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 51) **Balint, Z., Kertész, A. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1992, A survey of the subgenus Plebejides Sauter, 1968 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Plebejides* [available in Cesa Library]
- 52) **Balletto, E. & O.Kudrna**, 1989, On a small collection of butterflies from NW. Afghanistan (Province of Herat), with additions to the Afghan fauna and a checklist of the species known for this country. Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265. Main themes (in codes): FAU TAX CAT DIS [available in Cesa Library]

- 53) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1926, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 1. Bis zum Jahre 1920. Novit. macrolepid. 1: xx+ 238pp. Main themes (in codes): BIB
- 54) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1927, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae regionis palaearticae Vol. 1. Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der Palaearktischen Lepidopterenfauna. xxviii+ 128S. 11 Taf. Dresden-Blasewitz. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 55) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1927, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 2. Vom Jahre 1921 bis 1926. Novit. macrolepid. 2: xxii+ 301pp. Main themes (in codes): BIB
- 56) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1928, Katalog der im "Seitz-Werke" nicht erhaltenen und seitdem neu beschriebenen palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 3. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1927. Novit. macrolepid. 3: xvi+ 104pp. Main themes (in codes): BIB
- 57) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1929, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 4. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1928. Novit. macrolepid. 4: xvi+ 80pp. Main themes (in codes): BIB
- 58) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Novit. macrolepid. 5: xvi+ 1-152. Main themes (in codes): BIB
- 59) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1930, Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren 5. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Novit. macrolepid. 5: 153-207. Main themes (in codes): BIB
- 60) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1930, Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae Band vi. Neubeschreibungen des Jahres 1929. Faunenverzeichnisse der Jahre 1758 bis 1930. Dresden-Blasewitz. Main themes (in codes): BIB [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 61) **Bang-Haas,O.**, 1937 Neubeschreibungen und Berichtigungen der palaearktischen Macrolepidopterenfauna XXVII. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 562-564, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 62) **Bartel,M.**, 1899-1902, Nachtfalter. [In] Rühl,F., Die Palaearktischen Gross-Schmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Vol.2. (Lief.17-23). 336 pp. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIO DIS KEY [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 63) **Bartel,M.**, 1912, Aegeriidae (Sesiidae). [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 2: 375-416, pls. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO BIB [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 64) **Bartsch,D. & K.Spatenka**, 2010, Bembecia magnifica und Bembecia afghana, zwei neue Glasflügler Arten aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Ent. Z., Stuttg. 120 (6): 243-248, 12 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Bembecia magnifica afghana
- 65) **Beck,H.**, 1992, New view of higher classification of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY LAR BIB [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 66) **Beck,H.**, 1996, Systematische Liste der Noctuidae Europas (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 1-122. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR LAR CAT NOM BIB [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 67) **Behounek,G.**, 1992, Die holarktischen Arten der Gattung Lacanobia Billberg,1820 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). Esperiana 3: 33-65, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN ATL DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Lacanobia [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 68) **Behounek,G., Han,H.L. & V.S.Kononenko**, 2013, Revision of the Old World genera Panthea Hübner,[1820] 1816 and Pantheana Hreblay,1998 with description two new species from China (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Pantheinae). Revision of Pantheinae, contribution ix. Zootaxa 3746 (3): 422-438, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Panthea Pantheana [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 69) **Beljaev,E.A.**, 2008, A new concept of the generic composition of the Geometrid moth tribe Ennomini (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) based on functional morphology of the male genitalia. Ent. Obozr. 87(1): 152-165, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 50-60, figs.] Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN CLA BIB Mainly studied taxa: Ennomini Ennomos [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 70) **Bender,R. & C.M.Naumann**, 1980, Eine neue Arctia intercalaris- Subspezies aus dem Hindukusch (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Atalanta 11 (1): 21-28, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Arctia intercalaris. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]

- 71) **Bengtsson, B.A.**, 1996, Scythridids found by H.Hacker in Pakistan 1988 and India 1992. Esperiana 4: 467-481, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 72) **Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1913, Comparative notes on *Chilades galba* Led. and *phiala* Gr.-Gr. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1913: 201-204, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Chilades Lachides galba phiala* [available in Cesa Library]
- 73) **Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1913, Notes on the specific distinction of certain species in the orbitulus and pheretiades section of the genus *Plebeius*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1913: 205-212, pls.vi-viii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN CLA Mainly studied taxa: *Agriades, Albulina*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 74) **Bethune-Baker, G.T.**, 1918, A Revision of the genus *Tarucus*. Trans. ent. Soc. London (1917) 65(2/4): 269-296, pls.xiv-xx. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Tarucus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 75) **Beuret, H.**, 1955, *Zizeeria karsandra* Moore in Europa und die systematische Stellung der Zizeerinae (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 5 (9): 123-130, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Zizeeria Zizeeriinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 76) **Bidzilya, O. & H.Li**, 2010, Review of the genus *Agnippe* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palaearctic region. Eur. J. Ent. 107: 247-265, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Agnippe* [available in Cesa Library]
- 77) **Bidzilya, O.**, 2005, A review of the genus *Athrips* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) in the Palaearctic Region. Dt. ent. Z. 52 (1): 3-72, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP CLA CAT Mainly studied taxa: *Athrips* [available in Cesa Library]
- 78) **Bidzilya, O.**, 2005, A review of the genus *Metanarsia* Staudinger, 1871 (Gelechiidae). Nota lepid. 27 (4): 273-297, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR DIS FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Metanarsia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 79) **Bidzilya, O.**, 2008, New species and new records of the genus *Metanarsia* Staudinger, 1871 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 36 (144): 531-538, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Metanarsia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 80) **Bigot, L., Nel, J. & J.Picard**, 2009, Classification actualisée du genre *Stenoptilia* Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 114 (3): 327-336, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA MOR GEN KEY ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Stenoptilia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 81) **Bleszynski, S.**, 1961, Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). part xxvi. Preliminary study on the genus *Euchromius* Gn. Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 34: 451-468, 26 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Euchromius*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 82) **Bleszynski, S.**, 1965, Crambinae, [In] Amsel, H.G., Reisser, H. & F.Gregor: Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1: xlvii + 533pp. 133 pls., Wien Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO DIS KEY LAR PUP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Crambinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 83) **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the oriental species of the genus *Ancylolomia* Hübner (Studies on the Crambinae, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, part 49). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 27-43, 33 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR NOM GEN BIB GEN DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Ancylolomia chrysographella saundersiella arabella dives uniformella indica westwoodi orchidae agraphella laverna intricata felderella taprobanensis cervicella likiangella argentata japonica locupletella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 84) **Bleszynski, S.**, 1970, A revision of the world species of *Chilo* Zincken (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO ECO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Chilo* [available in Cesa Library]
- 85) **Bollow, C.**, 1929, Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 20-91, pls. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [available in Cesa Library]
- 86) **Bollow, C.**, 1929-1930, Gattung *Parnassius* Latr. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 20-83. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [available in Cesa Library]
- 87) **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Lycaenidae (Gattung *Virachola*-Taraca). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 251-306, pls. Stuttgart Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Virachola Taraca* [available in Cesa Library]
- 88) **Bollow, C.**, 1930, Fam. Pieridae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 93-125, pls. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB [available in Cesa Library]

- 89) **Bollow,C.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. Gruppe: Apaturidi. [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 191-196. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 90) **Bollow,C.**, 1930, Familie Pieridae. [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 96-125. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 91) **Bollow,C.**, 1930, Subfam. Nymphalinae. [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 191-198, pl. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 92) **Bollow,C.**, 1930-1931, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (Suppl.) 1: 249-296. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 93) **Bollow,C.**, 1931, Nachträge zu den Lycaenidae (Gruppe der Lycaenini), Hesperidae. [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 353-354. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 94) **Bollow,C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Fam. Nymphalidae (Nymphalinae). [In] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 341-342. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 95) **Bollow,C.**, 1931, Nachträge zur Familie Papilionidae, Pieridae, Satyridae (Lethe-Erebia). [In] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde (suppl.) 1: 327-339, pl. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 96) **Bollow,C.**, 1932, Familie Saturniidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 129-135. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 97) **Borkhausen,M.B.**, 1788, Naturgeschichte der europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung,Tome 1. 288pp. Frankfurt. Main themes (in codes): FAU TAX MOR BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 98) **Boursin,C.**, 1946, Trois nouveaux genres paléarctiques de la sous-famille des Agrotinae. Revue fr. lépid. 10: 186-192. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Eugnorisma Parexarnis Standfussiana [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 99) **Boursin,C.**, 1957, Description de huit nouvelles Caradrina O. d'Afghanistan, de l'expédition Klapperich, et de deux Oedibrya Hps. (Perse et Afghanistan) (Lep., Phalaenidae) (Diagnoses préliminaires) (Contribution a l'étude des Agrotidae-Trifinae xc/90). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26(6): 158-163. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Caradrina [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 100) **Boursin,C.**, 1957, Nouvelles "Trifinae" d'Afghanistan de l'expédition Klapperich (Lep., Noct.). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26 (9): 242-250. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 101) **Boursin,C.**, 1960, Nouvelles "Trifinae" d'Afghanistan de l'expédition Klapperich (Lep., Noct.) (2. note). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 29: 136- Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 102) **Boursin,C.**, 1960, Nouvelles "Trifinae" d'Afghanistan de l'expédition Klapperich (Lep., Noct.) (3. note). Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 29: 167- Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 103) **Boursin,C.**, 1961, Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition 1956 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe Noctuidae-Trifinae (Lep.). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 19 (3): 373-398, pls.5-10, 1 map. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 104) **Boursin,C.**, 1962, Eine neue Aegle Hb. aus Anatolien. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 183-186, Taf. 18, 19. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Aegle nubila agatha diatemna rebeli otto exsiccata vespertalis vespertinalis mimetes subflava [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 105) **Boursin,C.**, 1963, Nouvelles races de Noctuidae Palaearctiques (Lep., Noctuidae). Bull. mens Soc. linn. Lyon 32: 254-262. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 106) **Boursin,C.**, 1970, Description de 40 especes nouvelles de Noctuidae Trifinae paléarctiques et de deux genres nouveaux des sous-familles Noctuinae et Amphipyridae 2e série. Contributions a l'étude des Noctuidae Trifinae, 166. Entomops 18: 45-79, figs.52-122. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 107) **Bradley,J.D. & M.Schaffer**, 1969, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Microlepidoptera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 54 (suppl.): 415-430, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 108) **Bramson,K.L.**, 1910, Analytische Uebersicht der Formen von Melitaea didyma O. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 391-410. Main themes (in codes): MOR TAX KEY BIB Mainly studied taxa: Melitaea didyma [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 109) **Brandt,W.**, 1941, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Iran (4). Geometridae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 864-886, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 110) **Brandtstetter,C.M.**, 1981, Über die Verbreitung von *Rethera komarovi* Christoph (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Ent. Nachr. 1: 84-86. Main themes (in codes): **DIS FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Rethera komarovi*
- 111) **Bridges,C.A.**, 1988, Bibliography (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 587 pp. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 112) **Bridges,C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). 463 pp., Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 113) **Bridges,C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of Lycaenidae & Riodinidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 816 pp. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 114) **Bridges,C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of Papilionidae & Pieridae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). 721 pp. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 115) **Bridges,C.A.**, 1988, Catalogue of the family-group genus-group and species-group names (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the World. 357 pp. Urbana Illinois (Sebstverlag). Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 116) **Bridges,C.A.**, 1993, Catalogue of the family group, genus-group and species-group names of the Sphingidae of the World. C.A.Bridges, Urbana, Illinois. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB NOM TAX**
- 117) **Brock,J.P.**, [1968], The systematic position of the Choreutinae (Lepidoptera, Glyphipterygidae). Entomologist's mon. Mag. 103: 245-246. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CLAPHY MOR BIB**
- 118) **Brock,J.P.**, 1971, A contribution towards an understanding of the morphology and phylogeny of the ditrysian Lepidoptera. J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR PHY CLA BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Ditrysia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 119) **Brown,J.W.**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 5 Tortricidae 741 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 120) **Bryk,F. & C.Eisner**, 1935, *Parnassius actius* subspecies *sulla* (subsp.nova). *Parnassiana* 3: 42. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius actius sulla*
- 121) **Bryk,F.**, 1912, Syntomidae. [in] Wagner,H., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 7*. 179pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **NOM CAT BIB CLA** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 122) **Bryk,F.**, 1923, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. [in] Strand,E. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 24 (27): 1-247. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 123) **Bryk,F.**, 1934, *Lepidoptera Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae Pt.1 Tierreich* 64: xxiii + 129 pp., 87 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 124) **Bryk,F.**, 1934, Lymantriidae, [in] E.Strand, *Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 62*: 1-441 pp. W.Junk, Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 125) **Bryk,F.**, 1935, *Lepidoptera Parnassiidae Pt.II (Subfam. Parnassiinae). Tierreich* 65: li + 788 pp., 698 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 126) **Bryk,F.**, 1936, Zygaenidae II. [in] Bryk,F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 71*. 95-332 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage. Main themes (in codes): **NOM CAT BIB CLA** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 127) **Bryk,F.**, 1937, Arctiidae Subfam. Callimorphinae et Nyctemerinae. [in] Bryk,F., *Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 82*. 105 pp. Dr.W.Junk 's-Gravenhage. Main themes (in codes): **NOM CAT BIB CLA** Mainly studied taxa: *Callimorphinae, Nyctemerinae.* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 128) **Bryk,F.**, 1938, Die Zeichnung der Flügelunterseite von *Kailasius autocrator* Avinoff. *Parnassiana* 5: 19-21, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **MOR ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius autocrator*
- 129) **Butler,A.G.**, 1876, Revision of the lepidopterous genus *Teracolus* with descriptions of the new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876: 126-165, pls.vi,vii. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Colotis Teracolus* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 130) **Butler,A.G.**, 1880, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Candahar. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1880: 403-415, pl.xxxix. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 131) **Butler,A.G.**, 1881, On a collection of Lepidoptera from Western India, Beloochistan and Afghanistan. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 132) **Butler,A.G.**, 1882, On a small collection of Lepidoptera principally from Candahar. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 9: 206-211. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 133) **Butler,A.G.**, 1889, Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the British Museum vol.7, 124 pp. Taylor & Francis, London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 134) **Butler,A.G.**, 1892, Revision of the noctuid genus *Melipotis* Hübn. with description of two new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 6 (10): 315-327. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Melipotis Leucanitis Drasteria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 135) **Butler,A.G.**, 1897, Revision of the species of butterflies belonging to the genus *Teracolus* Swain. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 385-399, 451-473, 495-507. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Teracolus Colotis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 136) **Butler,A.G.**, 1898, Revision of the Pierine butterflies of the genus *Terias* of the Old World. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 56-82. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Terias*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 137) **Byun,B.-K. & C.-D.Li**, 2006, Taxonomic review of the tribe Cochylini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) in Korea and northeast China, with descriptions of two new species. J. Nat. Hist. 40 (13-14): 783-817, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Cochylini* [available in Cesa Library]
- 138) **Calle,J.A.**, 1982, *Dysgonia torrida* (Guenée,1852) (Lep., Noctuidae) en España. Bol. Asoc. esp. Ent. 6 (1): 125-126, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Dysgonia torrida algira* [available in Cesa Library]
- 139) **Carbonell,F.**, 1997, *Hyponephele shirazica* n.sp. en Iran méridionale (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Satyridae). Linneana Belgica 16 (3): 99-104, 9 col. figs., 1 text-figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO HAB BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele shirazica comara urartua brevistigma davendra tenuistigma* [available in Cesa Library]
- 140) **Carbonell,F.**, 2000, Contribution a la connaissance du genre *Chazara* Moore,1893 *Chazara egina mortezai* n.ssp. en Iran (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Satyrinae). Linneana Belgica 17 (6): 247-254, figs. map. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS CAT BIB HAB GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Chazara egina mortezai sieversi kaufmanni obscurior eitschbergeri bischoffi staudingeri gultschensis tadjika rangontavica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 141) **Chapman,T.A.**, [1915], A contribution to the life history of *Polyommatus eros*. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 469-481, pls. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO MOR LAR ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus eros* [available in Cesa Library]
- 142) **Chapman,T.A.**, 1910, On *Zizeeria* Chapman, *Zizera* Moore. A Group of Lycaenid Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910 (4): 479-497, pl.51-60, 4 text figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Zizeeria Zizina Zizula Actizera* [available in Cesa Library]
- 143) **Charmeux,J.-F. & J.Pagès**, 2004, Une nouvelle espece du genre *Turanana* du Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Phegea 32 (2): 63-69, 2 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Turanana chitrali grumi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 144) **Choi,S.-W.**, 1998, Systematics of the genus *Cidaria* Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Zool. J.linn. Soc. 122: 555-580, 29 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU PHY KEY GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Cidaria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 145) **Choi,S.-W.**, 2000, A cladistic analysis of the Therini: A new synonym of the *Cidariini* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae). Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab. Main themes (in codes): CLA MOR ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Therini Cidariini* [available in Cesa Library]
- 146) **Choi,S.-W.**, 2001, Phylogeny of *Eulithis* Hübner and related genera (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) with an implication of wing pattern evolution. Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR EVO CLA PHY Mainly studied taxa: *Eulithis Abraxas Gandaritis Callabraxas Eustroma Chartographa Antepirrhoe Lobogonodes* [available in Cesa Library]
- 147) **Churkin,S.V., Pljushch,I. & G.Samodurov**, 2011, A new species of *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915 from Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Atalanta 42 (1/4): 103-104, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele pagmani* [available in Cesa Library]
- 148) **Clench,H.K. & N.Shoumatoff**, 1956, The 3rd Danish Expedition to Central Asia. Zoological Results: 21. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (Insecta) from Afghanistan. Vidensk Medd. Naturh. Foren. 118: 141-191, 23 figs. 1 pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]

- 149) **Clerck,C.**, 1759-[1764], Icones Insectorum Rariorum cum Nominibus eorum Trivialibus, Locisque e C.Linnae. Sectio Primo: 1-12 pls. (1759); Sectio Secundo: 13-55 Pls. Holmiae. Main themes (in codes): **ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 150) **Corley,M.F.V.**, 2001, Pseudosphronia, a new genus of Gelechiidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudosphronia Sophronia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 151) **Cramer,P.**, [1775], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: parts (1)-(7): xxx, 16 pp. 1-132, pls. 1-84, "1779". Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 152) **Cramer,P.**, [1776], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 1: part (8): pp. 133-156, pls. 85-96, Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 153) **Cramer,P.**, [1777], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 2: parts (9)-(16): pp. 1-152, pls. 97-192, Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 154) **Cramer,P.**, [1779], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (17)-(21): pp. 1-104, pls. 193-252, Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 155) **Cramer,P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 3: parts (22)-(24): pp. 105-176, pls. 253-288, Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 156) **Cramer,P.**, [1780], Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4: parts (25)-(26a): pp. 1-28, pls. 289-304, Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 157) **Crüger,G.**, 1874, Lepidopteren von Turkestan by N.G.Erschoff, [in] A.P.Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 158) **Curtis,J.**, 1823-1840, British Entomology, being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland; containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR NOM ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 159) **D'Abrera,B.**, [1987], Sphingidae Mundi: Hawk Moths of the World. x+226pp., Faringdon. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU DIS ATL ??**
- 160) **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1914, Thyrididae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 20. 55pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 161) **Dalla Torre,K.W.v.**, 1923, Cossidae. [in] Strand,E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 29. 63pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **NOM CAT BIB CLA** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 162) **Dalman,J.W.**, 1816, Försök till systematik Upptällning af Sveriges Fjarilar. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 163) **Daniel,F.**, 1953, Neue Heterocera-Arten und -Formen. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf.vii. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 164) **Daniel,F.**, 1956, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae II. Die Genera Cossus Fabr. und Lamellacossus gen.n. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, Taf.viii-x, 4 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Cossus Lamellocossus*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 165) **Daniel,F.**, 1958, Zwei neue Rethera-Arten aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Deutschl. 17 (1): 83-84, Taf.vi. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Rethera amseli afghanistana*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 166) **Daniel,F.**, 1959, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae III. Daa Genus Holcocerus Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 49: 102-160, Taf.ii-v. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Holcocerus*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 167) **Daniel,F.**, 1960, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae IV. Die Genera Cossulinus Kby., Dyspessacossus Dan. und Isoceras Tti. (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 50: 93-118, Taf. xiv, xv. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Cossulinus Dyspessacossus Isoceras*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 168) **Daniel,F.**, 1963, Ein Beitrag zur Spinner- und Schwärmerfauna des Iran und Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28.Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 169) **Daniel,F.**, 1964, Cossidae aus Afghanistan. Opusc. zool. 77: 1-8, Taf.1. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 170) **Daniel,F.**, 1964, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VII. Genus *Dyspessa* Hbn. Zweiter Teil. Genus Paropta Stgr. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 181-236, 4 Abb., Taf. iii-vi. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Dyspessa Paropta*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 171) **Daniel,F.**, 1965, Das Genus *Harpyia* O. (=Cerura auct.) im palaearktischen Raum unter Einschluß der naheverwandten nordamerikanischen Formen Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 5-47, 23 figs., 6 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Furcula*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 172) **Daniel,F.**, 1965, Monographie der palaearktischen Cossidae VIII. Nachträge und Register zur Subfamilie Cossinae. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 55: 77-114, Taf.II,III. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Cossinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 173) **Daniel,F.**, 1965, Österreichische Entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 4. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR GEN _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 174) **Daniel,F.**, 1966, Zwei neue Arctiidae aus Afghanistan (Lep.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 56: 161-164, Taf.iii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Micrarctia variabilis*, *Diaphora afghanistanensis*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 175) **Daniel,F.**, 1970, Rassenanalytische Untersuchungen bei *Phragmatobia fluginosa* L. und *Phragmatobia amurensis* Seitz (Lep., Arctiidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22: 2-17, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Phragmatobia pulverulenta amurensis japonica paghmani fuliginosa amurensis taurica melitensis monticola pallida* [available in Cesa Library]
- 176) **Daniel,F.**, 1971, Österreichische Expeditionen nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 16 (3.Beitrag zur Bombyces- und Sphinges-Fauna). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 651-660, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 177) **Davenport,D.**, 1941, The butterflies of satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Coenonympha* [available in Cesa Library]
- 178) **Davis,D.R.**, 1989, Generic revision of the Opostegidae, with a synoptic catalog of the World's species (Lepidoptera, Nepticuloidea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 478: 1-97, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP CAT BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Opostega afghani* [available in Cesa Library]
- 179) **Desmarest,E.**, 1857, Papillons, Nocturnes. [In] Chenu, J.C., Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. iv+312pp., 40 pls. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB
- 180) **Devyatkin,A.L.**, 1996, Taxonomic notes on the genus *Erynnis* Schrank,1801. Atalanta 27 (3/4): 605-614, figs., Pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Erynnis*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 181) **Diakonoff,A.**, 1962, Preliminary survey of the Palaearctic species of the subgenus *Bactra* Stephens (*Bactra*, Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Bactra*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 182) **Diakonoff,A.**, 1964, Further records and descriptions of the species of *Bactra* Stephens (Tortricidae, Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Bactra*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 183) **Diakonoff,A.**, 1970, Notes on the Ceracini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (3): 91-103, Pl.1. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB NOM Mainly studied taxa: Ceracini. [available in Cesa Library]
- 184) **Diakonoff,A.**, 1986, Glyphipterigidae auctorum sensu lato, [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol. 7. Text & Taf. G.Braun Druckerei, Karlsruhe. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 185) **Diakonoff,A.**, 1989, Revision of the palaearctic Carposinidae with description of a new genus and new species (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Zool. Verh. 251: 1-155, 50 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Carposina* [available in Cesa Library]

- 186) **Dierl, W.**, 1977, Die Identität von *Papilio machaon asiaticus* Ménétériés (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 67: 85-89. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Papilio machaon asiaticus ladakensis sikkimensis rinpoche* [available in Cesa Library]
- 187) **Dierl, W.**, 1978, Revision der orientalischen Bombycidae (Lepidoptera) Teil I. Die Ocinar-Gruppe. Spixiana 1 (3): 225-268, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Ocinara* [available in Cesa Library]
- 188) **Dietrich, K.**, 1862, Zur Systematik der Schmetterlinge. Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA MOR PHY [available in Cesa Library]
- 189) **Dietze, C.**, 1872-1878, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Arten der Gattung *Eupithecia* Curt. Stettin ent. Ztg. 33: 184-204; 35: 209-221, 270-277; 36: 69-76, 236-256; 38: 98-100 Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 190) **Dietze, C.**, 1910-1913, Biologie der Eupitheciiden (Tafeln & Text). 1. Teil (Abbildungen): 82 Tafeln und Erklärungen der Tafeln, 1910; 2. Teil (Text): 172 pp. Pls. 83-86, 1913. Berlin. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO ATL CLA BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 191) **Douglas, J. W.**, 1849-1850, On the British species of the genus *Gelechia* of Zeller. Trans. ent. Soc. London (1) 5: 173-179, 195-201; (2) 1: 60-68, 101-108, 241-251. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Gelechia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 192) **Draudt, M.**, 1931, Familie Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 61-94. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 193) **Draudt, M.**, 1931, Familie Syntomidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 53-60. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 194) **Draudt, M.**, 1933-1934, Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum Supplementband 2. Familie Syntomidae, Arctiidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 278-281. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 195) **Drury, D.**, 1773-1782, Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 196) **Dubatolov, V. V. & J. D. Holloway**, 2006, A new species of the *Cretonotos* transiens-group (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) from Sulawesi, Indonesia. Bonner zool. Beitr. 55 (2): 113-121, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Cretonotos* [available in Cesa Library]
- 197) **Dubatolov, V. V. & J. P. Korshunov**, 1984, New data on taxonomy of the butterflies of the USSR. Chlenistonogie i gel'minty, Sibir. Otdel. Ak. Nauk USSR, Novosibirsk: 51-57. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Armenia ledereri Satyrium Pseudothecla cyri hyrcanica*
- 198) **Dubatolov, V. V. & V. V. Zolotuhin**, 2011, Does *Eilema* Hübner, [1819] (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Lithosiinae) present one or several genera? Eur. Ent. J. 10 (3): 367-380, pl. vii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Lithosiinae Eilema Muscula* [available in Cesa Library]
- 199) **Dubatolov, V. V.**, 1989, A revision of the genus *Axiopoena* (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Vestn. Zool. 1989 (1): 8-13, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Axiopoena maura, A. karelini*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 200) **Dubatolov, V. V.**, 1996, Three contributions to the knowledge of palaearctic Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. A Review of the genus *Palearctia* Ferguson (on the systematics of the genus *Micrarctia* Seitz s.l., Part 3). Neue ent. Nachr. 37: 9-37, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Palearctia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 201) **Dubatolov, V. V.**, 2005, Tiger Moths (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) of China. <http://szmn.eco.nsc.ru/Arctiidae/ArctiinaeChina.html> [last access: 2.3.2014] Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS
- 202) **Dubatolov, V. V.**, 2008, Analysis of Insect distribution in the northern Hemisphere by the example of the subfamily Arctiinae (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Genus level. Contemporary Problems of Ecology 1 (2): 183-193, figs. Main themes (in codes): GEO MAP [available in Cesa Library]
- 203) **Dubatolov, V. V.**, 2010, Tiger-moths of Eurasia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 65: 1-106. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 204) **Dumont, D.**, 2004, Révision du genre *Iolana* Bethune-Baker, 1914 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Description d'une nouvelle espèce: *kermani* n.sp. Linneana Belg. 19 (8): Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB MAP DIS EGG LAR PUP Mainly studied taxa: *Iolana* [available in Cesa Library]

- 205) Dyar, H.G.,** 1894, A classification of lepidopterous larvae. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 8: 194-232, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB**
- 206) Dyar, H.G.,** 1899, The phylogeny of the lasiocampids. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl.ii. Main themes (in codes): **CLA PHY MOR TAX** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 207) Ebert, G.,** 1965, Afghanische Geometriden (Lep.) I. Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 142: 1-32, 4 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ECO MOR GEN BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 208) Ebert, G.,** 1967, Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung Ökologie und Phenologie afghanischer Schmetterlinge. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26 (3): 109-135. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 209) Ebert, G.,** 1968, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges 1. Lymantriidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan- Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 10: 181-187, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 210) Ebert, G.,** 1968, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges 2. Notodontidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan- Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 10: 199-205, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 211) Ebert, G.,** 1968, Revision der Gattung Gnophosema (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Ark. Zool. (Ser.2) 22(6): 163-199, 20 figs. 1 Pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX BIB KEY MOR GEN DIS ECO ATL**
Mainly studied taxa: *Gnophosema* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 212) Ebert, G.,** 1969, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges 3. Sphingidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan- Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 12: 37-53, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 213) Ebert, G.,** 1969, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges 4. Ctenuchidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan- Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 12: 157-165, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 214) Ebert, G.,** 1969, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges 5. Lasiocampidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan- Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 12: 195-202, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 215) Ebert, G.,** 1973, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges 10. Drepanidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan- Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 14: 215-216. Main themes (in codes): **FAU**
- 216) Ebert, G.,** 1973, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges 11. Limacodidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan- Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 14: 216-217. Main themes (in codes): **FAU**
- 217) Ebert, G.,** 1973, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges 8. Thaumetopoeidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan- Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 14: 205-214, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 218) Ebert, G.,** 1973, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges 9. Bombycidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan- Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 14: 215. Main themes (in codes): **FAU**
- 219) Ebert, G.,** 1973, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 6. Arctiidae. Reichenbachia 14: 47-74, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB DIS** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 220) Ebert, G.,** 1973, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges. 7. Nolidae. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan-Expedition (1966) der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 14(24): 197-204, 7 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Celama cingalesa kreuteli parwana turanica fraterna Nolinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 221) Ebert, G.,** 1974, Afghanische Bombyces und Sphinges 12. Nachträge und Zusammenfassung. Ergebnisse der 2. Deutschen Afghanistan- Expedition 1966 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde in Karlsruhe. Reichenbachia 15: 1-15. Main themes (in codes): **FAU**
- 222) Ebert, G.,** 1978, Neue Taxa paläarktischer Noctuidae aus dem wissenschaftlichen Nachlaß von Charles Boursin (Lep. Noct. Trifin.). 1. Die Arten der Gattung Oncocnemis Lederer, 1853. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 37: 193-207, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Oncocnemis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 223) Ebert, G.,** 1996, Hyles robertsi elisabethae nom. nov. pro Celerio robertsi orientalis Ebert, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 27 (1/2): 334. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM**
Mainly studied taxa: *Hyles robertsi elisabethae Celerio orientalis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 224) Ebert, G.**, 2010, Auf Expedition in Afghanistan. Ein Insektenforscher erzählt von seinen Reisen (1957-1971). Main themes (in codes): **TRA BIO**
- 225) Eckweiler, W. & C.L.Häuser**, 1997, An illustrated checklist of *Agrodiaetus* Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CAT ATL BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Agrodiaetus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 226) Eckweiler, W. & G.C.Bozano**, 2011, Guide to the butterflies of the palaearctic region. Satyrinae. Part iv. 102pp. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Maniola Pyronia Aphantopus Hyponephele*
- 227) Eckweiler, W.**, 1997, Neue Taxa von *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the *Polyommatus* (*Agrodiaetus*) species-group (Lep., Lycaenidae). *Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo*, Suppl. 16: 7-22, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB DIS ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 228) Eckweiler, W.**, 2000, Eine neue *Colias*-Art aus dem östlichen Iran (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo* (N.F.) 21 (1): 45-48, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Colias hofmannorum* [available in Cesa Library]
- 229) Efetov, K.A. & G.M.Tarmann**, 1995, An annotated check-list of the Palaearctic Procrinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae), with description of new taxa. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 46: 63-103, 23 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Procrinae*
- 230) Efetov, K.A. & G.M.Tarmann**, 1999, Forester Moths. 192 pp., Apollo Books. [see review: Koçak, A.Ö., 2000, *Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap.* 64: 7-8]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 231) Efetov, K.A.**, 1994, *Adscita* (*Zygaenoprocris*) *naumanni* sp.n. from Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 45: 53-56, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Procrinae Adscita Zygaenoprocris naumanni* [available in Cesa Library]
- 232) Efetov, K.A.**, 2001, An annotated check-list of Forester moths (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 52: 153-162, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Procrinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 233) Efetov, K.A.**, 2012, *Adscita* (*Procriterna*) *pligori* sp. nov. (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Procrinae) from Afghanistan. *Entomologist's Gaz.* 63: 99-105, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Adscita Procriterna pligori Procrinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 234) Ehrlich, P.R.**, 1958, The comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea). *Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull.* 39(8): 305-370. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB**
- 235) Eisner, C. & C.M.Naumann**, 1980, Beitrag zur Ökologie und Taxonomie der afghanischen Parnassiidae (Lepidoptera). *Zool. Verh., Leiden* 178: 3-35, 9 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO MOR ATL BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius* [available in Cesa Library]
- 236) Eisner, C. & C.M.Naumann**, 1980, Parnassiana nova, LVII. Beitrag zur Ökologie und Taxonomie der afghanischen Parnassiidae (Lepidoptera). *Zool. Verh.* 178: 1-35, figs. Main themes (in codes): **ECO FAU ATL HAB** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassiinae Parnassius* [available in Cesa Library]
- 237) Eisner, C. & S.Sakai**, 1975, Parnassiana nova L. Eine neue Unterart von *Parnassius jacquemonti* Boisduval. *Zool. Meded.* 40: 83-84, pl.1. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius jacquemonti khibabaensis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 238) Eisner, C.**, 1938, Randbemerkungen zu *P. actius* subsp. *sulla* (n.). *Parnassiana* 5: 30. Main themes (in codes): **TAX** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius actius sulla*
- 239) Eisner, C.**, 1940, *Parnassius honrathi afghanistanus* nov. subspec. *Temminckia* 5: 264-265. Main themes (in codes): **AF HK** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius honrathi afghanistanus*
- 240) Eisner, C.**, 1959, Parnassiana nova xxiv. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Tadumia*. *Zool. Meded.* 36: 165-192. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 241) Eisner, C.**, 1959, Parnassiana nova xxv. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Tadumia*. *Zool. Meded.* 36: 233-247. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 242) Eisner, C.**, 1959, Parnassiana nova xxvi. Kritische Revision der Gattung *Kailasius*. *Zool. Meded.* 36: 249-266, pls.9-10. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]

- 243) **Eisner,C.**, 1966, Parnassiidae-Typen in der Sammlung J.C.Eisner. Zool. Verh., Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX ATL CAT BIB Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 244) **Eisner,C.**, 1974, Parnassiana nova xlix. Die Arten und Unterarten der Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae und Parnassiidae (Erster Teil) (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh., Leiden 135: 3-96. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB FAU Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 245) **Eisner,C.**, 1975, Parnassiana nova L. Neue Unterarten der Parnassiidae. Zool. Meded. 49 (8): 81-83, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius Koramius delphius micha [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 246) **Eisner,C.**, 1976, Parnassiana nova xlix. Die Arten und Unterarten der Parnassiidae (Lepidoptera) (Zweiter Teil). Zool. Verh., Leiden 146: 99-266, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 247) **Eitschberger,U. & V.A.Lukhtanov**, 1996, Neue Unterarten und Namen bei westpalaearktischen Sphingiden (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 27(3/4): 615-621. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU NOM Mainly studied taxa: Sphinx Smerinthus Hyles Deilephila Hemaris Rethera [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 248) **Eitschberger,U. & V.Zolotuhin**, 1997, Die Gattung Dolbina Staudinger,1877 mit der Beschreibung eines neuen Subgenus Elegodolba subgen.nov. (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Atalanta 28(1/2): 135-144, 5 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR DIS GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Dolbina Elegodolba elegans [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 249) **Eitschberger,U.**, [1984], Systematische Untersuchungen am Pieris napi-bryoniae-Komplex (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Herbipoliana 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Marktleuthen. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Pieris napi bryoniae pseudorapae bowdeni suffusa narina marginalis [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 250) **Eitschberger,U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen Amorpha Hübner,[1819], Laothoe Fabricius,1807, Pachysphinx Rothschild & Jordan,1903 und Phyllosphinxia Swinhoe,1897, mit den Abbildungen der Genitalstrukturen einiger Arten (Sphingidae). Neue ent Nachr. 23: 151-195, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT BIB GEN Mainly studied taxa: Amorpha Laothoe Pachysphinx Phyllosphinxia [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 251) **Eitschberger,U.**, 2002, Revidierte Checkliste der Gattungen Paonias Hübner,[1819], sowie Smerinthus Latreille,[1802], mit der Beschreibung neuer Paonias-Arten (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Neue ent Nachr. 23: 85-149, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT BIB GEN Mainly studied taxa: Paonias Smerinthus [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 252) **Elekçioğlu,N.Z. & N.Uygun**, 2006, The Parasitoid complex of the Citrus Leafminer, Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in the East Mediterranean region of Turkey and their role in biological control. Turk. J. Zool. 30: 155-160. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Phyllocnistis citrella [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 253) **Eliot,J.N. & A.Kawazoe**, 1984, Blue butterflies of the Lycaenopsis group. 306 pp., 6 Pls., figs. British Museum (Natural History), London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Lycaenopsis Celastrina Udara Oreolyce Selmatryx Monodontides Megisba [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 254) **Eliot,J.N.**, 1973, The higher classification of the Lycaenidae (Lepidopera): A tentative arrangement. Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS PHY KEY BIB GEO [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 255) **Eller,K.**, 1936, Die Rassen von Papilio machaon L. Abh. bayer. Acad. Wiss.(N.F.) 36: xiv+96 pp. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Papilio machaon. [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 256) **Eller,K.**, 1938, Zur Rassen- und Artfrage, untersucht an dem Formenkreis von Papilio machaon L. (Lep., Rhopalocera). Z. angew. Ent. 24: 145-149, 2 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR DIS Mainly studied taxa: Papilio machaon
- 257) **Elwes,H.J. & J.Edwards**, 1897, A Revision of the oriental Hesperiiidae. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14 (4): 101-324, pls.18-27. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Pyrgus [[available in Cesa Library](#)]
- 258) **Elwes,H.J.**, 1889, A revision of the genus Argynnis. Trans. ent. soc. London 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs]. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU MOR TAX BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Argynnis Speyeria Mesoacidalia Brenthis Issoria Clossiana Boloria hanningtoni [[available in Cesa Library](#)]

- 259) **Englert, W.D.**, 1974, Revision der Gattung *Metzneria* Zeller (Lepid., Gelechiidae) mit Beiträgen zur Biologie der Arten. Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIO ECO GEN DIS BIB KEY Mainly studied taxa: Metzneria [available in Cesa Library]
- 260) **Erschoff, N.G.**, 1874, [in] A.P. Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan, 2. Lieferung, Zoogeographische Untersuchungen Theil V, Abtheilung 3. 128 S., 6 Tafeln. St. Petersburg & Moskau. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 261) **Evans, W.H.**, 1912, A list of Indian Butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21 (2): 553-584; (3): 969-1008. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 262) **Evans, W.H.**, 1922, The identification of Indian Butterflies (Introduction). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 263) **Evans, W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. I. Papilionidae, Pieridae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 230-260, pl. i-ix. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 264) **Evans, W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. II. Danaidae, Satyridae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 519-537, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 265) **Evans, W.H.**, 1923, The identification of Indian Butterflies, Pt. III. Satyridae (cont.). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 780-797, 4 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 266) **Evans, W.H.**, 1924, Notes on Indian butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Erebia phyllis irma Colias cocandica pugo montium longto orion Scolitantides tytleri [available in Cesa Library]
- 267) **Evans, W.H.**, 1932, The butterflies of Baluchistan. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 196-209. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 268) **Evans, W.H.**, 1932, The Identification of Indian Butterflies (2nd edn.). x + 454pp., Madras. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY BIB BIO ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 269) **Evans, W.H.**, 1949, A Catalogue of the Hesperidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 270) **Evans, W.H.**, 1955, A revision of the genus *Tarucus* (Lep., Lycaenidae) of Europe, North Africa and Asia. Entomologist 88: 179-187. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB Mainly studied taxa: Tarucus [available in Cesa Library]
- 271) **Eversmann, E.**, 1843, Quaedam Lepidopterorum species novae, in montibus Uralensibus et Altaicis habitantes. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 16: 535-555, 3 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 272) **Fabricius, J.C.**, [1776], Genera Insectorum. Chilonii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 273) **Fabricius, J.C.**, 1775, Systema Entomologiae sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. 832 pp. Flensburgi et Lipsiae. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 274) **Farren, W.**, 1893, On the variation of *Papilio machaon*. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 100-108. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Papilio machaon. [available in Cesa Library]
- 275) **Fernald, C.H.**, 1908, The genera of the Tortricidae and their types. 6pp. Amerst, Mass. Main themes (in codes): NOM TAX
- 276) **Fibiger, M. & H. Hacker**, 2007, Noctuidae Europaeae vol.9: Amphipyridae, Condicionae, Eriopinae, Xyleninae (part). 410pp. Pls. Soro. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Amphipyridae Condicionae Eriopinae Xyleninae [available in Cesa Library]
- 277) **Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine**, 2005, A review of higher classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with special reference to the Holarctic fauna. Esperiana 11: 7-92. Main themes (in codes): CLA CAT TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 278) **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1982, Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesiioidea, Sphingoidea, Zygaenoidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.4. xiv+192 pp., 1 frontispiece, London. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 279) **Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye**, 1984, Pyraloidea. [In] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol.5. xv+185pp., London. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB CAT [available in Cesa Library]

- 280) Fletcher,D.S.**, 1974, A Revision of the Old World Genus *Zamarada* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN DIS FAU ATL BIB KEY CLA Mainly studied taxa: Zamarada [available in Cesa Library]
- 281) Fletcher,D.S.**, 1979, Geometridae. [In] Nye,I.W.B. The Generic Names of Moths of the World. vol. 3, xx+243 pp. 2 frontispieces, London. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 282) Fletcher,T.B.**, 1929, A list of the generic names used for Microlepidoptera. Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta. Main themes (in codes): NOM TAX [available in Cesa Library]
- 283) Ford,E.B.**, 1944, Studies on the chemistry of pigments in the Lepidoptera with reference to their bearing on systematics 3. The red pigments of Papilionidae. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 19: 92-106. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CHE BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 284) Forster,W.**, 1936, Beitrag zur Systematik des Tribus Lycaenini unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der argyrognomon- und der argus-Gruppe. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 26(2): 41-140. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS CLA PHY Mainly studied taxa: Plebejus Lycaeides idas argyrognomon melissa christophi agnata argus turemanica norvegica dubia dschagatai aegina planorum calmuca ganssuensis sinica euergetes latiaris caspica buchara leslei tomyris mongolica argiva roxane samudra nanshanica rogneda [available in Cesa Library]
- 285) Forster,W.**, 1937, Liste der von H. und E.Kotzsch im Hindukusch erbeuteten Lycaeniden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27: 57-64. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 286) Forster,W.**, 1938, Das System der palaearktischen Polyommata (Lep., Lycaen.). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28: 97-118, 395. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA Mainly studied taxa: Polyommata [available in Cesa Library]
- 287) Forster,W.**, 1956, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) I. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Polyommatus Agrodiaetus [available in Cesa Library]
- 288) Forster,W.**, 1960-1961, Bausteine zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Agrodiaetus* Scudd. (Lep., Lycaen.) II. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 45: 105-142; 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: Polyommatus Agrodiaetus kurdistanicus altivagans ninae [available in Cesa Library]
- 289) Forster,W.**, 1972, Neubeschreibung einiger Lycaeniden (Lep.) aus Afghanistan. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 82 (20): 225-235, 14 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Polyommatus Agrodiaetus Vacciniina Plebejus Lycaena [available in Cesa Library]
- 290) Forster,W.**, 1973, *Agrodiaetus afghanica* n.sp., eine bisher unbekannte Lycaeniden-Art aus Afghanistan (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83 (18): 209-211, 2 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Polyommatus Agrodiaetus afghanica [available in Cesa Library]
- 291) Fracker,S.B.**, 1915, The Classification of lepidopterous larvae. Illinois biol. Monogr. 2: 1-169, 112 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR LAR CLA PHY BIB
- 292) Freina,J.J.de & B.Aussem**, 1987, *Chazara bischoffi* (Herrich-Schäffer,1846) und ihre nächstverwandten Arten (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (1): 1-10, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Chazara bischoffi aisha staudingeri sarta kaufmanni egina [available in Cesa Library]
- 293) Freina,J.J.de & M.Geck**, 2003, Studien zur Ökologie, Biologie, Verbreitung und geographischen Variabilität von *Akbesia davidi* (Oberthür,1884) (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 167-180, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN LAR PUP MAP DIS ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Akbesia davidi gandhara [available in Cesa Library]
- 294) Freina,J.J.de**, 1974, Eine neue Unterart von *Aporia crataegi* aus Afghanistan (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (24): 266-268, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Aporia crataegi zabulensis [available in Cesa Library]
- 295) Freina,J.J.de**, 1980, *Melitaea tangiharzensis* n.sp., eine neue Nymphalidenart für Afghanistan nebst vergleichender Betrachtung zur *M.sarvistana* Wiltshire,1941 (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Atalanta 11 (1): 11-18, 9 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP Mainly studied taxa: Melitaea tangiharzensis [available in Cesa Library]
- 296) Freina,J.J.de**, 1982, *Carcinopyga lichenigera nuytenae* ssp.n. (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Entomofauna 3 (1): 1-20, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Carcinopyga proserpina lichenigera nuytenae [available in Cesa Library]
- 297) Freina,J.J.de**, 1992, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Neoris* Moore,1862 mit Beschreibung ihrer kleinasiatischen Vertreter (Lepidoptera, Saturniidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.

- 102 (13): 233-252, 14 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO BIB ECO EGG LAR PUP DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Neoris huttoni shadulla stoliczkana schenki oliva haraldi naessigi galeropa* [available in Cesa Library]
- 298) **Freyer, C.F.**, 1828-1830, Beiträge zur Geschichte europäischer Schmetterlinge mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 3 vols. 1 (1828): 164pp., 48 Tab.; 2 (1829): 166pp., 48 Tab.; 3 (1830): 168pp., 48 Tab. Nürnberg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 299) **Freyer, C.F.**, 1831-1858, Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. 7 vols. 700 pls. Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIO ECO LAR PUP** [available in Cesa Library]
- 300) **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1910, Familia Pieridae [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 119-190, pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 301) **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1915-1924, Familia Lycaenidae [i] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 803-901, pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL**
- 302) **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1918, Revision der Lycaenidengruppe Heliophorus auf Grund der Morphologie der Klammerorgane. Tijdschr. Ent. 61: 45-53, Taf.6. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Heliophorus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 303) **Fruhstorfer, H.**, 1920, Altes und Neues über Erebie. Arch. Naturg. (A) 84 (7): 83-108. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Erebia*
- 304) **Fuessly, J.C.**, 1781-1786, Archiv der Insektengeschichte. Heft 1-8, 50 Tafeln. Zürich u. Winterthur. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 305) **Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Lycaenidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 239-249. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 306) **Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Nymphalidae. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 196-227. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 307) **Gaede, M.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattungen: Melanargia Meigen- Triphysa Z. [In] Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 153-179. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Melanargia Oeneis Satyrus Hyponephele Coenonympha Triphysa Maniola* [available in Cesa Library]
- 308) **Gaede, M.**, 1931, Drepanidae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 49. 60pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): **NOM CAT BIB CLA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 309) **Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lasiocampidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 109-125. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 310) **Gaede, M.**, 1932, Familie Lymantriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 95-106. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 311) **Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Aegeriidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 229-240. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 312) **Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Cossidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 241-245. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 313) **Gaede, M.**, 1933, Familie Notodontidae. In Seitz, A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 173-186. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 314) **Gaede, M.**, 1937, Gelechiidae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 79, 630pp. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 315) **Gaede, M.**, 1938-1939, Oecophoridae [in] Bryk, F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus. Pars 92, 209-476pp. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB DIS** [available in Cesa Library]
- 316) **Gaedike, R.**, 1966, Eine neue Art der Gattung Epermenia Hb. aus dem Orient (Lepidoptera, Epermeniidae). Reichenbachia 6(20): 151-154, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Epermenia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 317) **Gaedike, R.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 8. Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 108-109. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO DIS MOR** [available in Cesa Library]
- 318) **Gaedike, R.**, 1967, Ergebnisse einer österreichischen lepidopterologischen Sammelreise nach Syrien und dem Libanon Teil V. Epermeniidae. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 85-87. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 319) **Gaedike, R.**, 1968, Österreichische entomologische Expeditionen nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 11, Acrolepiidae. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 72: 529-533, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU TAX MOR GEN BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Acrolepia* [available in Cesa Library]

- 320) **Gaedike,R.**, 1970, Revision der paläarktischen Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). Ent. Abh. 38: 1-54, 101 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS BIB BIO _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 321) **Gaedike,R.**, 1971, Die Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae des Vorderen und Mittleren Orients. Beitr. Ent. Berlin 21 (1/2): 43-54, 13 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 322) **Gaedike,R.**, 1972, Errata- Nomenklatorische Bemerkungen zu paläarktischen Epermeniidae und Acrolepiidae (Lepidoptera). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 19 (4/5): 301-302. Main themes (in codes): TAX _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 323) **Gaedike,R.**, 1974, Revision der paläarktischen Douglassiidae (Lepidoptera). Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 15 (176): 79-102, 69 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB GEN DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 324) **Gaedike,R.**, 1975, Zur Kenntnis der Mikrolepidopterenfauna der Vorderen und Mittleren Orient (Epermeniidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae). Beitr. Ent. Berlin 25 (2): 213 - 219, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU BIB BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN TAX _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 325) **Gaedike,R.**, 1997, 3.Nachtrag zur Revision der Gattung Infurcitinea Spuler,1910 (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 47 (1): 35-53, 13 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Infurcitinea. [available in Cesa Library]
- 326) **Gaedike,R.**, 2007, New and poorly known Lepidoptera from the West Palaearctic (Tineidae, Acrolepiidae, Douglassiidae, Epermeniidae). Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 327) **Ganev,J.**, 1984, Die von Josef de Freina gesammelten Microlepidoptera aus der Türkei, Afghanistan und Pakistan. Eine faunistische und taxonomische Studie (Lepidoptera, Ethmiidae und Crambidae). Articulata 2 (4): 80-84, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Ethmia Crambinae
- 328) **Garrevoet,T., Bartsch,D. & A.Lingenhöle**, 2013, On the knowledge of Bembecia rushana Gorbunov,1992 and some related species (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nota lepid. 36 (2): 95-108, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN HAB Mainly studied taxa: Bembecia salangica rushana karategina hissoensis [available in Cesa Library]
- 329) **Gehlen,B.**, 1932, Familie Sphingidae. In Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 137-166. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO MOR _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 330) **Geiger,H.-J. & A.Scholl**, 1982, Pontia daplidice (Lepidoptera, Pieridae)in Südeuropa-eine Gruppe von zwei Arten. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 107-114. Main themes (in codes): TAX KAR BIB Mainly studied taxa: Pontia [available in Cesa Library]
- 331) **Gerasimov,A.M.**, 1931, Zur Lepidopterenfauna von Mittelasiien III. Neue Lithocolletis. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 45: 125-132, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Lithocolletis, Phyllonorycter.
- 332) **Gershenson,Z.S. & S.A.Ulenberg**, 1998, The Yponomeutinae (Lepidoptera) of the World exclusive of the Americas. Kon. Ned. Akad. Weten. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 333) **Geyer,C. [in] Hübner,J.**, [1819]-[1832], Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge 2: [5] pp., [225] Pls. Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Pseudochazara telephassa
- 334) **Gibeaux,C.**, 1987, Etude des Pterophoridae paléarctiques (6.note) Stenoptilia arida (Zeller,1847), stat.rev., bona species et sa synonymie; Stenoptilia scabiodactyla (Gregson,1869), stat.rev., bona sp. en France (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae). Alexanor 15 (1) Suppl.: [38]-[44], figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Stenoptilia arida scabiodactyla [available in Cesa Library]
- 335) **Gielis,C.**, 1993, Generic revision of the superfamily Pterophoroidea (Lepidoptera). Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 336) **Gielis,C.**, 2003, Pterophoroidea and Alucitoidea (Lepidoptera). World Catalogue of Insects 4, 198pp. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. Main themes (in codes): CAT DIS BIB
- 337) **Godart,J.B.**, 1819-[1824], Papillons [in] Encyclopédie méthodique. vol.9. pp. 1-318 (1819), pp.329-828 [1824]. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 338) **Goeze,J.A.E.**, 1781, Entomologische Beytraege zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems 3: 1-439. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]

- 339) **Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1930, Familie Satyridae. Gattung: Erebia Dalm. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 132-152. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Erebia [available in Cesa Library]
- 340) **Goltz,H.F.v.d.**, 1937, Erebien aus dem Hindukusch. Ent. Rdsch. 54: 357-364. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Paralasa afghana [available in Cesa Library]
- 341) **Gorbunov,O.G.**, 1991, Review of the genus Dipchasphecia Capuse,1973 (Lep., Sesiidae). Atalanta 22 (2/4): 145-167, pl.xxiii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Dipchasphecia [available in Cesa Library]
- 342) **Gozmany,L.A.**, 1959, Tineid moths from Afghanistan (Lep., Tineidae). Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 5: 341-352. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 343) **Gozmany,L.A.**, 1965, On the genus Apiletria Lederer,1855 (Lepidoptera, Symmocidae). Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 11 (1/2): 101-120, 16 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Apiletria Symmocinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 344) **Gozmany,L.A.**, 1968, Some Tineid Moths of the Ethiopian Region in the collections of the British Museum (Nat. Hist) II. Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 14: 301-334, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 345) **Gozmany,L.A.**, 1987, A new species of Ceuthomadarus Mann,1864 from Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Lecithoceridae). Mus. eg. Sci. nat. Boll. (Turin) 5(2): 613-615, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Ceuthomadarus
- 346) **Grieshuber,J. & G.Lamas**, 2007, A synonymic list of the genus Colias Fabricius,1807 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 97: 131-171. Main themes (in codes): CAT NOM Mainly studied taxa: Colias [available in Cesa Library]
- 347) **Grose-Smith,H.**, 1887, Descriptions of two new species of butterflies from south Afghanistan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 20: 129-130. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Metaporia sorex Melitaea dodgsoni [available in Cesa Library]
- 348) **Gross,F.J.**, 1978, Beitrag zur Systematik von Pseudochazara-Arten (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 9(1): 41-103, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ATL GEN DIS ECO Mainly studied taxa: Pseudochazara [available in Cesa Library]
- 349) **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1888, Novae species et varietates Rhopalocerorum e Pamir. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 303-307. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius, Pieris, Colias, Polyommatus, Thersamonia, Oeneis, Satyrus [available in Cesa Library]
- 350) **Groum-Grshimailo,G.**, 1890, Le Pamir et sa faune lépidopterologique. [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 351) **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuélites I. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 5. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 352) **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuélites II. [In] Boisduval,J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 6. xcvi + 407 pp. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 353) **Guenée,A.**, 1852, Noctuélites III. [In] Boisduval, J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 7. 442 pp. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 354) **Guenée,A.**, 1854, Deltoides et Pyralites. [In] Boisduval,J.A. & A.Guenée, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species général des Lépidopteres 8. 448 + 6 pp., 10 Pls. Paris. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 355) **Gurko,V.O., Inayatullah,M. & M.A.Mashwani**, 2011, New faunistic records of Tiger-Moths in West Pakistan (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae, Arctiinae). Vestn. Zool. 45 (1): 31-33, map. Main themes (in codes): FAU MAP Mainly studied taxa: Axiopoena Lacydes Utetheisa Nebractia [available in Cesa Library]
- 356) **Gyulai,P., Hreblay,M. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, New taxa and synonyms in the Oncocnemis exacta Christoph,1887 Group (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Hung. 38: 33-46, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Oncocnemis exacta vanensis beri mixtazona
- 357) **Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay**, 1990, Liste der Cucullia Schrank,1802, Agrochola Hübner,[1821] und Autophila Hübner,[1823]- Arten mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Esperiana 1: 377-392, figs.71-78, pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Cucullia Agrochola Autophila [available in Cesa Library]

- 358) **Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay**, 1990, Liste der Cucullia Schrank,1802, Agrochola Hübner,[1821] und Autophila Hübner,[1823] - Arten mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Esperiana 1: 377-392, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Cucullia Agrochola Autophila [available in Cesa Library]
- 359) **Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, Taxonomic news in the genus Euchalcia Hübner,1821 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Plusiinae) Part 1. Esperiana 3: 457-471, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Euchalcia [available in Cesa Library]
- 360) **Hacker,H. & P.Gyulai**, 2013, Supplement to the revision of the genus Hadenia Schrank,1802 by Hacker (1993,1996). Esperiana 18: 225-253, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Hadenia [available in Cesa Library]
- 361) **Hacker,H.**, 1989, Die Noctuidae Griechenlands, mit einer Übersicht über die Fauna des Balkanraumes. Herbiopoliana 2: 1-590, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB
- 362) **Hacker,H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae - Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 363) **Hacker,H.**, 1990, Die Genera Cryphia Hübner,1818 und Mniotype Franclemont,1941 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 1: 359-375, figs.61-70. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Cryphia Mniotype [available in Cesa Library]
- 364) **Hacker,H.**, 1990, Die Noctuidae Vorderasiens (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO HAB DIS CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 365) **Hacker,H.**, 1990, Systematik und Faunistik der Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) des himalayanischen Raumes. Beitrag 1. Esperiana 1: 219-236. Main themes (in codes): BIB Mainly studied taxa: Lepidoptera [available in Cesa Library]
- 366) **Hacker,H.**, 1992, Revision der Gattung Hadenia Schrank,1802 (Lepidoptera) Teil 1. Esperiana 3: 243-361, 65 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN KEY DIS GEO MAP ATL Mainly studied taxa: Hadenia. [available in Cesa Library]
- 367) **Hacker,H.**, 1992, Übersicht über die Genera Platyperigea Smith,1894, Eremodrina Boursin,1937 und Paradrina Boursin,1937 im himalayanischen Raum. Esperiana 3: 223-230, 6 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Platyperigea, Eremodrina, Paradrina. [available in Cesa Library]
- 368) **Hacker,H.**, 1996, Nachträge und Ergänzungen zu den ersten beiden Beiträgen. Esperiana 4: 435-439, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 369) **Hacker,H.**, 1998, Revision der Gattungen Hadula Stgr.,1889 (=Discestra Hmps.,1905;Aglossestra Hmps.,1905;Cardiestra Brsn.,1963), Anartomorpha Alph.,1892, Trichanarta Hmps.,1895, Anarta Ochs.,1816 und Cardepia Hmps.,1905 mit Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung Hadumorpha g.n. Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Hadula Discestra Aglossestra Cardiestra Anartomorpha Trichanarta Anarta Cardepia Hadumorpha [available in Cesa Library]
- 370) **Hacker,H.**, 2004, Revision of the genus Caradrina Ochsenheimer,1816, with notes on other genera of the tribe Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Caradrina Eremodrina Platyperigea Paradrina Boursinidrina Levantrina Weigertrina Kalchbergiana [available in Cesa Library]
- 371) **Hacker,H., Legrain,A. & M.Fibiger**, 2008, Revision of the genus Acontia Ochsenheimer,1816 and the tribus Acontiini Guenée,1841 (Old World) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Acontiinae). Esperiana 14: 7-533, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS Mainly studied taxa: Acontia Acontiini Emmelia [available in Cesa Library]
- 372) **Hacker,H.H., Schreier,H.-P. & B.Goater**, 2012, Revision of the tribe Nolini of Africa and the Western Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera, Noctuoidea, Noctuidae, Nolinae). Esperiana 17: 1-614, figs. [diagnostic characters of the most of African new species are not concrete] Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: Nolini Nolinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 373) **Hampson,G.F.**, [1893], Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 1: xxiii+ 527pp., 333 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIO KEY BIB ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 374) **Hampson,G.F.**, 1894, Moths. [in] Blanford,W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 2: xxii+ 609pp., 287 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ATL FAU BIO KEY BIB [available in Cesa Library]

- 375) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1895, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 3. Taylor & Francis, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR ATL FAU BIO KEY BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 376) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, Moths. [in] Blanford, W.T., The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Vol. 4: xxviii+ 449pp., 239 figs. Taylor & Francis, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR ATL FAU BIO KEY BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 377) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1896, On the classification of three subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY CLA BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Epipaschiinae, Endotrichinae, Pyralinae.* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 378) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of the Thyrididae- a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1897: 603-633, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY DIS CLA BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 379) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1897, On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scopariinae. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL KEY CLA DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Scopariinae, Nymphulinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 380) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1898, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 1. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49,50. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 381) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1899, A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae, Part 2. Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA FAU BIB ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 382) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1908, The moths of India: Supplementary paper to the volumes in "The Fauna of British India". J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 18: 27-53, 257-271, 572-585, pl.C. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 383) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1916, Descriptions of New Pyralidae of the Subfamilies Epipaschiinae, Chrysauginae, Endotrichinae, and Pyralinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 126-160, 349-373. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 384) **Hampson, G.F.**, 1919, A classification of the Aegeriadae of the Oriental and Ethiopian Regions. Novit. zool. 26: 46-119. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU CLA DIS KEY** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 385) **Handlirsch, A.**, 1924, Ordnung Lepidoptera (Schmetterlinge), [in] Schröder, Handb. Ent. 3: 852-941, figs. 747-840. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN BIB KEY LAR PUP** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 386) **Hannemann, H.J.**, 1977, Eine neue Depressarie aus Afghanistan (Lep., Oecophoridae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 24 (1/3): 41-45, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Depressaria*
- 387) **Hartig, F.G.**, 1937, Eine Mikrolepidopteren- Ausbeute aus dem Hindukusch Gebiet. Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 68-79, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR ATL** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 388) **Häuser, C.**, 1993, An Annotated checklist of the species of the Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 136: 137-146. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA CAT PHY BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassiinae, Parnassius, Allancastris, Zerynthia, Archon.* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 389) **Häuser, C.**, 2004, Clas Michael Naumann zu Königsbrück 26.06.1939 - 15.02.2004. Nota lepid. 27 (1): 3-10. Main themes (in codes): **OBI PER** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 390) **Häuser, C.L. & W. Eckweiler**, 1997, A catalogue of the species-group taxa in Agrodiaetus Hübner, 1822, a subgenus of Polyommatus Latreille, 1804 (Lep., Lycaenidae), [in] Eckweiler & Häuser, Contributions to the systematics and biology of the Polyommatus (Agrodiaetus) species-group (Lep.). Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 53-112. Main themes (in codes): **TAX CAT BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Agrodiaetus.* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 391) **Häuser, C.L.**, 1993, Critical comments on the phylogenetic relationships within the family Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 16 (1): 34-43. Main themes (in codes): **PHY CLA TAX MOR BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 392) **Hausmann, A. & S. Dötterl**, 2004, Nectar plants and larval plants of the genus Glossotrophia (Geometridae, Sterrhinae) studies on pollen grains attached to museum specimens. Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 127-136. Main themes (in codes): **ECO BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Glossotrophia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 393) **Hausmann, A.**, 1992, *Idaea fittkaui* sp.n. aus Afghanistan mit weiteren Bemerkungen zur Systematik der 13. Gruppe der Gattung *Idaea* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). NachrBl. bayer. Ent.

- 41 (2): 46-55, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Idaea fittkaui* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 394) **Hausmann,A.**, 1993, Zweiter Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Systematik der Gattung *Glossotrophia* Prout,1913 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 83: 77-107, 68 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Glossotrophia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 395) **Hausmann,A.**, 1994, Dritter Beitrag zur Revision der Gattung *Glossotrophia* Prout,1913 nebst Beschreibung zweier neuer Gattungen (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Nota lepid. 16(3/4): 195-211, 25 Abb., 1 Tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Glossotrophia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 396) **Hausmann,A.**, 1994, Revision der altweltlichen Arten der Gattung *Microloxia* Warren,1893 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Geometrinae): Atalanta 25 (3/4): 571-608, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Microloxia* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 397) **Haworth,A.H.**, 1803-1828, Lepidoptera Britannica, sistens digestimen novam lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannica reperiunter...Pt.1 (1803): 1-136; Pt.2 ([1809]): 137-376; Pt.3 ([1811]): 377-512; Pt.4 (1828): 513-609. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 398) **Heinkele,P.**, 2000, Beitrag zur Revision des Parnassius- delphius- staudingeri-Komplexes mit Beschreibung einer neuen Subspezies von Parnassius staudingeri Bang-Haas,1882 aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). Galathea 16 (2): 59-70, 8 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius staudingeri maximiliani* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 399) **Hemming,A.F.**, 1929, Notes on the generic names of the Holarctic Lycaenidae (Lep., Rhop.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 400) **Hemming,A.F.**, 1934, The generic names of the Holarctic butterflies. vol.1: 1758-1863. 184pp. Main themes (in codes): TAX BIB NOM CAT [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 401) **Hemming,A.F.**, 1967, The Generic names of the butterflies and their type-species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB CAT [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 402) **Heppner,J.B. & W.D.Duckworth**, 1981, Classification of the superfamily Sesiioidea (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CAT BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 403) **Heppner,J.B.**, 1977, The status of the Glyphipterigidae and a reassessment of relationships in Yponomeutoid families and Ditrisian superfamily. J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB LAR PUP [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 404) **Heppner,J.B.**, 1979, Brachodidae, a new family name for Atychidae (Lep., Sesiioidea). Ent. Ber., Amst. 39 (8): 127-128. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 405) **Heppner,J.B.**, 1982, A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CAT NOM BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 406) **Hering,E.**, 1889, Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères rédigés par N.M.Romanoff. Tome III. St. Petersburg 1887. Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 257-278. Main themes (in codes): BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 407) **Hering,E.**, 1891, Nachwort. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128. Main themes (in codes): TAX BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 408) **Hering,M.**, 1937, Die Genital-Morphologie von Parnassius autocrator Av. Parnassiana 4: 38-42, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR GEN TAX Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius autocrator*.
- 409) **Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1843-[1856], Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. 6 vols. Regensburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO BIB ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 410) **Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W.**, 1856-1861, Neue Schmetterlinge aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. Heft I [1856]: 1-8, 9 pls.; Heft 2 [1860]: 9-20, 9 pls.; Heft 3 [1861]: 21-32, 8 pls. Regensburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 411) **Hesselbarth,G.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Biologie von Ypthima asterope Klug (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR BIO LAR PUP BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Ypthima asterope*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 412) **Heydemann,F.**, 1954, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Afghanistans. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 413) **Heyne,A.**, 1893]-1895, [in] Rühl,F., Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 385-857S. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 414) **Higgins,L.G. & E.P.Wiltshire**, 1956, Bemerkungen zu Melitaea- und Pararge-Formen aus dem Mittleren Osten, veranlasst durch F.Heydemanns kürzlich erschienene Artikel über Rhopaloceren aus Afghanistan. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 10-15. Main themes (in codes): TAX Mainly studied taxa: Lasioimmata, Melitaea [available in Cesa Library]
- 415) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1941, An illustrated catalogue of the Palaearctic Melitaea (Lep., Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO CLA Mainly studied taxa: Melitaea [available in Cesa Library]
- 416) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1950, A descriptive catalogue of the Palaearctic Euphydryas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101 (2): 435-489, 7 maps, 44 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB CLA Mainly studied taxa: Euphydryas Eurodryas Hypodryas [available in Cesa Library]
- 417) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1955, A descriptive catalogue of the genus Melicta Billberg (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) and its species, with supplementary notes on the genera Melitaea and Euphydryas. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 106 (1): 1-131, 2 Pls., 4 maps, 88 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIO BIB CLA Mainly studied taxa: Euphydryas Eurodryas Hypodryas Melitaea Melicta [available in Cesa Library]
- 418) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1965, Boisdual, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum index methodicus. Entomologist 98: 241-242. Main themes (in codes): BIB
- 419) **Higgins,L.G.**, 1969, A New Genus of European Butterflies (Lycaenidae). Entomologist 102: 67. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA Mainly studied taxa: Plebicula. [available in Cesa Library]
- 420) **Hoffmann,O.**, 1898, Die Orneodiden (Alucitiden) des paläarktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 11: 329-359. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 421) **Hofmann,A. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1996, A systematic catalogue of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). 251pp. Colchester. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 422) **Hofmann,A. & W.G.Tremewan**, 2010, A revised check-list of the genus Zygaena Fabricius,1775 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae, Zygaeninae), based on the biospecies concept. Entomologist's Gaz. 61: 119-131. Main themes (in codes): CAT Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena [available in Cesa Library]
- 423) **Hofmann,A.**, 1983, Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna Südost-Anatoliens: Zygaena (Mesembrynus) manlia pjoetri n.subsp.- ein Erstnachweis für die Türkei (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 93 (9): 113-119, 10 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR BIB Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena manlia [available in Cesa Library]
- 424) **Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1953, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 102-226. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 425) **Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1955, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 44/45: 26-158. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena [available in Cesa Library]
- 426) **Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1956, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 93-239. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena [available in Cesa Library]
- 427) **Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1957, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 47: 143-185. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena [available in Cesa Library]
- 428) **Holik,O. & L. Sheljuzhko**, 1958, Über die Zygaenen-Fauna Osteuropas, Kleinasien, Irans, Zentralasien und Sibiriens. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 48: 166-285. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 429) **Holik,O.**, 1938, "Lavanduloide" Zygaenen. Ent. Rdsch. 55: 320-323, 331-333. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO CLA _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 430) **Holloway,J.D. S.E.Miller**, 2003, The composition generic placement and host-plant repaltionships of the joviana-group in the Parallelia generic complex (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae,

- Catocalinae). Invertebrate Syst. 17: 111-118, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Achaea Bastilla Buzara Caranilla Dysgonia Grammodes [available in Cesa Library]
- 431) **Howarth, T.G. & D. Povolny**, 1973, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brno 58: 131-158, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS BIO ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 432) **Howarth, T.G. & D. Povolny**, 1976, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Cas. morav. Mus. Brno 61: 139-170. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS BIO ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 433) **Hreblay, M. & J. Plante**, 1994, New taxa of the genus *Orthosia* Ochsenheimer, 1816 (s.l.) III (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 40 (1): 21-27, 20 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Orthosia faqiri feda reshoefti [available in Cesa Library]
- 434) **Hreblay, M.**, 1992, Paläarktische Taxa der *Mythimna* (Aletia) pallens L.-impura Hb.-Artengruppe (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 3: 513-529, Taf., figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Mythimna. [available in Cesa Library]
- 435) **Hreblay, M.**, 1996, Neue paläarktische Taxa aus der Gattung *Perigrapha* Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB CAT GEN Mainly studied taxa: Perigrapha [available in Cesa Library]
- 436) **Hübner, J.**, 1790, Beiträge zur Geschichte der Schmetterlinge [134 pp.], 16 pls. Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 437) **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 7, Tortricae: 53 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 438) **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1833], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 6, Pyralides: 32 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 439) **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 8, Tineae: 71 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 440) **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 2, Sphingae: 38 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 441) **Hübner, J.**, 1796-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 5, Geometrae: 113 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 442) **Hübner, J.**, 1799-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 1, Papilio: 207 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 443) **Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 4, Noctuae: 181 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 444) **Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1836], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 9, Alucitae: 7 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 445) **Hübner, J.**, 1800-[1838], Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge. vol. 3, Bombyces: 83 Pls., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 446) **Hübner, J.**, 1816-[1826], Verzeichnis bekannter Schmetterlinge. 431 pp., Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 447) **Hübner, J.**, 1822, Systematisch-alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bei den Fürbilden zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge ausgegebenen Benennungen mit Vormerkung auch Augsburger Gattungen. 81 pp. Augsburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 448) **Huemer, P.**, 1988, A taxonomic revision of *Caryocolum* (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 57 (3): 439-571, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIB ECO BIO DIS Mainly studied taxa: Caryocolum [available in Cesa Library]
- 449) **Huemer, P.**, 1989, Bemerkenswerte Funde von *Caryocolum*-Arten aus den Südalpen und dem Mittelmeerraum (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Nachrbl. Bayer. Ent. 38: 37-40. Main themes (in codes): FAU Mainly studied taxa: Caryocolum [available in Cesa Library]
- 450) **Huemer, P.**, 1989, Neue und wenig bekannte Arten der Gattung *Caryocolum* Gregor & Povolny, 1954 aus Südwestasien (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Mitt. Münch. ent. Ges. 79: 127-142, 46 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Caryocolum [available in Cesa Library]
- 451) **Hufnagel**, 1766, Dritte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (*Bombyx*) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 452) **Hufnagel**, 1766, Tabelle von den Tagvögeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]

- 453) **Hufnagel**, 1767, Vierte Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Noctua) der Gegend um Berlin. Berl. Mag. 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 454) **Hufnagel**, 1768, Fortsetzung der Tabelle von den Nachtvögeln (Geometra). Berl. Mag. 4: 504-527, 599-626. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 455) **Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching, I. & M. Wink**, 2005, A molecular phylogeny of the Hawkmoth genus Hyles (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae). Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR MOL DNA PHY Mainly studied taxa: Hyles
- 456) **Igarashi, S.**, 1984, The classification of the Papilionidae mainly based on the morphology of their immature stages. Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96. Main themes (in codes): LAR MOR CLA
- 457) **Ignatyev, N.N. & T.J. Witt**, 2007, A review of Eilema Hübner, 1819 of Russia and adjacent territories. Part 1. The Eilema griseola (Hübner, 1803) species group (Arctiidae, Lithosiinae). Nota lepid. 30 (1): 25-43, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP Mainly studied taxa: Eilema Lithosiinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 458) **Ignatyev, N.N. & V.V. Zolotuhin**, 2005, A review of syntomids (Lepidoptera, Syntomidae) of Russia and adjacent territories. Part 1. Genus Syntomis Ochsenheimer, 1808. Eversmannia 2005 (3/4): 28-54, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS Mainly studied taxa: Amata Syntomis [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 459) **Jakes, O.**, 1967, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans (Sammelergebnisse von O. Jakes 1963-64, D. Povolny 1965, D. Povolny & Fr. Tenora 1966, J. Simek 1965-66) Reisebericht und Charakteristik des Sammelgebietes. Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 52 (suppl.): 9-11, figs. Main themes (in codes): HAB ECO TRA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 460) **Jong, R. de**, 1974, Systematic and evolution of the Palaearctic Spialia species (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 117 (6): 225-271, 37 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Spialia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 461) **Jong, R. de**, 1975, Notes on the genus Pyrgus (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Zool. Meded. 49(1): 1-11, 1 Pl. 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Pyrgus [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 462) **Jong, R. de**, 1978, Monograph of the genus Spialia Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121 (3): 23-146, 119 figs. 7 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS GEO BIB ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Spialia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 463) **Jong, R. de**, 1980, Distribution and variation of Pyrgus badachschanus Alberti (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Ent. Ber., Amst. 40(8): 119-121. Main themes (in codes): DIS FAU MOR Mainly studied taxa: Pyrgus badachschanus
- 464) **Jong, R. de**, 1984, Notes on the genus Thymelicus Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Thymelicus [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 465) **Jordan, K.**, 1907, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 5: 11-45, pls. 1-17. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 466) **Jordan, K.**, 1907, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-17, pls. 1-3. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 467) **Jordan, K.**, 1908-1909, Familie: Papilionidae, Segelfalter. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 9: 11-109, 112-118, pls. 1-49. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB
- 468) **Jordan, K.**, 1909, Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen. [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 3-34, pls., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 469) **Jordan, K.**, 1939, On the constancy and variability of the differences between the Old World species of Utetheisa (Lepid., Arctiidae). Novit. zool. 41: 251-291, 30 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Utetheisa [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 470) **Kallies, A.**, 1998, Erster Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Brachodidae. Revision von Brachodes fallax mit Beschreibung neuer zentralasiatischer Arten (Sesioidea). Nota lepid. 21 (3): 170-193, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Brachodes [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 471) **Kasy, F.**, 1969, Vorläufige Revision der Gattung Ascalenia Wocke (Lepidoptera, Walshiidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 73: 339-375, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Ascalenia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 472) **Kasy, F.**, 1970, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Bifascia Amsel, Bifascioides Kasy, und Gisilia Kasy (Lepidoptera, Walshiidae). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 74: 187-194, 6 Abb. Main

- themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB BIO ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Bifascia*, *Bifascioides*, *Gisilia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 473) **Kautt,P. & A.Saidaitis**, 1997, Beschreibung einer neuen Art der Gattung *Carcinopyga* Felder,1874 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) und Anmerkungen zur Verbreitung und Bionomie der drei Arten der Gruppe. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18 (2/3): 129-140, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP** Mainly studied taxa: *Carcinopyga gurkoi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 474) **Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak**, 2005, Nomenclatural notes on various taxa of the moths (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** [available in Cesa Library]
- 475) **Kemal,M.**, 2000, Orta Asya kelebekleri üzerine bazı nomenklatür notları-I. *Chazara heydenreichi* (Lederer) (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 61: 1-2. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Chazara heydenreichi karasagina hegesander nana kulmanni shandura* [available in Cesa Library]
- 476) **Kennel,J.**, 1900, Neue Palaearktische Tortriciden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige bereits beschriebene Arten. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 124-159, Taf.v. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 477) **Kennel,J.**, 1901, Neue Wickler des palaearktischen Gebietes. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 205-305. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 478) **Kennel,J.**, 1908-1921, Die Palaearktische Tortriciden. Zoologica 21 (54) (1908): 1-100; Taf.1-6; (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12; (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16; (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20; (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB ATL DIS ECO BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 479) **Kennel,J.**, 1919, Mittelasiatische und andere neue Tortriciden. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 50-95. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [available in Cesa Library]
- 480) **Kirby,W.F.**, 1871, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. viii+690pp. John van Voorst, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 481) **Kirby,W.F.**, 1877, A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. Supplement March 1871-June 1877. vii+691-883pp. John van Voorst, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM CAT DIS BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 482) **Kirby,W.F.**, 1892, A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths) I. Sphinges and Bombyces. xii + 951 pp., London. Main themes (in codes): **CAT BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 483) **Kirby,W.F.G.**, 1903, The butterflies and moths of Europe. 432 pp., 55 col. pls.; Cassell & Co., London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB ECO BIO**
- 484) **Kiriakoff,S.G.**, 1948, A classification of the Lepidoptera and related groups with some remarks on taxonomy. Biol. Jb. 15: [118]-143. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN PHY CLA BIB**
- 485) **Kitching,I.J. & J-M.Cadiou**, 2000, Hawkmoths of the World. An annotated and illustrated revisionary checklist (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae). x+226pp., 8 Pls. Natural History Museum, London. Main themes (in codes): **CAT ATL TAX MOR FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 486) **Kitching,I.J. & R.Zahiri**, 2007, Taxonomic notes and new records of the genus *Sphingonaepiopsis* Wallengren,1858 (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae) in Iran. Zootaxa 1610: 41-52, 10 pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP ECO BIO BIB GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Sphingonaepiopsis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 487) **Kitching,I.J.**, 1984, An historical review of the higher classification of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 49 (3): 153-234. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 488) **Klapperich,J.**, 1954, Auf Forschungsreisen in Afghanistan. Ent. Blatt. 50: 107-118. Main themes (in codes): **FAU TRA**
- 489) **Klemstein,J.**, 1966, Gefriertrocknung - eine neue Methode zur Praeparation der Raupen. Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 76: 17-21. Main themes (in codes): **LAR MET COL**
- 490) **Klima,A.**, 1937, Pyralidae: Subfam. Scopariinae et Nymphulinae. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.84. 226pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague Main themes (in codes): **CAT DIS FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 491) **Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae I. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.89. 1-224pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague Main themes (in codes): **CAT FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 492) **Klima,A.**, 1939, Pyralidae: Subfam. Pyraustinae II. [in] Bryk,F. (ed.), Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars.94. 225-384pp. W.Junk, Berlin & The Hague Main themes (in codes): **CAT FAU BIB** [available in Cesa Library]

- 493) **Klots,A.B.**, 1930, A generic revision of the Euchloini. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Euchloe Pontia Elphinstonia Anthocharis*
- 494) **Klots,A.B.**, 1933, A generic revision of the Pieridae. Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Elphinstonia*
- 495) **Klots,A.B.**, 1970, Lepidoptera. [In] Tuxen,S.L. (Ed.), Taxonomist's glossary of genitalia in Insects. 115-130 pp., Munksgaard, Copenhagen (Edn. 2). Main themes (in codes): GEN MET [available in Cesa Library]
- 496) **Knölke,S.**, 2007, A revision of te European representatives of the Microlepidopteran genus *Dioryctria* Zeller,1846 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae). Dissertation. Ludwig-Maximillians-Univ., München. edoc.ub.uni-muenchen.de/8425/1/Knoelke_Sonja.pdf Main themes (in codes): MOR FAU TAX Mainly studied taxa: *Dioryctria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 497) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2001, Checklist of the butterflies of Afghanistan. <http://www.members.tripod.com/entlep/Af.htm> [access March 2006]. Main themes (in codes): CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 498) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2002, Bazı taksonomik ve zoocoğrafik notlarla birlikte *Hyponephele Muschamp* cinsinin katalogu (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 1-15, 1 Tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB GEO DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele lycaon kangal hasantahsin turanica* [available in Cesa Library]
- 499) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 13: List of the Lepidoptera in Afghanistan, [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1766-1789. Main themes (in codes): FAU CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 500) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Chapter 4: Bibliography of the Lepidoptera (BL), [in] Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, Results of the International Project of the CESA on the Lepidoptera of the World-I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 3-4: 1117-1267. Main themes (in codes): BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 501) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2007, Preliminary checklist of *Loxostege Hbn.*, with some taxonomical and geographical notes (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT Mainly studied taxa: *Loxostege* [available in Cesa Library]
- 502) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Evaluation of the lepidopterological bibliography based upon the info-system of the Cesa. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs. Main themes (in codes): BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 503) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2010, Pterygot insects of Afghanistan. A tentative synonymic list of the species known in Afghanistan (Results of the Entomofauna of the World, based upon infosystem of the Cesa) [Lepidoptera is represented here as 1649 species]. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (suppl.) 19: 1-98. Main themes (in codes): CAT TAX [available in Cesa Library]
- 504) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2012, Lepidoptera of Afghanistan. Annotated bibliography and synonymical checklist of the known species. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU BIB CAT DIS NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 505) **Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal**, 2015, Annotated list of the lepidopterological taxa in the info-system of the Cesa Part I. Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792. Main themes (in codes): FAU CAT BIB NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 506) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1997, Palaeartik Noctuid'lerin taksonomisi ve nomenklatürü üzerine notlar VI. Avrupa Noctuid'lerinin familya grubu taksonlarının nomenklatürü hakkında. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 507) **Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven**, 1998, Eski Dünya Polyommata alttribusuna ait taksonların nomenklatürü ve sınıflandırması hakkında (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA BIB NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommata, Thersitesia, Himalaya, Admetusia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 508) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981, On the nomenclature of some genera of the family Psychidae (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 7-10; 1(3): 122-123. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 509) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981, On the status of the family names Nymphalidae and Heliconiidae described by Swainson. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 93-96. Main themes (in codes): NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 510) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1981-1984, Critical Check-list of European Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90; 1 (4): 155-167; 2 (2): 69-92; 3 (1): 11-37. Main themes (in codes): CAT TAX NOM MOR BIB [available in Cesa Library]

- 511) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982, On the date of publication of "Nachtrag" of Heydenreich's Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus (3.ed.), 130pp. 1851. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (2): 92-95. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 512) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1982-1987, On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis & Schiffermüller,1775 in "Ankündigung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend". Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42; 3 (3): 98-130; 3 (4): 133-154; 4 (1/2): 22-36; 4 (3): 81-86. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 513) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1983, On the nomenclature of the genus Hipparchia Fabricius,1807 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** Mainly studied taxa: *Hipparchia*, *Eumenis*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 514) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1986, On the paper "Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for stability" by K.Sattler & W.G. Tremewan in 1984. Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (1): 3-12. Main themes (in codes): **NOM REV** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 515) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1989, Description of the genus Adoritis (gen.n.) with notes on other closely related groups in Parnassiinae (Papilionidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 163-170, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 516) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1989, On the authorship of the family name Lemoniidae with some nomenclatural notes on other related groups (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 4 (4): 147-149. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 517) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1989, Provision of a valid name for the type-species of the genus Sideridis Hübner, 1821 (Noctuidae, Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 5 (1/2): 1-2. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 518) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -II. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 519) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1990, Notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the Palaearctic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) -III. Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 7: 7. Main themes (in codes): **NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 520) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1991, Introductions and Remarks, [in] Seven,S. & S.Bulguer, A Bibliographical list of the homonymous generic names in Zoology based on S.A. Neave's Nomenclator Zoologicus (Vols. I-VII). Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 1: v-x, 82-83. Ankara. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 521) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1995, Lepidoptera palaeo-tropica araştırma programı hakkında (LPT). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 22: 1-5. Main themes (in codes): **MET PRO TAX MOR FAU DIS ECO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 522) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1996, Belucistan'ın (Pakistan) Papilionoidea ve Hesperioidea faunası üzerine araştırmalar (Lepidoptera). Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU BIB NOM** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 523) **Koçak,A.Ö.**, 1996, Güney Batı Asya Polyommatae taksonlarının listesi ve bazı nomenklatur notları (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM CAT MOR** Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 524) **Koch,M.**, 1937, Zygaena Fabr. I. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 19-20, 36-39, 46, 61-63, 71-72, 47 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena hindukushi nuksanensis carniolica ordubadina cuvieri achaltekkensis cambysea* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 525) **Koch,M.**, 1937, Zygaena Fabr. III. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 398-401. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena nuksanensis andarabensis* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 526) **Koda,N.**, 1987, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 1. Tyo to Ga 38 (3): 153-237, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA GEN**
- 527) **Koda,N.**, 1988, A generic classification of the subfamily Arctiinae of the palaearctic and orientalic regions based on the male and female genitalia (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) Part 2. Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA GEN**
- 528) **Kodandaramaiah,U. & N.Wahlberg**, 2009, Phylogeny and biogeography of Coenonympha butterflies (Nymphalidae, Satyrinae)- patterns of colonization in the Holarctic. Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323. Main themes (in codes): **CAT PHY TAX** Mainly studied taxa: *Coenonympha* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 529) **Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher**, [1849], Über den Charakter der Insecten-Fauna von Süd-Persien. Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1 (1): 42-53. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 530) **Kollar,V.**, [1844], Lepidoptera. [in] Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher, Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v.Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insecten. 403-496pp., 22pls., [In] Hügel,C. Freiherrn von 1842-1848, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 531) **Korb,S.K.**, 2011, *Catocala afghana* Swinhoe,1885, a new species for the Kyrgyzian fauna (Lepidoptera, Erebididae, Catocalinae). *Nota lepid.* 34 (2): 169-170, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Catocala afghana* Catocalinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 532) **Koster,J.C.**, 2008, Notes on the Cosmopterigidae (Lepidoptera) of Afghanistan and Jammu & Kashmir, India with descriptions of two new species. *Zool. Meded.* 82 (1): 91-102, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Vulcaniella kabulensis* Labdia caroli [available in Cesa Library]
- 533) **Kostrowicki,A.S.**, 1961, Studies on the Palaearctic species of the subfamily Plusiinae (Lepidoptera). *Acta zool. cracov.* 6: 367-472, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 534) **Kostrowicki,A.S.**, 1969, Geography of the Palaearctic Papilionoidea (Lepidoptera). 380 pp., 125 figs. *Panstowe Wyd. Nauk., Warszaw.* Main themes (in codes): GEO ECO DIS MAP BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 535) **Kotzsch,H.**, 1936, Die Parnassier meiner Hindukush-Expedition 1936. *Parnassiana* 4: 4-9, figs.1-8. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius*
- 536) **Kotzsch,H.**, 1936, *Parnassius autocrator* eine eigene Art. *Ent. Rdsch.* 54: 50-52, Pl.1 Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius autocrator*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 537) **Kotzsch,H.**, 1937, Weitere Falterneuheiten aus meiner Hindukusch-Expedition 1936. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 9-10. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 538) **Kotzsch,H.**, 1938, *Argynnis argyrospilata* sp.n. *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 360, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Argynnis*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 539) **Kotzsch,H.**, 1940, *Parnassius inopinatus*, ein überraschende neue Art. *Ent. Tidskr.* 54: 17-21, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius inopinatus*.
- 540) **Krupitsky,A.V., Pljushtch,I.G. & O.Pak**, 2015, A new species of *Callophrys paulae* Pfeiffer,1932 species group from Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Zootaxa* 4027 (2): 281-286, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MAP MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Callophrys succuba* [available in Cesa Library]
- 541) **Krupitsky,A.V., Pljushtch,I.G. & O.V.Pak**, 2012, Taxonomic studies on the *Callophrys suaveola* Staudinger,1881 - species group: a new species from Central Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Atalanta* 43 (1/2): 145-148, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Callophrys afghana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 542) **Krupitsky,A.V., Pljushtch,I.G. & O.V.Pak**, 2015, Taxonomic notes on the genus *Satyrium* Scudder,1876 (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) of Afghanistan with description of two new taxa. *Zootaxa* 3985 (3): 421-431, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Satyrium skrylniki hyrcanicum bamianum Superflua Armenia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 543) **Kudrna,O.**, 1974, *Artogeia Verity*, 1947, gen.rev. for *Papilio napi* Linnaeus (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 25: 9-12, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Artogeia Pieris napi bryoniae pseudorapae*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 544) **Kudrna,O.**, 1975, A revision of the genus *Gonepteryx* Leach (Lep., Pieridae). *Entomologist's Gaz.* 26: 3-37, 50 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB KEY DIS ECO Mainly studied taxa: *Gonepteryx*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 545) **Kudrna,O.**, 1977, A revision of the genus *Hipparchia* Fabricius. *Classey.* Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Hipparchia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 546) **Kudrna,O.**, 1977, On the nomenclature of some taxa of the genus *Artogeia* Verity (Lep., Pieridae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 29(1/2): 63-64. Main themes (in codes): NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 547) **Kudrna,O.**, 1981, An annotated list of the butterflies named bu Colin W.Wyatt (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea, Hesperioidea). *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 32 (1/2): 221-236. Main themes (in codes): BIB CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 548) **Kudrna,O.**, 1982, On the nomenclature of *Colias alfacariensis* Berger, 1948 (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). *J. Res. Lepid.* 20: 103-110. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Colias alfacariensis*. [available in Cesa Library]

- 549) **Kudrna,O.**, 1983, An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera, Papilionoidea) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106. Main themes (in codes): **NOM CAT BIB TAX** [available in Cesa Library]
- 550) **Kudrna,O.**, 1985, Concise bibliography of European butterflies. [in] Kudrna,O., Butterflies of Europe 1: 1-448. Main themes (in codes): **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 551) **Kühne,L. & W.Speidel**, 2004, The system of the Catocaline - a historical survey (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA NOM BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 552) **Kun,A.**, 2007, Studies on Palaearctic *Ethmia* Hübner,1819 (Lepidoptera, Elachistidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 99: 101-114, figs. [incomplete references!] Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Ethmia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 553) **Kuznetsov,V.I. & S.V.Baryshnikova**, 2001, Review of the Palaearctic genera of the family Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera) with description of a new subfamily Ornixolinae Kuznetsov & Baryshnikova, subfam.n. Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN CLA KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 554) **Kyrki,J.**, 1990, Tentative reclassification of holarctic Yponomeutoidea (Lepidoptera). Nota lepid. 13(1): 28-42. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR CLA PHY NOM BIB CAT** [available in Cesa Library]
- 555) **Laicharting,J.N.v.**, 1782, *Papilio celtis*, der Zürgel-Falter [in] Fuessly, Arch. Insectengesch. 1782 (2): 1-3. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU**
- 556) **Lajonquiére,Y.de**, 1968, Un nouveau *Gastropacha* Paléarctique (Lep. Lasiocampidae). Entomops 11: 73-76, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Gastropacha eberti*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 557) **Lajonquiére,Y.de**, 1976, Le genre *Gastropacha* Ochsenheimer en Asie et le genre *Paradoxopla* nov. gen. 16.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampides (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 12(1): 151-177, 25 figs., 1 Pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Gastropacha, Paradoxopla*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 558) **Lajonquiére,Y.de**, 1977, Essai sur les genres *Beralade* Walker, *Sena* Walker, *Chilena* Walker, *Ergolea* Dumont. 20.Contribution a l'etude des Lasiocampidae (Lepidoptera). Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13 (2): 243-295, 60 figs., 5 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB CAT DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Beralade, Sena, Chilena, Ergolea*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 559) **Lamas,G.**, 2005, A bibliography of the zoological publications of Hans Fruhstorfer (1866-1922). Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100. Main themes (in codes): **BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 560) **Landry,J.-F., Nazari,V., Dewaard,J.R., Mutanen,M., Lopez-Vaamonde,C., Huemer,P. & P.D.N.Hebert**, 2013, Shared but overlooked: 30 species of Holarctic Microlepidoptera revealed by DNA barcodes and morphology. Zootaxa 3749 (1): 1-93, figs. Main themes (in codes): **MOR TAX GEN DNA MOL ATL** [available in Cesa Library]
- 561) **Larsen,T.B. & A.R.Pittaway**, 1982, Notes on the ecology, biology and taxonomy of *Apharitis acamas* (Klug) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 163-168, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO BIO DIS EGG LAR PUP BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Apharitis acamas*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 562) **Larsen,T.B.**, 1978, Butterfly Collecting in Afghanistan. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90: 191-199, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB TRA** [available in Cesa Library]
- 563) **Larsen,T.B.**, 1982, *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg,1804; a review with cytological evidence that two species are involved (Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): **TAX KAR MAP DIS NOM GEO BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Gegenes pumilio* [available in Cesa Library]
- 564) **Laszlo,G.M., Ronkay,G., Ronkay,L. & T.Witt**, 2007, The Thyatiridae of Eurasia including the Sundaland and New Guinea (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 13: 1-683, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 565) **Lattin,G.de**, 1967, Grundriss der Zoogeographie. [In] Borriß,H. & Gersch,M., Hochschullehrbücher für Biologie, Band 12. 602 S. 170 Abb. 25 Tab. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena. Main themes (in codes): **GEO MAP ECO MIG DIS BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 566) **Lattin,G.de, Becker,M. & R.-U.Roesler**, 1974, Zwei neue Subspecies aus dem *Cerura vinula*-Kreis (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84(9): 85-93, 12 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Cerura vinula benderi amseli irakana* [available in Cesa Library]

- 567) **Leach, W.E.**, [1815], Entomology [In] Brewster, D., Edinburgh Encyclopaedia 9.vol., pt.1. 57-172 pp., Edinburgh. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR
- 568) **Leach, W.E.**, 1817, The zoological Miscellany. 3.vol. 151 pp., 5 Pls. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR
- 569) **Lederer, J.**, 1853, Die Spinner. Versuch die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 165-269, pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 570) **Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die körperlichen Auszeichnungen der europäischen Hesperiden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 75-80. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 571) **Lederer, J.**, 1857, Die Noctuiden Europas, mit Zuziehung einiger bisher meist dazu gezählten Arten des asiatischen Russlands, Kleinasien, Syriens und Labradors. 16+252pp., 4 Pls. Wien. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 572) **Lederer, J.**, 1857, Über die Lycaeniden-Gattungen der europäischen Fauna. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 25-32. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 573) **Lederer, J.**, 1859, Classification der europäischen Tortriciden. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 574) **Lederer, J.**, 1863, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pyralidinen. Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7 (8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY CLA ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 575) **Lee, S. & R.L. Brown**, 2008, Revision of Holarctic Teleiodini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN CLA CAT BIB ECO BIO KEY Mainly studied taxa: Teleiodini [available in Cesa Library]
- 576) **Lefèvre, M.A.**, 1927, Description de divers insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-108, pl.5. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Drasteria cailino Sesamia nonagroides Agrapha Plusia accentifera [available in Cesa Library]
- 577) **Lének, O.**, 1966, Österreichische Entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expedition Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 7. Phragmatobia fuliginosa ssp. nova paghmani. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 105-106. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Phragmatobia fuliginosa paghmani. [available in Cesa Library]
- 578) **Leraut, P.**, 1985, Contribution à l'étude des Scopariinae 5. Quatre nouveaux taxa d'Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nouv. Revue Ent. (n.s.) 2 (3): 325-329, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Scopariinae Scoparia Eudonia Pagmanella
- 579) **Leraut, P.**, 2003, Nouvelle contributions l'étude des Pyrales paléarctiques (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Revue fr. Ent. (n.s.) 25 (2): 67-79, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Megasis Gigasis Insalebria Seeboldia Cryptoblabes Hypsopygia Orthopygia Ocrasa [available in Cesa Library]
- 580) **Leraut, P.**, 2006, Contribution à l'étude du genre Hypsopygia Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Revue fr. Ent. (n.s.) 28 (1): 5-30, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Hypsopygia [available in Cesa Library]
- 581) **Leslie, G.A. & W.H. Evans**, 1903, The butterflies of Chitral. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 666-678. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 582) **Lesse, H.de**, 1951, Divisions génériques et subgénériques des anciens genres Satyrus et Eumenis (sensu lato). Revue fr. lépid. 13 (3/4): 39-43. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 583) **Lesse, H.de**, 1952, Note sur le genre Kanetisa (Satyridae) Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13 (15/17): 257-259, Taf.13. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Kanetisa
- 584) **Lesse, H.de**, 1960, Spéciation et variation chromosomique chez le Lépidoptères Rhopalocères. Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX KAR DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 585) **Lewandowski, S. & H. Fischer**, 2005, Revision der Artengruppen von Lasiocampa trifolii und L. serrula der Gattung Lasiocampa von Paula Schrank, 1802 (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 26 (4): 183-196, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Lasiocampa trifolii serrula terreni eversmanni [available in Cesa Library]
- 586) **Lewvanich, A.**, 1981, A revision of the Old World species of Scirpophaga (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 42: 185-298, 188 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY BIO ECO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Scirpophaga [available in Cesa Library]

- 587) **Li, H. & K. Sattler**, 2012, A taxonomic revision of the genus *Mesophleps* Hübner, 1825 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Zootaxa* 3373: 1-82, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY MAP DIS ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Mesophleps* [available in Cesa Library]
- 588) **Li, W. & H. Li**, 2012, Review of the genus *Calamotropha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Crambinae) from China, with descriptions of four new species. *J. Nat. Hist.* 46 (43-44): 2639-2664, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS GEN ATL CAT Mainly studied taxa: *Calamotropha* [available in Cesa Library]
- 589) **Linnaeus, C.**, 1758, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. ed. decima reformata. Tom. 1, 823 pp. Holmiae. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 590) **Linnaeus, C.**, 1761, *Fauna Suecica sistens animalia Sueciae regni: quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes, distributa per classes, et ordines, genera et species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis autorum, nominibus incolarum, ...* 578pp. Stockholmiae. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 591) **Linnaeus, C.**, 1764, *Museum S.R.M. Ludovicae Ulrica Reginae etc. in quo animalia rariora, exotica, inprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur, prodromi instar editum*. 720pp., Holmiae. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 592) **Linnaeus, C.**, 1767, *Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*. editio duodecima reformata. Tom. 1, P. 2: 553-1327 pp. Holmiae. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 593) **Liu, J. & H. Li**, 2012, Taxonomic study of the genus *Prorophora* Ragonot, 1887 (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae, Phycitinae) in China, with description of a new species. *Zookeys* 180: 41-51, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Phycitinae* *Prorophora* [available in Cesa Library]
- 594) **Lödl, M. & B. Mayerl**, 1998, Revision der Gattung *Zekelita* Walker, 1863 (= *Rhynchodontodes* Warren, 1913) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). *Quadrifina* 1: 115-230, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Zekelita* *Hypeninae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 595) **Lödl, M. & E. Arenberger**, 1994, Bemerkungen zum Artbegriff anhand einiger Pterophoriden-Arten (Lepidoptera). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 46 (3/4): 103-110. Main themes (in codes): TAX GEN MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 596) **Lödl, M.**, 1996, A note on the Vartian collection at the Museum of Natural History in Vienna - a milestone on Lepidoptera of the Near and Middle East (Insecta). *J. Nat. Hist.* 30 (9): 1421-1422. Main themes (in codes): COL [available in Cesa Library]
- 597) **Lödl, M.**, 1996, Die Schmetterlingssammlung Vartian- nunmehr Bestandteil der Bestände des Naturhistorischen Museums Wien. *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 106 (5): 206-208. Main themes (in codes): COL
- 598) **Lödl, M.**, 1996, The Vartian collection at the Museum of Natural History in Vienna - a milestone in the research on Lepidoptera of the Near and Middle East (Insecta). *J. Nat. Hist.* 30: 1421-1422. Main themes (in codes): COL
- 599) **Lödl, M.**, 1996, Vartian Collection to the Museum of Natural History, Vienna. *J. Lepid. Soc.* 50 (1): 90-91. Main themes (in codes): COL
- 600) **Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S. Gaal**, 1996, Die Sammlung Vartian am Naturhistorischen Museum Wien - ein Meilenstein in der Erforschung der Grossschmetterlingsfauna des Mittleren Ostens (Insecta, Lepidoptera). *Ent. NachrBl.* 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): COL [available in Cesa Library]
- 601) **Lovtrup, S.**, 1975, On the Phylogenetic Classification. *Acta zool. cracov.* 20 (14): 499-524, 2 text-figs. Main themes (in codes): PHY CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 602) **Lukhtanov, V. A.**, 1991, Karyotype evolution and systematics of higher taxa of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) of the World. *Ent. Obozr.* 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT KAR BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 603) **Lukhtanov, V. A.**, 1996, Neue Taxa der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp, 1915 aus Mittelasien (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). *Atalanta* 27 (3/4): 581-590, figs., Pl. ix. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Hyponephele*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 604) **Lvovsky, A. L.**, 1997, Two new subspecies of *Anchinia laureolella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854 from South-Western Asia (Lepidoptera, Amphispbatidae). *Atalanta* 28(1/2): 173-176, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Anchinia laureolella* *afghanica* *iranica* [available in Cesa Library]

- 605) **Lvovsky,A.L.**, 2001, A review of Flat Moths of the genus *Depressaria* Haworth,1811 (Lepidoptera, Depressariidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighboring countries I. Ent. Obozr. 80 (3): 680-705, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ECO BIO KEY DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Depressaria* [available in Cesa Library]
- 606) **Mabille,M.P.**, 1909, Hesperiiidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, vol. 1: 330-354S., Taf. 84-89. Alfred Kerner Verlag. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 607) **Mabille,P.**, 1904, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 17. Hesperiiidae. Bruxelles. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 608) **Maes,K.**, 1984, Some remarks on the genus *Euproctis* Hübner,[1819] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 609) **Maes,K.V.N.**, 2002, On the systematic position of some Palaearctic Pyraustinae (Pyraloidea, Crambidae). Nota lepid. 24 (4) (2001): 51-58, 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Pyrausta Metasia ossealis ferrealis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 610) **Marion,H.**, 1957, Classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 75-87. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Pyraustinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 611) **Marion,H.**, 1957, Complément à la classification et nomenclature des Pyraustidae d'Europe. Entomologiste 13: 129-130. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM MOR Mainly studied taxa: *Pyraustinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 612) **Marion,H.**, 1977, *Staudingeria morbosella* Stgr.,1879 (=Euzophera lafauryella Rag.,1880) Synonyme nouvelle (Phycitidae). Alexanor 10 (2): 65-68, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Staudingeria morbosella lafauryella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 613) **Martin,L.**, 1903, Das Genus *Cyrestis*. Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 71-169. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Cyrestis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 614) **Mattoni,R.H.T.**, 1981, The Scolitantidini II. The World's smallest butterfly? Notes on Turanana, and a new genus and species from Afghanistan (Lycaenidae). J. Res. Lepid. 18 (4): 256-264, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Turanana cytis panagaea endymion Micropsyche ariana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 615) **Mayerl,B. & M.Lödl**, 1999, Revision der Gattung *Rhynchina* Guenée,1854 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hypeninae). Quadrifina 2: 1-124, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Rhynchina* [available in Cesa Library]
- 616) **Mey,W. & W.Speidel**, 2008, Global diversity of butterflies (Lepidoptera) in freshwater. Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 617) **Mey,W.**, 2006, Revision of the genus *Phyllobrostis* Staudinger,1859 (Lepidoptera, Lyonetiidae). Dt. ent. Z. 53 (1): 114-147, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Phyllobrostis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 618) **Meyrick,E.**, 1892, Classification by structure of imago. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 104-106. Main themes (in codes): CLA TAX MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 619) **Meyrick,E.**, 1912, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Gracilariidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 6. 68pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 620) **Meyrick,E.**, 1913, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. [in] Wagner,H., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 13. 53pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 621) **Mikkola,K.**, 1981, Notes on some Geometrid and Noctuid species described by J. F. Fabricius (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 12: 433-436. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM
- 622) **Mikkola,K.**, 1985, The Geometroidea and Noctuoidea described by Carl Clerck (Lepidoptera). Ent. scand. 16: 121-129. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM
- 623) **Miller,J.S.**, 1987, Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB
- 624) **Mironov,V. & U.Ratzel**, 2012, *Eupithecia* Curtis,1825 of Afghanistan (Geometridae, Larentiinae). Nota lepid. 34 (2): 197-231, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 625) **Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel**, 2008, A survey of the *Eupithecia* fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part III. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (3): 201-224, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Eupithecia* [available in Cesa Library]

- 626) Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel**, 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part II. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (2): 117-143, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Eupithecia [available in Cesa Library]
- 627) Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel**, 2008, A survey of the Eupithecia fauna (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) of the Western Himalayas, Part I. Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan 59 (1): 55-77, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 628) Mitter,C. & E.Silverfine**, 1987, On the systematic position of Catocala Schrank (Noctuidae). Syst. Ent. 13: 67-84, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Catocala
- 629) Moore,F.**, 1865, Descriptions of new species of Bombyces from North Eastern India. Trans. ent. Soc. London (3): 2: 423-425, Pl.xxii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Saturnia lindia [available in Cesa Library]
- 630) Moore,F.**, 1883, A monograph of Limnaina and Euploeina, two groups of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the subfamily Euploeinae, with descriptions of new genera and species. Pt.I. Limnaina. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 53: 201-252, Pls.29-32. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS ECO BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 631) Moore,F.**, 1883, A monograph of Limnaina and Euploeina, two groups of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the subfamily Euploeinae, with descriptions of new genera and species. Pt.II. Euploeina. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 53: 253-324. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS ECO BIO
- 632) Moore,F.**, 1890-1892, Lepidoptera Indica 1. Rhopalocera Nymphalidae Euploeinae and Satyrinae. xii+ 317 pp. Plates 1-94. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB
- 633) Moore,F.**, 1893-1896, Lepidoptera Indica 2. Rhopalocera Nymphalidae Satyrinae (continued) Elymninae Amathusiinae Nymphalinae (Group Charaxina). vii+248 pp. Plates 95-190. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB
- 634) Moore,F.**, 1896-1899, Lepidoptera Indica 3. Rhopalocera Nymphalidae Nymphalinae (continued), Potanina, Euthaliina, Limenitina. viii+ 254 pp. Plates 191-286. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB
- 635) Moore,F.**, 1899-1900, Lepidoptera Indica 4. Rhopalocera Nymphalidae Nymphalinae (continued), Limenitina, Nymphalina, and Argynnina. viii+ 260 pp. Plates 287-378. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB
- 636) Moore,F.**, 1901-1903, Lepidoptera Indica 5. Rhopalocera; Nymphalidae, Riodinidae, Papilionidae. vii + 248 pp., Plates 379-466. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB
- 637) Moore,F.**, 1903-1905, Lepidoptera Indica 6. Rhopalocera Papilionidae Papilioninae (continued), Pieridae Pierinae. viii + 240 pp., Plates 467-550. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB
- 638) Mosher,E.**, 1916, A Classification of the Lepidoptera based on characters of the pupa. Bull. Ill. St. Lab. nat. Hist. 12: 1-158, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR PUP BIB PHY CLA Mainly studied taxa: Lepidoptera [available in Cesa Library]
- 639) Moucha,J.**, 1967, Geographische Verbreitung und Variabilität von Pandoriana pandora (Denis & Schiffermüller,1775). Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 37: 239-249. Main themes (in codes): TAX DIS Mainly studied taxa: Pandoriana pandora Argynnis [available in Cesa Library]
- 640) Müller,G.C., Kravchenko,V.D., Witt,T.J., Junnila,A., Mooser,J., Saldaitis,A., Reshöft,K., Ivinskis,P., Zahiri,R. & W.Speidel**, 2008, New underwing taxa of the section of Catocala lesbia Christoph,1887 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 30-49, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL LAR GEN MAP DIS BIB HAB ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Catocala lesbia [available in Cesa Library]
- 641) Munroe,E.**, 1961, The classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA KEY BIB
- 642) Müting,D.**, 1970, Hindukusch-Expedition zum autocrator. 300km zu Fuss und Pferd durch das Hochgebirge Afghanistans auf der Suche nach einem seltenen Schmetterling. Deutsche Aerzteblatt- Aerztliche Mitteilungen 67 (20): 1548-1555, 8 Abb. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO TRA Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius [available in Cesa Library]
- 643) Müting,D.**, 1971, Colias-Fang in Iran und Afghanistan (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81 (19): 209-216, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): FAU ECO TRA [available in Cesa Library]

- 644) **Naumann,C.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, Das Biospecies-Konzept in seiner Anwendung auf die Gattung *Zygaena* Fabricius,1775 (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Spixiana 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 645) **Naumann,C.M.**, 1969, Zur Kenntnis der Mesembrynus-Arten Afghanistans (Lep., Zygaenidae). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 20 (1/3): 266-278, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena Mesembrynus [available in Cesa Library]
- 646) **Naumann,C.M.**, 1974, Beobachtungen über den Verlauf einer Lepidopteren- Immigration in Afghanistan 1972. Atalanta 5 (2/3): 82-88, 1 map. Main themes (in codes): ECO MIG _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 647) **Naumann,C.M.**, 1974, Neue *Zygaena*- Unterarten aus Afghanistan. Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M. 84: 29-36. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena Zygaeninae
- 648) **Naumann,C.M.**, 1977, Biologie, Verbreitung und Morphologie von *Praezygaena* (*Epizygaenella*) *cashmirensis* (Kollar,1848) (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Spixiana 1: 45-84, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO ATL DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: Praezygaena Epizygaenella cashmirensis [available in Cesa Library]
- 649) **Naumann,C.M.**, 1978, Zur Systematik, Verbreitung und Biologie von *Zygaena pamira* Sheljuzhko,1919 (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Atalanta 9 (4a): 355-372, 29 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO MAP Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena pamira [available in Cesa Library]
- 650) **Naumann,C.M., Tarmann,G.M. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1999, The western Palaearctic Zygaenidae. 304pp., 12 pls. Apollo Books. [see review: Koçak,A.Ö., 2000, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 64: 7]. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL ECO BIO DIS MAP LAR Mainly studied taxa: Adscita Zygaena [available in Cesa Library]
- 651) **Nekrutenko,Y.P.**, 2000, A catalogue of the type specimens of Palaearctic Riodinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) deposited in the collection of the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt Universitaet zu Berlin. Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 652) **Nickerl,F.A.**, 1846, Beschreibung einer neuen Gattung und Art als Beitrag zur europäischen Lepidoptern-Fauna. Stettin ent. Ztg. 7: 207-209, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Hypermnestra helios [available in Cesa Library]
- 653) **Nieukerken,E.J.v. & R.Johansson**, 2003, The Quercus feeding *Stigmella* species of West Palaearctic: New species, key and distribution (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 146: 307-370, 3 Tab., 179 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO BIB DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: Stigmella fasciata cocciferae kasyi bicuspidata karsholti ilicifoliella suberivora nigra ilicifoliella dorsiguttella trojana eberhardi svenssoni [available in Cesa Library]
- 654) **Nieukerken,E.J.van & R.Puplesis**, 1991, Taxonomy and distribution of the *Trifurcula* (*Glaucolepis*) *raikhonae* group (Lepidoptera, Nepticulidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 134: 201-210, 22 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Trifurcula Glaucolepis melanoptera [available in Cesa Library]
- 655) **Noreyka,R.V.**, 1991, Review of the fauna of Leafblotch Miners (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) of Turkmenia. Ent. Obozr. 1991 (2): 429-443, 10 figs. [transl. Ent. Rev. 1993: 17-34, 10 figs.] Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 656) **Nupponen,K.**, 2010, Notes on Scythrididae from the Turanian region, with descriptions of six new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Shilap Revta lepid. 38 (151): 267-285, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 657) **Nupponen,K.**, 2011, Notes on Scythrididae from the Turanian region, with one new synonym and descriptions of seven new species (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Shilap Revta lepid. 39 (155): 301-319, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 658) **Nupponen,K.**, 2012, Notes on Scythrididae from southern and western Kazakhstan, with description of *Scythris aralensis* Nupponen, sp.n. (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Shilap Revta lepid. 40 (160): 475-488, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS Mainly studied taxa: Scythris aralensis [available in Cesa Library]
- 659) **Nuss,M., et al.**, 2003-2016, Global information System on Pyraloidea. www.pyraloidea.org. [last access 26 Dec.,2015] Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB
- 660) **Nye,I.W.B. & D.S.Fletcher**, 1986, Microlepidoptera, [in] Nye,I.W.B., The generic names of Moths of the World. vol.6. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CAT NOM BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]

- 661) **Nye, I.W.B.**, 1975, The Generic Names of the World vol.1 Noctuoidea (part): Noctuidae, Agaristidae, and Nolidae. 568pp. British Museum (Natural History) London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CAT NOM BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 662) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1958, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae. Tijdschr. Ent. 101 (3/4): 229-261, 1-24 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 663) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1959, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae 2.Theil. Tijdschr. Ent. 102 (2): 175-216, 25-63 Abb., 4 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 664) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1960, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae 3.Theil. Tijdschr. Ent. 103 (1/2): 111-143, 64-106 Abb., 3 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 665) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1961, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae 4.Theil. Tijdschr. Ent. 104 (5): 51-70, 107-126 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 666) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1961, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. III. Addenda und corrigenda 1. Theil. Tijdschr. Ent. 104 (10): 232-240. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 667) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1964, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae 5.Theil. Tijdschr. Ent. 107 (1): 1-48, 127-177 Abb., 8 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 668) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1965, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. III. Addenda und corrigenda 2. Teil. Tijdschr. Ent. 108 (1): 1-40, 1-6 Abb., 4 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 669) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1965, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae 6. Teil. Tijdschr. Ent. 108 (12): 365-387, 178-191 Abb., 7 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 670) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1966, Die palaearktischen Amata-Arten (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae). Veröff. zool. Stsamm. München 10: 1-383, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 671) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1967, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. III. Addenda und corrigenda 2. Teil. Notes on the Palaearctic Laspeyresini. Tijdschr. Ent. 110 (2): 13-36, figs. 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 672) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1967, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae. 7. Teil. Tribus Eucosmini (Hein. 1923) - Fortsetzung. Tijdschr. Ent. 110 (4): 65-88, 1-24 Abb., 3-10 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 673) **Obraztsov, N.S.**, 1968, Die Gattungen der palaearktischen Tortricidae. II. Die Unterfamilie Olethreutinae. 8. Teil und Schluss. Tijdschr. Ent. 111 (2): 1-48, 1-5 Abb, 1-11 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Olethreutinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 674) **Oorschot, H.v. & J.G.Coutsis**, 2014, The genus *Melitaea* Fabricius, 1807. Taxonomy and systematics with species reference to the male genitalia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 360pp., 24 Pls. Tshikolovets Publ. [Plate explanations were placed far from the related figures. This causes discomfort]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU MAP ATL GEN LAR BIO Mainly studied taxa: Melitaea Melitaeinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 675) **Ounap, E., Viidalepp, J. & U.Saarma**, 2008, Systematic position of *Lythriini* revised: transferred from *Larentiinae* to *Sterrhinae* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Zool. Scripta 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA Mainly studied taxa: Lythriini Lythria [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 676) **Pagenstecher, A.**, 1911, Libytheidae. [in] Aurivillius, C. & H. Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 3. 12pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 677) **Passerin d'Entreves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2003, Description of two new species of *Apostibes* Walsingham, 1907 with some synonymic and phylogenetic accounts of the genus

- (Lepidoptera, Scythrididae). Ital. J. Zool. 70 (4): 347-352, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: *Apostibes* [available in Cesa Library]
- 678) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2004, Four new species, a new synonymy and some new records of *Scythris* Hübner, [1825] (Gelechioidea, Scythrididae). Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 153-164, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 679) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2007, Fascicle 44 Scythrididae [in] Heppner, J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series), 85pp. Scientific Publishers, Gainesville &c. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB BIO DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 680) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2008, New species and new records of eastern Palaearctic scythridids from the Irano-turanian Region (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea, Scythrididae). Ent. fenn. 19: 159-167, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 681) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2009, Eastern Palaearctic Scythrididae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea): description of a new genus and some new species. Zootaxa 2263: 1-20, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 682) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2010, Notes on the distribution of Palearctic Scythrididae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea). Shilap Revta lepid. 38 (152): 443-450, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP Mainly studied taxa: *Apostibes* *Scythris* [available in Cesa Library]
- 683) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2011, Four new species of Scythrididae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) from Irano-Turanian area, with notes on taxonomy and distribution. Ent. Sci. 14 (2): 203-209, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Scythris kabulella claudiae alborzensis bifasciella bagdadiella pascuella* [available in Cesa Library]
- 684) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2012, New Scythrididae (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea) from Middle and Far East. Italian J. Zool. 79 (3): 319-328, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 685) **Passerin d'Entrèves, P. & A. Roggero**, 2013, Taxonomy of Palaearctic scythridids: description of *Falkovitshella hindukushi* sp.nov. and *Scythris wadiqeltella* sp.nov. (Lepidoptera, Gelechioidea: Scythrididae). J. Nat. Hist. 47 (29-30): 1983-1991, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Falkovitshella* *Scythris* [available in Cesa Library]
- 686) **Peile, H.D.**, 1937, A Guide to the collecting Butterflies of India. 283 pp. Staples Press Ltd. London. Main themes (in codes): VER TAX MOR FAU KEY ECO BIO DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 687) **Pekarsky, O.**, 2013, Taxonomic and morphological survey of the *Lygephila* lusoria (Linnaeus, 1758) species-group with description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Erebididae, Toxocampinae). Zookeys 351: 49-81, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Erebididae* *Toxocampinae* *Lygephila* [available in Cesa Library]
- 688) **Pekarsky, O.**, 2015, A new species of *Bryoleuca* Hampson, 1908 from Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Bryophilinae). Zootaxa 4040 (5): 596-599, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Bryoleuca pljushtchi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 689) **Peks, H.**, 1990, Das Noctuidae-Typenmaterial der Sammlung Peks (Lepidoptera). Esperiana 1: 421-426. Main themes (in codes): TAX BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 690) **Petersen, G.**, 1959, Tineiden aus Afghanistan, mit einer Revision der paläarktischen Scardiinen (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 9: 558-579, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: *Scardia* *Scardiinae*
- 691) **Petersen, G.**, 1963, 2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tineiden von Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 13(1/2): 176-188, 7 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB CAT GEN DIS ATL MAP [available in Cesa Library]
- 692) **Petersen, G.**, 1963, Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Catabola* Durr. (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 13(1/2): 168-173, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Catabola*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 693) **Petersen, G.**, 1964, Tineiden von Karatschi (Pakistan), Fars (SW-Iran) und den Bahrein-Inseln (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 23(2): 111-122, 11 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 694) **Petersen, G.**, 1965, Revision der Gattungen *Rhodobates* Ragonot und *Pachyarthra* Amsel (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Beitr. Ent. 15 (1/2): 87-100, 23 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Rhodobates* *Pachyarthra* [available in Cesa Library]

- 695) **Petersen,G.**, 1991, Zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Hapsiferinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Dt. ent. Z. (n.f.) 38 (1/3): 27-33, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS Mainly studied taxa: Hapsiferinae Hapsifera
- 696) **Pittaway,A.R.**, 1983, An Annotated Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Sphingidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU BIO ECO DIS BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 697) **Pittaway,A.R.**, 1993, The Hawkmoths of the Western Palaearctic. 240 pp. 20 pls. 60 figs., 58 maps. Harley Books, London. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR EGG LAR PUP GEN BIB
- 698) **Pittaway,A.R.**, 1995, Sphingidae of the western Palaearctic; their ecology and biogeography. London, UK; PhD Thesis, Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine. Main themes (in codes): GEO BIB ECO DIS MOR
- 699) **Plante,J.**, 1983, Deux nouvelles Bryopolia Brsn. d'Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuclinae). Lambillionea 82: 86-89. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Bryopolia.
- 700) **Pogue,M.G. & P.W.Schaeffer**, 2007, A review of selected species of Lymantria Hübner,[1819] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Lymantriinae) from subtropical and temperate regions of Asia, including the descriptions of three new species, some potentially invasive to North America. 232 pp. FHTET. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO DIS Mainly studied taxa: Lymantria [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 701) **Ponomarenko,M.G.**, 1997, Catalogue of the subfamily Dichomeridinae (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) of the Asia. Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67. Main themes (in codes): CAT DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Dichomeridinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 702) **Poole,R.W.**, 1989, Noctuidae (Parts 1-3) [in] Heppner,J.B., Lepidopterorum Catalogus (New Series). Fascicle 118. xii + 1314 pp. E.J.Brill / Flora & Fauna Publications, Leiden. New York. Kobenhavn. Köln. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM CAT BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 703) **Popescu-Gorj,A. & A.Constantinescu**, 1977, Revision of the Genus Euclasta Lederer (Lepidoptera, Pyraustinae) A Taxonomic and Zoogeographic Study. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 18: 157-245, 97 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN FAU DIS BIB BIO KEY GEO Mainly studied taxa: Euclasta. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 704) **Povolny,D. & Z.Sustek**, 1988, Versuch einer numerisch-taxonomischen Lösung der phylogenetischen Beziehungen im Rahmen des Gelechioiden Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera). Stapfia 16: 209-247. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Gnorimoschemini
- 705) **Povolny,D.**, 1956, Die äusseren Genitalien der Lepidopteren und ihre taxonomische Bedeutung. Pr. brn. Zakl. cs. Akad. Ved. 28: 315-345, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN BIB
- 706) **Povolny,D.**, 1966, Die taxonomisch geklärten palaearktischen Gnorimoschema-Arten (Lep. Gel.) nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art. Arkiv Zool. (2) 18 (15): 393-404, 11 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Gnorimoschema [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 707) **Povolny,D.**, 1967, Die Stammesgeschichtlichen Beziehungen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini im Weltraum (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 37: 161-232, figs. Main themes (in codes): CLA PHI GEN MOR Mainly studied taxa: Gnorimoschemini [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 708) **Povolny,D.**, 1967, Ein kritischer Beitrag zur taxonomischen Klärung einiger palaearktischer Arten der Gattung Scrobipalpa (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Sci. nat. Brno (n.s.) 1: 209-250, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 709) **Povolny,D.**, 1967, Reisebericht und Charakteristik des Sammelgebietes. Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 52 (suppl.): 12-31, figs. Main themes (in codes): HAB ECO TRA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 710) **Povolny,D.**, 1972, Zur Fauna der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) im Iran Acta ent. bohemoslov. 69(3): 186-206, 22 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Gnorimoschemini [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 711) **Povolny,D.**, 1976, Zur Synonymie einiger Arten der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 22: 145-154, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Gnorimoschemini [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 712) **Povolny,D.**, 1977, Neue Funde von Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae) aus Iran und Afghanistan. Acta ent. bohemoslov. 74(5): 322-338, 26 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Gnorimoschemini

- 713) **Povolny,D.**, 1991, Morphologie, Systematik und Phylogenie der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.) 25: 1-61. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR BIB Mainly studied taxa: Gnorimoschemini
- 714) **Povolny,D.**, 1991, Zur heutigen Kenntnis von Nahrungspflanzen der Tribus Gnorimoschemini (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno) 38: 191-204. Main themes (in codes): BIO ECO Mainly studied taxa: Gnorimoschemini
- 715) **Prins,W.de & J. de Prins**, 2005, World Catalogue of Insects. vol. 6 Gracillariidae 502 pp. Apollo Books, Kirkeby Sand, Stenstrup Denmark. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 716) **Prout,L.B.**, 1912-1916, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.4: 1-479, 25 Taf. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 717) **Prout,L.B.**, 1934-1939, Die Spannerartigen Nachtfalter [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde Bd.4 (suppl.): 1-253, Taf. Alfred Kernen Verlag. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 718) **Pugaev,S.N. & V.V.Zolotuhin**, 2006, Geometrid moths of the genus Dyscia Hübner,[1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) from the Lower and Middle Volga. Eversmannia 6: 3-12, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS Mainly studied taxa: Dyscia Ennominae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 719) **Pühringer,F. & A.Kallies**, 2004, Provisional checklist of the Sesiidae of the world (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia). Mitt. Ent. ArbGem. Salzkammergut 4: 1-85 [Among valid specific names, numerous contradictions with updated results of the Global Lepidoptera Names Index by Natural History Museum, London]. See for updated list: <http://www.sesiidae.net/Checklst.htm> Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 720) **Puplesis,R., Diskus,A., Noreika,R. & N.Saparmamedova**, 1996, Revised check-list of mining Lepidoptera (Nepticuloidea, Tischerioidea and Gracillarioidea) from Central Asia. Tijdschr. Ent. 139: 191-200. Main themes (in codes): CAT ECO BIO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 721) **Ragonot,E.L. & G.F.Hampson**, 1901, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae II. [in] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. lépid. 8: xiv + 602 pp. 31 Taf. St. Petersburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 722) **Ragonot,E.L.**, 1893, Monographie des Phycitinae et Galleriinae I. [in] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. lépid. 7: lvi + 658 pp. 26 Taf. St. Petersburg. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 723) **Raineri,V.**, 1994, Some considerations on the genus Thetidia and description oof a new genus Antonechloris gen.nov. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Atalanta 25 (1/2): 365-372, 13 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB Mainly studied taxa: Thetidia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 724) **Rajaei,H. & R.Trusch**, 2011, Redescription of Rhodostrophia lenis Wiltshire,1966 and R.vartianae Wiltshire,1966, with new distributional data (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Sterrhinae). Zootaxa 2935: 59-63, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN MAP MOR Mainly studied taxa: Sterrhinae Rhodostrophia lenis vartianae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 725) **Rajaei,H., Stüning,D. & J.Viidalepp**, 2011, A review of the species of Lithostege Hübner,[1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Larentiinae), occurring in Iran and adjacent countries, with description of two new spesces from Iran and Pakistan. Zootaxa 3105: 1-46, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Lithostege Larentiinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 726) **Rajaei,H., Stüning,D. & R.Trusch**, 2012, Taxonomic revision and zoogeographical patterns of the species of Gnopharmia Staudinger,1892 (Geometridae, Ennominae). Zootaxa 3360: 1-52, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY MAP FAU ATL GEN DIS GEO Mainly studied taxa: Gnopharmia Ennominae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 727) **Razowski,J. & P.Trematerra**, 2010, Tortricidae (Lepidoptera from Ethiopia. J. ent. Acarol. Res. (II) 42 (2): 47-79, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 728) **Razowski,J.**, 1960, Studies on the Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part II. The genera of the Palaearctic Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 30: 281-356, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 729) **Razowski,J.**, 1961, Studies on Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) Part VI. Remarks on types of some Cochylidae. Polski Pismo ent. 31: 301-319, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 730) **Razowski, J.**, 1965, The Palaearctic Cnephasiini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Cnephasiini Cnephasia [available in Cesa Library]
- 731) **Razowski, J.**, 1966, World fauna of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Krakowie. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 732) **Razowski, J.**, 1967, Afghanische Wickler-Arten (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae und Cochylidae). Beitr. naturk. SWDtl. 26(3): 91-108, 50Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN BIB TRA [available in Cesa Library]
- 733) **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Agapeta Hübner (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 73-102, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Agapeta [available in Cesa Library]
- 734) **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Cochylidia Obraztsov (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Polski Pismo ent. 38: 3-8, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Cochylidia [available in Cesa Library]
- 735) **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Cochylis Treitschke (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 131-148, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Cochylis [available in Cesa Library]
- 736) **Razowski, J.**, 1968, Revision of the generic group Eupoecilia Stephens (Lepidoptera, Cochylidae). Acta zool. cracov. 13: 103-130, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Eupoecilia [available in Cesa Library]
- 737) **Razowski, J.**, 1970, A short catalogue of the Palaearctic Cochylidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 15: 341-400. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 738) **Razowski, J.**, 1970, Cochylidae, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 3: xiv + 529 pp., 161 Taf., Wien. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO Mainly studied taxa: Cochylini [available in Cesa Library]
- 739) **Razowski, J.**, 1974, Descriptions of four new species of the Tortricini (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 19 (8): 147-154, 9 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 740) **Razowski, J.**, 1974, Phylogeny and classification of Lepidoptera. Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 741) **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Catalogue of the generic names used in Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 742) **Razowski, J.**, 1977, Monograph of the genus Archips Hübner (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Acta zool. cracov. 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Archips [available in Cesa Library]
- 743) **Razowski, J.**, 1982, The Cochylidii Fauna of the Palaearctic Region in relation to that of the remaining regions (Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 5 (4): 171-176. Main themes (in codes): GEO MET BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 744) **Razowski, J.**, 1983, New species of Aethes Billberg (Tortricidae). Nota lepid. 6 (4): 239-243, 10 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Aethes elpidia eichleri afghana destituta [available in Cesa Library]
- 745) **Razowski, J.**, 1984, Tortricini, [in] Amsel, H.E. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 6: xvi + 376 pp., 101 Taf., Wien. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 746) **Razowski, J.**, 1987, The genera of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae. Acta zool. cracov. 30 (11): 141-355. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Chlidanotinae Tortricinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 747) **Razowski, J.**, 1989, The genera of Tortricidae Part II. Palaearctic Olethreutinae. Acta zool. cracov. 32 (7): 107-328. Main themes (in codes): TAX BIB MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 748) **Razowski, J.**, 1991, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part I. Palaearctic Chlidanotinae and Tortricinae: Cochylini, Tortricini, Ceracini, Cnephasiini. Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 99-162. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 749) **Razowski, J.**, 1993, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part II. Palaearctic Sparganothini Euliini Ramapesiini and Archipini. Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]

- 750) **Razowski,J.**, 1995, The catalogue of the species of Tortricidae (Lepidoptera), Part IV. Palaearctic Olethreutinae: Microcorsini, Bactrini, Endotherniini and Olethreutini. Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 751) **Razowski,J.**, 1999, Catalogue of the species of Tortricidae Part V. Palaearctic Eucosmina and Enarmoniina (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (108): 437-506. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 752) **Razowski,J.**, 2005, Description and rectifications in Asian Cochylini (Lep., Tortricidae). Polskie pismo Ent. 74: 431-438, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Cochylini Cochylinomorpha kohibabae Eugnosta parapamirana pamirana keredjana
- 753) **Razowski,J.**, 2009, Tortricidae of the Palaearctic Region volume 2 Cochylini. 195 pp. 57 pls. Krakow- Bratislava. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO ECO Mainly studied taxa: Cochylini [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 754) **Rebel,H.**, 1891, Meyrick's Pyralidinen Classification. Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116. Main themes (in codes): TAX BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 755) **Rebel,H.**, 1892, Zwei Geometriden Classificationen. Stettin ent. Ztg. 53: 247-268. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 756) **Rebel,H.**, 1901, II.Theil: Famil. Pyralidae-Micropterygidae. [in] Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. 368S. Berlin. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 757) **Reh,L.**, 1925, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Vierter Band Tierische Schädlinge an Nutzpflanzen. Erster Teil, Vierte Auflage. 483 S., 218 Abb. Berlin. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 758) **Rehnelt,S. & K.Rehnelt**, 1972, Ein Fund von Colias erate in Griechenland (Lep., Pieridae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 82(14): 159-160. Main themes (in codes): FAU DIS BIB GEO Mainly studied taxa: Colias erate [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 759) **Reiss,H. & A.Schulte**, 1964, Beitrag zur Zygaenenfauna Afghanistans (Lep.). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 74 (14): 153-162, 12 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 760) **Reiss,H. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1960, On the synonymy of some Zygaena species, with descriptions of a new species and subspecies from Morocco, Lep., Zygaenidae. Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 9 (10): 459-468, pl.22. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Zygaena [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 761) **Reiss,H. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1967, A Systematic Catalogue of the genus Zygaena Fabricius (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). [In] Schimitschek, E., Series Entomologica vol. 2, xvi+329 pp. Dr. W. Junk-Den Haag. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS TAX [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 762) **Reiss,H.**, 1930-1931, Familie Zygaenidae. [in] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 1-50. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 763) **Riley,N.D.**, 1925, The species usually referred to the genus Cigaritis Boisd. Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Cigaritis, Apheritis. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 764) **Röber,J.**, 1907, 2. Familie Pieridae Weisslinge, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde 1: 39-74, Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL ECO BIO EGG LAR PUP Mainly studied taxa: pellucida hyalina eros diluta crocea [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 765) **Robinson,G.S.**, 1979, Clothes moths of the Tinea pellionella complex: a revision of the world's species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 38 (3): 57-128, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX CLA KEY MOR FAU GEN BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 766) **Robinson,G.S.**, 1986, Fungus moths: a review of the Scardiinae (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB Mainly studied taxa: Scardiinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 767) **Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez**, 2005, Hosts - a database of hostplants of the World's Lepidoptera (<http://intern.nhm.ac.uk/jdsml/research-curation/projects/hostplants/index.dsml>)> Natural History Museum, London. Main themes (in codes): DIS BIO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 768) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1973, Trifine Acrobasiina (1. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G. et al., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.4. Textband, xvi + 752 S., 145 Abb.; Tafelband 137 S., 37 Abb., 38 Farbtaf., 121 SW-Taf., 11 Verbreitungstab. Verlag G. Fromme Co. Wien. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 769) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1987, Die bisher als Rhodophaea geläufige Gattung Trachycera Ragonot,1893 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Palaearktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97 (21): 305-319, 10 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 770) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1988, Die Gattung Myelois Hübner [1825] 1816 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) in der Paläarktis - Taxonomische Neuorientierung und Beschreibung neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (13): 177-192, 10 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Myelois* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 771) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1988, Untersuchungen zur Taxonomie paläarktischer Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). Beitr. Ent. 38: 65-73, figs. Main themes (in codes): **FAU TAX** Mainly studied taxa: *Phycitinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 772) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1989, Die Artengruppe um die als Christophia beschriebene Epiparthia dattinella (Ragonot 1887) (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea, Phycitinae) mit Beschreibung dreier neuer Taxa. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(1/2): 1-15, 13 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM MOR FAU GEN BIB ECO DIS CAT** Mainly studied taxa: *Christophia, Epiparthia, Rasputinka*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 773) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1989, Zwei neue Phycitinen-Arten (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea) der Gattung Amechedia Amsel,1961 aus Afghanistan und dem Iran. Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 169-176, 5 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Amechedia*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 774) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1990, Drei neue Taxa für die quadrifinen Acrobasiina sowie die neue Check-Liste für Arsissa Ragonot,1893 (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea, Phycitinae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100 (3): 33-52, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT** Mainly studied taxa: *Acrobasiina Arsissa* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 775) **Roesler,R.-U.**, 1993, Quadrifine Acrobasiina Erster Teil (2. Teilband der Phycitinae). [in] Amsel,H.G., Microlepidoptera Palaearctica vol.8 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag G.Braun, Karlsruhe. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY DIS ECO BIO BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 776) **Ronkay,G. & L.Ronkay**, 1992, Taxonomic studies on the Palaearctic Cuculliae Part V. The stigmatophora-Group (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Acta zool. hung. 38 (3/4): 345-358, 28 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY GEN ATL BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Shargacucullia*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 777) **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1989, Studies on the Palaearctic Noctuidae. Sect. Amphipyrrinae, I. The genus Pseudohadena Alpheraky,1889. The laciniosa group. Acta zool. hung. 35(3/4): 339-353, 19 figs. Pl. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY ATL DIS BIB GEO** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 778) **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1993, Taxonomic studies on the genera Pseudohadena Alpheraky,1889 and Auchmis Hübner,[1821] (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) Part IV. Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 211-248, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU CAT GEN BIB ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Pseudohadena, Auchmis*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 779) **Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga**, 1994, On the taxonomy of the genus Ostheldera Nye,1975 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae). Acta zool. hung. 40 (2): 157-170, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Ostheldera* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 780) **Ronkay,L.**, 1986, On the taxonomy and zoogeography of some Palaearctic and Indo-Australian Plusiinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 78: 205-218, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Plusiinae* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 781) **Ronkay,L.**, 1986, Taxonomic Studies on the genus Autophila Hübner,1823. I. Acta zool. hung. 32 (1/2): 141-159, 38 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 782) **Ronkay,L.**, 1989, Taxonomic Studies on the genus Autophila Hübner, 1823 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. Acta zool. hung. 35(1/2): 111-141, 74 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CAT KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Autophila*. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 783) **Ronkay,L.**, 1990, New taxa of the genus Metalopha Staudinger,1892 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Esperiana 1: 199-212, 26 figs.,pl.8. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR GEN KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Metalopha Antholopha Metopoceras* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 784) **Ronkay,L.**, 1990, Taxonomic and zoogeographical studies on the subfamily Cuculliinae (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Part II. Esperiana 1: 471-497, 69 figs., pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Dasypolia Hakkaria Bryomixis Pamirorea* [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 785) **Ronkay,L.**, 2005, Revision of the genus *Lophoterges* Hampson,1906 (s.l.) (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cucullinae) Part II. The Genus *Lophoterges* s.str. Acta zool. hung. 51 (1): 1-57, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Lophoterges [available in Cesa Library]
- 786) **Rose,K.**, 2001, Eine neue Unterart von *Colias wiskotti* Staudinger,1882 aus Chitral (Nordpakistan) und Probleme der Unterartenabgrenzung im südsüdöstlichen Verbreitungsgebiet (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 22 (1): 5-11, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL MAP Mainly studied taxa: Colias wiskotti tirichmirensis [available in Cesa Library]
- 787) **Rosen,K.von**, 1929, Familie Papilio[nidae]. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 1: 7-20. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS ECO BIO BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 788) **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1903, A revision of the lepidopterous family Sphingidae. Novit. zool. 9, suppl.: cxxv + 972 pp., 67 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 789) **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 115-123, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 790) **Rothschild,W. & K.Jordan**, 1916, Further corrections of and additions to our "Revision of the Sphingidae". Novit. zool. 23: 247-263, 14 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 791) **Rothschild,W.**, 1895, A revision of the Papilios of the eastern Hemisphere, exclusive of Africa. Novit. zool. 2: 167-463. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 792) **Rothschild,W.**, 1909, Catalogue of the collection of Parnassiinae in the Tring Museum, with systematic notes. Novit. zool. 16 (1): 1-20. Main themes (in codes): FAU TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Parnassiinae. [available in Cesa Library]
- 793) **Rothschild,W.**, 1910, Catalogue of the Arctianae in the Tring Museum, with notes and descriptions of new species. Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85; 17 (2): 113-171. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 794) **Rothschild,W.**, 1912, Verbesserungen und Zusätze zu den Cossiden. [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde, Band 2. pp.450-452. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR
- 795) **Rougeot,P.-C.**, 1969, Contribution a l'etude des Lépidopteres Attacides d'Afghanistan description d'une sous-especes nouvelle. Entomops 13: 165-168, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Actias selene eberti, Neoris huttoni schencki, Caligula lindia. [available in Cesa Library]
- 796) **Rühl,F.**, 1892-[1893], Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte. Erster Band: Tagfalter. 1-384S. Leipzig. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 797) **Sakai,S.**, 1978, Butterflies from the Hindukush, Karakorum, Kashmir and Ladak, with Descriptions of two nes [sic!] Species and six Subspecies. Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX ECO BIO MOR FAU ATL _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 798) **Sakai,S.**, 1981, Butterflies of Afghanistan. 278pp. Tokyo. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIO BIB
- 799) **Samodurow,G.D., Korolew,W.A. & W.W.Tschikolowez**, 2000, Eine Übersicht über die Satyriden der Gattung *Hyponephele* Muschamp,1915 VI.Die Arten *Hyponephele capella* (Christoph,1877), *H.narica* (Hübner,[1808-1813]), *H.naricina* (Staudinger,1870), *H.fusca* (Stsh.,1960) und *H.naricoides* Gross,1977 (Lep., Satyridae). Atalanta 31 (1/2): 135-170, figs., pls. x-xii. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: Hyponephele huebneri narica naricoides capella fusca [available in Cesa Library]
- 800) **Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan**, 1984, The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller-a case for stability. Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285. Main themes (in codes): NOM _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 801) **Sattler,K.**, 1967, Die Gattungen *Ornatalva* Gozmany und *Horridovalva* gen.n. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 26 (3): 33-90, 19 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Ornatalva Horridovalva [available in Cesa Library]
- 802) **Sattler,K.**, 1967, Ethmiidae, [in] Amsel,H.G., Gregor,F. H.Reisser (Ed.), Microlepidoptera Palaeartica vol. 2 (Text & Tafeln). Verlag Georg Fromme & Co. Wien. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY FAU ATL GEN BIB DIS ECO _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 803) **Sattler,K.**, 1968, Die systematische Stellung einiger Gelechiidae (Lep.). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 15: 111-131, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN _ [available in Cesa Library]

- 804) Sattler, K.**, 1972, Anmerkungen zu Razowski, 1970, Cochylidae, Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Band 3. Dt. ent. Z. N.F. 19 (4/5): 287-299. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 805) Sattler, K.**, 1973, A Catalogue of the family-group and genus-group names of the Gelechiidae, Holcopogonidae, Lecithoceridae and Symmocidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 806) Sattler, K.**, 1976, A taxonomic revision of the genus *Ornativalva* Gozmany, 1955 (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 34 (2): 87-152, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Ornativalva [available in Cesa Library]
- 807) Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1991, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). I. Teil: Liste der palaearktischen Arten. Nota lepid. 14 (1): 69-89. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM CAT DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 808) Sauter, W. & P. Hättenschwiler**, 1999, Zum System der palaearktischen Psychiden (Lep., Psychidae). 2. Teil: Bestimmungsschlüssel für die Gattungen. Nota lepid. 22 (4): 262-295, figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 809) Sauter, W.**, 1987, Zum System der westpalaearktischen Gracillariidae. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 60: 307-314. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR
- 810) Sauter, W.**, 1990, Zur Systematik der Gnophos-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). Nota lepid. 12 (4): 328-343, 6 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA PHY KEY BIB Mainly studied taxa: Gnophos Odontognophos Charissa Sacrognophos Elophos Sciadia Psodos Siona Chariaspilates Ctenognophos Aspitates Acrognophos Dyscia Perconia [available in Cesa Library]
- 811) Scalercio, S., Luzzi, G. & M. Infusino**, 2014, First record of *Pempelia amoenella* (Zeller, 1848) for Western Europe (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Biodiversity J. 5 (2): 217-220, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Pempelia amoenella [available in Cesa Library]
- 812) Schaffer, J. C.**, 1974, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Anerastiinae (auctorum) and Peoriinae of the world (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 76: 467-475. Main themes (in codes): CAT TAX BIB Mainly studied taxa: Anerastiinae Peoriinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 813) Schintlmeister, A.**, 1989, Zoogeographie der palaearktischen Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). Neue ent. Nachr. 25: 1-117, 20 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB GEO MAP BIO ECO CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 814) Schintlmeister, A.**, 2003, Die Gattung *Stauropus* Germar, 1812 (Lepidoptera, Notodontidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 24 (3): 97-118, figs. Main themes (in codes): ATL MOR FAU TAX GEN MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Stauropus [available in Cesa Library]
- 815) Schintlmeister, A.**, 2004, The Taxonomy of the genus *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819] (Lepidoptera, Lymantriidae). Quadrifina 7: 1-248, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP BIB Mainly studied taxa: Lymantria [available in Cesa Library]
- 816) Schintlmeister, A.**, 2008, Palaearctic Macrolepidoptera Vol. 1 Notodontidae. 480pp. 40 Pls. Apollo Books. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS
- 817) Schintlmeister, A.**, 2013, World Catalogue of Insects vol. 11. Notodontidae & Oenosandridae (Lepidoptera). 608pp. Brill. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 818) Schneider, D., Legal, L., Dierl, W. & M. Wink**, 1999, Androconial hairbushes of the *Syntomis* (Amata) *phegea* (L.) group (Lepidoptera, Ctenuchidae): A synapomorphic character supported by sequence data of the mitochondrial 16S rRNA Gene. Z. Naturforsch. 54C: 1119-1139. Main themes (in codes): MOL DNA PHY Mainly studied taxa: Amata Syntomis phegea antiochena aequipunctata nigricornis rossica libanotica banghaasi caspia minutissima Dysauxes [available in Cesa Library]
- 819) Schoorl, J. W.**, 1990, A phylogenetic study on Cossidae (Lepidoptera, Ditrysia) based on external adult morphology. Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295, 138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR GEN KEY BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 820) Schoorl, J. W.**, 2001, On the distinction between *Eremocossus* and *Dyspessa*, with notes on the former (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 22 (2): 88. Main themes (in codes): MOR Mainly studied taxa: Eremocossus Dyspessa [available in Cesa Library]
- 821) Schouten, R. T. A.**, 1992, Revision of the genera *Euchromius* Guenée and *Miyakea* Marumo (Lepidoptera, Crambidae, Crambinae). Tijdschr. Ent. 135: 191-274, 198 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN MAP Mainly studied taxa: Euchromius Miyakea Crambinae [available in Cesa Library]

- 822) Schröder, H.**, 1975, Eine neue afghanische Unterart des *Parnassius mnemosyne* (Lep., Parnassiidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 53-56, Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: *Parnassius Driopa mnemosyne* [available in Cesa Library]
- 823) Schulte, A.**, 1977, Une sous-espece nouvelle de *Colias marcopolo* Gr.-Grsh. Entomops 42: 35-36. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Colias marcopolo afganipolo*
- 824) Schulte, A.**, 1989, Einige neue Pieriden-Taxa aus dem Kaukasus, dem Pamir und Afghanistan. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(4): 291-297, 1 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL ECO MOR BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Colias Baltia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 825) Schurian, K.G. & P. Hofmann**, 1982, Die Thersamonia-Gruppe (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 2: 1-59, 8 Abb. 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): MOR TAX FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 826) Schurian, K.G.**, 1988, Neueinteilung des Subgenus *Lysandra* der Gattung *Polyommatus* Latreille (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (10): 129-144. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CLA BIB NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Lysandra coridon hispanus albicans punctiferus bellargus ossmar ankara corydonius olympicus caucasicus borussia apenninus syriacus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 827) Schurian, K.G.**, 1989, Revision der *Lysandra*-Gruppe des Genus *Polyommatus* Latr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Neue ent. Nachr. 24: 1-181, 29 Taf. Main themes (in codes): MAP TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS BIO BIB EGG LAR PUP NOM Mainly studied taxa: *Polyommatus Lysandra coridon hispanus albicans punctiferus bellargus ossmar ankara corydonius olympicus caucasicus borussia apenninus syriacus* [available in Cesa Library]
- 828) Schurian, K.G., Ten Hagen, W. & H.-G. Mark**, 1999, Beitrag zur Biologie sowie Versuch einer taxonomischen Einordnung von *Plebeius* (*Vacciniina*) *loewii* (Zeller, 1847) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 20 (1): 1-16, figs. Main themes (in codes): GEN PHY TAX MOR ECO BIO LAR PUP HAB BIB Mainly studied taxa: *Plebejus Plebeius Plebejidea Vacciniina loewii* [available in Cesa Library]
- 829) Schüssler, H.**, 1933, Saturniidae: 1. Subfam. Attacinae. [in] Strand, E., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 55. 81pp. Dr. W. Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB CLA Mainly studied taxa: Attacinae. [available in Cesa Library]
- 830) Scoble, M.J., Pitkin, L.M., Parsons, M., Honey, M.R. & B.R. Pitkin**, 1999, Geometrid Moths of the World. 1400 pp. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood & Apollo Books, Stenstrup. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 831) Scopoli, J.A.**, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena et distributa in ordines, genera, species, varietates, methodo Linn. xxxvi+420 pp., 37 pls., Vindobonae, Trattner. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 832) Scudder, S.H.**, 1875, Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB
- 833) Seitz, A.**, 1909, Familie: Syntomidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 37-42, pls., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 834) Seitz, A.**, 1910, Familie: Arctiidae, [in] Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 43-108, pls., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 835) Shank, C.C.**, 2008, Biodiversity profile of Afghanistan. 149 pp. UNEP Programme, Kabul. [access 2 October 2011]. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO FAU BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 836) Sheljuzhko, L.**, 1919, Neue palaearktische Lepidopteren-Formen. Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk. 1: 129-132. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena pamira*
- 837) Shirozu, T. & H. Yamamoto**, 1956, A generic revision and phylogeny of the tribe Theclini (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Sieboldia 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB ?? Mainly studied taxa: Theclini.
- 838) Shirozu, T. & T. Saigusa**, 1963, Some butterflies from West Pakistan and Iran. Insect fauna of Afghanistan and Hindukush 4 (6): 103-144, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 839) Shirvani, A., Ronkay, L., Kamali, K. & A.A. Talebi**, 2008, Taxonomic and faunistic notes of certain Noctuidae species (Lepidoptera) for Iran. Esperiana 14: 565-571, figs. Main themes (in codes): MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 840) Sibatani, A.**, 1974, A new genus for two species of Lycaeninae (s.str.) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). from Papua New Guinea. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 13: 95-110, 23 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM MOR GEN KEY BIB Mainly studied taxa: Lycaeninae [available in Cesa Library]

- 841) **Sieder, L.**, 1959, Neue palaearktische Psychiden (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). I. Eine neue Psychide aus Afghanistan: *Sciopetris amseli* spec.nov. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 145-147, figs.8-10. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Sciopetris amseli [available in Cesa Library]
- 842) **Sieglinde & K.Rehnelt**, 1972, Ein Fund von *Colias erate* in Griechenland (Lep., Pieridae). Societas ent. 82(14): 159-160. Main themes (in codes): FAU GEO Mainly studied taxa: Colias erate [available in Cesa Library]
- 843) **Sinev, S.Y.**, 2002, World Catalogue of cosmopterigid moths (Lepidoptera, Cosmopterigidae). Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 844) **Smiles, K.H.**, 1979, A revision of the subgenus *Dysgnophos* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). J. nat. Hist. 13: 99-119, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN MAP DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Dysgnophos Gnophos [available in Cesa Library]
- 845) **Smith, D.S., Naseer, G., Balint, Z. & S.A.Hasan**, 2007, Butterflies of the Hunza region, northern Pakistan, and adjacent Afghanistan. Holarct. Lepid. 11 (1/2) (2004): 1-57, figs. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL HAB [available in Cesa Library]
- 846) **Spatenka, K. & K.Reshöft**, 1989, Eine neue Art der Gattung *Bembecia* Hübner, 1819 aus Ost-Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Entomofauna 10 (10): 177-186, 4 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL Mainly studied taxa: Bembecia salangica [available in Cesa Library]
- 847) **Spatenka, K.**, 1992, Weitere neue palaearktische Sesiiden (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Alexanor 17 (7): 427-446, 19 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO BIO [available in Cesa Library]
- 848) **Spatenka, K.**, 1997, Neue Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae) aus dem Pamir und dem Hindukusch. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 47 (1/2): 31-41, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 849) **Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O.G., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevki, I. & Y.Arita**, 1996, Die Futterpflanzen der paläarktischen Glasflügler (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20. Main themes (in codes): BIO ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 850) **Spatenka, K., Gorbunov, O.G., Lastuvka, Z., Tosevski, I. & Y.Arita**, 1999, Sesiidae - Clearwings, [in] de Jong, et al. (ed.). Handbook of Palaearctic Macrolepidoptera, vol.1, xvi+569pp. 504 figs. & maps. Gem Publishing, England. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY ECO BIO DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 851) **Speidel, W. & L.Aarvik**, 2002, Synonyms of European Tortricidae and Noctuidae, with special reference to the publications of Hübner, Geyer & Fröhlich. Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [available in Cesa Library]
- 852) **Speidel, W.**, 1989, Die Synonymie von *Pyrausta aerealis* (Hübner) (Lepidoptera, Crambidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 175-177. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR DIS BIB Mainly studied taxa: Pyrausta aerealis meciti ablutalis cinnamomalis glaucalis mauretanica afghanalis limbopunctalis babalis [available in Cesa Library]
- 853) **Spitzer, K.**, 1984, Notes on taxonomy and distribution of the genus *Gynaephora* Hübner, 1819 (Lymantriidae). Nota lepid. 7 (2): 180-183, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CAT DIS ATL BIB ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Gynaephora [available in Cesa Library]
- 854) **Stainton, H.T.**, 1856, Descriptions of three species of Indian Microlepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Phyllocnistis citrella [available in Cesa Library]
- 855) **Stauder, H.**, 1924, Neue Palaearktenformen II. Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius delphius Erynnis tages Parahipparchia pellucida Metaporia leucodice altensis Pieris rapae debilis Pontia daplidice Colias hyale irkutskana crocea staudingeri aurora cocandica Lethe Neope Melanargia russiae Arethusana arethus heptapotamica [available in Cesa Library]
- 856) **Staudinger, O. & A.Bang-Haas**, 1882, Über einige neue *Parnassius*- und andere Tagfalter-Arten Central Asiens. Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 161-177, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius Colias Melitaea Melanargia Erebia Chazara Pyrgus nobilis [available in Cesa Library]
- 857) **Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel**, 1901, I.Theil: Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. [in] Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, Catalog der Lepidopteren des palaearctischen Faunengebietes. xxxii+411S. Berlin. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU CAT BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 858) **Stephens, J.F.**, 1827-1835, Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects...Haustellata. 1 (1827-1828): 152pp., pls.1-12; 2 (1828-1829): 203pp., pls.13-

- 24; 3 (1829-1831): 337pp., pls.25-32; 4 (1831-1835): 436 pp., pls. 33-41. Baldwin & Cradock, London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 859) **Sterneck,J.**, 1940, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) VII, I.Teil: Der Gattung Sterrha und deren nächste Verwandte. Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver. 25: 6-17, 25-36, 56-59, 77-79, 98-107, 126-128, 136-142, 152-159, 161-176, pl.1-10. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Sterrhinae Sterrha [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 860) **Sterneck,J.**, 1940-1941, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) VIII, II.Teil: Der Gattung Scopula und deren nahe Verwandte. Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver. 25 (1940): 200-208, 214-218, pl.23-28; *ibid.* 26 (1941): 17-31, 41-55, 88-96, 105-116. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Scopula Sterrhinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 861) **Sterneck,J.**, 1941, Versuch einer Darstellung der systematischen Beziehungen bei den palaearktischen Sterrhinae (Acidaliinae), Studien über Acidaliinae (Sterrhinae) IX, III-VI.Teil. Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver. 26: 150-159, 176-183, 191-198, 211-216, 217-222, 222-230, 248-262, pls.12-25. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 862) **Stichel,H.**, 1907, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 58. Parnassiinae. Bruxelles. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius Driopa Koramius Tadumia Archon Hypermnestra Kailasius Lingamius Eukoramius Adoritis [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 863) **Stichel,H.**, 1908, Die Lepidopteren-Gattung Parnassius Latreille mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der historischen, morphologischen und biologischen Verhältnisse. Berl. ent. Z. (Sitzb. 1906) 52: (15)-(26). Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR BIO CLA Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 864) **Stichel,H.**, 1910-1911, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytsman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 112. Riodinidae. Bruxelles. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY
- 865) **Stoll,C.**, 1780-[1782], [in] Cramer,P., Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America 4 (part): 29-252 pp., 305-400 Pls. Amsterdam & Utrecht. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 866) **Stoll,C.**, 1787-[1790] Die Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie warelddeelen Asia, Africa en America [supplement] viii+ [184] pp., 4 Pls. Amsterdam. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 867) **Strand,E.**, 1910, Familie: Lymantriidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 109-141, pls., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 868) **Strand,E.**, 1911, Familie: Thaumetopoeidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: 143-145, pls., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 869) **Strand,E.**, 1919, Arctiidae: Subfam. Arctiinae, [in] Wagner,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 22. 1-416 s. W.Junk, Berlin. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT NOM BIB Mainly studied taxa: Arctiinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 870) **Strand,E.**, 1922, Arctiidae: Subfam. Lithosiinae, [in] Wagner,F., Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 26. 501-899 s. W.Junk, Berlin. Main themes (in codes): TAX CAT NOM BIB Mainly studied taxa: Lithosiinae [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 871) **Stshetkin,Y.Y.**, 1984, Two new subspecies of Pseudothecle cyri. Zool. Zh. 63(9): 1430-1432. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Satyrium hyrcanica cyri saraeshanica badakhshana
- 872) **Stübner,A.**, 2007, Taxonomische Revision der Coleophora frischella-Artengruppe (Coleophoridae). Nota lepid. 30: 121-172, figs. Main themes (in codes): NOM TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL BIB BIO [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 873) **Sviridov,A.V., Speidel,W. & K.Reshöft**, 1996, Eine neue Catocala-Art aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (2): 191-199, 2 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN MOR BIB Mainly studied taxa: Catocala [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 874) **Swainson,W.**, 1827, A sketch of natural affinities of the Lepidoptera Diurna of Latreille. Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR CLA NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 875) **Swinhoe,C.**, 1885, List of Lepidoptera collected in southern Afghanistan. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355, pl.ix. Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 876) **Swinhoe,C.**, 1903, A revision of the Old World Lymantriidae in the National Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU KEY CLA BIB DIS [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)

- 877) **Swinhoe,C.**, 1905-1910, Lepidoptera Indica 7. Rhopalocera Papilionidae Pierinae (continued) Lycaenidae Gerydinae Lycaenopsinae and Everinae. x + 286 pp. Plates 551-639. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB GEN**
- 878) **Swinhoe,C.**, 1910-1911, Lepidoptera Indica 8. Rhopalocera Lycaenidae Lycaeninae Plebeinae Lampidinae Chrysophaninae Poritinae Amblypodiinae Curetinae Liphyrinae Ruralinae. x+ 293 pp. Plates 640-705. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB GEN**
- 879) **Swinhoe,C.**, 1911-1912, Lepidoptera Indica 9. Rhopalocera Lycaenidae (continued) Horaginae Deudorixinae Hypolycaeninae Zesiusinae Aphnaeinae Biduandinae Cheritrinae Loxurinae, Hesperidae Ismeneinae Achalarinae. viii+ 278 pp. Plates 706-756. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB**
- 880) **Swinhoe,C.**, 1912-1913, Lepidoptera Indica 10. Rhopalocera Hesperidae (continued) Celaenorrhinae Hesperinae Pamphilinae Astictopterinae Suastinae Erionotinae Matapinae Notocryptinae Platingiinae Erynninae. Addenda x+ 361 pp. Plates 757-835. London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL DIS BIB**
- 881) **Swinhoe,C.**, 1922-1923, A revision of the genera of the family Liparidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 10: 449-484; (9) 11: 47-97, 289-304, 400-442. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY BIB** [available in Cesa Library]
- 882) **Talbot,G.**, 1939, Butterflies, [in] Sewell,R.B.S., The Fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Volume 1. xxix + 600 pp., 3 Pls. Taylor and Francis, London. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU KEY GEO DIS BIB BIO ECO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 883) **Talbot,G.**, 1939, Revisional notes on the genus Colotis Hübn. (Lepid., Pieridae) with a systematic list. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU DIS CLA BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Colotis,Madais,Idmais,Teracolus,Calopieris,Calicharis,Callosune,Anthop* [available in Cesa Library]
- 884) **Talbot,G.**, 1943, Revisional notes on Anaphaeis Hübn. and Belenois Hübn., with descriptions of some new forms (Lep., Rhop., Pieridae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU DIS** Mainly studied taxa: *Anaphaeis, Belenois*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 885) **Tams,W.H.T. & J.Bowden**, 1953, A revision of the African species of Sesamia Guenée and related genera (Agrotidae, Lepidoptera). Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ???** Mainly studied taxa: *Sesamia*.
- 886) **Ten Hagen,W.**, 2008, Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Genus Callophrys Billberg,1820: eine neue Art aus Südiran (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 29 (1/2): 9-14, Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN ECO** Mainly studied taxa: *Callophrys naderii chalybeitincta rubi* [available in Cesa Library]
- 887) **Thomas,W. & Reshöft,K.**, 1983, Zur Biologie von Ocnogyna afghanicola Ebert 1974 (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). Andrias 3: 71-72. Main themes (in codes): **BIO** Mainly studied taxa: *Ocnogyna afghanicola* [available in Cesa Library]
- 888) **Thomas,W.**, 1989, Bemerkungen zur Gattung Carcinopyga (Lep., Arctiidae) und zu Carcinopyga lichenigera Felder (Beiträge zur Arctiiden Systematik-4). Atalanta 19: 139-147, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN DIS BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Carcinopyga lichenigera proserpina lindti nuytenae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 889) **Toll,S. & H.G.Amsel**, 1967, Coleophoriden aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Beitr. naturk. SWDtl. 26 (3): 5-16, Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU ECO DIS MOR GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Coleophora* [available in Cesa Library]
- 890) **Toll,S.**, 1959, Coleophoriden aus Iran und Iraq der Ausbeute E.P.Wiltshire (Lepidoptera, Coleophoridae). Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 43: 331-346, 53 Abb. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN** [available in Cesa Library]
- 891) **Toll,S.**, 1962, Materialien zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Arten der Familie Coleophoridae. Acta zool. cracov. 7 (16): 577-720, 133 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB BIO** [available in Cesa Library]
- 892) **Tremewan,W.G. & C.M.Naumann**, 1989, A revision of Zygaena (Agrumenia) magiana Staudinger,1889 (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae). Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 114-123, Pl.11-12, 8 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX NOM MOR ECO BIO BIB GEO** Mainly studied taxa: *Zygaena magiana alaudina kumbelica kohistana* [available in Cesa Library]
- 893) **Tremewan,W.G. & D.Povolny**, 1968, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans: Zygaenidae, Lepidoptera. Acta morav. Mus. Brne (Sci. Nat.) 53 (suppl.): 161-172. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Epizygaenella Praezygaena Zygaena*

- 894) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1961, The subgenera of the genus *Zygaena* Fabricius, Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 73: 200-203. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 895) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1973, A catalogue of the genus-group names of the Zygaenidae (Lepidoptera). Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (3): 111-151. Main themes (in codes): CAT NOM BIB TAX [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 896) **Tremewan, W.G.**, 1988, A bibliography of the Zygaeninae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). 188pp. Colchester. Main themes (in codes): BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 897) **Triberti, P.**, 1984, Notes on some species of *Caloptilia* Hb. described by O. Staudinger (Lep., Gracillariidae). Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 31 (1/3): 9-14, 5 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX BIO DIS MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Caloptilia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 898) **Triberti, P.**, 1990, Three new Palearctic species of the subfamily Gracillariinae (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41 (3/4): 65-70, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Parornix hastata compressa Acrocercops iraniana cocciferella [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 899) **Trusch, R. & S.Erlacher**, [2003], Taxonomic changes in the geometrid moths taxon *Dyscia* Hübner, [1825] (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). Eur. J. Ent. 99 (4): 529-541. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR NOM Mainly studied taxa: Dyscia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 900) **Trusch, R. & S.Erlacher**, 2001, Zur Morphologie, Verbreitung, Bionomie und Identifikation der *Dyscia*-Arten. Bonner zool. Monogr. 49: 1-116, 12 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ECO BIO ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Ennominae Dyscia
- 901) **Tshikolovets, V.V.**, 1997, New blue butterfly taxa from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae) - Communication 4. Phegea 25(3): 117-121, 17 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN HAB ECO Mainly studied taxa: Turanana anisophthalma mizildigara [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 902) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, [Reply to "Classification by structure of imago by E.Meyrick"]. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 106-111. Main themes (in codes): CLA TAX MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 903) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1892, Classification by neuration. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 3: 50-51. Main themes (in codes): CLA TAX MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 904) **Tutt, J.W.**, 1894, The life-history of a lepidopterous Insect, comparing some account of its morphology and physiology. I. Classification. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 5: 65-68, 89-92. Main themes (in codes): CLA MOR [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 905) **Ustjuzhanin, P.Y.**, 2001, New species, distribution records and synonymies of Plume Moths (Lepidoptera, Pterophoridae) from the Palearctic Region. Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 906) **Uygun, N., et al.**, 1995, A serious citrus pest: Citrus leafminer, *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae). Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Phyllocnistis citrella
- 907) **Uygun, N., et al.**, 1997, Studies on biological control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) in Turkey. Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO Mainly studied taxa: Phyllocnistis citrella
- 908) **Vane-Wright, R.I. & P.R.Ackery**, 1984, The Biology of Butterflies. 429 pp. 34 figs. Princeton University Press, New Jersey. Main themes (in codes): ECO BIO BIB MOR
- 909) **Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1991, Taxonomic Studies on the palaeartic Noctuidae (Lepidoptera) I. New taxa from Asia. Acta zool. hung. 37(3/4): 263-312, 113 figs. Pls.1-3. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY ATL DIS BIB [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 910) **Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1991, Taxonomical notes on the genus *Victrix* Staudinger, 1879 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), II. The subgenus *Rasihia* Kocak. Nota lepid. 14 (2): 144-170, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN Mainly studied taxa: Victrix Rasihia [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 911) **Varga, Z. & L.Ronkay**, 1996, New and revised taxa of the genera *Chersotis* Boisduval, 1840 and *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Chersotis capnistis nitens ebertorum metagrapha ronkayorum juvenis. [\[available in Cesa Library\]](#)
- 912) **Varga, Z. & P.Gyulai**, 2001, New species of the genera: *Euxoa*, *Dichagyris* and *Chersotis* from Central Asia (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). Esperiana 8: 771-790, figs. Main themes

- (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Euxoa Dichagyris Chersotis* [available in Cesa Library]
- 913) **Varga,Z.**, 1979, Neue Noctuiden aus der Sammlung Vartian (Wien), II. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (1/2): 1-12, 7 Abb. 1 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 914) **Varga,Z.**, 1985, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Xenophya* Boursin, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), mit der Beschreibung drei neuer Arten. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 26-36, 6 Abb. 1 Taf. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Xenophya* [available in Cesa Library]
- 915) **Varga,Z.**, 1989, Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Xenophya* Boursin, 1969 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae), mit der Beschreibung fünf neuer Arten. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41 (1/2): 1-18, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY** Mainly studied taxa: *Xenophya* [available in Cesa Library]
- 916) **Varga,Z.**, 1990, New species of Noctuidae from Afghanistan and adjacent territories I. The genera *Euxoa* Hübner [1821] 1816, *Dichagyris* Lederer 1857, *Rhyacia* Hübner [1821] 1816 and *Chersotis* Boisduval 1840 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Noctuinae). *Esperiana* 1: 167-198, 188 figs., 7 pls. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR GEN** Mainly studied taxa: *Euxoa melanochroa hissarica naumanni murzini xanthophylla leucographa scotographa oromys evartianae electrographa Dichagyris Chersotis Rhyacia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 917) **Varga,Z.**, 1992, Taxonomic notes on the genus *Haderonia* Staudinger, 1896, with descriptions of one new genus and four new species (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Acta zool. hung.* 38(1/2): 95-112, 60 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Haderonia*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 918) **Varga,Z.**, 1993, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Dichagyris* Lederer, 1857 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) I. *Acta zool. hung.* 39(1/4): 289-300, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Dichagyris cataleipa*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 919) **Varga,Z.**, 1996, Biogeography and evolution of oreal Lepidoptera in the Palearctic. *Acta zool. hung.* 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs. Main themes (in codes): **GEO MET MAP BIB** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 920) **Varga,Z.**, 1996, New species and subspecies of *Dichagyris*, *Chersotis* and *Rhyacia* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) from Central Asia. *Acta zool. hung.* 42 (3): 195-230, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Dichagyris Chersotis Rhyacia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 921) **Varga,Z., Ronkay,L. & H.Hacker**, 1990, Revision of the genus *Bryopolia* Boursin, 1954 (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). *Esperiana* 1: 427-469, 121 figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR GEN KEY BIB** Mainly studied taxa: *Bryopolia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 922) **Vartian,E.**, 1963, Eine neue *Celama* Hb. aus Afghanistan (Lepidoptera, Nolidae). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 48: 131-132. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Nolinae, Celama*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 923) **Vartian,E.**, 1964, Österreichische entomologische Iran- Afghanistan - Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna 3. Eine neue *Ephesia* Hb. aus Afghanistan (Lep., Catocalinae). *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 49: 117-118, Taf. 15 fig. 1. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL** Mainly studied taxa: *Catocala ariana Ephesia* [available in Cesa Library]
- 924) **Verity,R.**, 1905-1911, *Rhopalocera palaeartica*. Papilionidae et Pieridae. 86+368 pp. 2+12+72 pls. Firenze. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 925) **Verity,R.**, 1914, Dates of Publication of "Rhopalocera Palaeartica". *Novit. zool.* 21: 426. Main themes (in codes): **BIB** _ [available in Cesa Library]
- 926) **Verity,R.**, 1929, The asiatic origins of the Western palaeartctic *Rhopalocera* exemplified by *Melitaea didyma* Esp. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 41: 31-34, 39-43, 63-67, 72-76, 89-91, 111-118, 127-132. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR FAU** Mainly studied taxa: *Melitaea didyma*. [available in Cesa Library]
- 927) **Viidalepp,J.**, 2011, A morphological review of tribes in Larentiinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). *Zootaxa* 3136: 1-44, figs. Main themes (in codes): **TAX MOR GEN CLA** Mainly studied taxa: *Larentiinae* [available in Cesa Library]
- 928) **Viidalepp,J.R.**, 1988, [in] H. Remm, Fauna Pyadenis gor Credney Azii [The Geometrid fauna of the mountains of Central Asia]. Institut Zoologii & Botaniki 1988: 1-211, Tab. 1-3, 8 Pls., 42 figs. [in Russian]. Main themes (in codes): **TAX FAU MOR GEN KEY NOM** _ [available in Cesa Library]

- 929) **Vives Moreno,A.**, 1988, Catalogo Mundial Sistemático y de Distribución de la Familia Coleophoridae Hübner, [1825] (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Bol. San. Veg. 12: 1-196. Main themes (in codes): CAT FAU TAX DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 930) **Wagner,H. & R.Pfitzner**, 1911, Hepialidae. [in] Aurivillius,C. & H.Wagner, Lepidopterorum Catalogus Pars 4. 26pp. Dr.W.Junk Berlin. Main themes (in codes): NOM CAT BIB CLA [available in Cesa Library]
- 931) **Wagner,H.**, 1913-1919, Sphingidae, [in] Wagner, H., Lepid. Cat., Pars 12 (1913), Pars 18 (1914), Pars 21 (1915), Pars 23 (1919). 440 pp., Berlin. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS [available in Cesa Library]
- 932) **Wahlberg,N.**, 2000, The ecology and evolution of Melitaeine butterflies. PhD Thesis. Univ. Helsinki, Finland. [access 20 9 2014]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEO ECO BIO EVO Mainly studied taxa: Melitaea Melitaeinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 933) **Wakeham-Dawson,A.**, 1996, How useful are male genitalia as taxonomic characters in the genus Pseudochazara de Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae)? Entomologist's Gaz. 47: 227-237, 9 figs. 3 Tab. Main themes (in codes): GEN TAX MOR BIB Mainly studied taxa: Pseudochazara
- 934) **Wakeham-Dawson,A.**, 1997, Discriminant analysis of androconia in the genus Pseudochazara de Lesse,1951 (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). Entomologist's Gaz. 48: 37-46. Main themes (in codes): FAU TAX MOR AND BIB Mainly studied taxa: Pseudochazara
- 935) **Warnecke,G.**, 1941, Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dyscia conspersaria F.-Gruppe (Lep., Geometr.). Z. Wien. EntVer. 26: 208-211, 231-235, 241-246, pls.27,28. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Dyscia Ennominae [available in Cesa Library]
- 936) **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1930, A definition of the satyrid genera Erebia, Callerebia, Paralasa and Ereboromorpha. Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 103-107. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Erebia Callerebia Paralasa Ereboromorpha [available in Cesa Library]
- 937) **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1936, Monograph of the genus Erebia. vii+ 407 pp. 104 Pls. British Museum (Nat. Hist.), London. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO DIS BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: Erebia [available in Cesa Library]
- 938) **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1942, Genus Pandoriana gen. nov. A preliminary description. Entomologist 75: 245-246. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Pandoriana
- 939) **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1944, Review of the classification of the Argynniini: with a systematic revision of the genus Boloria. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 1-101, Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIO ECO DIS BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: Boloria [available in Cesa Library]
- 940) **Warren,B.C.S.**, 1961, The androconial scales and their bearing on the question of speciation in the genus Pieris. Ent. Tidskr. 82: 121-148, pls.1-3. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Pieris
- 941) **Warren,W.**, 1897, New genera and species of moths from the old-world regions in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 4: 378-402. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU [available in Cesa Library]
- 942) **Warren,W.**, 1909-1913, Familia Noctuidae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: pp. 9-444, Taf., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 943) **Warren,W.**, 1912, Familia Cymatophoridae, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross-Schmett. Erde 2: pp. 321-333, Taf., Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 944) **Watson,A., Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye**, 1980, Noctuoidea (part), [in] Nye, I.W.B., The Generic Names of Moths of the World vol.2. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 945) **Watson,E.Y.**, 1893, A proposed classification of the Hesperiiidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB ATL CLA KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 946) **Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Noctuidae. <http://delta-intkey.com/> [access 1 10 2010] Main themes (in codes): MOR KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 947) **Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz**, 2007, British insects the genera of Lepidoptera Geometridae. <http://delta-intkey.com/> [access 1 10 2010] Main themes (in codes): MOR KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 948) **Wehrli,E.**, 1933, Familie Psychidae. [In] Seitz,A., Gross-Schmett. Erde, Suppl. 2: 211-226. Stuttgart. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL BIO ECO DIS MOR [available in Cesa Library]
- 949) **Wehrli,E.**, 1936, Neue Gattungen, Subgenera, Arten und Rassen. Ent. Rdsch. 53: 513-516, 562-568, 11 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]

- 950) **Weidenhoffer,Z. & W.Eckweiler**, 1988, Notes on the status of *Armenia hyrcanica* (Riley,1939) (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). *Nota lepid.* 10 (4): 241-246, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU MAP BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Pseudothecla Armenia Satyrium ledereri nazeri hyrcanica cyri badachshanica seravshanica [available in Cesa Library]
- 951) **Weisert,F.**, 2009, Neue iranische Geometriden aus der Unterfamilie Ennominae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae, Ennominae). *Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent.* 61: 123-128, 12 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Scodionima Selidosema Aplocera Ennominae [available in Cesa Library]
- 952) **Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1963, A Revision of the World species of the genus *Endotricha* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN DIS BIB FAU KEY ATL Mainly studied taxa: Endotricha. [available in Cesa Library]
- 953) **Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1964, Catalogue of the Gallerinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae) with descriptions of new genera and species. *Acta zool. cracov.* 9 (10): 561-618, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN CAT BIO BIB ATL Mainly studied taxa: Galleriinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 954) **Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1970, A synonymic catalogue of the genera of Phycitinae (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae). *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 25: 31-72. London. Main themes (in codes): TAX NOM BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 955) **Whalley,P.E.S.**, 1973, The genus *Etiella* Zeller (Lepidoptera, Pyralidae): A zoogeographic and taxonomic study. *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN DIS KEY BIB BIO CAT Mainly studied taxa: Etiella. [available in Cesa Library]
- 956) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1941, The phenological classification of Palaearctic Lepidoptera. A preliminary essay. *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 53: 101-106. Main themes (in codes): ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 957) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1958, New species and forms of Lepidoptera from Afghanistan and Iraq. *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 55 (2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 958) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1961, Ergebnisse der Deutschen Afghanistan Expedition 1956 der Landessammlungen für Naturkunde Karlsruhe. Middle East Lepidoptera XV. A second contribution to the Lepidoptera of Afghanistan. *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl.* 191 (3): 337-371, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 959) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 10. Subfamilien Larentiinae und Ennomiinae (s.l.) (Lep., Geometridae). Middle East Lepidoptera XXIII. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 51: 138-151, 2 Taf., 20 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX ATL BIO DIS MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Larentiinae Ennominae [available in Cesa Library]
- 960) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 9. Subfamilie Sterrhinae (Lep., Geometridae). Middle East Lepidoptera XXII. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 51: 113-138, 4 Taf., 32 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX ATL BIO DIS MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Sterrhinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 961) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1966, Österreichische entomologische Iran-Afghanistan-Expeditionen. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna 6.Subfamilien Alsophilinae und Geometrinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) Middle East Lepidoptera xxi. *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 51: 27-32, Taf.2. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Alsophilinae, Geometrinae. [available in Cesa Library]
- 962) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1967, Middle East Lepidoptera XX. A third contribution to the fauna of Afghanistan. *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl.* 26(3): 137-169, 16 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU ATL MOR GEN Mainly studied taxa: Thyatiridae [available in Cesa Library]
- 963) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1969, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Quadrifinae, Noctuidae (Lep.) (Middle East Lepidoptera XXX). *Cas. morav. Mus. Brne* 54 (suppl.): 431-446, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB [available in Cesa Library]
- 964) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1970, A review of the genus *Pericyma* Herrich-Schäffer and neighbouring genera (Noctuidae). *Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München* 14: 92-111, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO Mainly studied taxa: Pericyma [available in Cesa Library]
- 965) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1970, Österreichische entomologische Expeditionen nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 13. Unterfamilie Ennominae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) (Middle East Lepidoptera,XXVI). *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 74: 387-398, 1 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL Mainly studied taxa: Ennominae [available in Cesa Library]

- 966) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1970, Österreichische entomologische Expeditionen nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 12. Unterfamilien Larentiinae und Rhodometrinae (Lepidoptera, Geometridae) (Middle East Lepidoptera,XXV). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 74: 371-386, 3 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Larentiinae Rhodometrinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 967) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1970, Some new Jaspidiinae and Catocalinae mainly from the Sudan (Noctuidae). Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 112-119, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO [available in Cesa Library]
- 968) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1971, Middle East Lepidoptera xxix. Noctuidae Quadrifinae. Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 30 (1): 57-63, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 969) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1971, Österreichische Expedition nach Persien und Afghanistan. Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna, Teil 15. Noctuidae-Quadrifinae (Middle East Lepidoptera,XXVII). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 627-649, 2 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX FAU MOR GEN BIB Mainly studied taxa: Quadrifinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 970) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1976, Middle East Lepidoptera, xxxiii. Some new Lasiocampidae, Noctuidae, Geometridae and Limacodidae. Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (1975) 27 (3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY [available in Cesa Library]
- 971) **Wiltshire,E.P.**, 1979, A revision of the Armadini (Lep., Noctuidae). Entomonograph 2: 1-78, 20 text-figs. 198 plate-figs. Denmark. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Armadini [available in Cesa Library]
- 972) **Witt,T.**, 1981, Neue Funde von Phragmacossia albida (Erschoff,1874) und Hepialus adriaticus Osthelder,1931 (Lepidoptera, Cossidae, Hepialidae). Entomofauna 2 (11): 133-149, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU DIS MAP Mainly studied taxa: Phragmacossia albida Hepialus adriaticus [available in Cesa Library]
- 973) **Wyatt,C.W. & K.Omoto**, 1963, Auf der Jagd nach Parnassius autocrator Avin. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 163-170, 3 Abb. Main themes (in codes): TRA FAU ECO ATL Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius autocrator. [available in Cesa Library]
- 974) **Wyatt,C.W. & K.Omoto**, 1966, New Lepidoptera from Afghanistan. Entomops 5: 138-167, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB CAT Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius Colias Pieris Metaporis Fabriciana Aulocera Kanetisa Paralasa Hyponephele Pseudochazara Satyrus [available in Cesa Library]
- 975) **Wyatt,C.W. & K.Omoto**, 1967, New Lepidoptera from Afghanistan. Entomops 6: 170-200, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB CAT [available in Cesa Library]
- 976) **Wyatt,C.W.**, 1961, Additions to the Rhopalocera of Afghanistan with descriptions of new species and subspecies. J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Hypermnestra [available in Cesa Library]
- 977) **Wyatt,C.W.**, 1964, Further additions to the Rhopalocera of Afghanistan. J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 18: 78. Main themes (in codes): FAU
- 978) **Wyatt,C.W.**, 1975, Description de deux nouvelles races d'Afghanistan de Parnassius (Lep., Papilionidae). Entomops 36: 105-109, 3 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Parnassius inopinatus muetingi delphius mogul [available in Cesa Library]
- 979) **Wytzman,P.**, 1902, Lepidoptera. [in] Wytzman,P., Genera Insectorum Fasc. 4. Leptocircinae. Bruxelles. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU BIB KEY Mainly studied taxa: Leptocircinae
- 980) **Xiao,Y. & H.Li**, 2006, A review of the genus Monopis Hübner from China (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Tineinae). Dt. ent. Z. 53 (2): 193-212, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN KEY Mainly studied taxa: Monopis [available in Cesa Library]
- 981) **Yakovlev,R.V. & I.G.Pljustch**, 2014, Dieida Strand,1911 - a new genus of cossid millers (Lepidoptera, Cossidae) for the fauna of Afghanistan. Amur. zool. J. 6 (1): 75-76, 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Dieida afghana [available in Cesa Library]
- 982) **Yakovlev,R.V.**, 2006, A revision of carpenter moths of the genus Holcocerus Staudinger,1884 (s.l.). Eversmannia Suppl. 1: 1-104, figs. Tula. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Holcocerus [available in Cesa Library]
- 983) **Yakovlev,R.V.**, 2009, Catoptinae subfam.n., a new subfamily of Carpenter-moths (Lepidoptera, Cossidae). Ent. rev. 89 (8): 927-932 [Zool. Zh. 88 (10): 1207-1212] Main themes (in codes): FAU ATL GEN TAX MOR Mainly studied taxa: Catopta Catoptinae Chiangmaiana [available in Cesa Library]

- 984) **Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2009, New taxa of African and Asian Cossidae (Lepidoptera). Euroas. Ent. J. 8 (3): 353-361, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN [available in Cesa Library]
- 985) **Yakovlev, R.V.**, 2011, Catalogue of the family Cossidae of the Old World. Neue ent. Nachr. 66: 1-129. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU
- 986) **Yakovlev, R.V., Pljustch, I.G., Skrylnik, Y., Pak, O. & T.J. Witt**, 2015, The Cossidae (Lepidoptera) of Afghanistan with description of three new species and special notes on the fauna of Bande-Amir National Park. Zootaxa 3990 (1): 41-72, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Catoptinae Cossinae Zeuzerinae Mehariinae [available in Cesa Library]
- 987) **Yang, L., Wang, S. & H. Li**, 2014, A taxonomic revision of the genus *Edosa* Walker, 1886 [recte 1866] from China (Lepidoptera, Tineidae, Perissomasticinae). Zootaxa 3777 (1): 1-102, figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN Mainly studied taxa: Edosa [available in Cesa Library]
- 988) **Yata, O.**, 1989, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part I. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the subgenus *Terias* Swainson and descriptions of the subgenus *Eurema* Hübner. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 9: 1-103, 24 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEO PHY CLA Mainly studied taxa: Eurema Terias
- 989) **Yata, O.**, 1991, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 2. Descriptions of the *smila*, the *hapale*, the *ada*, and the *sari* (part) groups. Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 10: 1-51, 21 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 990) **Yata, O.**, 1992, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 3. Description of the *sari* group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 11: 1-77, 30 pls. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 991) **Yata, O.**, 1994, A revision of the Old World species of the genus *Eurema* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). Part 4. Description of the *hecabe* group (part). Bull. Kitakyushu Mus. Nat. Hist. 13: 59-105, pls. 5-35. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL
- 992) **Yu Feng, H. & J.A. Powell**, 2004, Phylogenetic relationships within Heliodinidae and Systematics of Moths formerly assigned to Heliodines Stainton (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutoidea). Publisher Univ of California Press. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN CLA BIB
- 993) **Zagulyaev, A.K.**, 1975, Fauna of the U.S.S.R. Nasekomye Cheshuekrylye, vol. 4 no 5 Nastoyashchie Moli (Tineidae). 547pp., figs. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL GEN BIO BIB ECO Mainly studied taxa: Myrmecozelinae Cephimallotini Rhodobatini Ateliotini Myrmecozelini Hapsiferini [available in Cesa Library]
- 994) **Zeller, P.C.**, 1846, Beschreibung der *Trichosoma löwii* nov. sp. nebst Bemerkungen über Carrenno's "Insecte, dont l'ordre est incertain". Stettin ent. Ztg. 7: 5-11. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU Mainly studied taxa: Trichosoma loewii [available in Cesa Library]
- 995) **Zerny, H.**, 1914, Über paläarktische Pyraliden des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien. Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 295-348, 2 Taf. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL [available in Cesa Library]
- 996) **Zerny, H.**, 1916, Die Beschreibung einer neuen paläarktischen Pyralide. Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 66: (147)-(149), 2 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL Mainly studied taxa: Tegostoma stangei, T. turcomanica. [available in Cesa Library]
- 997) **Zhang, A.H. & H.H. Li**, 2005, Catalogue of Eucosmini from China (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). Shilap Revta lepid. 33 (131): 265-298. Main themes (in codes): CAT BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: Eucosmini [available in Cesa Library]
- 998) **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Farsia subgen.n.- A new subgenus of the genus *Vacciniina* (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from the Middle Asia. Ent. Obozr. 73: 151-154, figs. [in Russian]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN CLA Mainly studied taxa: Vacciniina, Farsia, morgianus, hyrcana, sieversii, omotoi, iris, hanna [available in Cesa Library]
- 999) **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1994, Systematics and distribution of Lycaenidae of the genus *Thersamonia* (Lepidoptera) [sic]. Ent. Obozr. 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR KEY GEN DIS Mainly studied taxa: Thersamonia. [available in Cesa Library]
- 1000) **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1995, New genus and species of Hairstreaks (Lycaenidae, Lepidoptera) from Central Asia. Zool. Zh. 74 (10): 120- 124, 2 figs., engl. summ. [in Russian]. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN KEY BIB Mainly studied taxa: Patricius Pamiria issa chrysopsis Albulina orbitulus [available in Cesa Library]
- 1001) **Zhdanko, A.B.**, 1995, On the systematics of the genera *Lycaena* F. and *Heliophorus* Geyer (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). Ent. Obozr. 74 (3): 652-661, figs. engl. summ. [in Russian]. Main

themes (in codes): TAX MOR GEN KEY CLA DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Lycaena Heliophorus Nesa sena Boldenaria Kulua Apangea tamu* [available in Cesa Library]

1002) Zolotuhin, V.V., 1994, New and little known Lepidoptera Heterocera (Lasiocampidae, Nolidae) from Russia and adjacent territories. Zool. Zh. 73 (10): 62-71 [engl. trans. Ent. rev. 74(8): 84-93, 6 figs., 1995] Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU ATL BIB DIS Mainly studied taxa: *Nolidae Malacosoma squalorum, Streblote alpherakyi afghana Nola gmasi*.

1003) Zolotuhin, V.V., 1998, Further synonymic notes in the Lasiocampidae with the description of a new Euthrix-species (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). Entomofauna 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs. Main themes (in codes): TAX MOR FAU GEN BIB _ [available in Cesa Library]

Annotated list of the species of Lepidoptera

Totally 1934 species of the Lepidoptera from Afghanistan are listed here in alphabetical order, together with chronologically arranged synonymous names. Range of each species are mentioned by using geographical codes.³ To a great number of species, original references are also attached. # denotes nomenclaturally unavailable name.

Brief bibliographies, containing the author, date of publication, name of journal, number of volume, pages, etc. are also given for the major 44 families. In the publications of book form, only the author and date of publication are cited.

Butterflies

Argynnidæ

- Alpheraky, S.N., 1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls.
Amsel, H.G., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 26(1): 3-14.
Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna, 1989, Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265.
Bang-Haas, O., 1927,
Bang-Haas, O., 1930,
Bollow, C., 1930,
Bollow, C., 1930,
Bollow, C., 1931,
Borkhausen, M.B., 1788,
Bramson, K.L., 1910, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 39: 391-410.
Bridges, C.A., 1988,
Bridges, C.A., 1988,
Brock, J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Butler, A.G., 1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1880: 403-415, pl. xxxix.
Butler, A.G., 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624.
Butler, A.G., 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 9: 206-211.
Clench, H.K. & N. Shoumatoff, 1956, Vidensk Medd. Naturh. Foren. 118: 141-191, 23 figs. 1 pl.
Cramer, P., [1775],
Crüger, G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Dalman, J.W., 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
Dietrich, K., 1862, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Ehrlich, P.R., 1958, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
Elwes, H.J., 1889, Trans. ent. soc. London 1889 (4): 535-575, [3 figs].
Erschoff, N.G., 1874,
Evans, W.H., 1922, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
Evans, W.H., 1924, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973.
Evans, W.H., 1932,
Evans, W.H., 1932, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 196-209.
Fabricius, J.C., 1775,
Freina, J.J.de, 1980, Atalanta 11 (1): 11-18, 9 Abb.
Freyer, C.F., 1828-1830,
Freyer, C.F., 1831-1858,
Gaede, M., 1930,
Godart, J.B., 1819-[1824],
Grose-Smith, H., 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 20: 129-130.
Groum-Grshimailo, G., 1890, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls.
Handlirsch, A., 1924,
Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828,
Hemming, A.F., 1934,
Hemming, A.F., 1967, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
Heppner, J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Heydemann, F., 1954, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
Heyne, A., 1893]-1895,
Higgins, L.G. & E.P. Wiltshire, 1956, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 10-15.
Higgins, L.G., 1941, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 91 (7): 175-354, 16 Pls, 214 figs., 7 maps.
Higgins, L.G., 1950, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 101 (2): 435-489, 7 maps, 44 figs.
Higgins, L.G., 1955, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 106 (1): 1-131, 2 Pls., 4 maps, 88 figs.
Howarth, T.G. & D. Povolny, 1976, Cas morav. Mus. Brne 61: 139-170.
Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90.

³ For the geographical codes used in all Cesa publications, please visit the following address:
<http://www.members.tripod.com/entcesa/Code.pdf> It can be freely downloaded.

- Hübner,J., 1799-[1838],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Kirby,W.F., 1871,
Kirby,W.F., 1877,
Kirby,W.F.G., 1903,
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Kollar,V., [1844], das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
Kostrowicki,A.S., 1969,
Kotzsch,H., 1937, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 9-10.
Kotzsch,H., 1938, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 360, Abb.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1981, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 93-96.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1981-1984, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90 1 (4): 155-167 2 (2): 69-92 3 (1): 11-37.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
Kudrna,O., 1981, Bonn. zool. Beitr. 32 (1/2): 221-236.
Kudrna,O., 1983, J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
Kudrna,O., 1985,
Lamas,G., 2005, Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
Larsen,T.B., 1978, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90: 191-199, 3 figs.
Leslie,G.A. & W.H.Evans, 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 666-678.
Lesse,H.de, 1960, Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal, 1996, Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
Martin,L., 1903, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 16: 71-169.
Moore,F., 1890-1892,
Moore,F., 1893-1896,
Moore,F., 1896-1899,
Moore,F., 1899-1900,
Moore,F., 1901-1903,
Moucha,J., 1967, Acta ent. Mus. natn. Pragae 37: 239-249.
Müting,D., 1971, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81 (19): 209-216, 3 Abb.
Naumann,C.M., 1974, Atalanta 5 (2/3): 82-88, 1 map.
Oorschot,H.v. & J.G.Coutsis, 2014,
Peile,H.D., 1937,
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Rühl,F., 1892-[1893],
Sakai,S., 1978, Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs.
Sakai,S., 1981,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Scopoli,J.A., 1763,
Scudder,S.H., 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
Shank,C.C., 2008, Biodiversity profile of Afghanistan. 149 pp. UNEP Programme, Kabul. [access 2 October 2011].
Smith,D.S., Naseer,G., Balint,Z. & S.A.Hasan, 2007, Holarct. Lepid. 11 (1/2) (2004): 1-57, figs.
Staudinger,O. & A.Bang-Haas, 1882, Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 161-177, 2 Taf.
Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Stoll,C., 1780-[1782],
Stoll,C., 1787-[1790]
Swainson,W., 1827, Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
Swinhoe,C., 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355, pl.ix.
Swinhoe,C., 1912-1913,
Thomas,W. & Reshöft,K., 1983, Andrias 3: 71-72.
Varga,Z., 1996, Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
Verity,R., 1929, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 41: 31-34, 39-43, 63-67, 72-76, 89-91, 111-118, 127-132.
Wahlberg,N., 2000,
Warren,B.C.S., 1942, Entomologist 75: 245-246.
Warren,B.C.S., 1944, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 94: 1-101, Pls.
Wyatt,C.W. & K.Omoto, 1966, Entomops 5: 138-167, figs.
Wyatt,C.W., 1961, J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls.

- 1) Aglais kaschmirensis (Kollar,[1844])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kaschmirensis* Kollar,[1844]
Original Reference: Vanessa urticae var. kaschmirensis Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel, Kaschmir und

- das Reich der Siek 4: 442, Pl.11 figs. 3, 4. Type(s): [India]: Kaschmir. Range (in code): **AF Ng Jla Lgh Ch IN Kab Ld Pag SI NP Ci PK Wa Bl Kul Nwf Sfk Abb M-J Thu Haz Mre Swa Nar**
- 2) **Aglais nixa (Groum-Grshimailo,1890)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *nixa Groum-Grshimailo,1890* Original Reference: Vanessa urticae var. nixa Groum-Grshimailo,1890, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 426. Syntypes: Tadjikistan: South of Darvaz: Khoubou-rabat, 9000ft. Lectotype ♂: "Hissar Mt." designated by Murzin,2000 [in] Tusov, et al. Guide Butts. Russia 2: 30-31 (BMNH). Range (in code): **TJ Pm AF PK CN Ui**
- 3) **Aglais rizana (Moore,1872)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *rizana Moore,1872* Original Reference: Vanessa rizana Moore,1872, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1872: 559. Syntypes: India: Kunawur. Range (in code): **Ld TJ PK Sfk AF SI Ci IN Knw Hp**
- 4) **Argynnis (Argyreus) hyperbius (Linnaeus,1763)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *hyperbius Linnaeus,1763; niphe Linnaeus,1767.* Original Reference: Papilio hyperbius Linnaeus,1763, Amoenitates Academicæ seu dissertationes physicae... 6: 408. Type(s): China. Range (in code): **ET IN Ass Slo MM CN Ui TW LK TH Chy CMa CDo Loe MY ID Ja Sum AF Ng Jla Lgh PK Bl Ci Cp Haz Mre Koh PH Luz Mdo AU**
- 5) **Argynnis (Fabriciana) argyrosplata Kotzsch,1938** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *argyrosplata Kotzsch,1938* Original Reference: Argynnis argyrosplata Kotzsch,1938, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 360, [2 figs.] Syntypes 3♂♀: [Afghanistan]: Chodja-Mahomed, 2800-3000m. Range (in code): **AF Bd Bqu KhM**
- 6) **Argynnis (Fabriciana) jainadeva Moore,1865** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *jainadeva Moore,1865* Original Reference: Argynnis jainadeva Moore,1865, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865: 495-496, Pl.30 fig.1. Syntypes: India: Upper Kunawur. Range (in code): **Hp IN Knw Ld Sfk AF PK Ci Nwf**
- 7) **Argynnis (Fabriciana) niobe (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *niobe Linnaeus,1758* Original Reference: Papilio niobe Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 481. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Range (in code): **Kz Elb Dam Gor AL Am At Sj Kts AT Aty Ba BE BG BY CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GR HU Ir IT KG KK Kr LB LT LU LV MK MN NL NO PL PT RO RU Sb SE Si SK Sm So Sr Sz TR UA Ui Ku Um Adu Uk VI YU Sau Tar DsA TrA KuA Ax Ket T-S AM GG AZ IQ IR IL TM Kp TJ His Drw Pm Al Mu Nv Ord Tbl Smt Bjo Cc Ab Jal Mz GlS Kh AF Bd Bqu Prw Pnj**
- 8) **Argynnis (Pandoriana) pandora ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *pandora [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; maja Cramer,1775 nec Fabricius,1775; cynara Fabricius,1777; cyrnea Schwerda,1926; transcaucasica Moucha ,1967; deserticola Gross & Ebert,1975.* Original Reference: Papilio pandora [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 176. Type(s): Austria: Vienna district. Range (in code): **AF AL AM At AT AZ BG B-H BY CH CN Cn Co Cr CZ DZ DE EE ES Fe FR GG GR HU HV IQ IR IT LB Kr MA MK PL PT RO RU Sa Si SK Sr SS TJ Pm TM TN TR T-S UA Ui UZ VI YU Z-G LAT Wn SY Aq Uk KG Nym Buc Ktm Sau Tar DsA Ket Bog Tu TeA KuA TrA Tm Ax KK Um PK Gg Ci Adr Mu Mu18 Um Ae CY T-S Ab Oru Elb Th Mz GlS Nv Ord Tbl Bjo Smt Cc Mos Lbs Agi Blid Taz Dju Tth Mage Abe Dje Khh Sbd Orn Tlm Hrh Dzc Azr**
- 9) **Argynnis (Protodryas) kamala Moore,1857** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kamala Moore,1857* Original Reference: Argynnis kamala Moore,1857, [in] Horsfield & Moore, Cat. lep. Ins. Mus. East India Coy (1): 156, nr.324. Type(s): Himalaya boreo- occ. Range (in code): **Ld PK Swa Abb Haz Ci Mre Thu IN Kma Sfk AF**
- 10) **Athyma (Tatisia) selenophora (Kollar,[1844])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *selenophora Kollar,[1844]* Original Reference: Limenitis selenophora Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 426, Taf.7, figs.1,2. Type(s): Kaschmir. Range (in code): **AF Ch Hr IN CN HK TH CMa CDo Pbu Phi Cbu Chy Nna Cbi Rng Nst Ths Sya PH Pal TW JP**
- 11) **Boloria (Procllossiana) erubescens (Staudinger,1901)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *erubescens Staudinger,1901* Original Reference: Argynnis hegemon var. erubescens Staudinger,1901, Cat. lepid. palaeart. Faunengeb. 3(1): 35, nr.209a. Type(s): [China: Uigur A.R.]: Korla (alp?). Range (in code): **Aa AF Cho CN Db Fe Ju KG KK Kl Ku Tk T-S Ui Uit Um Adu UZ DsA TrA Ket TeA KuA Ax Ci Hu Gg PK**
- 12) **Boloria (s.str.) generator (Staudinger,1886)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *generator Staudinger,1886* Original Reference: Argynnis pales var. generator Staudinger,1886, Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 235. Syntypes ♂♀: [Usbekistan]: Alai (Margelan), Usgent, Namangan; [Kirgizistan]: Osch; [China]: Tianschan [Tengri Tagh]. Range (in code): **Aa AF CN Db Fe Hk Ju KG KK Sem Tj Tk T-S Ui UZ Osh DsA TeA TrA Ket KuA Ax Ch Lho IN**
- 13) **Cyrestis (s.str.) thyodamas Boisduval,1836** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *thyodamas Boisduval,1836; nobilior Martin,1903.* Original Reference: Cyrestis thyodamas Boisduval,1836, [in]

Cuvier, R×gne Anim., Ins. 2: t.138 fig.4. Range (in code): IN Adm NP SI MM LK TH CMa Cu0 Cu10 CDo Nna Knc Nrt Cbi Nst Hn TW CN JP Ch Ass Ch AF Ng PK Kma Haz Mre

- 14) **Euthalia (Aconthea) aconthea (Cramer,[1777])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *aconthea* Cramer,[1777] Original Reference: Papilio aconthea Cramer,[1777], Uitl. Kapellen 2: pl.134, figs.D,G. Type(s): Java. Range (in code): AF Ng ID LK SI IN Clc Ass Nag Khs MM TH CMa Cu0 Cu07 Rng Yal Tng Nst Ths Nan Knc Cbi CN Hn MY PH
- 15) **Hypolimnas misippus (Linnaeus,1764)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *misippus* Linnaeus,1764 *inaria* Cramer,[1779]; *alcippoides* Butler,1883. Original Reference: Papilio misippus Linnaeus,1764, Museum Ludovicae Ulrica: 264. Type(s): "America" [Patria falsa]; [Indonesia: Java]. Range (in code): AF AO AU Az BF BH BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM CN DJ DZ EG EH ER ET FI GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW Hn ID IN IR Hz KE KH KM LB LK LR LS LY MA MG ML MM MR MW MY MZ NA NE NG OM PG PH PK QA RW SA SC SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TH TN TR TW TZ UG US VN YE ZA Nta Kzu Ptb Mdk Bl Ci PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab Taw Tic ZM ZR ZW Cp Fl Mss NCa Tx Tva Lpo Gau Pre Sph Lj Jh Wri Ent Dbn Kny Kru Pma BR PE CMa CDo Lmp Nna Cbu Pkk Loe Nrt Bnk Ray Nst Chw Tnga Usa Ani Cp Pj MW Zom Mh Guj Mys Ap
- 16) **Issoria issaea (Moore,1857)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *issaea* Moore,1857; *#isaea* Elwes,1885 Original Reference: Argynnis issaea Moore,1857, [in] Horsfield & Moore, Cat. lep. Ins. Mus. East India Coy (1): 156, nr.323. Range (in code): MM NP SI PK Abb Haz Sgl Mre Thu Ci Nwf Sfk AF IN
- 17) **Issoria lathonia (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lathonia* Linnaeus,1758; *saturata* Röber,1897; *hungarica* Aigner-Abafi,1906; *florens* Verity,1916; *emiflorens* Verity,1919; *attenuata* Sagarra,1926; *nigroprivata* Verity,1933. Original Reference: Papilio lathonia Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 481. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Range (in code): Adr AF AL At Kts AT Ba BE BG B-H BY Ch CH CN Cn Co CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE IR IT KG KK Kr LB Ld LT LU LV MA MK NL NO PK PL PT RO RU Sa SE Sem Si SK Sm So Sr SS TJ Tk TM TN TR T-S UA Ui Uk UZ VI YU NP SI Ken Tm Sau Tar Dsa Tra KuA Ax TeA Mu Mu18 T-T Sz Ket PK Ci Nwf Sfk Bl MM Abb Mre IQ Cc GG AZ AM Nv MD Tls T-S Ab Ak Ahw Ar Ara B-A Bk Brz Bu By Dzf Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj GlS Kh Nra Ifr Lkr Dju Agi Lbs Sbd Azr Hr Ng Lgh
- 18) **Limenitis (s.str.) lepechini Erschoff,1874** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lepechini* Erschoff,1874 Original Reference: Limenitis lepechini Erschoff,1874, [in] Fedtschenko, Reise nach Turkestan 2, 5(3) (Lepidoptera): 14, pl.1, fig.10. Syntypes: [Uzbekistan]: [Samarkand], "...circa Maracanda (2150') volat junio mense". Range (in code): AF TJ Pm UZ Smk Gg PK Ci Asr Cls Nwf Haz
- 19) **Melitaea (Cinclidia) tangigharuensis De Freina,1980** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *tangigharuensis* De Freina,1980 Original Reference: Melitaea tangigharuensis De Freina, 1980, Atalanta 11 (1): 13-17, Abb. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Kabul Fluß, Tang-i-Gharu- Schlucht, 1600m. (in coll. Freina). Range (in code): AF Kab
- 20) **Melitaea (Didymaeformis) didyma (Esper,[1779])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *didyma* Esper,[1779]; *cytheris* Müschen,1781; *neera* Fischer de Waldheim,1840; *meridionalis* Staudinger,1861; *occidentalis* Staudinger,1861; *dalmatina* Staudinger,1861; *graeca* Staudinger,1870; *jaika* Krulikowsky,1897; *kasanskyi* Krulikowsky,1901; *mauritanica* Oberthür,1909; *mauretanica* Oberthür,1909; *patycosana* Turati,1911; *nisseni* Rothschild,1913; *interposita* Rothschild,1913; *oreithyia* Fruhstorfer,1917; *druentia* Fruhstorfer,1917; *lesora* Fruhstorfer,1917; *naina* Fruhstorfer,1917; *tarlonia* Fruhstorfer,1917; *seilemis* Fruhstorfer,1917; *marsilia* Fruhstorfer,1917; *cataprotea* Verity,1929; *libanotica* Belter,1934; *montium* Belter,1934; *variabilis* Belter,1934; *pontifex* Bryk,1940; *pfeifferi* Bryk,1940; *orinomus* Rüttimeyer,1942; *boschmai* Eisner,1942; *ibra* Higgins,1964; *pseudolatonigena* Yakovlev,2002 Original Reference: Papilio didyma Esper,[1779], Die Schmett. 1: 365. Type(s): [Germany]: Bavaria: Uffenheim. Range (in code): Ae AL AM Ao Bn At AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CZ DE EE ES Mu Abr FR GG GR HU HV Ii IL IQ IT Kr LB LT LU LV MK NL PL PT RO RU Tv Ry Si SK Sm So Sr SS TR UA Uk VI MA DZ TN KK TeA KG TJ UZ AF CN Ui Ku MN T-S Ax KuA Tra Ket Mrk Sau Tar Sp Bg Hk Pm Ui Ku Cc Arr SY IL He Pa Hf Bsa Btina Sbd Eba Mkn Ouk Dju Tlm BSa DhM Lbs Hrh Orn Phv Clo Azr
- 21) **Melitaea (Didymaeformis) didymina Staudinger,[1896]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *didymina* Staudinger,[1896]; *#perplexa* Higgins,1941. Original Reference: Melitaea didyma var. didymina Staudinger,[1896], Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 347. Syntypes: [Mongolia]: Changai Mts., Uliassutai. Range (in code): AF CN MN Ui Um Anj Bqu Hk
- 22) **Melitaea (Didymaeformis) higginsii Sakai,1978** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *higginsii* Sakai,1978 Original Reference: Melitaea didymina ssp. higginsii Sakai,1978, Atalanta 9(1): 116, fig. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: NE-Hindukusch: Bala Quran, Anjuman valley, 3500m. Range (in code): AF Anj Bqu Hk

- 23) Melitaea (Didymaeformis) lutko Evans,1932** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *lutko Evans,1932* Original Reference: *Melitaea robertsi* lutko Evans,1932, Indian Butts. (2): 185. Type(s): [Pakistan]: Chitral. Range (in code): **Bl Ci PK AF Ng Jla**
- 24) Melitaea (Didymaeformis) mixta Evans,1912** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *mixta Evans,1912; nadezhdae Sheljuzhko,1912; problematica Sheljuzhko,1929; ishkashima Sheljuzhko,1929* Original Reference: *Melitaea (Melitaea) trivia mixta* Evans,1912, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21: 583. Holotype ♂: [Pakistan]: Chitral (in BMHN). Range (in code): **AF Bg Ci Gg Hk PK TJ Pm**
- 25) Melitaea (Didymaeformis) persea Kollar,[1849]** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *persea Kollar,[1849]; caucasica Staudinger,1861; dodgsoni Grose-Smith,1887; kaschtschenkoi Christoph,1889; paphlagonia Fruhstorfer,1917; magnacasta Verity,1929; araratica Verity,1929; sargon Hemming,1932; tauricus Belter,1934; hafiz Higgins,1941; afghana Heydemann,1954; darius Gross & Ebert,1975; sangdana Eckweiler,1981; jitka Weiss & Major,2000* Original Reference: *Melitaea persea* Kollar,[1849], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1: 52. Type(s): [Iran]: Persia [Shiraz]. Range (in code): **IQ Su Bgd IR Ab Khy Zj Fa By Ke TR JO AF Kab Bl Nwf Ci Pj PK SY LB IL He Pa Hf Kp TM Cc AZ Nv Ord Arr**
- 26) Melitaea (Didymaeformis) robertsi Butler,1880** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *robertsi Butler,1880; catapelia Staudinger,1886; tigris Higgins,1941; microsyrriaca Verity,1950; pusilla Heydemann,1954 nec Rocci,1932; paludani Clench & Shoumakoff,1956; wyatti Gross & Ebert,1975; bactriana Shchetkin,1984; chorasana Shchetkin,1984; petri Shchetkin,1984; shugnana Shchetkin,1984; nativa Tusov et al.,2000* Original Reference: *Melitaea robertsi* Butler,1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London 50: 406, Pl.39 fig.2. Syntypes: Afghanistan: Rokeran bei Kandahar (BMNH). Range (in code): **IR Kh Elb Shh UZ Smk PK Bl Pj Ci Nwf TJ Pm Chr AF Kab Ca Ng TM KK T-S Tls Syr Tm Bog TrA**
- 27) Melitaea (Didymaeformis) shandura Evans,1924** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#shandura Evans,1912; shandura Evans,1924* Original Reference: *Melitaea shandura* Evans,1924, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 30: 90. Holotype ♂: [Pakistan]: Chitral, Shandur lake, 11000ft. Range (in code): **Ci Kbb PK Sha Shv TJ Pm AF Bd Shv**
- 28) Melitaea (s.str.) arduinna (Fabricius,1787)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *arduinna Fabricius,1787; rhodopensis Freyer,[1836]; uralensis Eversmann,1844; evanescens Staudinger,1886; #fulminans Staudinger,1886; kocaki Wagens & Gross,1976* Original Reference: *Papilio arduinna* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 60, nr.577. Type(s): [Russia]: Russia australiori. Range (in code): **Aa AF At Bn Ba BG CN Db GR KG KK MK RO RU Sr TJ Tk TR Cc T-S UA Ui UZ JO Buc Nym Ktm Tar Sau DsA TrA Tu Bog Mkk IR Ab Jal Zj Elb Th Lo IQ**
- 29) Melitaea (s.str.) avinovi Sheljuzhko,1914** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *avinovi Sheljuzhko,1914* Original Reference: *Melitaea arduinna* ssp. *avinovi* Sheljuzhko,1914, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 20. figs. 2-5. Syntypes 30♂ 3♀: [Tadjikistan]: südwestl. Pamir: Ishkashim (in Bergen bei kishlak Njut). Range (in code): **TJ Pm AF Prw Pnj Kbb Pag Hk**
- 30) Melitaea (s.str.) minerva Staudinger,1881** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *minerva Staudinger,1881*. Original Reference: *Melitaea minerva* Staudinger,1881, Stettin ent. Ztg. 42: 289. Syntypes ♂♀: [Kasachstan]: Dschungarischer Ala Tau. Range (in code): **T-S CN Ui UZ Syr Tm DsA Aem Ket KuA TrA Ax TeA AF Kbb Pnj**
- 31) Melitaea kuchi Wyatt,1961** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *kuchi Wyatt,1961* Original Reference: *Melitaea kuchi* Wyatt,1961, J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15(1): 7-8, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: N. of Koh-i-Baba Mts., Band-i-Amir, Hazarajat, 11500ft. Range (in code): **AF Kbb**
- 32) Melitaea timandra Coutsis & van Oorschot,2014** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *timandra Coutsis & van Oorschot,2014* Range (in code): **AF TM Kp**
- 33) Nymphalis xanthomelas (Esper,[1781])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *#xanthomelas [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; xanthomelas Esper,[1781]* Original Reference: *Papilio xanthomelas* Esper,[1781], Die Schmett. 1(2): 77, pl.63, fig.4. Type(s): Wien. Range (in code): **AF Ng Jla AL AM Cc At Bn AT AZ Ba BG B-H BY Ch CN Cr CZ Dj DK EE FI FR GB GG Smt Bjo GR HU HV IR Ab Zj Elb Mz JP Kab Kbb KG Kr LT LV MK Pag PL Pnj RO RU SE Sem SK Sm So Sr SS Tk TR UA Uk YU Syr Tm Ui Um Kml Sau Tar DsA Ax TrA KuA Kma Ci Wa Bl PK IN T-S**
- 34) Polygonia (Comma) c-album (Linnaeus,1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *c-album Linnaeus,1758; g-album Fourcroy,1785*. Original Reference: *Papilio c-album* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 477. Type(s): [Sweden (Verity,1950)]. Range (in code): **AF AL At Bn Kts AT Ba BE BG BY CH CN Co CZ DE DK EE ES Mu FI FR GB GR HU IT KG Kr LB LT LU LV DZ MA TN MN NL NO PL PT RO RU Sa SE SI Si SK Sm So Sr Ti TR UA Ui Uk VI UY Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken GG AZ AM Nv MD MK HV SS B-H MD Cc IQ Ama IR Mz Elb TH Cma Hr Ab Gls Tgr Ouk Dju Agi DhM Hrh Dzc**
- 35) Polygonia (Comma) egea (Cramer,[1775])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *egea Cramer,[1775] (junior homonym); vaualbum Esper,1780; l-album Esper,1789; triangulum Fabricius,1793; autumnalis Stefanelli,1873; #balucha Evans,1932; #pallida Evans,1932*. Original Reference: *Papilio egea* Cramer,[1775], Utitl. Kapellen 1: 124; Pl. 78 figs.C,D. Syntypes: [Turkey]: [Istanbul]:

Constantinopel; [zmir]: Smyrna (nec Papilio egea Fabricius, 1775; cf. ICZN Art. 58, Opinion 516. Range (in code): Ae AF AL BG BY CH CN Co Cr FR GR IT LB MK MT BI PK Haz Mre IN Kma RO RU Sa Si Sr TR UA Ui YU JO IR Ab Elb Mz Th Fa Ss IQ Mos TM Kp Cc AM AZ GG Nv Ord Lag Smt Bjo IL Pa Hf

- 36) Polygonia (Comma) undina (Groum-Grshimailo, 1890)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *undina Groum-Grshimailo, 1890; #chitralica Evans, 1932; interposita auctorum* Original Reference: Vanessa undina Groum-Grshimailo, 1890, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 424, pl. 17 fig. 1. Syntypes: [Kirghizistan]: Oche [Osch]. Range (in code): T-S His Drw Pm Al AF Ng Jla Lgh Ch KG KK Nu PK Ci TJ CN Ui Um Osh DsA Ax TrA KuA

- 37) Precis (Junonia) almana (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *almana Linnaeus, 1758* Original Reference: Papilio almana Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 472. Type(s): Asia. Range (in code): PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab Taw Tic AF PK Cp IR Ss BI Pj IN LK MM TH MY CN ID Clb Sba Sum Ja TW Nna Cbi TAK Bnk Ray Pap Cma Cuo Cu02 Cu10 Cu07 Cm1 Cnz Cz03 Cz11 CDo CD2 Dsk Hpt Sgk Hya Tnc PSu Nst Ths Cp H-A Koh Nwf Pes AF Ng Jla

- 38) Precis (Junonia) hierta (Fabricius, 1798)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *litingensis Osbeck, 1765 [rejected name, Op. 842, 1968]; hierta Fabricius, 1798* Original Reference: Papilio hierta Fabricius, 1798, Suppl. ent. syst.: 424. Type(s): [China]: Linting. Range (in code): TH AF AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM CN DJ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW IN KE LR LS LY MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG PK RW SA SC SD Sk SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TZ UG YE ZM ZR ZW LB ZA Nta Kzu Est Tva Lpo Spb Ptb Lj Mdk Ent Gau Pre Jh Mpu Brb MG SD SA YE SC Sk IR JO MM Adm LK MY Lkw TH CMA Cuo Cu01 Cu09 Cu10 Int Dsk Hpt Lmp Tht Chy TAK Sbu Rng Sat Non Phi Nna Cbu Tng Tuo Sya Ths Nst MW Zom Msr Bhh Ad SO Zai Ng ML

- 39) Precis (Junonia) orithya (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *orithya Linnaeus, 1758* Original Reference: Papilio orithya Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 473. Type(s): India. Range (in code): TR BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW IQ Nsr Bji Bgd IR Lo Fa Ke JO KE KW LR LY MA MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG OM PK RW SA SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TN TZ UG YE MG ZA Nta Kzu Ptb ZM ZR ZW SY IN LK MM Ci Mre Pj Nwf Pes Rw Cp Tra Tva Lpo Spb Lj Kru Dbn MZ ZW BW NA PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Tab Taw Tic Stu SG ID Sum Ja Bli Lb LS Baw Bor Clb Hn TH MY Lkw CMA Cuo Cu07 Cu12 Cnz Cz11 Loe Nna Knc Cbi Sbu Non Phi Nrt Cbu Ray Pht Sgk Yal Tng Hya PSu Nst Ths AE AF AO BF BH MW Zom Koh Msr Swa Kkar Ng Jla

- 40) Sepsisa dichroa (Kollar, [1844])** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *dichroa Kollar, [1844]* Original Reference: Limenitis dichroa Kollar, [1844], [in] Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 429, Taf. 8 figs. 1, 2. Type(s): Kaschmir. Range (in code): AF Nu Ch Hr PK Ci Gg Ds Haz Mre CN ?Ti TH NP SI IN

- 41) Vanessa (Cynthia) cardui (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *cardui Linnaeus, 1758; carduelis Cramer, 1775; elymi Rambur, 1829; kershawi McCoy, 1868; pallida Schoyen, 1881; japonica Stichel, 1908; universa Verity, 1919; takesakiana Kato, 1925; jacksoni Clark, 1927* Original Reference: Papilio cardui Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 475. Syntypes: Europa, Africa [Sweden (Verity, 1950)]. Range (in code): Ad Ae AF AL As At AT Az BE BG BH BY Ch CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE Dh DK EE ES FI FR GB GR Hd Hj HU IE IL IN IQ IR IS IT JO KG KK KW LB Ld LT LU LV MN MT Mu Nf Nj NL NO PH PK PL PT QA Rd RO RU SA Sa SE SI Si SK SY Ti TJ TM TR T-S UA Ui UZ YE YU SS HV B-H MK Mt AO BF BI BJ BW BZ CF CG CI CM Cn DJ Dj DZ EG EH ER ET FP GA GH GM GN GO GW KE KM LR LS LY MA MG ML MR MW MZ NA NE NG RW SC SD Sem SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG Tk TN TZ UG ZA ZM ZR ZW Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Cy LY Kts Tm Ci Um Sau Tar DsA TeA KuA TrA Ket Bn Ar Mu Mu18 GG AZ Nv AM MD NP Ab Ak Ahw Ar Ara B-A Bk Brz Bu By Dzf Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj Ke Luz Mno Neg Pal US MX Aks Alb Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Ge Id Idp Iln Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc Mss NCa NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Ws Wy Ord Nta Kzu Ptb Gau Pre Est Spb Lj Tva Lpo Mdk Ent Kru Pma Pf Pa Hf TH CMA SD91 SD119 MW Zom Arr Oru Jal Msw Kh KP KR JP Koh Msr Nra Bhh Ad SO Zai Ifr Rbt Saia Tlm Orn Agi Blid Ges Dje Ogl Bsk Ktr Btma BSa Tmn Ah Ajj Hrh Sfr Mzg Onç Ceg Gtt Rbt Azr Idl Ath Ng Jla Hr BLM Prw Pnj

- 42) Vanessa (s.str.) indica (Herbst, 1794)** (Argynnidae) Synonym(s): *indica Herbst, 1794; calliroe Hübner, 1806* Original Reference: Papilio atalanta indica Herbst, 1794, [in] Jablonsky, Natursyst. Ins. (Schmett.) 7: Taf. 180, figs. 1, 2. Type(s): India bor. Range (in code): Cn ES CN RU IN Ker Apr Hp Ass NI SI Ti CN PK Haz Mre AF Ng Jla Ch NP MM TW JP PH Luz Mno Pal ID Clb LK TH CMA Dst CDo

Danaidae

- Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna, 1989, Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265.
 Bridges, C.A., 1988,
 Bridges, C.A., 1988,
 Brock, J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
 Butler, A.G., 1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1880: 403-415, pl. xxxix.
 Butler, A.G., 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624.
 Clench, H.K. & N. Shoumatoff, 1956, Vidensk Medd. Naturh. Foren. 118: 141-191, 23 figs. 1 pl.
 Cramer, P., [1775],
 Dietrich, K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
 Ehrlich, P.R., 1958, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
 Evans, W.H., 1922, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
 Evans, W.H., 1923, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 519-537, pls.
 Evans, W.H., 1924, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973.
 Evans, W.H., 1932,
 Evans, W.H., 1932, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 196-209.
 Fabricius, J.C., 1775,
 Godart, J.B., 1819-[1824],
 Handlirsch, A., 1924,
 Hemming, A.F., 1934,
 Hemming, A.F., 1967, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
 Heppner, J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
 Heydemann, F., 1954, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
 Heyne, A., 1893]-1895,
 Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
 Kirby, W.F., 1871,
 Kirby, W.F., 1877,
 Klotz, A.B., 1970,
 Kollar, V., [1844], das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
 Kostrowicki, A.S., 1969,
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2001,
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
 Koçak, A.Ö., 1981-1984, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90 1 (4): 155-167 2 (2): 69-92 3 (1): 11-37.
 Koçak, A.Ö., 1996, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
 Kudrna, O., 1981, Bonn. zool. Beitr. 32 (1/2): 221-236.
 Kudrna, O., 1985,
 Lamas, G., 2005, Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
 Larsen, T.B., 1978, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90: 191-199, 3 figs.
 Leslie, G.A. & W.H. Evans, 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 666-678.
 Linnaeus, C., 1758,
 Moore, F., 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 53: 201-252, Pls. 29-32.
 Moore, F., 1883, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 53: 253-324.
 Moore, F., 1890-1892,
 Moore, F., 1901-1903,
 Peile, H.D., 1937,
 Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Reh, L., 1925,
 Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005,
 Rühl, F., 1892-[1893],
 Sakai, S., 1981,
 Shank, C.C., 2008, Biodiversity profile of Afghanistan. 149 pp. UNEP Programme, Kabul. [access 2 October 2011].
 Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, 1901,
 Stoll, C., 1780-[1782],
 Stoll, C., 1787-[1790]
 Swainson, W., 1827, Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
 Swinhoe, C., 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355, pl. ix.
 Swinhoe, C., 1912-1913,

43) Danaus (Anosia) chrysippus (Linnaeus, 1758) (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758; *aegyptius* Schreber, 1759 **Original Reference:** *Papilio chrysippus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed. 10) 1: 471. Syntypes: Aegyptus, America [S. China (Tolman, 1997)]. **Range (in code):** Ad AF AL AO As BF BH BI BJ CF CG CI CM Cr CY Dh DZ EG EH ER ES Mu ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GR Rd GW Hd Hj ID IN IQ Dy IR IT JO KE KG KW LB LR LS LY MA ML MR Mu MZ Nj RW SA Sa SD SL SN SO ST SY SZ TM TN TR Ci Kz Ahw Hz Kru ZM Bl Si Cn KM MG Fa Kh BW BZ DJ GW MW MZ NA NE NG RW SC TD TG TZ UG ZA Nta Tva Cap Lpo Spb Mdk Ltr Hgl Ent NWe Mpu Fs Nca Ec ZR ZW Wca Kzu AL As Ptb Tug TH CMa Cm1 Cu0 Cu02 Cu05 Cu07 Cu09 Cu10 Nan Knc Sbu Npt Bnk Ci CN Cp Cr Cu Dh Hd Hj ID IL Pa Hf IN IT KH Kma Kre KW Lh LK MM MT MY Nf Hr Nj NP OM PK Mre Bl QA SA Sa Sd SI Si SY VN YE PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Lj Gau Pre Mv Est Pma Pf Agh Nia Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg

Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Blm Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab Taw Tic Slo Wb Jh Wri Ire Wjk Ls Mlc
Tim Tnm Bgd Ja Flo Sly Tan Kla Bng Tuk Bnr Sla Kbn Kgr Ben SI Clc Mhw Kma Mpr NI HK Lh Sd Cp
Oi Chn Ton EGo7 Nst Ths Tnga Usa Ani Etb Cp Dew MW Zom Ab Msr Haz Pes Bhh Gf Sfx Gha Omy Gtt
Ng Jla Lgh ML

- 44) **Parantica melaneus (Cramer,[1775])** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *melaneus* Cramer,[1775];
ephyre Hübner,[1816]; *szechuana* Fruhstorfer,1899 Original Reference: Papilio melaneus
Cramer,[1775], Utitl. Kapellen 1: pl.30 fig.D. Range (in code): CN Hn Yu Kwa Sz ID MM Hn Yu Tvy
MY TH CMA Cbi Nna Rng Loe Yal Nst TW VN Ton Tda AF PK SI IN Ass Kma Mpr Msm Nag Up Slo BD
- 45) **Parantica sita (Kollar,[1844])** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *sita* Kollar,[1844]; #*tira*
Fruhstorfer,1899; #*pedonga* Talbot,1943. Original Reference: Danais sita Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel,
Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 424, pl.vi. Type(s): Kashmir. Range (in code): AF Ass Slo BT
Ch Chn CN Ddu Hn Ti IN Up Kgr Kma Nag MM Tns Msm Mus NP PK SI TH CMA CDo Loe Pbu Rng VN
Ton Tda Yu RU Vv JP TW PH Pal Bab Luz
- 46) **Tirumala hamata (Macleay,1827)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *hamata* Macleay,1827
Original Reference: Euploea hamata Macleay,1827, Kings Austral. 2: 451. Range (in code): AF Ass
BT Chn CN Hn Hp ID IN Kgr Kma Kul MM Msm Mus MY Nag NP Oi PK TH CMA TW Up VN Yu PH Jol
Sga Stu Taw Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Din Dum
Gui Hom Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao PG AU SB NH NC FJ Pol Rom Sam Sar Sia
Sib Siq Sis Tab Tic Cuy Cts Sbt Nia TO WS Sgk Hya Tnc
- 47) **Tirumala limniace (Cramer,[1775])** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *limniace* Cramer,[1775]
Original Reference: Papilio limniace Cramer,[1775], Utitl. Kapellen 1: pl.59 figs. D,E. Range (in
code): AF CN TW Hn LK MM PK Bl Haz ID VN Nk Adm Ass Chn Ci Clc Cp Kgr Kma Lh Mpr Mus Nag
Nk Oi Pj Pln SI Tn Up PH Luz Mar Mas Mdo Neg Pan Mno Sar MY TH Bnk CMA Cuo Cuo1 Cuo3 Cuo5
Cuo9 Cuo12 Dst Qs Cbu Nkh LK IN Clb Sly Tan Kla Sla Ja Bli Kgn Baw Snd Mhw Knr NI T Tda
- 48) **Tirumala septentrionis (Butler,1874)** (Danaiidae) Synonym(s): *septentrionis* Butler,1874
Original Reference: Danais septentrionis Butler,1874, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 11: 163.
Syntypes: Nepal. Range (in code): PH Luz Bal Pal Pan Mno Lkw MY SG TH Chy Nna Chp Pht CMA
Cuo Cuo5 Cuo12 Nst Chw LK ID Clb Bor Sla Tal Ja Bli Baw Snd AF Ass BT Chn CN Hn Hp ID IN Kgr
Kma Kul MM Msm Mus MY Nag NP Oi PK TW Up VN Ton Tda Yu NI Mlb Pln

Hesperiidae

- Alberti,B., 1939, Ent. Rdsch. 56: 107-109.
Alberti,B., 1955, Z. Lepid. 3: 105-142, figs.
Alpheraky,S.N., 1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls.
Balletto,E. & O.Kudrna, 1989, Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265.
Bang-Haas,O., 1927,
Bang-Haas,O., 1930,
Borkhausen,M.B., 1788,
Bridges,C.A., 1988,
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Butler,A.G., 1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1880: 403-415, pl.xxxix.
Butler,A.G., 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624.
Butler,A.G., 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 9: 206-211.
Clench,H.K. & N.Shoumatoff, 1956, Vidensk Medd. Naturh. Foren. 118: 141-191, 23 figs. 1 pl.
Cramer,P., [1775],
Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Devyatkin,A.L., 1996, Atalanta 27 (3/4): 605-614, figs., Pl.
Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Elwes,H.J. & J.Edwards, 1897, Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14 (4): 101-324, pls.18-27.
Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
Evans,W.H., 1912, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21 (2): 553-584 (3): 969-1008.
Evans,W.H., 1922, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
Evans,W.H., 1924, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973.
Evans,W.H., 1932,
Evans,W.H., 1949,
Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
Freyer,C.F., 1828-1830,
Freyer,C.F., 1831-1858,
Godart,J.B., 1819-[1824],
Groum-Grshimailo,G., 1888, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 303-307.
Groum-Grshimailo,G., 1890, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls.
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Hemming,A.F., 1934,
Hemming,A.F., 1967, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.

- Heppner, J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Heydemann, F., 1954, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
Heyne, A., 1893-[1895],
Howarth, T.G. & D. Povolny, 1973, Cas. morav. Mus. Brno 58: 131-158, figs.
Hübner, J., 1799-[1838],
Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
Jong, R.de, 1974, Tijdschr. Ent. 117 (6): 225-271, 37 figs.
Jong, R.de, 1975, Zool. Meded. 49(1): 1-11, 1 Pl. 5 figs.
Jong, R.de, 1978, Tijdschr. Ent. 121 (3): 23-146, 119 figs. 7 Pls.
Jong, R.de, 1980, Ent. Ber., Amst. 40(8): 119-121.
Jong, R.de, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (2): 148-163, 31 figs.
Kirby, W.F., 1871,
Kirby, W.F., 1877,
Kirby, W.F.G., 1903,
Klots, A.B., 1970,
Kollar, V., [1844], das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2001,
Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2010, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak, A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Koçak, A.Ö., 1996, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
Kudrna, O., 1981, Bonn. zool. Beitr. 32 (1/2): 221-236.
Kudrna, O., 1985,
Lamas, G., 2005, Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
Larsen, T.B., 1978, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90: 191-199, 3 figs.
Larsen, T.B., 1982, Nota lepid. 5 (2/3): 103-110, 1 fig.
Lederer, J., 1857, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 75-80.
Leslie, G.A. & W.H. Evans, 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 666-678.
Lesse, H.de, 1960, Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
Linnaeus, C., 1758,
Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S. Gaal, 1996, Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
Mabille, M.P., 1909,
Mabille, P., 1904,
Peile, H.D., 1937,
Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh, L., 1925,
Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005,
Sakai, S., 1981,
Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Scopoli, J.A., 1763,
Scudder, S.H., 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
Shank, C.C., 2008, Biodiversity profile of Afghanistan. 149 pp. UNEP Programme, Kabul. [access 2 October 2011].
Smith, D.S., Naseer, G., Balint, Z. & S.A. Hasan, 2007, Holarct. Lepid. 11 (1/2) (2004): 1-57, figs.
Stauder, H., 1924, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66.
Staudinger, O. & A. Bang-Haas, 1882, Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 161-177, 2 Taf.
Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, 1901,
Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,
Stoll, C., 1780-[1782],
Stoll, C., 1787-[1790]
Swinhoe, C., 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355, pl.ix.
Swinhoe, C., 1911-1912,
Swinhoe, C., 1912-1913,
Watson, E.Y., 1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 3-132, 3 Pls.
Wyatt, C.W. & K. Omoto, 1966, Entomops 5: 138-167, figs.
Wyatt, C.W., 1961, J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls.

- 49) Badamia exclamacionis (Fabricius, 1775)** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *exclamacionis* Fabricius, 1775; *ladon* Cramer, [1780]; *ericus* Fabricius, 1798 *nec* Fabricius, 1793; *forulus* Hübner, [1819]; *thymbron* Felder, 1860. **Original Reference:** *Papilio exclamacionis* Fabricius, 1775, Syst. Ent.: 530. **Type(s):** India. **Range (in code):** AF AU QAU CN FJ ID Amb IN Ass Slo Adm Ja Bli Tim Bor Hm Crm Aru NBr JP Isg Iri KH LK MM MY NC NH NP PG PK Ci SI TH CMA Cu0 Cu01 Cu10 Cu12 Dst Dsk Hpt Cbi Knc Rng Chy Nna Rat Nst Ths Nrt TO TW VN WS Yu PH Bas Hom Ley Luz Mar Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pol Sam Stu Taw Tic Mh Ker Mys Ng
- 50) Borbo bevani (Moore, 1878)** (Hesperiidae) **Synonym(s):** *bevani* Moore, 1878 **Range (in code):** AF Ng Hyb IN TW CN SI Ass MM LA Hn ID Ja Sum Crm Clb TH Bnk Nna CMA CDo AU QAU

- 51) **Carcharodus (Lavatheria) stauderi Reverdin,1913** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *stauderi* Reverdin,1913; *fulvissima* Verity,1925; *obscurata* Verity,1925; *romei* Rothschild,1933; *rungsii* Picard,1950 Original Reference: Carcharodus stauderi Reverdin,1913, Bull. Soc. lépid. Geneve 2(4): 225-230, Pl.21 figs.5,12. Syntypes: Algerié: Constantine (El Kantara, El Kroubs, Djebel Aures, Sebdu). Range (in code): **MA Ifr Rf AF DZ Ktr Ges Sbd Dja Ah Ajj EG Sn GG Cc GR Rd IL Js IR JO LB Bei Pa RU Sn SY TR LY Cy**
- 52) **Carcharodus (Reverdinus) dravira (Moore,1874)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dravira* Moore,1874; *balucha* Evans,1932; *dentatus* Alberti,1940. Original Reference: Pyrgus dravira Moore, 1874, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 44: 576, pl.lxvii fig.5. Type ♀: Cashmere (Capt. H.B.Hellard). Range (in code): **AF Bd Bl Ca Ch Ci Nwf Pag PK TJ TM IR Pm**
- 53) **Carcharodus (s.str.) alceae (Esper,[1780])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *alceae* Esper,[1780]; *malvae* Hufnagel,1766 nec Linn.,1758; *malvarum* Hoffmannsegg,1804; *magnaustalis* Verity,1924; *corsicus* Picard,1948. Original Reference: Papilio alceae Esper,[1780], Die Schmett. 1(2): 4, pl.51, fig.1. Type(s): Süddeutschland: Erlangen. Range (in code): **AF AL AM Ao AT AZ Ba BE BG BY Ch Ci CN Co Cr CZ DE ES FR Gg GG GR Rd Gs Hd Hp HU IN IQ IR IT KG Kr Ku LB Ld LU MA Mre Haz Mus NL Pag PK PL PT RO RU Sa Si SK Sm Sml So Sr TM TN TR UA Ui Uk Up VI YE YU Mt Ko MK SS At Mn Sp Tk Aa Tm Sau Tar DsA Ax Tls Ng Hr Kab T-S Mu CH HV B-H DZ Bn CY IL Pa Hf Cc Arr Ab Ak Shf Gls Kh Nar**
- 54) **Carcharodus (s.str.) swinhoei E.Y.Watson,1893** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *swinhoei* E.Y.Watson,1893 Original Reference: Carcharodus swinhoei Watson,1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 65-67. Syntypes 6♂♂: [Pakistan]: "Biluchistan"; Afghanistan; [Pakistan]: "Thundiani, N.W.India" (BMNH). Range (in code): **IR BI PK Pj Qu AF**
- 55) **Coladenia indrani (Moore,[1866])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *indrani* Moore,[1866] Original Reference: Plesioneura indrani Moore,[1866], Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865: 789. Range (in code): **AF Ng Nu JP SG MY MM Mpr TH Chu Nrt LK IN Oi NI Ben Kgr Hp Kma BT SI Ass**
- 56) **Eogenes lesliei (Evans,1910)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lesliei* Evans,1910; *lesliei* Evans,1926 Original Reference: Arnelta alcides lesliei Evans,1910, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20: 424. Type: [Pakistan]: Chitral. Range (in code): **Ci IQ Mnf PK TR IR AF Ng Kab Ca**
- 57) **Erynnis (Hesperopegasus) marloyi (Boisduval,[1834])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *marloyi* Boisduval,[1834]; *sericea* Freyer,1838; *rustan* Kollar,[1849]. Original Reference: Thanaos marloyi Boisduval,[1834], Icon. hist. Lépid. Europe 1: 241, pl.47 figs.6,7. Type ♂: Greece (BMNH). Range (in code): **AF AL BG GR IQ Rwz Shq IR Ab Qba Kp Fa Shr Kh LB MK RU TM TR Cc**
- 58) **Erynnis (Hesperopegasus) pathan Evans,1949** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pathan* Evans,1949 Original Reference: Erynnis marloyi ssp. pathan Evans,1949, Catalogue Hesperiidae Eur. Asia Austr. Br. Mus.: 168. Holotype ♂: [Pakistan]: Chitral, Utzun valley (BMNH). Range (in code): **AF Ng BI Ci Nwf PK IN Zh TJ**
- 59) **Gegenes nostrodamus (Fabricius,1793)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *nostrodamus* Fabricius,1793; *proclea* Walker,1870; *karsana* Moore,1874; *#nostradamus* Rothschild,1913; *pumiliominima* Verity,1931; *megalegyna* Verity,1940 Original Reference: Hesperia nostrodamus Fabricius,1793, Ent. syst. 3(1): 328-329. Type(s): Barbaria. Range (in code): **Ad AF AL As Ben BH BI Br Ci Cr Cu Dh DJ EG ET ER ES Mu Mu18 GR Rd Hj HV IN IT IQ Bgd Nsr JO KW LB IL Pa Hf MK Nwf OM Pj PK PT QA Rjp SA Sd Si SO SY TM TR Up UZ YE YE6o YU HV B-H Mt DZ MA Rbt Azr Agi Eba Sbd Bsk Gha Ajj Clo TN Cp Rw Nwf Ksl Ato SD**
- 60) **Gegenes pumilio (Hoffmannsegg,1804)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *pumilio* Hoffmannsegg,1804; *pygmaeus* Cyrilli,1787 nec Fabr.,1775; *aetna* Boisduval,1840; *lefebvrui* Rambur,1842; *monochroa* Rebel,1907. Original Reference: Papilio pumilio Hoffmannsegg,1804, Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3: 202. Lectotype selected by Hemming,1964, Annot. lep. (3): 112 (Pl.5 fig.2 of Cyrilli's Ent. Neap. published in 1787). Range (in code): **He IL AL BI Ci ES Mu FR GR Rd HV AF Hr BIM Ng Hyb IN IT JO Kul MT Nwf Pj PK Si Sk TR Up Wa YE YU Mt DZ Agi Clo MA TN IQ IR CY**
- 61) **Hesperia comma (Linnaeus,1758)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *comma* Linnaeus,1758; *virgula* Retzius,1783; *alpina* Bath,1896; *galliaemeridiei* Verity,1928; *alpapennina* Verity,1928; *alpiumflava* Verity,1928; *macrocomma* Verity,1928; *superalpina* Verity,1928; *atralpina* Verity,1928. Original Reference: Papilio comma Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 484. Type(s): Europe. Range (in code): **AF AL KK At Kts AT Ba BE BG Bqu Btn BY B-H CH Ci CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IN IT Ju Kbb Ku Ld Lho LT LU LV MK NL No NO PK PL PT RO RU SE Sha Si SK Sm So Sr Sz TR Ts T-S T-T SS UA Ui Up VI Yu YU Sur Ssx Mt Ko MA DZ KG UK Rk Pw Om Mn Sp Or Bs Afr Lkr Ouk Lbs Tgz Mu Bn Amd Kg Ur Sb Tt TJ Pm Al DsA KuA TrA Tls Ax Ket IQ LB Cc GG Smt Bjo Kak Lag US MX Arz Cf Col Id Mai Mch Mns Mon NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Org SDk Ut Wc Ws Wy Ab**
- 62) **Muschampia antonia (Speyer,1879)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *antonia* Speyer,1879 Original Reference: Pyrgus antonia Speyer,1879, Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 342-344. Syntypes 4♂ 2♀:

[Kazakhstan]: Saisan noor, See im Quellgebiet des Irtysch. Range (in code): **T-S AF Ssn KG At Ti CN Ui Al T-A KK TeA Tar Sau TrA Aa Bkb Mrk Ikc**

- 63) Muschampia lutulentus (Groum-Grshimailo,1887)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lutulentus Groum-Grshimailo,1887; lutulentus Mabille,1909.* Original Reference: Syrichthus lutulentus Groum-Grshimailo,1887, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 3: 401. Syntypes: östliches Buchara [Kisil-Gasy in der Nähe des Liagar-Murda-Paß im Gissar Gebirge (cf. Lukhtanov & Lukhtanov,1994: 302)]. Range (in code): **AF Bd Bqu T-S His KG KK Ky TJ Syr Tm UZ**
- 64) Muschampia musta Evans,1949** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *musta Evans,1949* Original Reference: Muschampia staudingeri ssp. musta Evans,1949, Catalogue Hesperiidae Eur. Asia Austr. Br. Mus.: 186. Type ♂: Afghanistan: [Kabul]: Paghman Mts., 8000ft. (BMNH). Range (in code): **AF BI Kab Kbb Bd Bqu Pag PK Pnj**
- 65) Muschampia proteus (Staudinger,1886)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *proteus Staudinger,1886* Original Reference: Pyrgus (Syrichthus) proteus Staudinger,1886, Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 253-254. Syntypes: [Uzbekistan]: Margelan, Namangan, Samarkand; [Kirgizistan]: Alai, Osch. Range (in code): **IR AF Al His TJ T-S Al Fe KK Osh UZ Ax TM At RU Ash Smk Na**
- 66) Parnara ganga Evans,1937** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *ganga Evans,1937* Original Reference: Parnara ganga Evans,1937, Entomologist 70: 83. Range (in code): **CN Hn AF Nu Ng IN Ass Meg Khs MM Mpr MY Nag Sz Ton Up VN TH CMA Tng**
- 67) Parnara guttatus (Bremer & Grey,[1852])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *guttatus Bremer & Grey,[1852]; fortunei Felder,1862; wambo Plötz,1886; kotoshana Sonan,1936* Original Reference: Eudamus guttatus Bremer & Grey,[1852], [in] Motschulsky, Etüd. Ent. 1: 60. Range (in code): **IN Ass Ch Ci CN Hn AF BLM Hr Hyb Kma KP KR Ld Nwf PK SI Sz TW Up Yu Pkn RU Vv Mre Abb Haz Thu H-A TH Bnk CMA Cuo Cu12 Phu Chy Lmp Rng Nst Ths Chw**
- 68) Pseudocoladenia dan (Fabricius,1787)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *dan Fabricius,1787* Original Reference: Papilio dan Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 88, nr. 798. Type(s): Tranquebariae. Range (in code): **MY Meg Khs AF Ng Ch PK Kgr Hp Mus NP ID Sum Bor KBa Ja Lb Clb Flo Sba Shw CN Sz T-T Mou IN Ass Tkg Fkn Hn Kwt BT SI BT MM Shn Nag Mpr Mrg Sz T-T Yu Krh TH Chy CMA Cuo Cu01 Cu05 Cu10 Cu12 CDo CD2 Nst Rng Yal Cbi Rat Tng Lam Ths Cw Lsa Sgk Hya Tnc VN**
- 69) Pyrgus alpinus (Erschoff,1874)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *alpinus Erschoff,1874* Original Reference: Syrichthus alveus var. alpina Erschoff,1874, [in] Fedtschenko, Reise nach Turkestan 2, 5(3) (Lepidoptera): 24, Pl.2 fig.18. Type: [Uzbekistan: Fergana]: Ktchi Alai (Kokand). Range (in code): **Aa AF Al Am Au Ax Bd CN Fe Ga Gg H-S Hu Ik KG KK Kmt M-A Msg Na Pm RU Sb Smk T-A TJ Ui Prj Us UZ Wk Ya DsA TeA KuA TrA Tls T-S**
- 70) Pyrgus badachschanus (Alberti,1940)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *badachschanus Alberti,1940* Original Reference: Hesperia badachschanus Alberti, 1940, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 30: 239. Range (in code): **AF Bd Kbb Pnj Nks**
- 71) Pyrgus cashmirensis Moore,1874** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *cashmirensis Moore,1874* Original Reference: Pyrgus cashmirensis Moore,1874, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874: 274, Pl. 42 fig.7. Type ♂: Kashmir (BMNH). Range (in code): **AF Anj Asr Bbu Bd Bg Bqu Sfk Bt BT Ch Chr Ci Cls Gg His Hk Hp Hu IN Kma Kul Ld Lho Ngr PK Pm Shv Si TJ Wk Ys**
- 72) Pyrgus darwazicus Groum-Grshimailo,1890** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *darwazicus Groum-Grshimailo,1890; submurina Reverdin,1933.* Original Reference: Pyrgus alpina var. darwazica Groum-Grshimailo,1890, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 4: 502, Pl.21 fig.5. Type ♂: [Tadikistan]: Tuptschek (Darwaz mts) (BMNH). Range (in code): **Adr AF Anj Bd Bqu Chr Drw His Hk Pm Pnj Shv TJ**
- 73) Spialia (Neospialia) orbifer (Hübner,[1823])** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *orbifer Hübner,[1823]; tesselloides Herrich-Schäffer,[1845].* Original Reference: Papilio orbifer Hübner,[1823], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1: pl.161 figs. 803-806. Syntypes: Europa. Range (in code): **AF AL At Kts Ba BG BY CN GR HU HV JO IQ IR LB KG KK Kr MK RO RU Si SK Sm Sr SS TR AM UA Ui VI YU Mt Ko Mn Sp Tk Aa Syr Tm Sau Mrk Tar TrA DsA Ax TeA Bl Ci Gg Kab Nwf Pag PK Sju Qu Urk Zi Shs Sng She Gor Mrw Man Nmg Br Smk Bsa Bei Aiz Zah Js Shq Dk Krd Km Amm Hal Dms Bld UA Cm Th T-S IL Pa Hf Rd Cc Ab Ak Msw**
- 74) Spialia (s.str.) geron (E.Y.Watson,1893)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *geron E.Y.Watson,1893* Original Reference: Hesperia geron Watson,1893, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893: 65-67. Syntypes 6♂♀: [Pakistan]: "Quetta, Biluchistan" (leg. Watson in June) (BMNH). Range (in code): **PK Bl Qu Bol Urk IR Ahz Elb Srd Shr AF Kab Ng**
- 75) Spialia (s.str.) osthelderi (Pfeiffer,1932)** (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *osthelderi Pfeiffer,1932* Original Reference: Hesperia (Powellia) osthelderi Pfeiffer,1932, Mitt. münch. ent.

Ges. 22 (2): 50. Syntypes ♂♀: [Turkey]: türkisch Nordsyrien: Marasch, 1000m. Range (in code): AF IQ Su Dy TM TR Kp LB Bsa IR Ab Shr Ke Fa Kdj Se Msh Kh KK SY T-S Sus

76) Taractrocera danna (Moore,1865) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *danna* Moore,1865
Original Reference: Pamphila danna Moore,1865, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865: 508, pl.30 fig.8.
Type(s): India borealis. Simla. Range (in code): AF Ng Hyb PK Sml IN Ch Kma SI BT CN Ti

77) Taractrocera maevius (Fabricius,1793) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *maevius* Fabricius,1793; *flaccus* Fabricius,1793 Original Reference: Hesperia maevius Fabricius,1793, Ent. syst. 3(1): 352. Type(s): India orientali. Range (in code): AF Ng Ass Djl IN Kul Up LK MM Nwf Pes PK Shn SI TH CMA Cu05 VN

78) Thymelicus alaicus (Filipjev,1931) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *alaicus* Filipjev,1931
Original Reference: Adopaea alaica Filipjev,1931, Abh. Pamir-Exped. (Lepidoptera) 8: 149, Abb.1. Syntypes: [W. Ghissar and Alai]: "Fuss des Berges Ulu-Kan; Dzhiptyk- SaryTash; Kshtut; Samarkandgebiet; Chamardan; Alai". Range (in code): T-S UZ TJ AF Pm Al KK

79) Thymelicus lineolus (Ochsenheimer,1808) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *lineolus* Ochsenheimer,1808; *virgula* Hübner,1813 *nec* Retz.,1783; *ludoviciae* Mabilie,1883; *pallida* Tutt,1896; *clara* Tutt,1905; *hemmingi* Romei,1927; *melissus* Zerny,1932; *fornax* Hemming,1934 Original Reference: Papilio lineola Ochsenheimer,1808, Schmett. Eur. 1(2):230-231. Type(s): Germania. Range (in code): At Kts AF AL Ao AT Ax Ba BG B-H BL BY CH CN Co CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IL IR IT JO KG KK LB LT LU LV MA MK NL NO Pa PL PT RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TM TR T-S UA Ui Uk VI YU Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko DZ TN Or Bs Tt Cb Kg Ty Kt Rk Pw Ka Sp Mn No Tk Aa Mu Aq Bn Tm Kuz Sli Sau Tar DsA Ax Tls TrA T-S GG AZ Nv Ord Smt Bjo Ce IQ Mos US Cnt Col Dw Id Idp Iln Io Knt Mai Meh Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc NCa NDk Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Pns RDi Tnn Vi Vr WVi Wc Wy Ab Sro Jal Kh Ifr Lbs Afr Ges Lkr Ouk Dju Hr BLM

80) Udaspes folus (Cramer,[1775]) (Hesperiidae) Synonym(s): *folus* Cramer,[1775]; *cicero* Fabricius,1793 Original Reference: Papilio folus Cramer,[1775], Uitl. Kapellen I: t.74, fig.F. Type(s): Regio Indica. Range (in code): AF Ng Nu IN Ass Slo BT LK NP MM TH Bnk Pbu Cbu Yal CMA Rng CN Hn TW Yu MY ID Sum Ja Egg Lb Shw

Libytheidae

- Balletto,E. & O.Kudrna, 1989, Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265.
Borkhausen,M.B., 1788,
Bridges,C.A., 1988,
Bridges,C.A., 1988,
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Cramer,P., [1775],
Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Ehrlich,P.R., 1958, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
Evans,W.H., 1932,
Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Hemming,A.F., 1934,
Hemming,A.F., 1967, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Heyne,A., 1893]-1895,
Howarth,T.G. & D.Povolny, 1976, Cas morav. Mus. Brne 61: 139-170.
Hübner,J., 1799-[1838],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Kirby,W.F., 1871,
Kirby,W.F., 1877,
Kirby,W.F.G., 1903,
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Kostrowicki,A.S., 1969,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1981-1984, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90 1 (4): 155-167 2 (2): 69-92 3 (1): 11-37.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
Kudrna,O., 1985,
Laicharting,J.N.v., 1782,
Lamas,G., 2005, Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
Leslie,G.A. & W.H.Evans, 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 666-678.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Pagenstecher,A., 1911,

Peile, H.D., 1937,
Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005,
Sakai, S., 1981,
Shank, C.C., 2008, Biodiversity profile of Afghanistan. 149 pp. UNEP Programme, Kabul. [access 2 October 2011].
Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, 1901,
Stoll, C., 1780-[1782],
Stoll, C., 1787-[1790]
Swinhoe, C., 1912-1913,

81) Libythea (s.str.) myrrha Godart, [1819] (Libytheidae) Synonym(s): *myrrha* Godart, [1819]
Original Reference: Libythea myrrha Godart, [1819], [in] Latreille & Godart, Ency. Méth. [Zool.]
9: 171, nr.4. Range (in code): **Ld AF Ng Nu PH Pal ID Ja Bli Lb Sbw Sum Bor LK SI IN Ass MM TH**
CMa Chy Nna Kao TAK Cbi Phi Phe Nst Yal Loe Pbu MY CN

Lycaenidae

Alpheraky, S.N., 1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls.
Balint, Z., 1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 1-89, 4 Pls.
Balint, Z., Kertész, A. & V.A. Lukhtanov, 1992, Ent. Obozr. 71 (4): 863-886, 74 figs.
Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna, 1989, Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265.
Bang-Haas, O., 1927,
Bang-Haas, O., 1930,
Bethune-Baker, G.T., 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1913: 205-212, pls. vi-viii.
Bethune-Baker, G.T., 1913, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1913: 201-204, pl.
Bethune-Baker, G.T., 1918, Trans. ent. Soc. London (1917) 65(2/4): 269-296, pls. xiv-xx.
Beuret, H., 1955, Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel 5 (9): 123-130, figs.
Bollow, C., 1930,
Bollow, C., 1930-1931,
Bollow, C., 1931,
Borkhausen, M.B., 1788,
Bridges, C.A., 1988,
Bridges, C.A., 1988,
Bridges, C.A., 1988,
Brock, J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Butler, A.G., 1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1880: 403-415, pl. xxxix.
Butler, A.G., 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624.
Butler, A.G., 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 9: 206-211.
Chapman, T.A., 1910, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 1910 (4): 479-497, pl. 51-60, 4 text figs.
Chapman, T.A., [1915], Trans. ent. Soc. London 1914: 469-481, pls.
Charmeux, J.-F. & J. Pagès, 2004, Phegea 32 (2): 63-69, 2 pls.
Clench, H.K. & N. Shoumatoff, 1956, Vidensk Medd. Naturh. Foren. 118: 141-191, 23 figs. 1 pl.
Cramer, P., [1775],
Crüger, G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Dalman, J.W., 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
Dietrich, K., 1862, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Dubatolov, V.V. & J.P. Korshunov, 1984,
Dumont, D., 2004, Linneana Belg. 19 (8):
Eckweiler, W. & C.L. Häuser, 1997, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.), Suppl. 16: 113-168, figs.
Eckweiler, W., 1997, Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 7-22, figs.
Ehrlich, P.R., 1958, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
Eliot, J.N. & A. Kawazoe, 1984,
Eliot, J.N., 1973, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (6): 373-505, figs., 6 Pls.
Erschoff, N.G., 1874,
Evans, W.H., 1912, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21 (2): 553-584 (3): 969-1008.
Evans, W.H., 1922, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
Evans, W.H., 1924, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973.
Evans, W.H., 1932,
Evans, W.H., 1932, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 196-209.
Evans, W.H., 1955, Entomologist 88: 179-187.
Fabricius, J.C., 1775,
Forster, W., 1936, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 26(2): 41-140.
Forster, W., 1937, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27: 57-64.
Forster, W., 1938, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 28: 97-118, 395.
Forster, W., 1956, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 42-61, 70-89, 118-127, Taf. 8-13.
Forster, W., 1960-1961, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 45: 105-142 46: 8-13, 38-47, 74-79, 88-94, 110-116, Taf. 10-15.
Forster, W., 1972, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 82 (20): 225-235, 14 Abb.

- Forster,W., 1973, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 83 (18): 209-211, 2 Abb.
 Freyer,C.F., 1828-1830,
 Freyer,C.F., 1831-1858,
 Fruhstorfer,H., 1915-1924,
 Fruhstorfer,H., 1918, Tijdschr. Ent. 61: 45-53, Taf.6.
 Gaede,M., 1930,
 Godart,J.B., 1819-[1824],
 Groum-Grshimailo,G., 1888, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 303-307.
 Groum-Grshimailo,G., 1890, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls.
 Handlirsch,A., 1924,
 Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
 Hemming,A.F., 1929, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10) 3: 217-245.
 Hemming,A.F., 1934,
 Hemming,A.F., 1967, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
 Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
 Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
 Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1856-1861,
 Heydemann,F., 1954, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
 Heyne,A., 1893]-1895,
 Higgins,L.G., 1969, Entomologist 102: 67.
 Howarth,T.G. & D.Povolny, 1973, Cas morav. Mus. Brne 58: 131-158, figs.
 Howarth,T.G. & D.Povolny, 1976, Cas morav. Mus. Brne 61: 139-170.
 Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90.
 Hübner,J., 1799-[1838],
 Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
 Hübner,J., 1822,
 Häuser,C.L. & W.Eckweiler, 1997, Nachr. Ent. Ver. Apollo, Suppl. 16: 53-112.
 Kirby,W.F., 1871,
 Kirby,W.F., 1877,
 Kirby,W.F.G., 1903,
 Klots,A.B., 1970,
 Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher, [1849], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1 (1): 42-53.
 Kollar,V., [1844], das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
 Kostrowicki,A.S., 1969,
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001,
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
 Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1998, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 49: 1-5, 1 grafik.
 Koçak,A.Ö., 1981-1984, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90 1 (4): 155-167 2 (2): 69-92 3 (1): 11-37.
 Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
 Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 1-32.
 Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
 Krupitsky,A.V., Pljushtch,I.G. & O.V.Pak, 2012, Atalanta 43 (1/2): 145-148, figs.
 Krupitsky,A.V., Pljushtch,I.G. & O.V.Pak, 2015, Zootaxa 3985 (3): 421-431, figs.
 Krupitsky,A.V., Pljushtch,I.G. & O.V.Pak, 2015, Zootaxa 4027 (2): 281-286, figs.
 Kudrna,O., 1981, Bonn. zool. Beitr. 32 (1/2): 221-236.
 Kudrna,O., 1983, J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
 Kudrna,O., 1985,
 Lamas,G., 2005, Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
 Larsen,T.B. & A.R.Pittaway, 1982, Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 163-168, 2 figs.
 Larsen,T.B., 1978, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90: 191-199, 3 figs.
 Leach,W.E., [1815],
 Lederer,J., 1857, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 1: 25-32.
 Leslie,G.A. & W.H.Evans, 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 666-678.
 Lesse,H.de, 1960, Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
 Linnaeus,C., 1758,
 Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal, 1996, Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
 Mattoni,R.H.T., 1981, J. Res. Lepid. 18 (4): 256-264, figs.
 Müting,D., 1971, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81 (19): 209-216, 3 Abb.
 Nekrutenko,Y.P., 2000, Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
 Peile,H.D., 1937,
 Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Reh,L., 1925,
 Riley,N.D., 1925, Novit. zool. 32: 70-95, figs.
 Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
 Rühl,F., 1892-[1893],
 Sakai,S., 1978, Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs.
 Sakai,S., 1981,

- Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan, 1984, *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
 Schurian, K.G., 1988, *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 98 (10): 129-144.
 Schurian, K.G., 1989, *Neue ent. Nachr.* 24: 1-181, 29 Taf.
 Schurian, K.G., Ten Hagen, W. & H.-G. Mark, 1999, *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 20 (1): 1-16, figs.
 Scopoli, J.A., 1763,
 Scudder, S.H., 1875, *Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston* 10: 91-293.
 Shank, C.C., 2008, *Biodiversity profile of Afghanistan*. 149 pp. UNEP Programme, Kabul. [access 2 October 2011].
 Shirozu, T. & H. Yamamoto, 1956, *Sieboldia* 4: 329-421, 35-85 Pls.
 Shirozu, T. & T. Saigusa, 1963, *Insect fauna of Afghanistan and Hindukush* 4 (6): 103-144, figs.
 Sibatani, A., 1974, *J. Aust. ent. Soc.* 13: 95-110, 23 figs.
 Smith, D.S., Naseer, G., Balint, Z. & S.A. Hasan, 2007, *Holarct. Lepid.* 11 (1/2) (2004): 1-57, figs.
 Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, 1901,
 Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,
 Stoll, C., 1780-[1782],
 Stoll, C., 1787-[1790]
 Stshetkin, Y.Y., 1984, *Zool. Zh.* 63(9): 1430-1432.
 Swainson, W., 1827, *Phil. Mag. (n.s.)* 1(1): 180-188.
 Swinhoe, C., 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1885: 337-355, pl.ix.
 Swinhoe, C., 1905-1910,
 Swinhoe, C., 1910-1911,
 Swinhoe, C., 1911-1912,
 Swinhoe, C., 1912-1913,
 Ten Hagen, W., 2008, *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 29 (1/2): 9-14, Abb.
 Tshikolovets, V.V., 1997, *Phegea* 25(3): 117-121, 17 figs.
 Varga, Z., 1996, *Acta zool. hung.* 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
 Weidenhoffer, Z. & W. Eckweiler, 1988, *Nota lepid.* 10 (4): 241-246, 3 figs.
 Wyatt, C.W. & K. Omoto, 1966, *Entomops* 5: 138-167, figs.
 Wyatt, C.W., 1961, *J. Lepidopterist's Soc.* 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls.
 Zhdanko, A.B., 1994, *Ent. Obozr.* 73(1): 144-152, 21 figs. [in Russian].
 Zhdanko, A.B., 1994, *Ent. Obozr.* 73: 151-154, figs. [in Russian].
 Zhdanko, A.B., 1995, *Zool. Zh.* 74 (10): 120-124, 2 figs., engl. summ. [in Russian].
 Zhdanko, A.B., 1995, *Ent. Obozr.* 74 (3): 652-661, figs. engl. summ. [in Russian].

- 82) *Acytolepis puspa* (Horsfield, [1828])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *puspa* Horsfield, [1828]; *sania* Fruhstorfer, 1910; *contilia* Fruhstorfer, 1910. Original Reference: *Polyommatus puspa* Horsfield, [1828], *Descr. Cat. Lepid. Ins. Mus. East India Coy* (1): 67. Range (in code): **AF PK IN Bba Nk Nag NP SI BT LK MM Krh Vp MY Bor P-T Lkw SG TH Nst Rng Sat CMA Chy Cbu Nna Rat TW ID Ja Sum Nia Nat Dm Wt Tim Clb Bng Baw Kng Sla Mw Sip Pgi Sbt Kai LA KH CN Yu Hnn VN PH Bas CmM Jol Ley Mno Sam Taw Luz Mdo Pal HK Adm BD Kwa Mrg Log JP Kyu Cuo Cu10 CDo CD2 Sgk Hya Tnc Ng Nu**
- 83) *Azanus* (s.str.) *uranus* Butler, 1886** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *uranus* Butler, 1886 Original Reference: *Azanus uranus* Butler, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 56: 366, nr.40, pl.xxxv fig.1. Syntypes: [Pakistan]: Hassan Abdal, Campbellpore. Range (in code): **PK Pj Cp H-A Ci AF Ng Jla IN MM**
- 84) *Callophrys afghana* Krupitsky, Pljushtch & Pak, 2012** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *afghana* Krupitsky, Pljushtch & Pak, 2012 Original Reference: *Callophrys afghana* Krupitsky, Pljushtch & Pak, 2012, *Atalanta* 43 (1/2): 145-146, figs. 5-8. Holotype ♂: Central Afghanistan, Bamian Prov., 10km S Bamian, Hushkak village 2600-2800m 29-30 v 2010 O.Pak & E.Ivanova leg. (ZMMU, Moscow). Range (in code): **AF Bm Pag**
- 85) *Callophrys naderii* Ten Hagen, 2008** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *naderii* Ten Hagen, 2008 Original Reference: *Callophrys naderii* Ten Hagen, 2008, *Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.)* 29 (1/2): 9-12, figs. Holotype ♂: Iran: Kerman, Qohrod Mts., Gardaneh Khaeneh, Sorkh 2400m, 3.vi.2005, leg. J.Klir (SMF). Range (in code): **IR Fa Ke Bl Qu PJ AF Kab**
- 86) *Callophrys succuba* Krupitsky, Pljushtch & Pak, 2015** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *succuba* Krupitsky, Pljushtch & Pak, 2015 Original Reference: *Callophrys succuba* Krupitsky, Pljushtch & Pak, 2015, *Zootaxa* 4027 (2): 282-285, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Bamyan Prov., Band-e Amir 3100m 1 vi 2012, Pljushtch leg. (ZMMU). Range (in code): **AF BM Bda**
- 87) *Celastrina argiolus* (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argiolus* Linnaeus, 1758; *cleobis* Sulzer, 1776; *thersanon* Bergsträßer, 1779; *argyphontes* Bergsträßer, 1779; *argalus* Bergsträßer, 1779; *marginatus* Retzius, 1783; *acis* Fabricius, 1787 nec Dru., [1773]; *#parvipuncta* Fuchs, 1880; *calidogenita* Verity, 1919; *britannia* Verity, 1919. Original Reference: *Papilio argiolus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)* 1: 483. Type ♀: Europa (Linnean coll. London) [gen.vern.]. Range (in code): **He IL Ae AL AM Ao At AT AZ Ba BE BG BY CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GG GR HU IE IQ IR IT KG KK Ku LT LU LV MA MK MT NL NO PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr TM TN TR UA Ui Uk VI YU Cw Dv**

Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken SY Kuz Sli DsA TrA KuA Ax Sau Ta JP MN KP KR TW Yu PH Luz Vv Sh Buc Mrk
US CA MX PA LB Sj AF Als Ssk Mnt Mon We Nfl Ti Btn Ats BCo Cf Ut Ne NMx PA GT Us Mc Bry Ok SCA
Tx Ge Lou Kan Aks Mss Alb Bn T-S Ab Ak Elb Th Ha Fa Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M
CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio
San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Zg Zm MX Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Id Idp Iln Knt Mai Mch Mis
Mns Mon Mrl Msc NCa Ndk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Org Pns RDi Sdk Tnn Ut Vi Vr WVi We Ws Wy
Nsr TH CMa CDo MM NP IN Clc SI Slo Ass VN Ann Cc Arr Shf Agi

- 88) Celastrina kollari (Westwood,[1852])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *coelestina* Kollar,1848
nec Evers.,1843; kollari Westwood,[1852]; *kasmira* Moore,1865; *trita* Swinhoe,1919. Original Reference:
Lycaena kollari Westwood,[1852], [in] Doubleday, Gen. diurn. Lep.: 491, nr. 69 (nomen novum
pro coelestina Kollar,1848 nec Eversmann,1843). Syntypes: Kashmir. Range (in code): **IN PK Pj**
Ch AF Ng Jla Ci Haz Mre Nwf Kma TH MM Ass VN NP SI CN Ti
- 89) Celatoxia carna (De Nicéville,1895)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *carna* De Nicéville,1895
Original Reference: Cyaniris carna De Nicéville,1895, J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 9: 274. Range (in
code): **IN MY ID Ja Sum AF Ng**
- 90) Chaetoprocta odata (Hewitson,[1865])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *odata* Hewitson,[1865]
Original Reference: Dipsas odata Hewitson,[1865], Ill. diurn. Lepid. Lycaenidae 1 (text): 66, 2
(plates): pl.30 figs. 13,14. Range (in code): **AF PK Nwf Ci IN Kma SI**
- 91) Chilades (Freyeria) putli (Kollar,[1844])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *putli* Kollar,[1844];
orientalis Forster,1980 Original Reference: Lycaena putli Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel, Kaschmir und
das Reich der Siek 4: 422. Type(s): Kaschmir. Range (in code): **LK IN Ass MM Ch NP AF Ng Hyb**
PK Cp Nwf Pes TH CMa Lmp Mae Cbu Knc Nrt Nst Chw MY Lkw ID Clb PH TW PG AU
- 92) Chilades (Freyeria) trochylus (Freyer,[1843])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *trochylus*
Freyer,[1843]; *#trochilus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1845]; *parva* Murray,1874; *persa* Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937;
#supraradiata Wagner,1931 Original Reference: Lycaena trochylus Freyer,[1843], Neuere Beitr.
Schmett. 5(74): 98-99, Taf.440 fig.1. Syntypes: europäische Türkei. Range (in code): **Ad AE AF AO**
As BF BH BI BJ BW CF CG Chi CI CM Cr Dh DJ DZ EG EH ER ET GA GH GM GN Bio GR GW Hd Hj IL
IN IQ IR JO KE KW LB LR LS LY MA ML MM MR Mu MW MZ NA NE Nf NG Nj OM PK QA Rd RW SA
SD SL Sms SN SO ST SY SZ TD TG TN TR ZA Gau Ptc Lpo Tva Spb Mdk Ent TM TZ UG YE ZM ZR ZW
AU MY PG PH Luz VN Pa Hf He Ci Ato Kba Ab Elb Th Kp Fa Ss Kru Pma Cc CY LK Ng Jla Bl
- 93) Chilades (Lachides) galba (Lederer,1855)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *galba* Lederer,1855
Original Reference: Lycaena galba Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien 5: 190, pl.1 fig.4.
Syntypes: [Libanon]: Beirut. Range (in code): **AF Hr BLM BH CY IL IQ Agh Bag Su Cc AZ IR Ab Fa**
Km Lo JO KW LB Bei Nf Nj QA SA SA78 SY TR AE PK Wa Bl Pm TJ
- 94) Chilades (s.str.) parrhasius (Fabricius,1793)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *parrhasius*
Fabricius,1793; *contracta* Butler,1880; *ella* Butler,1881; *lempkei* Blom,1979. Original Reference: Hesperia
parrhasius Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 289. Type(s): Java. Range (in code): **AE BH Dh Hd KW**
OM QA YE YE47 Ad SA AF Hr BLM Ng Ca IN LK PH Boh Cts Ley Luz Mno PK Sd Krc Pj Nwf Bl Pes Cp
IR Fa Hz Ss
- 95) Chrysozephyrus sylvus (Kollar,[1844])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *syla* Kollar,[1844]
Original Reference: Thecla syla Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4:
414, Taf.4, figs.7,8. Type(s): Kaschmir. Range (in code): **Ass AF Ch IN Hp PK SI Nwf Ci Sfk Kma**
- 96) Cigaritis acamas (Klug,1834)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *acamas* Klug,1834; *obscurata*
Staudinger,1901; *#düldüli* Pfeiffer,1932; *dueldueli* Pfeiffer,1932 Original Reference: Lycaena acamas
Klug,1834, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 4: pl.40 figs. 7-9. Lectotype ♀: Syria, designated by
Olivier & Nekrutenko,2000. Range (in code): **DZ Idl Ah Tmn NE LY Ad AF Hr Kab Ng As BH CY Dh**
EG Hd IL Pa Hf JO KW LB OM PK QA SA SD SO SY TR AE Ci Nwf Cp Sd Krc Bl Chm IR Elb Fa Ke TM
Kp
- 97) Cigaritis epargyros (Eversmann,1854)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *epargyros*
Eversmann,1854 Original Reference: Polyommatus epargyros Eversmann,1854, Bull. Soc. imp.
Nat. Moscou 27: 178-180, f.1,2. Syntypes: Südl. Kirghisensteppen, Aralsee, Sir-Darja. Range (in
code): **T-S AF Hr Aq CN Db IQ Su IR Lo Km Ab Ak KG KK Kp Ky PK Bl Tk TM Ui UZ Ii RU At Am**
- 98) Glaucopsyche (s.str.) alexis (Poda,1761)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alexis* Poda,1761;
damaetas [Denis & Schiffermüller,1775; *#sublugens* Strand,1909; *#insulicola* Turati & Fiori,1930; *mironi*
Coutsis,1976. Original Reference: Papilio alexis Poda,1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis...:77. Type(s):
[Austria]: Steiermark. Range (in code): **AF AL AM AT Bn Cc AZ Ba BE BG BY CH Co CZ DE DK DZ**
Afl Lbs Btina EE ES Mu Mu18 FI FR GG GR Rd HU Ii IT Kg Ku LT LU LV MK NO PL PT RO RU SE Si SK
Sm So Sr TM TN TR Arr LB IQ UA Uk VI YU He IL Pa Hf IR Ab Jal Th
- 99) Glaucopsyche (s.str.) seminigra Howarth & Povolny,1976** (Lycaenidae)
Synonym(s): *seminigra* Howarth & Povolny,1976 Original Reference: Glaucopsyche seminigra
Howarth & Povolny,1976, Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 61: 144. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Central

- Afghanistan: Kabul, Sarobi 1000m (in coll. Povolny). Range (in code): **AF Log Bm Kab TM Kp IR Ha Elb Th**
- 100) Heliophorus (Nesa) sena (Kollar,[1844])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sena* Kollar,[1844] Original Reference: Polyommatus sena Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 415, pl.5 figs.3,4. Syntypes: Kashmir. Range (in code): **AF Ng Ch IN Nu Hp Sml Kma PK Ci Dew Thu Mre Haz Abb**
- 101) Jamides celeno (Cramer,[1775])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *celeno* Cramer,[1775]; *alexis* Stoll,1790 nec Poda,1761; *aelianus* Fabricius,1793; *zethus* Hübner,[1819]. Original Reference: Papilio celeno Cramer,[1775], Utitl. Kapellen 1: 51. Range (in code): **CN Hn NH AF Ng Nu PK VN Ton NP LK IN Ass MM PH Jol Luz Mdo Mno Pal TH Cbi CMA Cuo Cu05 Cu07 Cu09 Cui2 Dst CDo Nrt Pgg Phu Tng Bnk Sgk Hya Tnc MY Lkw NH SB**
- 102) Lampides boeticus (Linnaeus,1767)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *boeticus* Linnaeus,1767; *damoetes* Fabricius,1775; *coluteae* Fuessly,1775; *pisorum* Fourcroy,1785; *boedicus* Borkhausen,1788; *#baeticus* Latreille,1809; *armeniensis* Gerhard,1886; *bagus* Distant,1886 Original Reference: Papilio boeticus Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 789. Type(s): Barbaria [Algeria]. Range (in code): **Ae AF AL AM AZ Az Ba BE BG BH B-H BY CH CN Co Cr CY DE DK DZ EG ES FR GG GR HU IL IN IQ IR IT JO Kab Kbb KG KK KW LB Ld LY MA MK MN MT NL OM Pag PK Cp PT QA Rd RO RU SA Sa Si SK Sm So Sr SW SY TJ TM TN TR UA AE UZ YE YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Cy Ao Mu18 Ci He Ket DsA Tls TrA Cp T-S Ab Ak B-A Bk Brz Bu By Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Zg Zm PG Vu Dmp PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab MW Zom ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj Mdk Kru Pma Pf Nta Kzu Ptb Fre Gau Pre Jh Brn Mpu PS Pa Hf TH CMA Cuo Cu07 Cui2 Lmp Sgk Hya PSu Nst Chw Ths Sya Bnk Kci MY Lkw IN Ass MM VN Hw SD SD91 SD119 Bgd Cc SO Zai Ad DZ Ah Agi Anna Orn Sbd Ges Ng Jla Lgh Kab Hr BLM ML**
- 103) Lycaena (Hyrceanana) caspius (Lederer,1869)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *caspius* Lederer,1869 Original Reference: Polyommatus caspius Lederer,1869, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 6: 76-77. Type ♂: [Iran]: Persien: Astrabad. Range (in code): **IR Gor AF Pag Bm PK Bl TJ**
- 104) Lycaena (Loweia) tityrus (Poda,1761)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tityrus* Poda,1761; *acirion* [Brünnich],1763; *orientalis* Staudinger,1881; *argentifex* Balint,1990. Original Reference: Papilio tityrus Poda,1761, Insecta Musei Graecensis: 77. Type(s): [Austria]: Graz. Range (in code): **AF Ca AL Cc AM Bn At AT AZ Ba BE BG BY CH CZ DE DK EE ES FR GG GR HU IQ IR Ab Ak Msw Elb Th Ha IT LB LT LU LV MK NL PL PT RO RU SK Sm So Sr TR UA YU KG Tt Uk Aq Rk Ka Pw Om Sp Tk DsA Tar Lps CN Ui**
- 105) Lycaena (Margelycaena) margelanica (Staudinger,1881)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *margelanica* Staudinger,1881 Original Reference: Polyommatus phoenicurus var. margelanica Staudinger,1881, Stettin ent. Ztg. 42: 282-283. Syntypes: [Usbekistan]: Margelan. Range (in code): **T-S KK Man UZ AF TJ TrA Syr Tls Ax Tm KG Aa**
- 106) Lycaena (Phoenicurusia) athamantis (Eversmann,1854)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *athamantis* Eversmann,1854 Original Reference: Polyommatus athamantis Eversmann,1854, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 27: 180-181, figs.3,4. Syntypes: Südl. Kirghisen-Steppen; Aralsee. Range (in code): **T-S Aq CN Li KG Ku Ui AF Kab Bm PK Bl Urk Mtz DsA**
- 107) Lycaena (Thersamolycaena) aeolus (Wyatt,1961)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aeolus* Wyatt,1961 Original Reference: Lycaena aeolus Wyatt,1961, J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15(1): 17, figs. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan: Bala Quran, Anjuman valley, Hindukush Mts., 14300ft. Range (in code): **AF Anj Bd Bqu Hk**
- 108) Lycaena (Thersamonia) aditya (Moore,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *aditya* Moore,1874 Original Reference: Chrysophanus aditya Moore,1874, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874: 571-572. Syntypes: "Dras Valley (between Tashgam and Korkitchoor), Ladak (Capt. H.B.Hellard)". Range (in code): **Ld AF Bd PK Ci Nwf TJ Pm**
- 109) Lycaena (Thersamonia) alaica (Groum-Grshimailo,1888)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *alaica* Groum-Grshimailo,1888 Original Reference: Polyommatus thersamon var. alaica Groum-Grshimailo,1888, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 305-306. Type(s): [Kirgizistan]: Alai [Malyi Karamyk river, near Daraut-Kurgan]. Range (in code): **TJ Al AF Bd KK Gis**
- 110) Lycaena (Thersamonia) eberti (Forster,1972)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* Forster,1972 Original Reference: Lycaena lampon ssp. eberti Forster,1972, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 82(20):225-226, fig.5. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Band-i-Amir 2900-3100m. Range (in code): **AF**
- 111) Lycaena (Thersamonia) kurdistanicus (Riley,1921)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kurdistanica* Riley,1921 Original Reference: Heodes thersamon ssp. kurdistanica Riley,1921, Ann.

- Mag. nat. Hist. 8: 598. Syntypes: Iran: Harir, Karind Gorge and Kermanshah (BMNH). Range (in code): AF Hr BLM IR Ak Ab Sro Shf Jal Km IQ TR LB
- 112) Lycaena (Thersamonia) thersamon (Esper,[1784])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hyllus* Cramer,[1775]; *thersamon* Esper,[1784]; *omphale* Klug,1834; *persica* Bienert,1870; *#militaris* Graves,1925. Original Reference: Papilio thersamon Esper,[1784], Die Schmett. 1 (Bd.2) Forts. Tagschmett.: 176, pl.89, fig.6 Type(s): [Russia]: Sarepta. Range (in code): At Bn Ao He Kos AF AL AT Ba BG BY CN Ui CY CZ GR EG Sn HU Ii IL Pa Hf IR Kh IT JO KG KK MK PL Rd RO RU SK Sm Sr Tk TR T-S UA Uk VI YU SY Buc Nym SAt Sau Tar Mrk DsA TrA Aa Tk Rk Aq Syr Tm Cc
- 113) Lycaena (s.str.) kiyokoae Sakai,1978** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *kiyokoae* Sakai,1978 Original Reference: Lycaena kiyokoae Sakai,1978, Atalanta 9(1): 115, figs.11,12. Holotype: Afghanistan: Mt. Shahfuladi, 4000-4500m. Range (in code): AF Kbb
- 114) Lycaena (s.str.) phlaeas (Linnaeus,1761)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *phlaeas* Linnaeus,1761; *virgaureae* Fourcroy,1785 nec Linn.,1758; *eleus* Fabricius,1798; *aestivus* Zeller,1850; *schmidtii* Gerhard,1853 Original Reference: Papilio phlaeas Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 285. Type(s): Sweden, Westernmannia. Range (in code): Ad Ae AF AL AM Ao As At AT Aty AZ Ba BE BG BY CH Cm CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GG GR HU IE IL IN IQ IR IT JO KG Kgs KK Kmt Ku LB Ld LT LU LV MK MN MT NL NO PK PL PT Rd RO RU SA Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SY Ti TJ Tk TM TR UA Ui Uk VI YE YU Cw Dv Smt Mui8 Bn Cy LY H-W Sur Ssx Ken MA DZ TN Pm Bik Ci Bl Ca Cp Sau Tar DsA Ax TrA KuA TeA Ket T-S Pes Mre Mus Krl JP US Cf UG ZR ET Md Mon Abt CA Msc Ab Ak B-A Bk Brz Bu By Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj Prj Us Pa Hf Sml Arr Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Zg Zm US Aks Cf Cnt Col Dw Ge Id Idp Iln Io Kan Knt Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc NCa NDk NMx Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi SDk Tnn Ut Vi Vr WVi We Wy Um Adu Bgd Cc Msw Qba Bhh Gha Azr Rbt Ges Ng Jla Hr BLM
- 115) Micropsyche ariana Mattoni,1981** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *ariana* Mattoni,1981 Original Reference: Micropsyche ariana Mattoni,1981, J. Res. Lepid. 18 (4): 256. Holotype: Afghanistan. Range (in code): AF
- 116) Plebejus (Alpherakya) bellonus (Groum-Grshimailo,1888)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bellonus* Groum-Grshimailo,1888 Original Reference: Lycaena bellona Groum-Grshimailo,1888, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 306. Syntypes ♂♂: Afghanistan: Roschan. Lectotype ♂: Koudara, designated by Balint,1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 19 (BMNH). Range (in code): AF
- 117) Plebejus (Alpherakya) devanicus (Moore,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *devanicus* Moore,1874 Original Reference: Polyommatus devanica Moore,1874, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874: 573, pl.lxvi fig. 4. Syntypes: Ladak, Dras valley. Range (in code): AF Dra Kab Kbb Ci Nwf Ch Ld Pag PK Pm Pnj Swa TJ
- 118) Plebejus (Kretania) iranica (Forster,1938)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *iranica* Forster,1938 Original Reference: Lycaena (Plebeius) eurytilus ssp.iranica Forster,1938, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 216-217, figs. Holotype ♂: [Iran]: Persia sept., Elburs m. sept. Tacht i Suleiman, Vandarban-Tal 1900-2200m (ZSSM). Range (in code): AF IR Ak Ab Jal Elb Ke Kp TM TR IQ
- 119) Plebejus (Lycaeides) christophi (Staudinger,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *christophi* Staudinger,1874; *argivus* Staudinger,1886. Original Reference: Lycaena christophi Staudinger,1874, Stettin ent. Ztg. 35(1/3): 87-90. Syntypes: [Iran]: Schahrud; [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk; Lectotype ♂: Iran: Schahrud (designated by Olivier, et al., 1998, Phegea 26 (3): 91) (ZMHB). Range (in code): Aa AF Ng Hr BLM Aq Ci CN Fe Gg Gn IR Ab Ak Elb Kp Fa Ss KG KK Ky PK Pm T-A TJ Tk TM TR Ui UZ Krn Ii T-S Cc
- 120) Plebejus (Lycaeides) maracandicus (Erschoff,1874)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maracandica* Erschoff,1874; *dschagatai* Groum-Grshimailo,1887; *buchara* Forster,1936. Original Reference: Lycaena aegon var. maracandica Erschoff,1874, [in] Fedtschenko, Reise nach Turkestan 2, 5(3) (Lepidoptera): 10. Syntypes: [Uzbekistan]: Kisilkum. Range (in code): AF Hr BLM UZ Br Smk RU KG Sb Ya Tv MN Au CN Dj T-S Ju KG Kl Kml Sem Tk Ui Cc AM Ao RU Sr TR Ur
- 121) Plebejus (ardis-gr) eversmanni (Lang,1884)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *eversmanni* Lang,1884; *eversmanni* Staudinger,1886 (hom.); *grumi* Staudinger,1901; *ardis* Balint & Johnson,1997. Original Reference: Lycaena eversmanni Lang,1884, Rhop. Europae 1: 370. Lectotype ♂: [Uzbekistan: W. Ghissar]: "Samarkand" designated by Balint,1999. Range (in code): AF Adr Bd T-S KK Osh UZ Smk TM Kp Pm TJ
- 122) Plebejus (ardis-gr) firuskuhi Forster,1940** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *firuskuhi* Forster,1940 Range (in code): AF Hrz Pnj
- 123) Plebejus (s.str.) argus (Linnaeus,1758)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argus* Linnaeus,1758; *aegon* Denis & Schiffermiller,1775; *plouharnelensis* Oberthür,1926; *pulchraphilonome* Verity,1931. Original

Reference: *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 483. Syntypes: Europa, Africa.
Range (in code): **AL Ao At Bn Kts AT Ba BE BG BY CH CN Co CZ DE DK EE ES Mu FI FR GB GR HU IT IR Elb Ab Ak IQ KG Ku LT LU LV NL NO PL PT RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr TR Cc GG Smt Akh AZ AM UA Ui Kml Uk Vi Ya YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Kuz Sli Sau Tar Mn Mgd KP KR JP Sh Us Arr Shf Khy AF Kab**

- 124) *Polyommatus (Agriades (s.str.)) pheretiades* (Eversmann, 1843) (Lycaenidae)**
Synonym(s): *pheretiades* Eversmann, 1843 Original Reference: *Lycaena pheretiades* Eversmann, 1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 16(3): 537, pl. 7 figs. 3a, b. Syntypes: [Kasachstan]: Noor-Saisan. Range (in code): **AF Bd Bqu TJ Pm Adr Hk Nmg Ax Tls CN Ju Ga Cho KK Sda Tek T-S Ui KG DsA Tar Sau Ssn TrA KuA TeA Tu**
- 125) *Polyommatus (Agriades (s.str.)) walterforster* Koçak, 1996 (Lycaenidae)**
Synonym(s): *forsteri* Sakai, 1978 nec Pff., 1938; *walterforster* Koçak, 1996 Original Reference: *Polyommatus (Agriades) walterforster* Koçak, 1996, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 15-16 (nomen novum pro *Agriades pheretiades* ssp. *forsteri* Sakai, 1978 nec Pfeiffer, 1938 (secondary homonym)). Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Paghman Mt., 3300-3800m. Range (in code): **AF Kab Kbb Pag**
- 126) *Polyommatus (Albulina (Pamiria)) chrysopis* (Groum-Grshimailo, 1888) (Lycaenidae)**
Synonym(s): *chrysopis* Groum-Grshimailo, 1888; *gilgitica* Tytler, 1926. Original Reference: *Lycaena chrysopis* Groum-Grshimailo, 1888, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 306. Syntypes ♂♀: [Pakistan]: Hindukush orient. [Hunza]. Lectotype ♂: Beik, designated by Balint, 1993 [in] d'Abrera, 1993: 498 (BMNH). Range (in code): **AF Ci Ld PK Pm TJ**
- 127) *Polyommatus (Albulina (Pamiria)) issus* (Zhdanko, 1995) (Lycaenidae)**
Synonym(s): *issa* Zhdanko, 1995 Original Reference: *Pamiria issa* Zhdanko, 1995, Zool. Zh. 74 (10): 123, figs. Holotype ♂: Southern Pamir, Hindukush. "Tura". Range (in code): **Hk Pm TJ AF**
- 128) *Polyommatus (Albulina (Pamiria)) selma* Koçak, 1996 (Lycaenidae)**
Synonym(s): *chitralensis* Tytler, 1926 nec Swinh., 1910; *selma* Koçak, 1996 Original Reference: *Polyommatus (Albulina) selma* Koçak, 1996, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 30/33: 16 (nomen novum pro *chitralensis* Tytler, 1926 nec Swinhoe, 1910). Range (in code): **AF Bd Nks Ci Nwf PK**
- 129) *Polyommatus (Albulina (Plebejidea)) loewii* (Zeller, 1847) (Lycaenidae)**
Synonym(s): *loewii* Zeller, 1847; *empyrea* Gerhard, [1851]; *gigas* Staudinger, 1871; *#robusta* Turati & Fiori, 1930; *germanicae* Pfeiffer, 1932; *dzhagamati* Sheljuzhko, 1934. Original Reference: *Lycaena loewii* Zeller, 1847, Isis 1847: 9-10. Syntypes ♂♀: [Türkei]: Makri [Fethiye]. Range (in code): **Nwf Ci Bl Chm Bm Kab AF Cc AM AZ EG GG Smt Akh GR IL IQ IR Ab Ak Msw Zj By Fa Elb Th JO Kc KG KK LB Nf Nj OM PK Rd RU SA SY TJ TM TR Ld Ng Hr Log Kab**
- 130) *Polyommatus (Albulina (Vacciniina)) iris* (Lang, 1884) (Lycaenidae)**
Synonym(s): *iris* Lang, 1884; *iris* Staudinger, 1886; *neoiris* Tshikolovets, 1997. Original Reference: *Lycaena iris* Lang, 1884, Rhopalocera europa descripta delineata 1: 369. Lectotype ♂: Samarkand, designated by Balint, 1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 37 (BMNH). Range (in code): **AF Kab Pag Hrz Pnj Bd Bqu UZ Smk PK Bl Qu Nwf Ci TJ Dsb Asr Gg**
- 131) *Polyommatus (Albulina (Vacciniina)) omotoi* (Forster, 1972) (Lycaenidae)**
Synonym(s): *omotoi* Forster, 1972 Original Reference: *Vacciniina omotoi* Forster, 1972, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 82 (20): 231-232, Abb. 6-7. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Koh-i-Baba Mts., Panjao, 2700-3000m Range (in code): **AF Kbb Pnj**
- 132) *Polyommatus (Albulina (Vacciniina)) sieversii* (Christoph, 1873) (Lycaenidae)**
Synonym(s): *sieversii* Christoph, 1873 Original Reference: *Lycaena sieversii* Christoph, 1873, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 10: 23, Tab. I figs. 1, 2. Syntypes ♂♀: [Iran]: Nord-Persien: Schahkuh, 4000-10000ft. Range (in code): **AF Bd Bqu Prw Pnj UZ TJ IR Ak Elb Se PK Bl**
- 133) *Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) agestis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Lycaenidae)**
Synonym(s): *medon* Hufnagel, 1766 nec Linn., 1763; *alexis* Rottemburg, 1775 nec Poda, 1761; *agestis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *astrarche* Bergsträßer, [1779]. Original Reference: *Papilio agestis* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett, Wienergegend: 184. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **AL AM Ao At AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN Co Cr CZ DE DK FR GB GG GR ES Mu HU HV IL IQ IR IT JO KG KK Ku LB LT LU MK MT NL PL Rd RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY Tk TM TR T-S UA Ui Uk Vi YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken LAT Wn Sau Tar DsA TrA Ax T-S PK Nwf Ci Mre Haz IN Kma Bl Sml Hp Ch CY Ab Sro Msw Qba Ak Elb Th Kp Fa Cc Arr AF Hr**
- 134) *Polyommatus (Aricia (s.str.)) artaxerxes* (Fabricius, 1793) (Lycaenidae)**
Synonym(s): *artaxerxes* Fabricius, 1793. Original Reference: *Hesperia artaxerxes* Fabricius, 1793,

Ent. Syst. 3(1): 297, nr.129 Taf.63, fig.2. Type(s): England: Scotland. Range (in code): **AT Bn At Kts Ba BG CH CZ DE DK DZ EE ES Mu FI FR GB GR HU IT LT LV KG KK MK NO RO RU Kc Teb SE Si SK So Sr TR IR Ab Qo YU Sli Kuz Nat Tk DsA Lps Ket TrA Ax TeA KuA T-S CN Ui Kml AF AM Cc AZ Kir GG Bku Bjo Smt**

- 135) Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Juldus))) afghanicus (Forster,1973)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *afghanicus* Forster,1973 Original Reference: *Agrodiaetus afghanica* Forster,1973, Ent. Z., Frankf.a.M. 83(18): 209-211, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Val Panjshir sup., 2800-3400m. leg. K.Omoto (ZSM). Range (in code): **AF Prw Pjr Hk**
- 136) Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Paragrodiaetus))) bogra Evans,1932** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *bogra* Evans,1932 Original Reference: *Polyommatus actis bogra* Evans,1932, Identification Indian Butterflies (2): 231. Syntypes ♂♀: [Pakistan]: Baluchistan, >7000ft. Lectotype ♂, designated by Balint,1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 19 (BMNH). Range (in code): **Bl PK IR Ss Kh AF Kab Pag Bm Slg Kbb Pjr Gbh**
- 137) Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Paragrodiaetus))) erschoffii (Lederer,1869)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *erschoffii* Lederer,1869 Original Reference: *Lycaena erschoffii* Lederer,1869, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 6: 80, Taf.4 figs. 4-5. Syntypes ♂♀: [Iran: Elburs Mts.]: "Hadschyabad und Schaku". Range (in code): **IR AF Kp TM**
- 138) Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Paragrodiaetus))) frauvaritanae Balint,1997** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *frauvaritanae* Balint,1997 Original Reference: *Polyommatus frauvaritanae* Balint,1997, Neue ent. Nachr. 40: 49, Pls. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Band-i Amir, 3000m. (in NHMW). Range (in code): **AF**
- 139) Polyommatus (s.str. (Agrodiaetus (Paragrodiaetus))) nadirus (Moore,1884)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nadirus* Moore,1884 Original Reference: *Lycaena nadira* Moore, 1884, J. asiat. Soc. Beng. 53 (2): 24. Type ♀: Afghanistan: Kabul. Range (in code): **AF Kab**
- 140) Polyommatus (s.str. (Sublysandra)) adulterinus Heydemann,1954** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *adulterinus* Heydemann,1954 Original Reference: *Polyommatus adulterinus* Heydemann,1954, Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 39: 425-426. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Kabul. Range (in code): **AF Kab**
- 141) Polyommatus (s.str. (Sublysandra)) cornelius (Freyer,[1850])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *cornelius* Freyer,[1850]; *cornelia* Gerhard,[1851]; *candalus* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *zuleikae* Pfeiffer,1932; *eberti* Koçak,1979; *subtilis* Pages & Charmeux,1992. Original Reference: *Lycaena cornelia* Freyer,[1850], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 6: 145, Taf. 572, fig.1. Type(s): Türkei, Amasia. Range (in code): **TM TR AF**
- 142) Polyommatus (s.str. (Sublysandra)) muetingi (Balint,1992)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *muetingi* Balint,1992 Original Reference: *Agrodiaetus muetingi* Balint,1992, Linneana Belg. 13 (8): 405-407, figs.8,9. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Vicinity of Kabul, 2500m (HNHM). Range (in code): **AF Kab**
- 143) Polyommatus (s.str. (Sublysandra)) nuksani (Forster,1937)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nuksani* Forster,1937 Original Reference: *Lycaena candalus* ssp. *nuksani* Forster,1937, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27: 62-63, Abb.1-3. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Nordost-Hindukusch, Nuksan Pass Nordseite, 3500-4000m. Range (in code): **AF Hk**
- 144) Polyommatus (s.str.) arianus Moore,[1866]** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *arianus* Moore,[1866]; *droshana* Evans,1925. Original Reference: *Polyommatus ariana* Moore,[1866], Proc. zool. Soc. London (1865) 35: 504, pl.31 fig.2. Syntypes: [India]: Kunawur, 8000-10000ft. Lectotype ♂, designated by Balint,1999, Neue ent. Nachr. 46: 14 (BMNH). Range (in code): **AF Kab Hp IN Ch PK Haz Mre Bg Ci Knw Spi Kgr Kul Kag Llz**
- 145) Polyommatus (s.str.) eros (Ochsenheimer,1808)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *tithonus* Hübner,[1804] *nec* Linn.,1771; *eros* Ochsenheimer,1808 Original Reference: *Papilio eros* Ochsenheimer,1808, Schmett. Eur. 1(2): 42. Syntypes: Tyroler und Schweizer Alpen. Range (in code): **Ak AT CH DE ES FR GR IR Ab Sah Sbl IT YU KG DsA Ket TeA KuA TrA AF Hk PK Bl Wa Zh Qu Zi Ci Nwf Hyb IN Kma Up Bph Mil T-S RU Kr Cc Tai TR BY UA PL**
- 146) Polyommatus (s.str.) icarus (Rottemburg,1775)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *argus* Poda,1761 *nec* Linn.,1758; *alexis* Scopoli,1763 *nec* Pda,1761; *thetis* Esper,1777 *nec* Dru.,1773; *icarus* Rottemburg,1775; *pampholyge* Bergsträßer,1779; *candybus* Bergsträßer,1779; *candiope* Bergsträßer,1779; *candaon* Bergsträßer,1779; *oceanus* Bergsträßer,1779; *fusciolus* Fourcroy,1785; *icarinus* Scriba,1795; *pusillus* Gerhard,1851; *celina* Austaut,1879; *neglectus* Stradomsky & Arzanov,1999 Original Reference: *Papilio icarus* Rottemburg,1775, Naturforscher 6: 21. Type(s): Saxonia. Range (in code): **Ae AF AL Ao AT Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB GR HU HV IE Ī ĩ IL IQ IR IT JO KG KK Ku**

LB LT LU LV MA MK MN MT NL NO PK PL PT Rd RO RU Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY TJ TM TN TR T-S
Tv UA Ui Uk Us UZ VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mu Mu18 Bn At Kts Sau Tar Buc Bkb Mrk Ssn
Ktm Nym Sb DsA TrA KuA TeA Ax Ii Kuz Sli Bl Ci Nwf Kmt Sju Prj Pa Hf Cc Kc Pe Ir Irk Bc Arr Ab Sro
Jal Shf Msw Swa Sgl Mdy BtNa Nra Abe Sbd Lbs Ges MA Tgr Rbt Azr LY Cy Hr BLM Ng Kab Ca

- 147) Polyommatus (s.str.) omotoi Forster,1972** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *omotoi* Forster,1972 Original Reference: Polyommatus candalus ssp. omotoi Forster,1972, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 82(20): 228, 229-230, Abb. 3-4. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Badakhshan: Bela Kuran, 3200-3500m. Range (in code): **AF Bqu**
- 148) Polyommatus (s.str.) persicus (Bienert,1870)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *persica* Bienert,1870; *bienerti* Balint,[1993]. Original Reference: Lycaena icarus var. persica Bienert,1870, Lepid. Ergebn. Reise in Persien: 29: Syntypes: [Iran]: Khorasan: Nishapur, Saebzevar, Meschhet. Lectotype ♂: "Persia", designated by Nekrutenko,1988 (ZMHU). Range (in code): **AF Hr IQ IR Yz PK Ci TR TM Kp TJ Gis Pm CN KK Ti? Ui Um Yk Ga RU Tv T-S KG Drw TJ At DsA TrA KuA Sau Tar**
- 149) Polyommatus (s.str.) pseuderos (Moore,1879)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *pseuderos* Moore,1879 Original Reference: Lycaena pseuderos Moore,1879, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879: 138. Range (in code): **AF Prw Pnj IN Kul Up Asr Gg Ch Haz Mre PK CN Gn Sz T-T NP**
- 150) Polyommatus (s.str.) venus (Staudinger,1886)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *venus* Staudinger,1886 Original Reference: Lycaena venus Staudinger,1886, Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 211. Syntypes 10♂ 6♀: Südl. Alai. Lectotype ♂: "Alai", designated by Lukhtanov,1994, Herpiboliana 3: 272 (ZMHUB). Range (in code): **T-S Al AF Amd Bqu CN Ui KK Tat Ti TM Ts UZ**
- 151) Praephilotes violacea Howarth & Povolny,1976** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *violacea* Howarth & Povolny,1976 Original Reference: Praephilotes violacea Howarth & Povolny,1976, Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 61: 143. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: East Afghanistan: Nangrahar, Tor-Khama (in coll. Povolny). Range (in code): **AF Ng**
- 152) Pseudophilotes vicrama (Moore,1865)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *vicrama* Moore,1865 Original Reference: Polyommatus vicrama Moore,1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 505, pl.31, fig.6. Syntypes: Tibet: Shipkee; [India]: Middle Kunawur: Cheeni. Range (in code): **AF Ng Kab Jla AL At Bn AT Ba BG BY CY Ch Ci CN Cr CZ DE EE FI GR HU Ii IN IR Ab Ak Shf Elb Fa Kp IL Pa JO IQ IT KG Ld LT LV PK PL RO RU SK Sm So Sr Ti TM TR Cc GG Smt Akh UA Ui VI YU Uk Kt Ka Sp Sau Tar DsA TrA Db Syr Tm Ku T-S**
- 153) Satyrium (Armenia) hyrcanicum (Riley,1939)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *hyrcanicum* Riley,1939 Original Reference: Strymon ledereri ssp. hyrcanica Riley,1939, Novit. zool. 41: 360. Holotype ♂: [Iran]: N.E.Persia: Hyrcania. Range (in code): **AF Bm Kota Cc AM AZ GG IR Ab Zj Elb Mz TJ TR**
- 154) Satyrium (Strymonidia) spini (Fabricius,1787)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *#spini* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *lynceus* Esper,[1779] *nec* Drury,1773; *spini* Fabricius,1787; *cerasi* Herbst,1804 *nec* Fabricius,1787; *#albosparsa* Oberthür,1910; *anatolicus* De Lattin,1950. Original Reference: Papilio spini Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 68. Syntypes: Germania. Range (in code): **AF AL AM AT AZ Ba BE BG BY CH CZ DE ES FR GG GR HU IQ IR Ab Ak Elb IT KG Kp LB Le LT LU PL PT RO RU SK Sm So Sr TM TR UA Uk VI Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Arr Hr**
- 155) Satyrium (Superflua) khowari Charmeux,2004** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *khowari* Charmeux,2004 Original Reference: Satyrium (Superflua) khowari Charmeux,2004, Phegea 32 (1): 9-10, figs. Holotype ♂: Pakistan: Chitral, vallee du Bumburet, 2600m, 9.viii.1996, J.Pages leg. (MNHNP). Range (in code): **PK Ci Nwf AF Pag**
- 156) Satyrium (Superflua) sassanides (Kollar,[1849])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *sassanides* Kollar,[1849] Original Reference: Thecla sassanides Kollar,[1849], Deksch. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1: 51. Type(s): [Iran]: Farsistan [=Shiraz]. Range (in code): **AF IR Kbb Kp Ld PK TM TJ KK BI Ci Kma IN IR Fa Ke Kh Ss**
- 157) Satyrium (Superflua) skrylniki Krupitsky, Pljushtch & Pak,2015** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *skrylniki* Krupitsky, Pljushtch & Pak,2015 Range (in code): **AF Bm Kota Kbb**
- 158) Tarucus (s.str.) balkanicus (Freyer,[1843])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *balkanicus* Freyer,[1843]; *#balcanica* Howarth & Povolny,1976 Original Reference: Lycaena balkanica Freyer,[1843], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5(71): 63, Taf. 421 figs. 1,2. Type(s): Türkei. Range (in code): **AE AF Ng Jla AL Cc AM AZ BG BH Cr CY Dh DZ Gha Bsk EG EH GG GR Hd IL IN IQ Nsr Agh Bgd IR Ab JO KK KW LB LY LY MA MK MR NE Nf NG Nj OM PK QA SA SD SI SY TJ TM TN TR UG UZ YE Bl Bol Nwf Pes Elb Th Kp**

- 159) Tarucus (s.str.) nara (Kollar,[1844])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *nara* Kollar,[1844] Original Reference: Lycaena nara Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 421. Type(s): Kaschmir. Range (in code): **Ch PK Pj Cp AF Ng IN SI LK Sd Mus**
- 160) Tarucus (s.str.) rosaceus (Austaut,1885)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *rosacea* Austaut,1885; *mediterraneae* Bethune-Baker,1918. Original Reference: Lycaena theophrastus var. rosacea Austaut,1885, Naturaliste 7 (18): 141. Syntypes: Alderia: entre El-Arricha et le Maroc. Range (in code): **MA DZ EG EH ET IQ Nsr Agh Mg Bgd IR Fa Ke Hz JO KE LB LY MA MR OM QA SA SD SN SO TD TN UG YE BI AF Ng PK**
- 161) Turanana anisophtalma (Kollar,[1849])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *anisophtalma* Kollar,[1849] Original Reference: Lycaena anisophtalma Kollar,[1849], Dekschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1: 51-52. Type ♀: [Iran]: Farsistan [=Shiraz]. Range (in code): **AF Hr IR Fa Elb Th**
- 162) Turanana grumi (Forster,1937)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *grumi* Forster,1937; *kotzschiorum* Tshikolovets,1996. Original Reference: Glaucopsyche grumi Forster,1937, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 27: 58-59 (nom. nov. pro alaica Groum-Grshimailo nec Staudinger). Lectotype ♂: Afghanistan: Nuksan Pass, figured by Forster (1937, Taf.4 fig.30), designated by Zhdanko,1997, Zoosyst. Ross. 5(2):312. Range (in code): **AF Bd Hk**
- 163) Turanana laspura (Evans,1932)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *laspura* Evans,1932 Original Reference: Polyommatus cytis laspura Evans,1932, Identification of Indian Butterflies (2): 227. Syntypes: [Pakistan]: Chitral. Range (in code): **AF KK PK Ci Nwf TJ UZ**
- 164) Udara (Penudara) albocaerulea (Moore,1879)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *albocaeruleus* Moore,1879; *amadis* Fruhstorfer,1910; *sauteri* Fruhstorfer,1917. Original Reference: Polyommatus albocaeruleus Moore,1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1879: 139. Syntypes ♂♀: Nepal, Deyra Doon. Lectotype ♂: India, designated by Eliot & Kawazoe,1983, Blue Butts Lycaenopsis Group: 153 (BNMH). Range (in code): **NP IN Nag AF Ng ID TW JP CN MM**
- 165) Udara (s.str.) dilecta (Moore,1879)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *dilectus* Moore,1879; *hermonthis* Fruhstorfer,1909; *hainana* Fruhstorfer,1910. Original Reference: Polyommatus dilectus Moore,1879, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1879: 139. Syntypes ♂♀: Nepal; N. Cachar. Lectotype ♂: Nepal, designated by Eliot & Kawazoe,1983, Blue Butts Lycaenopsis Group: 85 (BMNH). Range (in code): **AF Ng Nu NP IN CN TW Hnn PK MM TH Cbi CMa Nna Loe Nrt Kao VN MY JP PH**
- 166) Zizeeria (Pseudozizeeria) maha (Kollar,[1844])** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *maha* Kollar,[1844]; *chandala* Moore; *diluta* Felder; *squalida* Butler. Original Reference: Lycaena maha Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 422. Type(s): Kaschmir. Range (in code): **Ch IN Ass Slo Nag SI NP CN Ti AF Ng Lgh PK Bl Ci Haz Mre Cp MM Krh PH Luz TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 Cuo5 Cuo6 Cuo7 Cui2 Cmz Czo1 Qs Int JP**
- 167) Zizeeria (s.str.) karsandra (Moore,1865)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *karsandra* Moore,1865 Original Reference: Polyommatus karsandra Moore,1865, Proc. zool. Soc. London 35: 505, pl.31, fig.7. Type: [India]: NW.India: from Oudh to the Punjab. Range (in code): **AF Ng Jla AU BH Cr CY MA TN DZ Tou Omy Gle ID IL Pa Hf IN IQ Diw IR Elb Th Fa JO KW LB MM Nf Nj OM PK Ci Cp Haz Mre QA SA Si SY TH Nrt Rat CMa Cmz Cuo Cuo1 Nst Chw MY Lkw TN TR AE VN YE PH Jol Luz Mno Pal**
- 168) Zizina otis (Fabricius,1787)** (Lycaenidae) Synonym(s): *otis* Fabricius,1787 Original Reference: Papilio otis Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 73, nr.689. Type(s): China. Range (in code): **AF Ng Jla Lgh CN IN Ass SI NZ SB FJ AU PH Boh Ceb Jol Ley Luz Mno Pal MY Lkw TH CMa Cuo Cuo2 Cuo7 Cui0 Cui2 Int CDo Nst Chw Dsk Hpt Sgk Hya PSu MY LO**

Papilionidae

- Ackery,P.R., 1973, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 29: 1-35.
 Ackery,P.R., 1975, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 31 (4): 71-105, 32 figs., 16 pls.
 Alpheraky,S.N., 1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls.
 Austaut,J.L., 1889,
 Avinoff,A., 1912, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 40(5): 1-21, 2 Pls.
 Balletto,E. & O.Kudrna, 1989, Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265.
 Bang-Haas,O., 1927,
 Bang-Haas,O., 1930,
 Bollow,C., 1929,
 Bollow,C., 1929-1930,
 Bollow,C., 1931,
 Borkhausen,M.B., 1788,

- Bridges,C.A., 1988,
Bridges,C.A., 1988,
Bridges,C.A., 1988,
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Bryk,F. & C.Eisner, 1935, Parnassiana 3: 42.
Bryk,F., 1923,
Bryk,F., 1934, Tierreich 64: xxiii + 129 pp., 87 figs.
Bryk,F., 1935, Tierreich 65: li + 788 pp., 698 figs.
Bryk,F., 1938, Parnassiana 5: 19-21, 2 figs.
Butler,A.G., 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624.
Butler,A.G., 1898, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 7 (1): 56-82.
Clench,H.K. & N.Shoumatoff, 1956, Vidensk Medd. Naturh. Foren. 118: 141-191, 23 figs. 1 pl.
Cramer,P., [1775],
Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Dalman,J.W., 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
Dierl,W., 1977, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 67: 85-89.
Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Ehrlich,P.R., 1958, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
Eisner,C. & C.M.Naumann, 1980, Zool. Verh. 178: 1-35, figs.
Eisner,C. & C.M.Naumann, 1980, Zool. Verh., Leiden 178: 3-35, 9 Taf.
Eisner,C. & S.Sakai, 1975, Zool. Meded. 40: 83-84, pl.1.
Eisner,C., 1938, Parnassiana 5: 30.
Eisner,C., 1940, Temminckia 5: 264-265.
Eisner,C., 1959, Zool. Meded. 36: 165-192.
Eisner,C., 1959, Zool. Meded. 36: 233-247.
Eisner,C., 1959, Zool. Meded. 36: 249-266, pls.9-10.
Eisner,C., 1966, Zool. Verh., Leiden 81: 1-190, 84 Pls.
Eisner,C., 1974, Zool. Verh., Leiden 135: 3-96.
Eisner,C., 1975, Zool. Meded. 49 (8): 81-83, Taf.
Eisner,C., 1976, Zool. Verh., Leiden 146: 99-266, 2 Taf.
Eller,K., 1936, Abh. bayer. Acad. Wiss.(N.F.) 36: xiv+96 pp.
Eller,K., 1938, Z. angew. Ent. 24: 145-149, 2 Abb.
Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
Evans,W.H., 1922, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
Evans,W.H., 1923, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 230-260, pl. i-ix.
Evans,W.H., 1924, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973.
Evans,W.H., 1932,
Evans,W.H., 1932, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 196-209.
Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
Farren,W., 1893, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 4: 100-108.
Ford,E.B., 1944, Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (A) 19: 92-106.
Freyer,C.F., 1828-1830,
Freyer,C.F., 1831-1858,
Godart,J.B., 1819-[1824],
Groum-Grshimailo,G., 1888, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 303-307.
Groum-Grshimailo,G., 1890, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls.
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heinkele,P., 2000, Galathea 16 (2): 59-70, 8 Abb.
Hemming,A.F., 1934,
Hemming,A.F., 1967, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Hering,M., 1937, Parnassiana 4: 38-42, 2 figs.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Heydemann,F., 1954, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
Heyne,A., 1893]-1895,
Howarth,T.G. & D.Povolny, 1973, Cas morav. Mus. Brne 58: 131-158, figs.
Hübner,J., 1799-[1838],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Häuser,C., 1993, Tijdschr. Ent. 136: 137-146.
Häuser,C.L., 1993, Nota lepid. 16 (1): 34-43.
Igarashi,S., 1984, Tyo to Ga 34 (29): 41-96.
Jordan,K., 1907,
Jordan,K., 1908-1909,
Kirby,W.F., 1871,
Kirby,W.F., 1877,
Kirby,W.F.G., 1903,
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Kollar,V., [1844], das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.

- Kostrowicki,A.S., 1969,
Kotzsch,H., 1936, Parnassiana 4: 4-9, figs.1-8.
Kotzsch,H., 1936, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 50-52, Pl.1
Kotzsch,H., 1940, Ent. Tidskr. 54: 17-21, 2 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1981-1984, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90 1 (4): 155-167 2 (2): 69-92 3 (1): 11-37.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
Kudrna,O., 1981, Bonn. zool. Beitr. 32 (1/2): 221-236.
Kudrna,O., 1983, J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
Kudrna,O., 1985,
Lamas,G., 2005, Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
Larsen,T.B., 1978, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90: 191-199, 3 figs.
Leslie,G.A. & W.H.Evans, 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 666-678.
Lesse,H.de, 1960, Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal, 1996, Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
Miller,J.S., 1987, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. 186 (4): 365-512.
Moore,F., 1901-1903,
Moore,F., 1903-1905,
Munroe,E., 1961, Can. Ent. Suppl. 17: 1-51.
Müting,D., 1970, Deutsche Aerzteblatt- Aertzliche Mitteilungen 67 (20): 1548-1555, 8 Abb.
Müting,D., 1971, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81 (19): 209-216, 3 Abb.
Nickerl,F.A., 1846, Stettin ent. Ztg. 7: 207-209, figs.
Peile,H.D., 1937,
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Rosen,K.von, 1929,
Rothschild,W., 1895, Novit. zool. 2: 167-463.
Rothschild,W., 1909, Novit. zool. 16 (1): 1-20.
Rühl,F., 1892-[1893],
Sakai,S., 1978, Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs.
Sakai,S., 1981,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Schröder,H., 1975, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 85: 53-56, Abb.
Scopoli,J.A., 1763,
Scudder,S.H., 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
Shank,C.C., 2008, Biodiversity profile of Afghanistan. 149 pp. UNEP Programme, Kabul. [access 2 October 2011].
Smith,D.S., Naseer,G., Balint,Z. & S.A.Hasan, 2007, Holarct. Lepid. 11 (1/2) (2004): 1-57, figs.
Staudinger,O. & A.Bang-Haas, 1882, Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 161-177, 2 Taf.
Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Stichel,H., 1907,
Stichel,H., 1908, Berl. ent. Z. (Sitzb. 1906) 52: (15)-(26).
Stoll,C., 1780-[1782],
Stoll,C., 1787-[1790]
Swainson,W., 1827, Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
Swinhoe,C., 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355, pl.ix.
Swinhoe,C., 1912-1913,
Talbot,G., 1939,
Varga,Z., 1996, Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
Verity,R., 1905-1911,
Verity,R., 1914, Novit. zool. 21: 426.
Wyatt,C.W. & K.Omoto, 1963, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 163-170, 3 Abb.
Wyatt,C.W. & K.Omoto, 1966, Entomops 5: 138-167, figs.
Wyatt,C.W., 1961, J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls.
Wyatt,C.W., 1975, Entomops 36: 105-109, 3 figs.
Wytzman,P., 1902,

169) Atrophaneura (s.str. (Byasa)) latreillei (Donovan,1826) (Papilionidae)
 Synonym(s): *latreillei* Donovan,1826; *minereus* Gray,1831. Original Reference: Papilio latreillei
 Donovan,1826, Naturalist's Repository 4: pl.140. Type(s): Nepal. Range (in code): **AF Ng IN Ass**
Nag Kma Mus Mpr NP PK SI MM LA VN Ton CN

- 170) Atrophaneura (s.str. (Pachliopta)) aristolochiae (Fabricius,1775)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *aristolochiae* Fabricius,1775; *diphilus* Esper,[1793]; *thoas* Swainson,1833. Original Reference: *Papilio aristolochiae* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 443. Type(s): Indiae orientalis. Range (in code): AF Ng Jla IN Ass Slo PK ID Sbw TW PH Bat TH Bnk CMA Cuo Cuo7 Cuo9 Cu10 Cu12 CDo CD2 Nrt Cbi Knc Lop Shu Rat Rng Yal Tng Pap Mro Mae Dst Kao Ntt SPa Sgk Hya Tnc PSu MY Lkw P-T SG VN Ton Tda LA L13 L25 L39 L28 L31
- 171) Hypermnestra helios (Nickerl,1846)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *helios* Nickerl,1846; *maxima* Lang,1884; *persica* Neuburger,1900; *hyrcana* Sheljuzhko,1956. Original Reference: *Ismene helios* Nickerl,1846, Stettin ent. Ztg. 7: 208, Pl.[3], figs.A-D. Syntypes: "deserto Kirgisorum occidentali". Range (in code): T-S Al Aa AF Kab Bl Db IR Bu Se Kh Bm Kbb KG Kp Ky PK Syr TJ Tm TM UZ CN Ui
- 172) Papilio (s.str. (Alexanoria)) alexanor Esper,[1800]** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *polidamas* De Prunner,1787 nec Linn.,1758; *alexanor* Esper,[1800]; *polychaon* Loche,1801; *destelensis* Nel & Chauliac,1983. Original Reference: *Papilio alexanor* Esper,[1800], Die Schmett., Suppl. I,1: 89, Taf.110 fig.1 (nom. nov. pro *Papilio polydamas* De Prunner,1798) Type(s): "Nice en Provence" (ex De Prunner,1798: 69). Range (in code): AF Kbb Ng AL B-H FR GR HV IL IQ AZ Nv Ord Cc Arr IR Ab Ak Zj Fa Elb Th IT JO KG KK LB Ftr Aiz MK Si TJ TM TR UZ SS B-H HV Syr Tm PK Bl T-S
- 173) Papilio (s.str.) machaon Linnaeus,1758** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *machaon* Linnaeus,1758; *reginae* Retzius,1783; *umbellatarum* Fabricius,1807; *aurantiaca* Speyer,1858. Original Reference: *Papilio machaon* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Ed 10)1: 462. Type(s): Europe. Range (in code): AF AL AM Ao At AT BE BH B-H BY Ch CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES Mu FI FR GB GG GR HV Ii IN IQ IR Ir IT KG Kmt Kp Kr Krl Ku KW LB LT LU LV MA MD MK MN MT NL NO OM PK PL PT QA Rd RU Sa SA SE Sh Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY TM TN TR UA Ui Uk US UZ VI Ya Ass BG BT Chb Hkk JP Kis Kr Mc MM NP Pja Shn SI Teb Ti Vv Yu Sjn Trb Mst Slv Rg Rtc Mt Ko JO Kts Tm KK KP KR Um Bn Cho Ax Dj DsA Ii Ket KuA Sau Sem Tar TeA Tk TrA T-S Ab Ak Elb Th Ss Ke Fa Ba Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs CA Cd Agi Ng Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Lug Mdr Mlg Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Ple Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Zg Zm Bei Bmm YU RO HU AZ TJ Zj Als Yuk BCo Abt Ssk Mnt On Qb Qg US MX Arz Cf Col Id Kan Mch Mon Ndk NMx Ne Neb Org SDk Ut Ws Wy TW Hr Gn IL Pa Hf Shn Yu VN Ton Ass Cc Cp Haz Mre Ci Bt Skd Kh Khh Saia Ges Gf Abe Hrh Sfr Hmk BLM
- 174) Parnassius (Driopa) mnemosyne (Linnaeus,1758)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *mnemosyne* Linnaeus,1758 Original Reference: *Papilio mnemosyne* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 465. Type(s): Finlandia. Range (in code): AF AL Cc AM AT Ba BG B-H BY CH CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GG GR HU HV IR IQ IL IT KG KK Kr LB LT LV MK NO PL RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TJ TM TR UA Uk UZ VI YU Mt Ko Mkl Trb Dur Sof Rg Rtc Slv Zag Skp Beo SY Aa Ax Dj DsA Ik Ike Ket T-S KuA Sem T-A Tk Tu TrA Ti CN Ui Brk Fa Ab Ak Gh Gor Ara Lo Elb Mz Eri Alg AZ Nv Dz Teb Kc Ist Kh
- 175) Parnassius (Kailasius) autocrator Avinoff,1913** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *autoocrator* Avinoff,1913 Original Reference: *Parnassius charltonius* ssp. *autocrator* Avinoff,1913, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 40 (5): 16-17, Pl.ii fig.5. Type ♀: [Tadjikistan]: Darwas, Gushnon Pass. Range (in code): AF Anj Bd Bqu Pm TJ Wk Mgb
- 176) Parnassius (Kailasius) charltonius Gray,[1853]** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *charltonius* Gray,[1853]; *#mendica* Bryk,1912. Original Reference: *Parnassius charltonius* Gray,[1853], Cat. Lepid. Ins. Br. Mus.: 77, pl.12 fig.7. Syntypes: [India]: Kumaon (after Riley). Range (in code): PK Bg AF Bd Bt Ch Ci CN Ui Hp IN KK Kk Nu Pm T-A Ti TJ
- 177) Parnassius (Kailasius) inopinatus (Kotzsch,1940)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *inopinatus* Kotzsch,1940 Original Reference: *Kailasius inopinatus* Kotzsch,1940, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 54: 17. Holotype ♂: Nordwest Afghanistan: Firuskuhi Kette. Range (in code): AF Bm Hk Ng
- 178) Parnassius (Koramius) delphius (Eversmann,1843)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *delphius* Eversmann,1843 Original Reference: *Doritis delphius* Eversmann,1843, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 16: 541, t.7, figs.1a,b. Type(s): Altai [patria falsa]; [Kazachstan]: Dschungarischer Alatau. Range (in code): Aa AF Ax Bc Bd Anj Bqu Bg Bik Blt Bt Ch Ci CN Dj Drw Fe Ga Gg Hk Hp Hu IN Ju Kbb KG KK Kml Ku KuA Ld Msg Na Nks Nmg Nrk PK Pm Prg Sdh Sem Shg Slt Spi Sry TeA TJ Tk Tkl Tls TrA T-S Ui UZ Ys Ik DsA Sus
- 179) Parnassius (Koramius) jacobsoni Avinoff,1913** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *jacobsoni* Avinov,1913 Original Reference: *Parnassius delphius* ssp. *jacobsoni* Avinoff,1913, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 40 (5): 20, Pl.ii figs. 8,9. Syntypes ♂♀: [Tadjikistan] : "Pamiro centrali" Zentral Pamir: Pshart Pass, Kisil-jar, Pamirski Post. Range (in code): Pm TJ AF Bd Hk Slg Nks
- 180) Parnassius (Koramius) staudingeri A.Bang-Haas,1882** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *staudingeri* A.Bang-Haas,1882 Original Reference: *Parnassius staudingeri* A.Bang-Haas,1882, Berl.

ent. Z. 26(1): 163-164, pl.2 figs.7,8. Syntypes: [Usbekistan]: Hazret-Sultan Gebirge, südlich von Samarkand. Range (in code): **T-S CN H-S M-A Pm TJ Ui UZ Z-G AF Bd**

- 181) Parnassius (Koramius) stoliczkanus C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865]** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *stoliczkanus* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865]; *zanskarica* O.Bang-Haas,1934. Original Reference: Parnassius stoliczkanus C.Felder & R.Felder,[1865], Reise Fregatte "Novara", Lep. Rhop. (2): 138; (3): Taf.69, figs. 2,3 [1867]. Syntypes: Ladak, Prov. Rupshu pr. Narka (leg. Dr. Stoliczka). Range (in code): **TuT Spi Cls Asr Gg Ys Bzl AF Ch Hp IN Ld PK Zo P-P Gg Nu Bd Anj**

- 182) Parnassius (s.str.) actius (Eversmann,1843)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *actius* Eversmann,1843; *urumtschiensis* Verity,[1906]; *jacovlevi* Korb,1998. Original Reference: Doritis actius Eversmann,1843, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 16: 540, Tb.9 figs.2a,b. Type(s): "Altai [sic]" Dshungarischer Alatau (Lukhtanov & Lukhtanov,1994:42). Range (in code): **Ch CN KG KK PK Ui Cho Bc DsA Um Au Ju Pm TJ T-S Na Gg PK T-A Ax Ta Tls UZ Al AF Bd Dj Ii Aa Ket Ku KuA Sem TeA Tk TrA M-A Anj Bqu Hk Kl**

- 183) Parnassius (s.str.) epaphus Oberthür,1879** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *epaphus* Oberthür,1879; *altynensis* Stichel,1907. Original Reference: Parnassius epaphus Oberthür,1879, Etüd. Ent. 4: 23 (nomen novum pro jacquemontii Gray, Cat. Lepid. Br. Mus.: pl.xii, figs.1,2). Type ♀: China: [Uighur A.R.]: "Tartarie chinoise". Range (in code): **AF Alt Amd B-B Ch Cmt CN Grt Haz Hk IN Ld Nsh PK Ci Rup Sz Tat Ti Tib Ts Ui Kma Cho Au Sdh**

- 184) Parnassius (s.str.) honrathi Staudinger,1882** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *honrathi* Staudinger,1882 Original Reference: Parnassius honrathi Staudinger,1882, Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 161, Taf.1 figs.4,5,5a. Syntypes 20♂ 5♀: [Uzbekistan]: Hazret-Sultan Gebirge, südlich von Samarkand, 2000-2500m. Range (in code): **AF Hk H-S Kbb Pm TJ UZ Z-G**

- 185) Parnassius (s.str.) infernalis Staudinger,1886** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *infernalis* Staudinger,1886; *#pseudopatricius* Kreuzberg,1997 Original Reference: Parnassius delphius var. infernalis Staudinger,1886, Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 195. Syntypes: [Kirgizistan]: Osch. Range (in code): **AF Ch Hu KK Osh T-S PK Pm TJ**

- 186) Parnassius (s.str.) jacquemontii Boisduval,1836** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *jacquemontii* Boisduval,1836 Original Reference: Parnassius jacquemonti Boisduval,1836, Hist. Nat. Ins., Sp. Gén. Lép. 1: 400. Type ♂: Kashmir. Range (in code): **AF Bd Al Ch Ci CN Ui Fe Hp H-S Hu IN PK Pm Sha Sz T-A Ti TJ Ts UZ Al KK T-S Osh**

- 187) Parnassius (s.str.) tianschanicus Oberthür,1879** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *tianschanicus* Oberthür,1879; *discobolus* Staudinger,1881; *discobolus* Alpheraky,1881. Original Reference: Parnassius corybas var. tianschanica Oberthür,1879, Etüd. ent. 4: 108. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Foret de Kouldja; Thianschan [Tengri Tagh] (montagnes célestes de la Chine). Range (in code): **Aa AF Al Alt Au Ax Bg Ch Bg Ys Sha Ci CN Fe Gg Hk Ket KG Db KK Dln KuA Mn Na NrK PK Pm Ta T-A TeA TJ Chr Kud Rsh TrA Ui Um UZ Smk Tas T-S Alt Ku Ju Bc Adu Um Kyz M-A DsA Tar Tk Knd Cht Kl**

- 188) Princeps (s.str. (Achillides)) bianor (Cramer,[1777])** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *bianor* Cramer,[1777]; *connectens* Mell,1938 nec Fruhst.,1906; *elegans* Chou et al.,2000; *pulcher* Chou et al.,2000; *longimacula* Wang & Niu,2002 Original Reference: Papilio bianor Cramer,[1777], Utitl. Kapellen 2: 10, tab.103 fig.C. Type(s): China. Range (in code): **AF Ng Ci PK Haz Mre Abb K-P Thu SI IN Ass Slo Kma Meg NP BT MM Tns Shn VN Ton LA CN T-T Ti JP RU Sh Krl KP TH Cma CDo CRa Nan Cbi Tak TW**

- 189) Princeps (s.str. (s.str.)) demoleus (Linnaeus,1758)** (Papilionidae) Synonym(s): *demoleus* Linnaeus,1758; *erithonius* Cramer,[1782]; *epius* Fabricius,1793; *sthenelus* Macleay,1826; *demoleinus* Oberthür,1879; *pictus* Fruhstorfer,1898; *#chryseis* Boulet & Le Cerf,1912; *flavosignatus* Heydemann,1954 Original Reference: Papilio demoleus Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 464. Type(s): Asia. Range (in code): **SY TR AF AU BH Ch CN ID IN IQ IR Th KW LK MM MY TW PH Nf Nj OM PG PK QA SA TH Cma AE VN YE Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam Cml CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab Taw Tic Alo Sbw Grm Sba Ass Slo Cm1 Phr TAK Non Chy Nrt Knc Bnk Rat Chu Cbi Ray Rng Srt Tng Phu Sat Ptt Yal Nna Dst Qs Cuo Cuo5 Cuo7 Cuo10 Cuo12 Phi Pno Ton Ann KH LA NP Ctw Ctw1 Ctw4 Ctw5 Ctw6 Ctw7 Fa Kz Es Hs Ke Ss Yz Bu By Hil Sum Ja Bor Hn Flo Alo Bli CDo CD2 Tnc Hya Sgk Tda Pmy Bgd Cp Koh Msr Pes Nwf Bnu Bhh SO YE47 Ng Jla**

Pieridae

Alpheraky,S.N., 1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls.
Back,W. & U.Eitschberger, 1976, Atalanta 7 (3): 142-160, pls.
Balletto,E. & O.Kudrna, 1989, Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265.

- Bang-Haas,O., 1927,
Bang-Haas,O., 1930,
Bollow,C., 1930,
Bollow,C., 1930,
Bollow,C., 1931,
Borkhausen,M.B., 1788,
Bridges,C.A., 1988,
Bridges,C.A., 1988,
Bridges,C.A., 1988,
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Butler,A.G., 1876, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876: 126-165, pls.vi,vii.
Butler,A.G., 1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1880: 403-415, pl.xxxix.
Butler,A.G., 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624.
Butler,A.G., 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 9: 206-211.
Butler,A.G., 1897, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6) 20: 385-399, 451-473, 495-507.
Clench,H.K. & N.Shoumatoff, 1956, Vidensk Medd. Naturh. Foren. 118: 141-191, 23 figs. 1 pl.
Cramer,P., [1775],
Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Dalman,J.W., 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Ehrlich,P.R., 1958, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
Eitschberger,U., [1984], Herbiopoliana 1 (1): xxii+504pp., 1(2): 601pp. Marktleuthen.
Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
Evans,W.H., 1922, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
Evans,W.H., 1923, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 230-260, pl. i-ix.
Evans,W.H., 1924, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973.
Evans,W.H., 1932,
Evans,W.H., 1932, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 196-209.
Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
Fabricius,J.C., [1776],
Freina,J.J.de, 1974, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (24): 266-268, Abb.
Freyer,C.F., 1828-1830,
Freyer,C.F., 1831-1858,
Fruhstorfer,H., 1910,
Geiger,H.-J. & A.Scholl, 1982, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 55: 107-114.
Godart,J.B., 1819-[1824],
Grieshuber,J. & G.Lamas, 2007, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 97: 131-171.
Grose-Smith,H., 1887, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 20: 129-130.
Groum-Grshimailo,G., 1888, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 303-307.
Groum-Grshimailo,G., 1890, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls.
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Hemming,A.F., 1934,
Hemming,A.F., 1967, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Heydemann,F., 1954, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
Heyne,A., 1893]-1895,
Howarth,T.G. & D.Povolny, 1973, Cas morav. Mus. Brne 58: 131-158, figs.
Hübner,J., 1799-[1838],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Kirby,W.F., 1871,
Kirby,W.F., 1877,
Kirby,W.F.G., 1903,
Klots,A.B., 1930, Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25: 80-95, 1 pl.
Klots,A.B., 1933, Entomologica am. (N.S.) 12: 139-242.
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Kollar,V., [1844], das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
Kostrowicki,A.S., 1969,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1981-1984, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90 1 (4): 155-167 2 (2): 69-92 3 (1): 11-37.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
Kudrna,O., 1974, Entomologist's Gaz. 25: 9-12, 7 figs.
Kudrna,O., 1981, Bonn. zool. Beitr. 32 (1/2): 221-236.
Kudrna,O., 1983, J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.

- Kudrna,O., 1985,
Lamas,G., 2005, Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
Larsen,T.B., 1978, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90: 191-199, 3 figs.
Leslie,G.A. & W.H.Evans, 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 666-678.
Lesse,H.de, 1960, Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Lukhtanov,V.A., 1991, Ent. Obozr. 70(3): 619-636, 3 figs.
Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal, 1996, Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
Moore,F., 1903-1905,
Naumann,C.M., 1974, Atalanta 5 (2/3): 82-88, 1 map.
Peile,H.D., 1937,
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Rühl,F., 1892-[1893],
Röber,J., 1907,
Sakai,S., 1978, Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs.
Sakai,S., 1981,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Schulte,A., 1989, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(4): 291-297, 1 Taf.
Scudder,S.H., 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
Shank,C.C., 2008, Biodiversity profile of Afghanistan. 149 pp. UNEP Programme, Kabul. [access 2 October 2011].
Smith,D.S., Naseer,G., Balint,Z. & S.A.Hasan, 2007, Holarct. Lepid. 11 (1/2) (2004): 1-57, figs.
Stauder,H., 1924, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66.
Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Stoll,C., 1780-[1782],
Stoll,C., 1787-[1790]
Swainson,W., 1827, Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
Swinhoe,C., 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355, pl.ix.
Swinhoe,C., 1905-1910,
Swinhoe,C., 1912-1913,
Talbot,G., 1939, Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 88: 173-233.
Talbot,G., 1939,
Talbot,G., 1943, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11) 10: 305-336.
Varga,Z., 1996, Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
Verity,R., 1905-1911,
Verity,R., 1914, Novit. zool. 21: 426.
Warren,B.C.S., 1961, Ent. Tidskr. 82: 121-148, pls.1-3.
Wyatt,C.W. & K.Omoto, 1966, Entomops 5: 138-167, figs.
Wyatt,C.W., 1961, J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls.

- 190) Aporia (Metaporia (Turanoporia)) leucodice (Eversmann,1843)** (Pieridae)
Synonym(s): *leucodice* Eversmann,1843; *altensis* Heyne,1895; *morosevitshae* Sheljuzhko,1907. Original Reference: Pontia leucodice Eversmann,1843, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 3: 541, pl.7 figs.2a,b.
Syntypes: [Kasachstan]: Noor-Saisan, Tarbagatai. Range (in code): **AF Ax Bl Bog CN Dj DsA Fe Hk Hr IR Mz Go Elb Kh KG KK Ktm KuA Mn PK Ci Zi Sau Sem Sp Tar TeA Tk TrA T-S Ui Ku Tu Um Adu Z- G**
- 191) Aporia (s.str.) crataegi (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *crataegi* Linnaeus,1758; *nigronevrosus* Retzius,1783; *minor* Verity,1907; *basanius* Fruhstorfer,1910; *crataegiaugusta* Verity,1937. Original Reference: Papilio crataegi Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 467. Type(s): [Europe]. Range (in code): **Ae AF AL AM Ao At AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bs BY Cb CH CN CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GG Gn GR HU HV IL IQ IR IT JP Kg KG KK KP Kr Krl LB LT LU LV MA MK MN NL No NO Om Or PL Pm PT Rd RO RU Sb SE Si Sj SK Sm So Sr SS SY Sz Ti TJ TM To TR Ts Tt UA Ui Uk Vl Tm T-S Aq Ax Bog Dg DsA DsA Ka Kt Ktm KuA Kw Mn Pp Pw Rk Sp Syr Tar TeA Tk TrA Ze Mt Ko Sjn Sof Ril Slv Rtc Rg Vrn Beo JO Ktn Bn Kp Kh Ab Ak Kz Fa Ke Lo Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Cc Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio Seg San Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vel Zg Zm Yz TN Kml Bc Mz Kh Blid Bttna Tni Tis Sbd Orn Azr Hr Blm**
- 192) Baltia shawii (Bates,1870)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *shawii* Bates,1870; *#melanotica* O.Bang-Haas,1937. Original Reference: Mesapia shawii Bates,1870, [in] Henderson & Hume, Lahore to Yarkand: 305-306. Type(s): Chang Lang Pass, 18000ft (5400m). Range (in code): **Ld Ssr Kkl Pm TJ PK Ci AF Anj Bd Bqu Hk**
- 193) Belenois aurota (Fabricius,1793)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *mesentina* Cramer,[1780] nec Cr.,[1777]; *aurota* Fabricius,1793; *augusta* Olivier,1804; *syrinx* Wallengren,1860; *lordaca* Walker,1870; *auriginea* Butler,1886; *turanica* Sheljuzko,1908; *#iris* Gauckler,1912; *#sulphurea* Gauckler,1912; *#pusillima* Strand,1915; *#punctifera* Hulstaert,1924. Original Reference: Papilio aurota Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 197.

Type(s): Coromandel. Range (in code): **AF Ng Hr Prw DJ DZ EG ER ET IL Js Pa Hf IN IQ Qg IR Kz Fa Ke Ss JO KE LB Bei LK MG NA OM PK Ci Cp C-P Koh SA Bhh SD SO Zai SY TR TD Tbt TZ UG YE ZA Tva Lpo Kru Pf Spb Ent Lj Mdk Jh Pre Gau Nta Kzu Ptb Est Tug Wnn Mpu ZR MW Zom ML TM TJ NP**

- 194) Catopsilia pomona (Fabricius,1775)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pomona* Fabricius,1775; *crocalle* Cramer,[1775]; *jugurtha* Cramer,[1777]; *catilla* Cramer,1779; *hilaria* Stoll,1781; *lalage* Herbst,1792; *alcmeone* Fabricius,1793; *titania* Fabricius,1798; *jugurthina* Godart,1819; *endeer* Boisduval,1832; *phlegaeus* Wallace,1867; *flava* Butler,1869; *heera* Swinhoe,1885; *flavescens* Fruhstorfer,1910; *latilimbata* Fruhstorfer,1910; *celebica* Fruhstorfer,1910; *ostentata* Fruhstorfer,1910; *micromalayana* Fruhstorfer,1910; *rivalis* Fruhstorfer,1910; *crocilina* Fruhstorfer,1910; *citronella* Fruhstorfer,1910; *nivescens* Fruhstorfer,1910; *perspicua* Fruhstorfer,1910; *serrata* Fruhstorfer,1910; *bidotata* Fruhstorfer,1910; *siscia* Fruhstorfer,1910; *dionysiades* Fruhstorfer,1910; *pura* Lindner,1924; *formosana* Sonan,1930 Original Reference: *Papilio pomona* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 479. Type(s): Nova Hollandia. Range (in code): **PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab Taw Tic LK IN Ass Slo MM Adm Nk AF PK Ci Pes Nwf TH CMA Dst Qs Lmp Tht Cm1 Cuo Cuo1 Cuo2 Cuo8 Cuo9 Cuo10 CDo CD2 Dsk Hpt Nst Lsa Ths Knc Sbu Bnk Nrt Phu Rat Sgk Hya Tnc VN Ton Tda Koh Ng Nu**
- 195) Catopsilia pyranthe (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pyranthe* Linnaeus,1758 Original Reference: *Papilio pyranthe* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 469. Type(s): Asia. Range (in code): **PH Ala Bab Bal Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur Bus CagSul Cal Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Luz Mar Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Tab Taw Tic AF PK IN Ass Slo NP SI MM TH Nst Chw CMA CDo MY LK VN ID Cnz Cz11 Cuo Cu12**
- 196) Colias (Eriocolias) alpherakii Staudinger,1882** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *alpherakii* Staudinger,1882; *#leucophryna* Groum-Grshimailo,1893. Original Reference: *Colias alpherakii* Staudinger,1882, Berl. ent. Z. 26(1): 164-166. Syntypes: [Tadjikistan]: Alai-Gebirge; [Uzbekistan]: Prov. Samarkand: Hazret-Sultan-Gebirge. Range (in code): **AF Prw Pjr Al Ci H-S Kbb PK Pm Pnj Sha TJ UZ CN Ui**
- 197) Colias (Eriocolias) christophi Groum-Grshimailo,1885** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *christophi* Groum-Grshimailo,1885; *helialaica* Schulte,1988. Original Reference: *Colias christophi* Groum-Grshimailo,1885, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 2: 220. Syntypes: [Kirghizia]: Alaisky Mts., Kara-Kasyk Pass, Archa-Bashi. Range (in code): **AF Bd KK TJ T-S UZ**
- 198) Colias (Eriocolias) cocandica Erschoff,1874** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *cocandica* Erschoff,1874; *#hybrida* Groum-Grshimailo,1893; *#galba* Groum-Grshimailo,1893. Original Reference: *Colias nastes* var. *cocandica* Erschoff,1874, [in] Fedtschenko, Reise nach Turkestan 2, 5(3) (Lepidoptera): 6, pl.1, fig.3. Syntypes: Schurowski-Gletscher. Range (in code): **AF Hk Kbb Bc Bqu Bd Wk PK Gg Hu CN Gn Ti Ui Kl Kml Cho Rth T-S KK Ld Ln Sda UZ KG TeA KuA TrA Ax Al T-A**
- 199) Colias (Eriocolias) fieldii Ménétriés,1855** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *fieldii* Ménétriés,1855 Original Reference: *Colias fieldii* Ménétriés, 1855, Cat. Mus. Petrop., Lepid. 1: 79, pl.i fig.5. Range (in code): **IR Ss AF Dja Lgh Ng Cp Haz Mre Ci CN Gg Gn Hk Ld Nu PK Pj Msr SI Ti Bl IN Ass Slo**
- 200) Colias (Eriocolias) marcopolo Groum-Grshimailo,1888** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *marcopolo* Groum-Grshimailo,1888; *#diana* Schulte,1989. Original Reference: *Colias Marco-Polo* Groum-Grshimailo,1888, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 304-305. Syntypes ♂♀: [Pakistan]: Hindukusch orient. [Hunza] Range (in code): **AF Bd Bik Ch Gg Hk Hu Kbb PK Pm TJ Wk**
- 201) Colias (Eriocolias) shahfuladi Clench & Shoumatoff,1956** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *shahfuladi* Clench & Shoumatoff,1956; *#christinae* Schulte,1989. Original Reference: *Colias shahfuladi* Clench & Shoumatoff,1956, Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. For. 118: 173-175. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Koh-i-Baba Mts.: Mt. Shah Fuladi, between Surtu and top, Takatu, 4500m. Range (in code): **AF Kbb Bd Bqu**
- 202) Colias (Eriocolias) wiskotti Staudinger,1882** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *wiskotti* Staudinger,1882 Original Reference: *Colias wiskotti* Staudinger,1882, Berl. ent. Z. 26(1): 166-168, Taf.2 figs.9,10. Syntypes: [Tadjikistan]: Alai-Gebirge; [Uzbekistan]: Hazret-Sultan-Gebirge. Range (in code): **PK Nwf Ci Sha AF Kbb Prw Pjr Nks Hsr Pnj Al T-S Hk H-S TJ UZ Smk Pm KK Ik Ax KG Tls IR Kh**
- 203) Colias (Neocolias) erate (Esper,[1805])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *erate* Esper,[1805]; *afghana* O.Bang-Haas,1927 Original Reference: *Papilio erate* Esper,[1805], Die Schmett. (Suppl.) 1(2): 13, pl.119, fig.3. Type(s): Russia: Sarepta. Range (in code): **AF Anj Ao AT At Att Aty Au Ba Bd BG Bqu BY Ci Cp Mre CN CZ Dj Ga GR Hk HU IR LB Kab Kbb KG KK Ku Ld Nu Pag PK PL Pnj RO RU Sem SK Sm So Sr TJ TM TR UA Ui Uk UZ VI YE YU Ser Gj Or Aq Mg Ky Rk Kt Ka Sp Tk Aa Db Tm TrA KuA TeA Ax Na Nym Ktm MK MD CY Syr TW DSA T-S Fa Ab Ak Shf ET SA As SD Haz Mre Dew Cp Mz Gls Kh Msr Nra Ng Jla Hr BLM Prw Pjr Kab Lgh**

- 204) *Colias poliographus* Motschulsky,1860** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *poliographus* Motschulsky,1860 Original Reference: *Colias poliographus* Motschulsky,1860, Etüd. Ent. 9: 29. Range (in code): **AF Ci PK CN MN KP Am RU Prj Us JP ?KG ?Aa**
- 205) *Colotis (s.str.) etrida* (Boisduval,1836)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *etrida* Boisduval,1836; *bimbura* Butler,1876; *casimirus* Butler,1876; *farrinus* Butler,1876; *pernotatus* Butler; *purus* Butler,1876. Original Reference: *Anthocharis etrida* Boisduval,1836, Hist. Nat. Ins., Sp. Gén. Lép. 1: 576, nr.24. Type(s): India. Range (in code): **LK IN IR Ss Bl PK Lh Ch Pj C-P Kba Haz Mre Rw Ato Cp Koh AF Ca**
- 206) *Colotis (s.str.) fausta* (Olivier,[1804])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *fausta* Olivier,[1804] Original Reference: *Papilio fausta* Olivier,[1804], Voyage dans l'empire Ottoman, l'Egypte et la Perse 4: pl. 33, figs. 4a, b. Type (s): La Cote de Syrie. [Lebanon: Beirut]. Range (in code): **LB Bei Ad AF Ng As BH Dh Hd Hj IL Pa Hf IN LK IQ IR Hz Ke Ss Fa JO KW Nf Nj OM PK QA SA SO SY TD TR YE Bl EG SA Bhh Krc Nwf Ca Pj Cp C-P TM**
- 207) *Colotis (s.str.) protractus* (Butler,1876)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *protractus* Butler,1876; *semiramis* Groum-Grshimailo,1902 Original Reference: *Teracolus protractus* Butler,1876, Proc. zool. Soc. London 46: 137, nr.37. Range (in code): **AF Ng PK Pj Cp Koh C-P Bl IR Ss**
- 208) *Colotis (s.str.) vestalis* (Butler,1876)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *vestalis* Butler,1876; *puellaris* Butler,1876; *ochreipennis* Butler,1876; *intermissus* Butler,1883; *rosus* Swinhoe,1884; *peelus* Swinhoe,1884; *dubius* Swinhoe,1884. Original Reference: *Teracolus vestalis* Butler,1876, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876: 135, pl.vii fig.10. Syntypes: Scind. Range (in code): **AF Ca PK Krc Sd Bl IR Bu Hz Ss SO ET KE TZ**
- 209) *Delias (belladonna-gr.) belladonna* (Fabricius,1793)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *belladonna* Fabricius,1793 Original Reference: *Papilio belladonna* Fabricius,1793, Ent. Syst. 3(1): 180. Type: [Tong-King]. Range (in code): **AF Ch CN Hun Fkn Kig Sz Yu VN Ton Ann Meg Ass IN Slo Nag BT Khs Shn MM Tns NP SI LA Kma Kul Hp Sml TH CMa Dst Dso9 MY ID Clb Sum Dp**
- 210) *Euchloe (Elphinstonia) lucilla* Butler,1886** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *lucilla* Butler,1886; *#lucillides* Verity,[1911]. Original Reference: *Euchloe lucilla* Butler,1886, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 376, Pl.35 fig.4. Syntypes: [Pakistan]: Campbellpore (on *Stachys parviflora*, J.W.Yerbury leg.). Range (in code): **AF Ng Jla Lgh Pj PK Cp Bl Nwf Zh**
- 211) *Euchloe (s.str.) ausonia* (Hübner,[1804])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *ausonia* Hübner,[1804]; *marchandae* Geyer,[1832]. Original Reference: *Papilio ausonia* Hübner,[1804], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1: pl.113, figs.582-583; 64-65. Syntypes:Italien. Range (in code): **Aa AF AL Cc AM Ao At AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bs BY CH Cm CN Co Cr FR GG GR HV IL IQ IT JO KG Kp Ku Ky LB LY MK Mn Or Rd RO RU Si Sm Sp Sr SS SY Tk Syr Tm TM TR T-S UA Ui Uk YU Mt Ko Slv Skp Vrn Rg Rtc TrA Aa Sau Tar Dsa Mrk Nym Ktm CY IR Ak Msw Fa Lo Elb Th Zj MA DZ Btina Orn Agi Dja Ah Eba Ktr TN Rbt Tlm Blid Cst Tun Ess Tth Saia Berr BSa Bsk Khh Lbs Hrh Hmk Ndr Ahr Ges Kab Ng Jla**
- 212) *Eurema (Terias) hecabe* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *hecabe* Linnaeus,1758; *luzonensis* Linnaeus,1764 Original Reference: *Papilio hecabe* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 470. Type(s): Asia. Range (in code): **AF AO BF BI BJ BW CF CG CI CM CN DJ EH ER ET GA GH GM GN GO Bio GW ID IN Ass Slo JP KE KH LR LS LY MA MG ML MM MR MW MY MZ NA NE NG PK Ci Kma RW SD SL SN SO ST SZ TD TG TH TN TW TZ UG VN ZA ZM ZR ZW LK Krc Cp Bha SI SG PH SB AU PG Tim Kai Amb Bru Crm NAu NSw QAU Luz Bal Cal Pal Mdo Ala Bab Bat Bas Bil Boh Bon Bur CagSul Cam CmL CmM Cat Ceb Cts Cuy Din Dum Gui Hom Jol Ley Lub Mar Mas Mno Neg Pan Pao Pol Rom Sam Sar Sga Sia Sib Siq Sis Stu Sul Tab Taw Tic Adm Nk Bsm Tva Spb Lj Nta Kzu Ptb Clb Sul Ij Mdk Ent Kru Pma Pf Tuk Sly Bng Tan Suw Mpu Brb Buf CMa Dst Qs Cuo Cuo1 Cuo7 Cuo9 Cu10 CDo Cnz Cz11 Dsk Hpt Bnk Sgk Hya Tnc PSu Nsa Nst Ths Sya Loe Pbu Ntt SPa NBr Nlr Mrg Sum Nia Egg Baw Ja Alo Sba Flo Nat Ob Crm Mlc Ban Bor Sbh KBa CX Hn Mhw Kgr Hp Wt Tim Bbr Dm Kai Aru SB TO FJ NH NC AU NSw Ton Tda Tnga Usa Ani Ate Ato Kba H-A K-P Bhh Ng Jla NH FJ**
- 213) *Gonepteryx (s.str.) rhamni* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rhamni* Linnaeus,1758; *gravesi* Huggins,1956. Original Reference: *Papilio rhamni* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 470. Syntypes: Europe, Africa. Range (in code): **AF AL Cc AM Asr AT At AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bl BY CH Cls CN Ui Co CZ DE DK DZ ES FI FR GB Gg GG GR HU HV IE IN IQ IR IT Kb KG KK Kp Kr Ku LB Ld LT LU LV MA MK NL NO NP Nwf PK Ci PL PT RO RU Rw Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS SY Sz Teb TJ TM TN TR UA Uk UZ V1 Zi Gj Aq YU Ng Jla Lgh T-S Mu Bn Tk Aa Sp Mn At No To Om Ty Kg Cb Kw Pw Ka Sb Tt So Sau Tar Dsa TrA Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko Sof Rtc Slv Bgz Sjv Trb LB Kts MM Ab Ak Msw Gh Mz Elb Th Arr Kh GlS Koh Swa Sgl Dju Rf Agi Blid Btina Tun DhM Tgr Hrh**
- 214) *Ixias pyrene* (Linnaeus,1764)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *pyrene* Linnaeus,1764; *aenippe* Cramer,[1779] Original Reference: *Papilio pyrene* Linnaeus,1764, Museum Ludovicae Ulrica: 241. Type(s): China. Range (in code): **AF Ng Jla CN HK LK IN Ass Slo Adm PK Cp Ci Bl Pj Kma Bl Sd Koh C-P Drm TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 Cuo10 Cuo11 Cuo12 CDo Bnk Nst Ths Cbi Nkh MY Prk MM Mrg TW VN Ton Tda Ann**

- 215) Pieris (Artogeia) canidia (Sparrman,1768)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *canidia Sparrman,1768* Original Reference: Papilio canidia Sparrman,1768, Amoen. Acad. 7: 504, note m. Type(s): Regio Indica. Range (in code): AF Ahw CN Feg Fkn Gg Gn Haz HK Hk Hn Hnn Hpe Hph Hun IMn IN Ass Slo Jn Kab KG Kgs Kig KK KP Kst Kwa Kwt KwT Ld Lng Mc NHu Nu Pag Phn PK Ci Kab Mre Pm SG She Shs SI Stg Sz Ti Tkg Ton TW Ui VN Yu RU Vv Kst SI Ug T-S NP TH CMA Cm1 Cuo Cuo7 CDo Int Qs Dso8 Dst Phr Loe Tda PH Luz Swa Mdy Haz Klm Nar Nwf Pes Sgl Yek Ng Jla Kab
- 216) Pieris (Artogeia) krueperi Staudinger,1860** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *krueperi Staudinger,1860* Original Reference: Pieris krueperi Staudinger,1860, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 4: 19-20. Syntypes ♂♀:"Graecia": Arkanania. Range (in code): AF AL BG Chi GR IQ IR Elb Th Fa Ke Ss Kos Ld MK OM SA Bhh PK SY Syr TeA TR Cc Slv Tm Ike KK KG T-S IN CN Ui Ga UZ Smk
- 217) Pieris (Artogeia) rapae (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *rapae Linnaeus,1758; nelo Bergsträßer,1780; metra Stephens,1827; alpica Rossi,1929.* Original Reference: Papilio rapae Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 468. Lectotype ♂: [Sweden (Verity,1947)] (LSL). Range (in code): Ae AF AL AT Az BE BG BH B-H BY Ch CH Ci CN Cn Co Cr CY CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI FR GB Gg GR Hk HU HV IE IN IQ IR IS IT JO JP KG KK Kp KW Ld LT LU LV MA Mc Md MK MN MT Nf Nj NL NO OM PK PL PT QA Rd RO SA Sa SE Si SK SS SY TJ TM TN TR UA UZ YU Aa Am Ao At Aty Ax Ba Bs Cb Ike Ir Ka Kg KP Kr KuA Kw Ky Mn No Om Pe Pr Pt Pw RU Sb Sj Sm So Sp Sr St TeA Tk Tm TrA Tt Us VI Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko Ril Sjn Mst Mkl T-S Um Bl Ci Bn DsA Sju Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Lug Ple San US MX Aks Alb Arz Cf Cnt Col Dw Fl Ge Id Idp Ilm Io Kan Knt Lou Mai Mch Mis Mns Mon Mrl Msc Mss NCA NDk NMx Ne Neb Nh Nje Ny Oh Ok Org Pns RDi SCA SDk Tnn Tx Ut Vi Vr WVi Wc Ws Wy AU Hw Agh Pa Hf TW Kml JP RU Am Us Sh TW VN D-I Ldo GG AZ Kir AM Cc Arr Ab Jal Mz Gls Kh Koh Nra Bhh Rbt Tbl Sok Ess Tlm Saia Orn Agi Blid Ges Ogl BtNa Cst Tun Tgr Tou Bea Gle Azr Ng Hr BLM Kab AU QAU NSw Syd SAU Cai
- 218) Pieris (s.str.) brassicae (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *brassicae Linnaeus,1758; chariclea Stephens,1827; #venata Verity,1908; cyniphia Turati,1924.* Original Reference: Papilio brassicae Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 468. Type(s): [Europe]. Range (in code): Adr AF AL AT Az Bd BE BG B-H Bs BY Ch CH CN Co Cr CY CZ DE DK EE ER ES FI FR GB GR Hk HU HV IE Ii IL IQ IR IS IT JO Ka Kab Kbb Kg KG KK Kp Kr Kw Ky LB LT LU LV MK MT NL No NO NP Om Pag PK Ci PL PT Pw Rd RO RU Sa Sb SE Si SK So SS Tm TM TR Tt UA Ui UZ Aa Ax Ike KuA Mn Sp Tk TrA Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Ko MA DZ TN Sjn Trb Sof Rg Rtc Slv Mt LY Cy SY Kts T-S Um Bn DsA Elb Th Sju Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Nrr Ore Pv Rio Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm Lug Ple San Mu18 IN Ass Slo Dk TH Pa Hf Ab Ak Shf Mz Gls Kh Koh Swa Gg Bt Nwf Pes Mdy Rbt Azr Ess Orn Agi Blid Bsk Ktr Tlm Cst BtNa Tun Tgr Mzg Hrh Ng Hr Prw
- 219) Pontia callidice (Hübner,[1800])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *callidice Hübner,[1800]; callidice Esper,[1803].* Original Reference: Papilio callidice Hübner,[1800], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1:63,pl.81, figs. 408,409. Syntypes: Schweizergebirge. Range (in code): Aa AF At Kts AT Ax Bv Py Fo6 F65 BY Ch CH CN DE DsA ES FR Hu IQ IR Ab Ak Bk Elb Th IT KG KK KuA Ld Mn PK Ci Pm RU Sau Sp SS Tar TeA TJ Tk TR Arr Cc TrA UA Ui Ku Um T-S
- 220) Pontia chloridice (Hübner,[1813])** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *russiae Esper,[1784] nec russiae Esper,[1783]; chloridice Hübner,[1813]; #aestuosa Staudinger,1901; albidice Staudinger,1901 nec Oberthür,1881.* Original Reference: Papilio chloridice Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 1: pl. 141, figs. 712-715. Syntype(s): [Europe]. Range (in code): AF Ng Jla Bl Ao Aq Bn At Ba BG BY Cb Ci CY Dj DsA FI Gg GR IQ Kq IR Ab Ak Elb Th Kh Lo Ka Kbb KG KK Kw Ld LT LV MK Mn MN Mrk Om Or PK Pnj Pw Rk RU Sau Sb Sem Sm So Sp Sr Tar TeA Tk TR Cc Tt UA Uk VI Slv Rg T-S CN Ui Adu Um
- 221) Pontia daplidice (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *daplidice Linnaeus,1758; belemida Geyer,[1832]; albidice Oberthür,1881; iberidice Bryk,1940.* Original Reference: Papilio daplidice Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 468. Type(s): Europe australis & Africa. Range (in code): Adr AF AL Ao AT Ba BE BG B-H Bw BY Ch Cr CZ DE DK ES FI FR GB GR Hk HU HV IE IR IT Kab Kb Kbb Kr LT LU LV MK MT NL Nu Pag PK Ci Cp PL Pnj PT RO RU SA Sa SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS Teb TR UA Uk VI YE YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken Mt Ko Sof Slv Vrn Rtc ET NP JO Sjn He IL Hf Pa SO Ad Act Alc Alv Alm Atu Av Bad Bar Bgs C-L C-M CRe Cas Ccs Cd Cor Cue Cz Ct Gna Gp Grn Gu Hue Hv Jae Lda Leo Mdr Mlg Mu Mu18 Nrr Ore Pv Lug Ple Rio San Seg Sma Sor Svl Ter Tol Trg Val Vcl Zg Zm TH CMA CDo Chh MA DZ Orn Ktr Bsk Dju TN Tth Ess Saia Agi Gha Ela Khh Cst Dje Tun DhM Lbs Hrh Sfr Hdd Ear Bea Gle Omy Gtt Bsk Clo Ah Ges Ng Hr BLM Prw Kab
- 222) Pontia glauconome Klug,1829** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *glauconome Klug,1829* Original Reference: Pontia glauconome Klug,1829, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 1: signature G, Pl.7 figs. 18,19. Type(s): In Arabia deserta; [Egypt]: in monte Sinai. Range (in code): CV MR MA DZ Tmn Ah Aji Gha Cst Omy Dje Gtt TN IQ IR Th Kz Fa Ke Ss SA Bhh YE SY JO PK Pj Bl Ci Nwf KE TD Tbt SO SD Sk IQ AF Ng Jla UZ TM
- 223) Zegris fausti Christoph,1877** (Pieridae) Synonym(s): *fausti Christoph,1877; #decolorata Verity,1908.* Original Reference: Zegris fausti Christoph,1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 231-232,

Taf.v figs.1,2. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk. Range (in code): T-S Kpt Aa AF Ii KG Krn TJ TM TrA UZ IR Kh

Riodinidae

- Balletto, E. & O. Kudrna, 1989, Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265.
 Bang-Haas, O., 1930,
 Bridges, C.A., 1988,
 Bridges, C.A., 1988,
 Bridges, C.A., 1988,
 Brock, J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
 Cramer, P., [1775],
 Dietrich, K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
 Ehrlich, P.R., 1958, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
 Evans, W.H., 1922, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
 Evans, W.H., 1932,
 Fabricius, J.C., 1775,
 Freyer, C.F., 1831-1858,
 Groum-Grshimailo, G., 1890, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls.
 Handlirsch, A., 1924,
 Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828,
 Hemming, A.F., 1934,
 Hemming, A.F., 1967, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
 Heppner, J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
 Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
 Heyne, A., 1893]-1895,
 Howarth, T.G. & D. Povolny, 1976, Cas morav. Mus. Brne 61: 139-170.
 Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
 Kirby, W.F., 1871,
 Kirby, W.F., 1877,
 Kirby, W.F.G., 1903,
 Klots, A.B., 1970,
 Kollar, V., [1844], das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
 Kostrowicki, A.S., 1969,
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2001,
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
 Koçak, A.Ö., 1981-1984, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90 1 (4): 155-167 2 (2): 69-92 3 (1): 11-37.
 Kudrna, O., 1983, J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
 Kudrna, O., 1985,
 Lamas, G., 2005, Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
 Linnaeus, C., 1758,
 Moore, F., 1901-1903,
 Nekrutenko, Y.P., 2000, Nota lepid. 23 (3/4): 192-352.
 Peile, H.D., 1937,
 Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Reh, L., 1925,
 Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005,
 Sakai, S., 1981,
 Scudder, S.H., 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
 Smith, D.S., Naseer, G., Balint, Z. & S.A. Hasan, 2007, Holarct. Lepid. 11 (1/2) (2004): 1-57, figs.
 Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, 1901,
 Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,
 Stoll, C., 1780-[1782],
 Stoll, C., 1787-[1790]
 Swinhoe, C., 1912-1913,

224) Abisara bifasciata Moore, 1877 (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *bifasciata Moore, 1877; jhana Fruhstorfer, 1914* Original Reference: Abisara bifasciata Moore, 1877, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 47: 587. Range (in code): AF Ng Nu BT SI MM Tns IN NP Nk Adm CN Yu TH CMa Loe Nrt

225) Polyaena tamerlana Staudinger, 1886 (Riodinidae) Synonym(s): *tamerlana Staudinger, 1886* Original Reference: Polyaena tamerlana Staudinger, 1886, Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 227. Syntypes: [Kirgizistan]: Osch; [Usbekistan]: Alai, Namangan. Range (in code): AF Ng Nu CN KG KK Ku PK TJ Tk T-S Ui UZ Tyk TeA TrA KuA Ax

Satyridae

- Alpheraky, S.N., 1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 334-435, pls.
 Amsel, H.G., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWtl. 26(1): 3-14.
 Aussem, B., 1980, Nota lepid. 3(1/2): 5-15, figs.
 Balletto, E. & O.Kudrna, 1989, Entomologist's Gaz. 40: 245-265.
 Bang-Haas, O., 1927,
 Bang-Haas, O., 1930,
 Bollow, C., 1931,
 Borkhausen, M.B., 1788,
 Bridges, C.A., 1988,
 Bridges, C.A., 1988,
 Brock, J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
 Butler, A.G., 1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1880: 403-415, pl.xxxix.
 Butler, A.G., 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 9: 206-211.
 Carbonell, F., 1997, Linneana Belgica 16 (3): 99-104, 9 col. figs., 1 text-figs.
 Carbonell, F., 2000, Linneana Belgica 17 (6): 247-254, figs. map.
 Churkin, S.V., Pljushch, I. & G.Samodurov, 2011, Atalanta 42 (1/4): 103-104, figs.
 Clench, H.K. & N.Shoumatoff, 1956, Vidensk Medd. Naturh. Foren. 118: 141-191, 23 figs. 1 pl.
 Cramer, P., [1775],
 Crüger, G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
 Dalman, J.W., 1816, K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37: 48-105, 199-225, 2 Taf.
 Davenport, D., 1941, Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv. 87 (4): 214-349, 10 Tab.
 Dietrich, K., 1862, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
 Eckweiler, W. & G.C.Bozano, 2011,
 Ehrlich, P.R., 1958, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bull. 39(8): 305-370.
 Erschoff, N.G., 1874,
 Evans, W.H., 1922, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 740-747, 2 text-figs.
 Evans, W.H., 1923, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 519-537, pls.
 Evans, W.H., 1923, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 780-797, 4 pls.
 Evans, W.H., 1924, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 971-973.
 Evans, W.H., 1932,
 Evans, W.H., 1932, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 36: 196-209.
 Fabricius, J.C., 1775,
 Freina, J.J.de & B.Aussem, 1987, NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 36 (1): 1-10, figs.
 Freyer, C.F., 1828-1830,
 Freyer, C.F., 1831-1858,
 Fruhstorfer, H., 1920, Arch. Naturg. (A) 84 (7): 83-108.
 Geyer, C. [in] Hübner, J., [1819]-[1832],
 Godart, J.B., 1819-[1824],
 Goltz, H.F.v.d., 1930,
 Goltz, H.F.v.d., 1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 357-364.
 Gross, F.J., 1978, Atalanta 9(1): 41-103, figs.
 Groum-Grshimailo, G., 1890, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 4: 1-577, Pls.
 Handlirsch, A., 1924,
 Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828,
 Hemming, A.F., 1934,
 Hemming, A.F., 1967, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent., Suppl. 9: 1-509.
 Heppner, J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
 Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
 Hesselbarth, G., 1983, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 4 (1): 7-14, 5 figs.
 Heydemann, F., 1954, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 39: 385-396, 412-428, Taf.
 Heyne, A., 1893]-1895,
 Higgins, L.G. & E.P.Wiltshire, 1956, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 41: 10-15.
 Howarth, T.G. & D.Povolny, 1976, Cas morav. Mus. Brne 61: 139-170.
 Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 2: 54-90.
 Hübner, J., 1799-[1838],
 Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
 Kemal, M., 2000, Centr. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 61: 1-2.
 Kirby, W.F., 1871,
 Kirby, W.F., 1877,
 Kirby, W.F.G., 1903,
 Klots, A.B., 1970,
 Kodandaramaiah, U. & N.Wahlberg, 2009, Syst. Ent. 34: 315-323.
 Kollar, V. & L.Redtenbacher, [1849], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1 (1): 42-53.
 Kollar, V., [1844], das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
 Kostrowicki, A.S., 1969,
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2001,
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2002, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 80/81: 1-15, 1 Tab.

- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
 Koçak,A.Ö., 1981-1984, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (2): 46-90 1 (4): 155-167 2 (2): 69-92 3 (1): 11-37.
 Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
 Koçak,A.Ö., 1983, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (4): 166-169.
 Koçak,A.Ö., 1996, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 7 (4): 121-156.
 Kudrna,O., 1977,
 Kudrna,O., 1981, Bonn. zool. Beitr. 32 (1/2): 221-236.
 Kudrna,O., 1983, J. Res. Lepid. 21: 1-106.
 Kudrna,O., 1985,
 Lamas,G., 2005, Entomofauna 26 (6): 57-100.
 Larsen,T.B., 1978, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 90: 191-199, 3 figs.
 Leslie,G.A. & W.H.Evans, 1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 666-678.
 Lesse,H.de, 1951, Revue fr. lépid. 13 (3/4): 39-43.
 Lesse,H.de, 1952, Revue fr. Lépidopt. 13 (15/17): 257-259, Taf.13.
 Lesse,H.de, 1960, Annls. Sci. nat. (2.ser) Zool. 2: 1-223, 222 figs.
 Linnaeus,C., 1758,
 Lukhtanov,V.A., 1996, Atalanta 27 (3/4): 581-590, figs., Pl.ix.
 Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal, 1996, Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
 Moore,F., 1890-1892,
 Moore,F., 1893-1896,
 Moore,F., 1901-1903,
 Mütting,D., 1971, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 81 (19): 209-216, 3 Abb.
 Peile,H.D., 1937,
 Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Reh,L., 1925,
 Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
 Sakai,S., 1978, Atalanta 9(1): 104-131, 69 figs.
 Sakai,S., 1981,
 Samodurov,G.D., Korolew,W.A. & W.W.Tschikolowez, 2000, Atalanta 31 (1/2): 135-170, figs., pls. x-xii.
 Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
 Scopoli,J.A., 1763,
 Scudder,S.H., 1875, Proc. am. Acad. Arts Sci., Boston 10: 91-293.
 Shank,C.C., 2008, Biodiversity profile of Afghanistan. 149 pp. UNEP Programme, Kabul. [access 2 October 2011].
 Smith,D.S., Naseer,G., Balint,Z. & S.A.Hasan, 2007, Holarct. Lepid. 11 (1/2) (2004): 1-57, figs.
 Stauder,H., 1924, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 14: 59-66.
 Staudinger,O. & A.Bang-Haas, 1882, Berl. ent. Z. 26 (1): 161-177, 2 Taf.
 Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
 Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
 Stoll,C., 1780-[1782],
 Stoll,C., 1787-[1790]
 Swainson,W., 1827, Phil. Mag. (n.s.) 1(1): 180-188.
 Swinhoe,C., 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355, pl.ix.
 Swinhoe,C., 1912-1913,
 Varga,Z., 1996, Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
 Wakeham-Dawson,A., 1996, Entomologist's Gaz. 47: 227-237, 9 figs. 3 Tab.
 Wakeham-Dawson,A., 1997, Entomologist's Gaz. 48: 37-46.
 Warren,B.C.S., 1930, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 42: 103-107.
 Warren,B.C.S., 1936,
 Wyatt,C.W. & K.Omoto, 1966, Entomops 5: 138-167, figs.
 Wyatt,C.W., 1961, J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15 (1): 1-18, 3 Pls.

- 226) Aulocera padma (Kollar,[1844])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *padma* Kollar,[1844] Original Reference: *Satyrus padma* Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 445, pl.xv figs. 1,2. Syntypes: Kashmir. Range (in code): **AF Ass Bl Ch CN Gg IN Kgr Kma MM Mpr Msm Mus Nag PK SI Ti Up Ys Zh Sfk**
- 227) Aulocera swaha (Kollar,[1844])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *swaha* Kollar,[1844] Original Reference: *Satyrus swaha* Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 444, Taf.14, figs.1,2. Type(s): Kaschmir. Range (in code): **AF Kab Pag Gg Ch Kul Ci IN Kgr Ld Mus Nwf PK SI Mre Haz Abb Asr Bt Chl Gg Gs Thu**
- 228) Chazara (Neochazara) enervata (Staudinger,1881)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *enervata* Staudinger,1881; *analoga* Alpheraky,1881; *ochracea* Heyne,[1894]. Original Reference: *Satyrus anthe* var. *enervata* Staudinger,1881, Stettin ent. Ztg. 42: 271. Syntypes: [Kasachstan]: Saisan. Lectotype ♂: Saisan, designated by Lukhtanov,1994, Herbiopoliana 3: 157 (in ZMHUB). Range (in code): **Aa AF Kab Hr BIM Bl Ci CN Db IR Kh KG KK Ku Ky Omi PK Sp TJ Tk Syr Tm TM Ui UZ Nym Sau Tar DsA Ssn TrA KuA Ax Ket Sju Bog Kpt T-S**

- 229) Chazara (Neochazara) heydenreichi (Lederer,1853)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *heydenreichi* Lederer,1853; *karasagina* Holik,1949. Original Reference: *Satyrus heydenreichi* Lederer,1853, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 3: 359. Syntypes: [Kazachstan]: in den Vorbergen des Altai, zw. Ustkamenogorsk und Ustbuchraminsk am Irtisch. Range (in code): **Bg KG KK PK Rk RU Ci Sha SkL Sp Tk CN Ui Um Kml Nym Sau Tar Ket Ax TrA KuA DsA Tls AF Hk T-S**
- 230) Chazara (s.str.) briseis (Linnaeus,1764)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *briseis* Linnaeus,1764; *daedale* Bergsträßer,1780; *bataia* Fruhstorfer,1909; *interjecta* Verity,1916; *variabilis* Varin,1958; *pictonica* Varin,1958. Original Reference: *Papilio briseis* Linnaeus,1764, Museum Ludovicae Ulricae: 276. Type(s): Germania. Range (in code): **AF AL AM Ao At Bn Kts AT Aty AZ Ba BE BG B-H BY CH CN CY CZ DE DZ ES FR GG GR HU HV IQ IR IT Ju KG KK LU MA MK MN PL RO RU SE Si SK Sm So Sr SS TJ TM TN TR T-S UA Ui Uk UZ VI YU Tm Vi Ao Sr Uk Aq Or Sm Tt Cb Kt Kw Ty Om Pw Ka Rk Tar Sau Ssn Mn Buc At Bn Mu Trt Kts Ur Aa Ku Sem Tk Ui TeA KuA DsA Bc Ab Sro Qba Msw Ak Kd Mz Elb Kp Sju Cc Bc BtNa Hr**
- 231) Coenonympha (Lyela) amirica Wyatt,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *amirica* Wyatt,1961 Original Reference: *Lyela amirica* Wyatt,1961, J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15(1): 16, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: [Koh-i-Baba Mts.], Band-i-Amir, Hazarajat, 9500-11000ft. Range (in code): **AF Kbb**
- 232) Coenonympha (Lyela) myops (Staudinger,1881)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *myops* Staudinger,1881 Original Reference: *Erebia myops* Staudinger,1881, Stettin ent. Ztg. 42: 296-297. Syntypes 3♂: [Kasachstan]: [Dschungarischer] Ala Tau. Range (in code): **AF Kab Bl Gw IR Kh KG Koj Mac Mg PK Qu Sp Tk TM Urk UZ Zh T-S Kpt Tar DsA Bkb CN Ui**
- 233) Coenonympha (s.str.) mangeri O.Bang-Haas,1927** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mangeri* O.Bang-Haas,1927 Original Reference: *Coenonympha mangeri* O.Bang-Haas,1927, Horae Macrolepid. 1: 50, t.7 figs. 21,22. Syntypes 5♂ 2♀: Afghanistan: Pagmann mt. Range (in code): **AF Kab Kbb Pag Prw Pnj Bm**
- 234) Esperarge (Marginarge) eversmanni (Eversmann,1847)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *eversmanni* Eversmann,1847 Original Reference: *Hipparchia eversmanni* Eversmann,1847, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 20 (3): pl.2 figs.5,6. Syntypes: [? Kasachstan: Dschungarischer Alatau (cf. Lukhtakov & Lukhtanov,1994, Herbiopoliana 3: 75)]. Range (in code): **TM Kp AF Nu Bd Shv Ch Ci Nwf PK CN Ju KG KK Sem Tk Ui DsA Ket TeA KuA TrA Tu Ax Syr Tm Sju T-S Ku Kun Kst Ta UZ TJ Pm**
- 235) Hipparchia (Neohipparchia) parisatis (Kollar,[1849])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *parisatis* Kollar,[1849]; *macrophthalmus* Eversmann,1851; *malatinus* Heyne,1894; *ismail* Gross & Ebert,1975; *huochenensis* Huang & Zhou,2000. Original Reference: *Satyrus parisatis* Kollar,[1849], Denkschr. Akad. wiss. Wien 1: 51. Lectotype ♂: [Iran]: Pers[ia]: Shiraz (Kudrna, 1977:143). Range (in code): **AF Kab Nu Hr BLM Bd Shv Ng AM Cc IN IQ IR Ab Fa Ss Elb Th Kp AE OM TM TR Bl Ci Gg Hu Nwf PK Abb Thu Koh K-P CN Ui**
- 236) Hyponephele (s.str. (Caspinephele)) dysdora (Lederer,1869)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *dysdora* Lederer,1869; # *dystora* Eckweiler & Hofmann,1980. Original Reference: *Epinephele dysdora* Lederer,1869, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 6: 85-86. Syntypes 6♂♀: [Iran]: Persien: Astrabad. Lectotype ♂: "Hadschyabad" (designated by Lukhtanov,1994, Herbiopoliana 3: 127 (ZMHUB). Range (in code): **TJ AF Hr CN IR Elb Th Kp Kh TM Ui Aa Db KG KK Ky Tk T-S Ax Syr Tm DsA Ket Bog Tu KuA TrA Sau Tar Sju T-I Pm UZ**
- 237) Hyponephele (s.str. (Ereminephele)) capella (Christoph,1877)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *capella* Christoph,1877 Original Reference: *Epinephele capella* Christoph,1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 241-243, pl.5,6 figs. Syntypes: [Iran]: Nord Persien. Range (in code): **IR Elb By Bk TM Kp UZ AF Kab Pag Kbb Pnj Bd Shv TJ Pm**
- 238) Hyponephele (s.str. (Ereminephele)) fusca (Stshetkin,1960)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *fusca* Stshetkin,1960 Original Reference: *Epinephele narica* ssp. *fusca* Stshetkin, 1960, Trudy inst. zool. parazitol. Tadzhik SSR 19: 99. Holotype: S. Tadzhikistan: lower part of Vakhsh River, Mt. Buritau. Range (in code): **TJ Bgr Bl Koj Mtz Mur TM Kp UZ IR AF**
- 239) Hyponephele (s.str. (Ereminephele)) huebneri Koçak,1980** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *narica* Hübner,[1813] *nec* Fabr.,1793; *huebneri* Koçak,1980 Original Reference: *Hyponephele huebneri* Koçak, 1980, Nota lepid. 2 (4): 140 (nomen novum pro *Papilio narica* Hübner,[1813] *nec* Fabricius,1793). Type(s): unknown, probably lower Wolga. Range (in code): **AF CN Ui Bgr Bl KG Ao Sau Mn Tk KK Koj Mtz Mur PK RU Uk VI MN UZ IR PK IN RU DsA T-S At Ssn Ii Aa**
- 240) Hyponephele (s.str. (Iranonephele)) amardaea (Lederer,1869)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *amardaea* Lederer,1869 Original Reference: *Epinephele amardaea* Lederer,1869, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 6: 84, Taf.v figs.1,2. Syntypes: Hadschyabad. Lectotype ♂: [Iran]:

"Hadschyabad" designated by Lukhtanov,1994, Herbiopoliana 3: 129 (ZMHUB). Range (in code): **AF IR TM Kp Elb**

- 241) Hyponephele (s.str. (Iranonephele)) glasunovi (Groum-Grshimailo,1893)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *glasunovi Groum-Grshimailo,1893* Original Reference: Epinephele amardea var. glasunovi Groum-Grshimailo,1893, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27: 129. Syntypes: Gissar-Gebirge. Lectotype ♂: mont. Hissariensibus, Iskander-kul, designated by Lukhtanov,1994, Herbiopoliana 3: 129 (in ZMHUB). Range (in code): **T-S KG KK Ax Syr Tm Db Tls Ky Na Tkl Ik TJ AF Pm**
- 242) Hyponephele (s.str. (Iranonephele)) hilaris (Staudinger,1886)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hilaris Staudinger,1886* Original Reference: Epinephele hilaris Staudinger,1886, Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 249. Syntypes: [Usbekistan]: Usgent, Samarkand; [Kirgizistan]: Osch. Range (in code): **AF Bd Shv Drk Gg PK Ci KG KK Osh Smk UZ T-G Wk Pm TJ Z-G Hk Tls T-S**
- 243) Hyponephele (s.str. (Iranonephele)) perplexa Wyatt & Omoto,1966** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *perplexa Wyatt & Omoto,1966* Original Reference: Hyponephele amardea ssp. perplexa Wyatt & Omoto,1966, Entomops 5: 182-183, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Hinhu Kush: Bala Quran, Anjuman valley, 3300-3400m. Range (in code): **T-S AF Kbb Anj Bd Bqu Hk KK T-A**
- 244) Hyponephele (s.str. (Orientinephele)) difficilis Clench & Shoumatoff,1956** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *difficilis Clench & Shoumatoff,1956* Original Reference: Hyponephele difficilis Clench & Shoumatoff,1956, Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. For. 118: 162-163. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Koh-i-Baba Mts.: Mt. Shah Fuladi, Tarapas, 3000m. Range (in code): **AF Kbb**
- 245) Hyponephele (s.str. (Orientinephele)) mussitans Clench & Shoumatoff,1956** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *mussitans Clench & Shoumatoff,1956* Original Reference: Hyponephele pulchella ssp. mussitans Clench & Shoumatoff,1956, Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. For. 118: 161-162. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Puistagoli, 3500m. Range (in code): **AF Kbb Prw Pnj**
- 246) Hyponephele (s.str. (Tengrinephele)) pamira Lukhtanov,1990** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pamira Lukhtanov,1990* Original Reference: Hyponephele pamira Lukhtanov,1990, Vestn. zool. 1990 (6): 16-17, figs. Holotype ♂: Tadjikistan: West Pamir: Toghusbulak, 3800m. Range (in code): **Pm TJ Chr Mgb Sry Ish Vn ?AF**
- 247) Hyponephele (s.str. (Turaninephele)) pagmani Churkin, Pljushch & Samodurov,2011** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pagmani Churkin, Pljushch & Samodurov,2011* Hyponephele pagmani Churkin, Pljushch & Samodurov,2011, Atalanta 42 (1/4): 103-104, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Pagman valley (Darwin State Mus., Moscow). **AF Pag**
- 248) Hyponephele (s.str. (Turaninephele)) brevistigma (Moore,1892)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *brevistigma Moore,1892* Original Reference: Maniola brevistigma Moore,1892, Lepid. India: 47, pl.ciii, fig. 3. Syntypes ♂♀: Ladak: Dras, Kardong. Range (in code): **T-S IN Dra Kdg Ld Al KK AF TJ Pm**
- 249) Hyponephele (s.str. (Turaninephele)) chitralica (Evans,1923)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *chitralica Evans,1923* Original Reference: Epinephele davendra chitralica Evans,1923, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 781. Type ♂: [Pakistan]: Chitral, 5000-8000ft. Range (in code): **AF Kab Ci Hyb Nwf PK**
- 250) Hyponephele (s.str. (Turaninephele)) davendra (Moore,1865)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *davendra Moore,1865; roxane Felder & Felder,1867.* Original Reference: Epinephile [sic!] davendra Moore,1865, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 35: 502 pl.30 f.7. Syntypes: Tibet: Nari Khorsum; China: Gughe; [India]: Kunawur. Range (in code): **TM UZ TJ KK AF Anj Bd Bqu IN Kab Kma Spi Na Al T-S CN Ui PK Ci Nwf IR Ss**
- 251) Hyponephele (s.str. (Turaninephele)) latistigma (Moore,1892)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *latistigma Moore,1892; kondoi Howarth,1976* Original Reference: Maniola latistigma Moore,1892, Lepid. India: 46, pl.ciii fig.2,2a. Type: [Pakistan]: Baluchistan. Range (in code): **TM UZ TJ AF Ng Kab Bm Ca IR Ss Fa Yz Ke Bl PK**
- 252) Hyponephele (s.str. (Turaninephele)) wagneri (Herrich-Schäffer,[1846])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *wagneri Herrich-Schäffer,[1846]; schmidtii Bang-Haas,1927.* Original Reference: Epinephele wagneri Herrich-Schäffer,[1846], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 1: Taf. 65, figs.311-313; ibid. 6, Nachtrag zu Bd.1: 16, [1851]. Type(s): [Türkei]: Südseite d. Ararat (=Ağrı Dağı) (M.Wagner). Range (in code): **AF Hr Bl IQ IR Ab Zj Kdj Elb Ma Hz PK TR Arr**

- 253) Hyponephele (s.str. (Turkestaninephele)) haberhaueri (Staudinger,1886)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *haberhaueri* Staudinger,1886 Original Reference: *Epinephele haberhaueri* Staudinger,1886, Stettin ent. Ztg. 47: 247-248. Syntypes: [Usbekistan]: Samarkand; [Kirgizistan]: Alai, Osch. Lectotype ♂: Alai (designated by Lukhtanov,1994, Herbiopoliana 3: 124) (ZMHUB). Range (in code): **AF Prw Bm Al KK Ax Osh T-S Syr Tm UZ Smk KG**
- 254) Hyponephele (s.str.) interposita (Erschoff,1874)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *interposita* Erschoff,1874; *margelanica* Turati,1909 (cf. Samodurov et al.,1995, *Atalanta* 26 (1/2): 182). Original Reference: *Epinephele interposita* Erschoff,1874, [in] Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan 2(5) 3: 22, pl.2 fig.16. Syntypes: Turkestan. Range (in code): **CN T-S Ui Tek IR AF Hr Kab TM Bl PK TJ UZ KG MN Nym Ktm Bkb Sau Tar Sp Sju DsA Tk IiD Syr Tm**
- 255) Hyponephele (s.str.) lupina (Costa,[1836])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *lupina* Costa,[1836] Original Reference: *Satyrus lupinus* Costa,[1836], Fauna Regno di Napoli...:[69], [311], pl.4 figs.3,4. Syntypes: Italia: Napoli: Otranto, Bosco di Guagnano.. Range (in code): **At Bn Ae AF AL AM Ao AZ Ba B-H Cr CY CZ DZ ES Mu FR GG GR HU Hr HV IL IQ IR IT JO KG KK LB MA MK MN PK PT Rd RU Si SK Sm Sr SS TJ TM TR UA UZ VI YU Uk Aq Ky Syr Tm Db Aa Tk Ka Kt Ty Pw Sp Mn Or Bs Sm Kg Sau Mrk Tar DsA IiD T-S SY Tls CN Ui Il Ku Sju Hr Ax Kh Kp Cc Ab Sro Qba Jal Lbs Sbd Abe Dje Ktr Khb Btba BlM Kab Bl Bnu**
- 256) Hyponephele sussurans Clench & Shoumatoff,1956** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sussurans* Clench & Shoumatoff,1956 Original Reference: *Hyponephele sussurans* Clench & Shoumatoff,1956, Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. For. 118: 160-161. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Marak, 4500m. Range (in code): **AF Kbb**
- 257) Kanetisa digna (Marschall,1882)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *digna* Marschall,1882 Original Reference: *Hipparchia digna* Marschall,1882, J. asiat. Soc. Beng. 51 (2): 67. Type ♀: [Pakistan]: Shandur Plateau. Range (in code): **PK Sha Ci Gg Ch Nwf AF Kbb Prw Pnj Hk**
- 258) Karanasa bolorica (Groum-Grshimailo,1888)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *bolorica* Groum-Grshimailo,1888 Original Reference: *Satyrus boloricus* Groum-Grshimailo,1888, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22: 307. Syntypes ♂♀: [Pakistan: Gilgit]: Hindukusch orient. [Hunza]. Range (in code): **Ci Nwf AF Prw Pnj Anj Bd Bqu Nks Gg Hk Hu Msg PK**
- 259) Karanasa huebneri (C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *huebneri* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]; *caesia* Moore,1874; *leechi* Moore,1892; *modesta* Moore,1892; *pallida* Tytler,1926; *balti* Tytler,1926; *astorica* Tytler,1926. Original Reference: *Satyrus hübneri* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867], Reise Fregatte "Novara", Lep. Rhop. (3): 494, Tab.lxix figs. 8,9. Syntypes ♂♀: Himalaya occidental.: Lahoul, Shigri, Spiti: Dishungdeo. Range (in code): **Bzl Asr Gg Ch Ci Dro Ld Lho PK Sfk AF**
- 260) Karanasa kotandari Wyatt,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kotandari* Wyatt,1961 Original Reference: *Karanasa pamira* ssp. *kotandari* Wyatt,1961, J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15(1): 10-11. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Kabul, Paghman Mts., Kotandar Pass, 11000-12500ft. Range (in code): **AF Kab Pag**
- 261) Karanasa moorei (Evans,1912)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *moorei* Evans,1912 Original Reference: *Satyrus (Karanasa) hübneri moorei* Evans,1912, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21: 563. Syntypes: [Pakistan]: Chitral, Shandur Pass (nomen novum pro *leechi* Moore nec Groum-Grshimailo). Range (in code): **AF Hk Bm Prw Ci Gg Kbb PK Nwf Sha Ys**
- 262) Karanasa pamira (Staudinger,1887)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pamira* Staudinger,1887 Original Reference: *Satyrus pamirus* Staudinger,1887, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 61-62. Syntypes: [Tadjikistan]: Trans-Alai. Range (in code): **AF Anj Bd Nks Bqu Hk Kbb Pm T-A TJ**
- 263) Karanasa voighti (O.Bang-Haas,1927)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *voighti* O.Bang-Haas,1927 Original Reference: *Satyrus huebneri* ssp. *voighti* O.Bang-Haas,1927, Horae Macrolepid. 1: 50. Type ♀: Afghanistan: Pagmann mt. 3000m, westl. Kabul. Range (in code): **AF Kab Pag**
- 264) Lasiommata hindukushica (Wyatt & Omoto,1966)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *hindukushica* Wyatt & Omoto,1966 Original Reference: *Pararge hindukushica* Wyatt & Omoto,1966, Entomops 5: 173-174, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Hindu Kush, Bala Quran, Anjuman valley, 3400-3500m. Range (in code): **AF Anj Bd Bqu Hk**
- 265) Lasiommata menava Moore,1865** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *menava* Moore,1865. Original Reference: *Lasiommata menava* Moore,1865, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 56: 499, Pl.30 fig.3. Syntypes: [India]: Kunawur, Pangl, Rarung (in BMHN). Range (in code): **T-S AF Kab Ng Bl Ch Ci Gg Hp IN IQ IR Ab Ak Elb Fa Ke Yz Knw Kp Ld PK TJ TM TR KK KG Ax Syr Tm**

- 266) *Lethe sidonis* (Hewitson,1863)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sidonis* Hewitson,1863 Original Reference: Debis *sidonis* Hewitson,1863, Exot. Butts.: 77. Type(s): Darjeeling. Range (in code): **AF BT CN Djl IN Kgr Kma Kul MM Mpr Mus Nag PK Shn SI Sml Ti**
- 267) *Maniola* (s.str.) *jurtina* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *jurtina* Linnaeus,1758; *janira* Linnaeus,1758; *lemur* Schrank,1801. Original Reference: *Papilio jurtina* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 475. Syntypes: Europa, Africa; [Sweden (Verity,1953)]. Range (in code): **Ae AL AM Ao AT AZ Ba BE BG B-H Bw BY Ce CH Co Cr CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GG GR HU HV IE IQ IR IT Kr LT LU LV MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RU Sa Se Si SK Sm So Sr SS TM TR UA VI YU Cw Dv Smt H-W Sur Ssx Ken PT Cn MA DZ TN ES MT F66 Sr Sm Or Bs Cb Tt So Ao KG Uk Mu Ab Ak Oru Msw Qba Gh Mz Elb Th Lo Kd Ha GlS Rbt Ndr Saia Agi Blid Ges Dje BSa Btma DhM Tun Cst Phv Lbs Hrh Hmk Sbd Tgr Azr AF Hr**
- 268) *Paralasa afghana* (Goltz,1937)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *afghana* Goltz,1937; *#afghama* Goltz,1937 Original Reference: *Erebia kalinda afghana* Goltz,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54(29): 361, figs.2a,2b. Type ♀: Afghanistan: Nordosthindukusch, Nuksan Pass, Nordseite, 3500-4000m (in coll. Goltz). Range (in code): **AF Hk Prw Pnj**
- 269) *Paralasa chitralica* (Evans,1923)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *chitralica* Evans,1923 Original Reference: *Erebia mani* ssp. *chitralica* Evans,1923, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 29: 783. Type(s): [Pakistan]: Chitral, 13000ft. Range (in code): **Ci Gg Nwf PK Ys TJ Pm Cls AF Anj Bd Bqu Hk**
- 270) *Paralasa danorum* Clench & Shoumatoff,1956** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *danorum* Clench & Shoumatoff,1956 Original Reference: *Paralasa danorum* Clench & Shoumatoff,1956, Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. For. 118: 152-154. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Koh-i-Baba Mts.: Mt. Shah Fuladi, between Surtu and top, 5000m. Range (in code): **AF Kbb**
- 271) *Paralasa howarthi* Sakai,1978** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *howarthi* Sakai,1978 Original Reference: *Paralasa howarthi* Sakai,1978, Atalanta 9(1): 114, figs. 43-46. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan: Paghman Mt. 3800m Range (in code): **AF Kab Pag**
- 272) *Paralasa icelos* (Groum-Grshimailo,1890)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *icelos* Groum-Grshimailo,1890 Original Reference: *Erebia mani icelos* Groum-Grshimailo,1890, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 4: 452, Pl.13 figs. 4b,c. Type(s): Liagar Mourda, 11000ft. Range (in code): **AF Bqu Hk TJ Z-G**
- 273) *Paralasa kotzschae* (Goltz,1937)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kotzschae* Goltz,1937; *schugnana* J.L.Shchetkin,1971. Original Reference: *Erebia kotzschae* Goltz,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54 (29): 363, Taf. 1a-d. Syntypes 3♂ 5♀: Afghanistan: Nordosthindukusch, Nuksan Pass, Nordseite, 3500-4000m (in coll. Goltz). Range (in code): **AF TJ Pm**
- 274) *Paralasa pagmanni* (O.Bang-Haas,1927)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *pagmanni* O.Bang-Haas,1927 Original Reference: *Erebia kalinda* ssp. *pagmanni* O.Bang-Haas,1927, Horae Macrolepid. 1: 47. Syntypes 2♀: Afghanistan: Kabul, Pagman mont., 3000m. Range (in code): **AF Kab Pag**
- 275) *Paralasa shakti* Wyatt,1961** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *shakti* Wyatt,1961 Original Reference: *Paralasa shakti* Wyatt,1961, J. Lepidopterist's Soc. 15(1): 13, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Hindu Kush, Bala Quran: Anjuman valley, 14000ft. Range (in code): **AF Anj Bd Bqu Hk**
- 276) *Pseudochazara* (Achazara) *kanishka* Aussem,1980** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *kanishka* Aussem,1980 Original Reference: *Pseudochazara kanishka* Aussem, 1980, Nota lepid. 3 (1/2): 8, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Samangan Prov., Tang-e-Tashqurghan, 500m. Range (in code): **AF**
- 277) *Pseudochazara* (Achazara) *telephassa* (Geyer,[1827])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *telephassa* Geyer,[1827] Original Reference: *Eumenis telephassa* Geyer,[1827], [in] Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 2: Taf.[85] figs. 1-4. Type(s): unknown. Range (in code): **AF Ng Jla Pag Kab Cc AZ Bl Gg Hyb Nwf IL Pa Hf IQ IR Ab Ak Shf Msw Ahz Ar Ara B-A Bk Brz Bu By Dzf Es Fa Gh Gor Ha Hz Il Kaz Kd Kh Km Kz Lo Ma Mz Qz Se Ss Th Yz Zj JO LB PK SY TM TR**
- 278) *Pseudochazara* (s.str.) *droshica* (Tytler,1926)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *droshica* Tytler,1926 Original Reference: *Eumenis lehana* ssp. *droshica* Tytler,1926, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31: 256. Syntypes: [Pakistan]: Drosh, Shandur Pass. Range (in code): **AF Bd Bt Dro Ci Gg KK Nwf PK Sha Shv**
- 279) *Pseudochazara* (s.str.) *panjshira* (Wyatt & Omoto,1966)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *panjshira* Wyatt & Omoto,1966 Original Reference: *Satyrus* (*Pseudochazara*) *baldiva* ssp. *panjshira* Wyatt & Omoto,1966, Entomops 5: 160, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: [Hindu Kush], Dasht-i-Riwat, lower Panjshir valley, 2200m. Range (in code): **AF Anj Bd Bqu Hk**

- 280) Pseudochazara (s.str.) porphyritica Clench & Shoumatoff,1956** (Satyridae)
Synonym(s): *porphyritica* Clench & Shoumatoff,1956 Original Reference: *Pseudochazara porphyritica* Clench & Shoumatoff,1956, Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. For. 118: 150-151. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Koh-i-Baba Mts.: Panjao, 2500m. Range (in code): **AF Kbb Pnj**
- 281) Pseudochazara (s.str.) sagina (Staudinger,[1894])** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *sagina* Staudinger,[1894] Original Reference: *Satyrus lehana* var. *sagina* Staudinger,[1894], [in] Rühl, Die palaearkt. Grossschmett. 1: 542. Type(s): Turkestan. Range (in code): **AF CN TJ Ui Z-G**
- 282) Pseudochazara (s.str.) turkestanica (Groum-Grshimailo,1893)** (Satyridae)
Synonym(s): *turkestanica* Groum-Grshimailo,1893 Original Reference: *Satyrus lehana* var. *turkestanica* Groum-Grshimailo,1893, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27: 384. Syntypes: [China: Uighur A.R.]: "in montibus Turkestanica: Tian-shan orientali" [Tengri Tagh]. Range (in code): **CN KK T-S Ui Ku Au Kml KG Al AF Anj Bd Bqu Kbb Hk Prw Pnj Pag Sp Ket KuA T-I TrA Ax Sju**
- 283) Satyrus (s.str.(s.str.)) pimplus C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867]** (Satyridae)
Synonym(s): *pimpla* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867] Original Reference: *Satyrus pimplus* C.Felder & R.Felder,[1867], Reise Fregatte "Novara", Lep. Rhop. (3): 494-495, Tab.lxix figs. 10,11. Syntypes ♀: Himalaya occidentalis: Ladak: Chulichang. Range (in code): **AF Kbb Bqu Bl Bt Ch Ci Nwf Gg Kab Ld PK Sha Bgr Bl Urk Zi TJ Pm**
- 284) Ypthima asterope (Klug,1832)** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *asterope* Klug,1832; *marlenii* Kattulas & Koutsaftikis,1978. Original Reference: *Hipparchia asterope* Klug,1832, [in] Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. Ins. 3: pl.29 figs.11-14. Syntypes: Syrien, Arabien. Range (in code): **Ad Ae AF Ng Jla As CY Dh EG GR Hd Hj IL Pa Hf IN Ass MM May Shn Mpr IQ IR JO KW LB OM PK Rd SA SY TR AE YE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mpu Brb Wca Kru K12 Wv Kaa Ly Suw Wri Wb NA AO VN Ann TH**
- 285) Ypthima bolanica Marschall,1882** (Satyridae) Synonym(s): *bolanica* Marschall,1882
Original Reference: *Ypthima bolanica* Marschall,1882, Proc. zool. Soc. London 52: 759. Type: [Pakistan]: at Mach in the Bolan Pass. Range (in code): **Bl Mac PK IR Ss Hz B-A Ch AF Ng Jla OM**

Moths

Aganaiidae

Fibiger,M. & J.D.Lafontaine, 2005, Esperiana 11: 7-92.
Kirby,W.F., 1892,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Stoll,C., 1780-[1782],

- 286) Asota ficus (Fabricius,1775)** (Aganaiidae) Synonym(s): *ficus* Fabricius,1775 Original Reference: *Noctua ficus* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 595. Type(s): India orientalis, on *Ficus racemosa*. Range (in code): **AF PK Cp LK Tcm Pdy IN Mh Nsk Bba Clc Djl SI Kma Pj BD MM NP TH CMa Dst Cuo Cuo4 Cmz Cz10 CDo Int TW LA VN Ton ID Sum CN Yu JP**

Arctiidae

Amsel,H.G., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 26(1): 3-14.
Bang-Haas,O., 1927,
Bender,R. & C.M.Naumann, 1980, Atalanta 11 (1): 21-28, figs.
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Bryk,F., 1937,
Butler,A.G., 1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1880: 403-415, pl.xxxix.
Butler,A.G., 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624.
Butler,A.G., 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 9: 206-211.
Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Daniel,F., 1953, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf.vii.
Daniel,F., 1963, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28.Taf.
Daniel,F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf. 8 figs.
Daniel,F., 1966, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 56: 161-164, Taf.iii.
Daniel,F., 1970, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 22: 2-17, figs.
Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.

- Draudt,M., 1931,
Draudt,M., 1933-1934,
Drury,D., 1773-1782],
Dubatolov,V.V. & J.D.Holloway, 2006, Bonner zool. Beitr. 55 (2): 113-121, figs.
Dubatolov,V.V. & V.V.Zolotuhin, 2011, Eur. Ent. J. 10 (3): 367-380, pl.vii.
Dubatolov,V.V., 1989, Vestn. Zool. 1989 (1): 8-13, figs.
Dubatolov,V.V., 1996, Neue ent. Nachr. 37: 9-37, figs.
Dubatolov,V.V., 2005,
Dubatolov,V.V., 2008, Contemporary Problems of Ecology 1 (2): 183-193, figs.
Dubatolov,V.V., 2010, Neue ent. Nachr. 65: 1-106.
Ebert,G., 1973, Reichenbachia 14: 47-74, figs.
Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
Fibiger,M. & J.D.Lafontaine, 2005, Esperiana 11: 7-92.
Freina,J.J.de, 1982, Entomofauna 3 (1): 1-20, figs.
Freyer,C.F., 1831-1858,
Gurko,V.O., Inayatullah,M. & M.A.Mashwani, 2011, Vestn. Zool. 45 (1): 31-33, map.
Hampson,G.F., 1894,
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
Hübner,J., 1800-[1838],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Ignatyev,N.N. & T.J.Witt, 2007, Nota lepid. 30 (1): 25-43, figs.
Jordan,K., 1939, Novit. zool. 41: 251-291, 30 figs.
Kautt,P. & A.Saidaitis, 1997, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 18 (2/3): 129-140, figs.
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koda,N., 1987, Tyo to Ga 38 (3): 153-237, figs.
Koda,N., 1988, Tyo to Ga 39 (1): 1-79, figs.
Kollar,V., [1844], das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
Kotzsch,H., 1937, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 9-10.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Lének,O., 1966, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 105-106.
Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal, 1996, Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
Mey,W. & W.Speidel, 2008, Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Rothschild,W., 1910, Novit. zool. 17 (1): 1-85 17 (2): 113-171.
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Scopoli,J.A., 1763,
Seitz,A., 1910,
Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Strand,E., 1919,
Strand,E., 1922,
Swinhoe,C., 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355, pl.ix.
Thomas,W., 1989, Atalanta 19: 139-147, 3 Abb.
Wiltshire,E.P., 1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 191 (3): 337-371, figs.
Zeller,P.C., 1846, Stettin ent. Ztg. 7: 5-11.

- 287) Aloa lactinea (Cramer,[1777])** (Arctiidae) **Synonym(s):** *lactinea* Cramer,[1777]; *sanguinolenta* Fabricius,1793; *marginata* Moore,1883 nec Don.,1805; *frederici* Kirby,1892; *negritus* Hampson,1894
Original Reference: Phalaena lactinea Cramer,[1777], Utitl. Kapellen 2: 58, 149, pl.133 fig.D.
Type(s): [Indonesia]: Batavia [Jakarta]. **Range (in code):** AF Nu PK Swa Alp Sgl ID Ja Lb Flo Alo Sum VN Ann MM Krh TH CMa IN Mh Nsk Mys Ass Khs Clc NI Klu SI LK Cob Tcm Pdy NP PH Luz Mdo Mno TW JP
- 288) Alphaea melanostigma Erschoff,1872** (Arctiidae) **Synonym(s):** *melanostigma* Erschoff,1872; *karakorumica* Daniel,1961 **Original Reference:** Spilosoma melanostigma Erschoff,1872, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8 (4): 316. **Range (in code):** UZ KK AI TJ Pm Chr AF Nu PK IN Hp SI Ass CN Ts
- 289) Andala guttata (Erschoff,1874)** (Arctiidae) **Synonym(s):** *guttata* Erschoff,1874 - **Range (in code):** UZ TJ Pm AF PK

- 290) Andala transversa (Moore,1879)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *transversa* Moore,1879; *puella* Staudinger,1887; *vartianae* Daniel,1965 - Range (in code): **AF Nu Bsg Asm TJ Pm PK Nwf Bl**
- 291) Arctia (s.str.) caja (Linnaeus,1758)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *caja* Linnaeus,1758; *erinacea* Retzius,1783; *phantasma* Niepelt,1905; *lusitanica* Spuler,1906; *confluens* Rebel,1910 *nec* Rom.,1884; *rebeli* Wnukowsky,1929. Original Reference: Phalaena caja Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 500-501. Syntypes: [Europa]. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT MD UA Cm BY GG Cc AZ Nv AM KG Ssn CN Ui Kml Hph Tek Kty KK TJ Pm Fe UZ AF PK Ch Snn IN Up Alh Khs IR Elb Mz Ar MN RU Sb Kmt Am Vv To Mgd Ya Sj Ir Irk Ur Kr KP KR JP Clu Hkk CA US Als Ut Jn Lng**
- 292) Arctia (s.str.) intercalaris (Eversmann,1843)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *intercalaris* Eversmann,1843; *boettcheri* O.Bang-Haas,1927. Original Reference: *Euprepia intercalaris* Eversmann,1843, Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou 16 (3): 544, Pl.10 figs. 1a,b. Range (in code): **KG DsA KK UZ AI Pm TJ AF Kab Bd CN Ui Ju Ti PK Nwf Ci Gg IN Hp Kul Ch**
- 293) Axiopoea maura (Eichwald,1830)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *maura* Eichwald,1830; *fluviatilis* Swinhoe,1885. Original Reference: *Bombyx maura* Eichwald,1830, Zoologia specialis 2: 196. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk. Range (in code): **Cc AZ Nv Ord TM Kp Krn IR Th Qm Es GlS Se Kh Ke Ss Fa AF Ku Kab PK Bl Qu**
- 294) Carcinopyga gurkoi Kautt & Saldaitis,1997** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *gurkoi* Kautt & Saldaitis,1997 - Range (in code): **TJ Pm AF**
- 295) Carcinopyga lichenigera C.Felder & R.Felder,1874** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lichenigera* C.Felder & R.Felder,1874 - Range (in code): **IN Ld Ch PK AF**
- 296) Carcinopyga proserpina (Staudinger,1887)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *proserpina* Staudinger,1887 - Range (in code): **TJ Pm UZ Smk AF Pag**
- 297) Creatonotos transiens (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *transiens* Walker,1855; *isabellina* Walker,1855; *ananthakrishnanani* Kirti & Kaleka,1999 Original Reference: *Spilosoma transiens* Walker,1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 3: 675. Lectotype designated by Dubatolov & Holloway (2006): "North India, Almorah". Range (in code): **AF Srb Bm PK Nwf Swa IN Mh Nsk Up Ass Klu Kma Clc Hp Djl SI Shn MM BT CN Sz Hn She Hun Fkn Kwa Yu Ti Ahw Kwt Kgs TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 Cuo7 Cnz Cz10 CDo CD2 Dst Dso9 Pap Mro Nrt Sbu Bnk ID KD SG TW Bor KBa MY Swk Ja Sum Nia Ann Ton VN Clb Lb Bli Sbt PH Pal JP**
- 298) Ebertarctia afghanicola (Ebert,1974)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *afghanicola* Ebert,1974 Range (in code): **AF Slg**
- 299) Ebertarctia solitaria (Ebert,1974)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *solitaria* Ebert,1974 - Range (in code): **AF**
- 300) Eucallimorpha principalis (Kollar,[1844])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *principalis* Kollar,[1844]; *flavicolor* Moore,1879 - Range (in code): **Ch Ld AF Nu Bd TJ Pm PK IN NP MM CN Sz Yu Ti Kig Kgs Hpe Hun Tkq**
- 301) Eudiaphora turensis (Erschoff,1874)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *turensis* Erschoff,1874; *maracandica* Seitz,1910; *afghanistanensis* Daniel,1966. - Range (in code): **IR Se Kh KuB TM Kp UZ Fe AF KG Ssn Tk Dj Ii CN Ui Ket TJ Pm AF Kbb Pnj Hr**
- 302) Lacydes incurvata Ebert,1973** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *incurvata* Ebert,1973 - Range (in code): **AF PK Bl**
- 303) Lacydes spectabilis (Tauscher,1806)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *spectabilis* Tauscher,1806; *intercissa* Freyer,1842. Original Reference: *Noctua spectabilis* Tauscher,1806, Mém. Soc. nat. Univ. imp. Moscou 1: 212 fig. Type(s): Russia. Range (in code): **RU KG Ssn Uk T-S Sb TM AF Bd CN Ui Kml MN IR Th Dam Elb Mz GlS Kp Kh Fa Sse Ak Mz GlS Ma Se IQ TR Cc AM KK**
- 304) Manulea (s.str.) palliatella (Scopoli,1763)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *palliatella* Scopoli,1763; *unita* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *palleola* Hübner,[1808]; *gilveola* Ochsenheimer,1810; *vitellina* Treitschke,1834; *flaveola* Rambur,1866. Original Reference: Phalaena palliatella Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 248. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **AET DZ Bsk ES FR Sa Si IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IR Elb IQ Brs Cc GG Bjo Smt Da Der LT RU MD UA BY KG Lps AF Nu**
- 305) Ocnogyna (s.str.) armena Staudinger,1871** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *armena* Staudinger,1871 - Range (in code): **TR Cc AM AZ RU Da IQ? TM Kp UZ TJ AF IR ArL Kz Bk Kh Th Kdj Bu Fa Shr**
- 306) Ocnogyna (s.str.) loewii (Zeller,1846)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *#löwii* Zeller,1846; *loewii* Zeller,1846; *clathrata* Lederer,1855; *andresi* Draudt,1931. Original Reference: *Trichosoma löwii* Zeller,1846, Stettin ent. Ztg. 7: 9-11. Type ♀: [Türkei]: "in Kleinasien unterhalb Istenas in einem Thale". Range (in code): **GR Rd TR LB Bei IL Pa Hf EG LY Cy IR Ak Tbz Ke AF IQ**

- 307) Oroncus (s.str.) elisabethae Kotsch,1937** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *elisabethae* Kotsch,1937 Original Reference: Micrarctia elisabethae Kotsch,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 9. Holotype ♂: Hindu Kush, 3500m. Range (in code): **AF**
- 308) Paidia (Conjuncta) conjuncta (Staudinger,1892)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *conjuncta* Staudinger,1892 Original Reference: Nudaria murina var. conjuncta Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 249-250. Syntypes 10♂ 1♀: [Türkei]: Mardin. Range (in code): **AET DZ Agi Cc TR AF Pag Slg PK Gg Ch IR Elb Th Fa IQ Dk**
- 309) Paidia (s.str.) simplicicarata Ebert,1973** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *simplicicarata* Ebert,1973 Original Reference: Paidia simplicicarata Ebert,1973, Reichenbachia 14 (8): 48, fig. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Koh-i-Baba. Range (in code): **AF Kbb**
- 310) Palearctia ferghana (Staudinger,1887)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *ferghana* Staudinger,1887 Range (in code): **KK UZ Fe Man CN Ui Ju AF Anj Bd**
- 311) Philenora brunneata Daniel,1965** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *brunneata* Daniel,1965 Range (in code): **AF Nu**
- 312) Phragmatobia fuliginosa (Linnaeus,1758)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *fuliginosa* Linnaeus,1758; *fervida* Staudinger,1871 *nec* Walk.,1855; *lurida* Rothschild,1910; *monticola* Daniel,1970 *nec* Reiss.,1934 Original Reference: Phalaena fuliginosa Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 509. Syntypes: [Europa]. Range (in code): **AET DZ MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Elb Th Mz Kdj GG AZ Kir AM LB Bei JO IL Hf DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr MD UA BY AF Bark TJ KK KG Ssn CN Ui Ku Ts Kno Gn UZ Fe Ti CA Bd Hr Gbh Fz Srb Pli Dw Cc Smt Bjo Tbl Mng Da Der IQ SY Sc On Mai Wc BCo NCa Mnt Ssk Vc Yuk Ts B-B Ab Khy Oru Ak Aha Gh Mz Gls Kh Kd Bne Km Fa Pag Kön PK Gg Hu Psu Khh Dh Anna**
- 313) Phragmatobia placida (Frivaldsky,1835)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *placida* Frivaldsky,1835 Original Reference: Euprepia placida Frivaldsky,1835, Köslések a balkany vidékén tett termés. utazasrol. 2: 271, pl.7 f.5. Type(s): [Bulgaria]: Philippopolis. Range (in code): **YU AL BG GR TR RU UA Cm Cc AM AZ Nv Ord AF TM LB Ale Bsa IQ IR Elb Th Kdj Mz Ak Tbz Kdv IL Pa**
- 314) Spilarctia obliqua (Walker,1855)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *obliqua* Walker,1855; *suffusa* Walker,1855; *dentilinea* Moore,1872; *confusa* Butler,1875; *houra* Moore,1879; *assamensis* Rothschild,1910 Range (in code): **IN Pj Djl SI Ass Clc BD Dak AF Srb PK Mre Haz Ci Rw NP Kdu MM TH Tha Hp Bhi Ari Alh Mad Bba Bel De Bi Up Poo Mys Tez**
- 315) Spilosoma erythrozona (Kollar,[1844])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *erythrozona* Kollar,[1844]; *cognata* Walker,1869 Range (in code): **Ch PK Haz Nar Swa Klm AF IN Hp Dlh Drm CN Ui Ti**
- 316) Utetheisa (s.str.) lotrix (Cramer,[1777])** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *lotrix* Cramer,[1777]; *indica* Roepke,1941 Range (in code): **Sk RE SA Sk YE ZA IN SC LK JP PG AU Qau NZ NC LO NH FJ SB WS TO CN Sz Yu Fkn TW NP MM TH PH Luz Pal Ceb Mdo Mno Pan PK AF IR Hz Ss**
- 317) Utetheisa (s.str.) pulchella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Arctiidae) Synonym(s): *pulchella* Linnaeus,1758; *pulchra* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *thyer* Butler,1877; *shyama* Bhattacharjee & Gupta,1969; *menoni* Bhattacharjee & Gupta,1969. Original Reference: Phalaena pulchella Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 534. Syntypes: Europa, Mauritania. Range (in code): **CV Az PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR DK LV LT RU MD UA BY IL Pa Hf IR Kz Ss Kd Ke CY GG AZ Len Cc AM KG ZR ZA Ec Nta Kzu Gau Pre Spb Mdk Ent Tva Lpo AF Ca Kab Asm Nu Bsg CN Ui GP IQ Agh TH CMA Knc Sbu Ab Oru Gh Mz Kh Gls Se Th Qz Kd Bne Mrv Snj Lo Km Il Es Yz By Bk Fa Ke Ss Hz Bu Kz Tbl Bjo Smt Lag Der Da Bak Len PK Nwf Pes Bt Skd Bl Cp SO IN Cn Md ID Ja VN LK Cob Pdy Dck AU Bhh SO Zai YE Ad MA DZ TN Afl Ess Tun Tgr Khh Btina Ktr BSa Gha Dje Ges Agi Gle Hdd Bsk Ah Ajj**

Autostichidae

Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Gozmany,L.A., 1965, Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 11 (1/2): 101-120, 16 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Landry,J.-F., Nazari,V., Dewaard,J.R., Mutanen,M., Lopez-Vaamonde,C., Huemer,P. & P.D.N.Hebert, 2013, Zootaxa 3749 (1): 1-93, figs.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K., 1973, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.

- 318) Acrosyntaxis accretans Gozmany,2008** (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *accretans* Gozmany,2008 Range (in code): **AF Kab**

- 319) Acrosyntaxis anasyra** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *anasyra*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Bm**
- 320) Acrosyntaxis aorista** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *aorista*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Kab**
- 321) Acrosyntaxis astergys** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *astergys*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Sfk Kot**
- 322) Acrosyntaxis ecclestis** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *ecclestis*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Kbb**
- 323) Acrosyntaxis mahunkai** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *mahunkai*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Ca Kab IR Fa Elb Kdj Ss Kd Snj AZ Ord Nv Cc PK Bl Qu**
- 324) Amselina amaura** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *amaura* Gozmany,2008
Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 325) Amselina aspergata** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *aspergata*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Sfk**
- 326) Apatema mediopallidum** Walsingham,1900 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s):
mediopallidum Walsingham,1900; *minor* Rebel,1916; *bifasciatum* Chrétien,1922; *phanerodoxa* Meyrick,1926;
proteroclina Meyrick,19238; *melitensis* Amsel,1952 Original Reference: *Apatema mediopallidum*
Walsingham,1900, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 36: 220. Type: Corsica, Ajaccio. Range (in code):
AET MA Rf Tgr DZ Anna Bsk TN Dhm Tun PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT AT HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr JO
Amm SY Dms Ltk TR CY AF
- 327) Apiletria artaxerxes** Gozmany,1965 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *artaxerxes*
Gozmany,1965 _ Range (in code): **IR Kd Mrv Snj Fa AF Nu**
- 328) Aspronympha agapita** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *agapita*
Gozmany,2008 Original Reference: *Aspronympha agapita* Gozmany,2008, Microlepid. Palaeart.
13: 246. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, 25km N v. Barikot (NHMW). Range (in code): **AF Bkt**
- 329) Heringita amselina** (Gozmany,1967) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *amseli* Gozmany,1963
nec Gozm.,1954; *amselina* Gozmany,1967. _ Range (in code): **SA IR Fa Lo Ss AF Kab BH**
- 330) Oegoconia uralskella** Popescu-Gorj & Capuse,1965 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s):
uralskella Popescu-Gorj & Capuse,1965 _ Range (in code): **FR Co CH DE CZ AT IT RU Cc GR BG TR GG AM**
Eri AZ At LB Bsa IR Elb Kdj Dam KG Uk AF
- 331) Orpecacantha afghana** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *afghana*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Kbb Pnj Bm IR Fa Sse**
- 332) Orpecacantha capnoptera** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *capnoptera*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 333) Orpecacantha opacogramma** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s):
opacogramma Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Nu Bkt**
- 334) Orpecacantha oxydata** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *oxydata*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Sfk Kot**
- 335) Serendipitia sacuntala** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *sacuntala*
Gozmany,2008 Original Reference: *Serendipitia sacuntala* Gozmany,2008, [in] Gaedike,R.,
Microlepid. Palaeartica 13: 76. Holotype ♂: O-Afghanistan, Salang Pass (Khinjan) 2100m, 6-
11.7.1966, Amsel leg. (SMNK). Range (in code): **AF Kbb Slg**
- 336) Symmoca (s.str.) arcuata** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *arcuata*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Kab Sfk**
- 337) Symmoca (s.str.) ascalaphus** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *ascalaphus*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF BdA**
- 338) Symmoca (s.str.) huri** (Gozmany,1963) (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *huri*
Gozmany,1963 _ Range (in code): **AF Srb**
- 339) Symmoca (s.str.) paghmana** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *paghmana*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Kab Pag Nu Bkt**
- 340) Symmoca (s.str.) turana** Caradja,1920 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *turana*
Caradja,1920 _ Range (in code): **UZ Nmg Man KK TM Kp Krn AF**
- 341) Synchordaxis synnepha** Gozmany,2008 (Autostichidae) Synonym(s): *synnepha*
Gozmany,2008 _ Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab Nu Brk**

Batrachedridae

- 342) Batrachedra kabulella (Kasy,1969)** (Batrachedridae) **Synonym(s):** *kabulella* Kasy,1969
Range (in code): **AF Kab Pic KK**

Bombycidae

Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Dierl,W., 1978, Spixiana 1 (3): 225-268, figs.
Ebert,G., 1973, Reichenbachia 14: 215.
Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982,
Hampson,G.F., [1893],
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Hübner,J., 1800-[1838],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,

- 343) Ocina lactea Hutton,1865** (Bombycidae) **Synonym(s):** *lactea* Hutton,1865 - **Range (in code):** **IN AF Srb**

Brachodidae

Amsel,H.G., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 26(1): 3-14.
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Diakonoff,A., 1986,
Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982,
Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Heppner,J.B. & W.D.Duckworth, 1981, Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144, figs.
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Heppner,J.B., 1979, Ent. Ber., Amst. 39 (8): 127-128.
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Kallies,A., 1998, Nota lepid. 21 (3): 170-193, figs.
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel,H., 1901,
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,

- 344) Brachodes bellicosus Kallies,1998** (Brachodidae) **Synonym(s):** *bellicosus* Kallies,1998
Range (in code): **IN Ld AF Nu**

- 345) Brachodes paghmanus Kallies,1998** (Brachodidae) **Synonym(s):** *paghmanus* Kallies,1998
Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab**

- 346) Phycodes radiata (Ochsenheimer,1808)** (Brachodidae) **Synonym(s):** *radiata* Ochsenheimer,1808; *hirudinicornis* Guenée,1852; *hyblaeella* Walker,1866; *#superbella* Rebel,1910; *tertiana* Diakonoff,1978 **Original Reference:** *Chimaera radiata* Ochsenheimer,1808, Schmett. Eur. 2: 5. Type(s): [sic!] Austria, Vienna; recte India (cf. Diakonoff,1986: 219). **Range (in code):** **AF Nu NP PK Cp H-A Kba IN LK TR**

Carposinidae

- 347) Carposina tetratoma Diakonoff,1989** (Carposinidae) Synonym(s): *tetratoma Diakonoff,1989* _ Range (in code): AF Pag

Choreutidae

- 348) Choreutis chionocosma Diakonoff,1978** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *chionocosma Diakonoff,1978* _ Range (in code): AF
- 349) Prochoreutis atrox (Diakonoff,1978)** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *atrox Diakonoff,1978* _ Range (in code): AF Hk Sfk
- 350) Prochoreutis chionocosma (Diakonoff,1978)** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *chionocosma Diakonoff,1978* _ Range (in code): AF Pag Bm
- 351) Prochoreutis radians (Diakonoff,1978)** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *radians Diakonoff,1978* _ Range (in code): AF Pag Bm
- 352) Tebenna micalis (Mann,1857)** (Choreutidae) Synonym(s): *micalis Mann,1857; isshikii Matsumura,1931; bradleyi Clarke,1971; hypocroca Diakonoff,1978* _ Range (in code): Cn Md MA DZ TN Gf PT ES FR Sa IT MT IE GB SK HU YU MK AL HV GR TR Cc AZ IR Fa Ha Kz GlS Th Ak AF Srb Dwe Pag Blh Gbh NP Kdu CN TkG JP Hkk Ri SA As YE Sk RE ID Ja AU NZ

Coleophoridae

- Amsel,H.G., 1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
- Baldizzone,G., 1989, Nota lepid. 12 (2): 103-112, 18 figs.
- Baldizzone,G., 1989, Nota lepid. 12 (2): 113-120, 12 figs.
- Baldizzone,G., 1994, Assoc. natur. Piemont. Memorie 3: 1-423, 699 figs.
- Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
- Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
- Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Handlirsch,A., 1924,
- Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
- Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
- Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
- Hübner,J., 1796-[1836],
- Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
- Klots,A.B., 1970,
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
- Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
- Landry,J.-F., Nazari,V., Dewaard,J.R., Mutanen,M., Lopez-Vaamonde,C., Huemer,P. & P.D.N.Hebert, 2013, Zootaxa 3749 (1): 1-93, figs.
- Linnaeus,C., 1758,
- Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
- Rebel,H., 1901,
- Reh,L., 1925,
- Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
- Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
- Scopoli,J.A., 1763,
- Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
- Stübner,A., 2007, Nota lepid. 30: 121-172, figs.
- Toll,S. & H.G.Amsel, 1967, Beitr. naturk. SWDtl. 26 (3): 5-16, Taf.
- Toll,S., 1959, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 43: 331-346, 53 Abb.
- Toll,S., 1962, Acta zool. cracov. 7 (16): 577-720, 133 figs.
- Vives Moreno,A., 1988, Bol. San. Veg. 12: 1-196.

- 353) Coleophora acanthophyllii (Falkovitsh,1989)** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *acanthophyllii Falkovitsh,1989* _ Range (in code): AF Kab IR TM
- 354) Coleophora adjunctella Hodgkinson,1882** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *adjunctella Hodgkinson,1882; paludicola Stainton,1885; aratorensis Barasch,1934* _ Original Reference: Coleophora adjunctella Hodgkinson,1882, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 18: 189, Lectotype ♂ England, designated by Baldizzone (1994: 148-149). Range (in code): FR IT IE GB BE NL DE AT PL CZ SK HU DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY RO TR IR Ab Oru AF Kab

- 355) *Coleophora aegra* Meyrick,1917** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *aegra* Meyrick,1917
Range (in code): AF Nu PK Haz Mre
- 356) *Coleophora aequalella* Christoph,1872** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *aequalella* Christoph,1872 Range (in code): RU Ur UZ AF IR Ab Khy KG Uk
- 357) *Coleophora afghana* Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *afghana* Toll & Amsel,1967 Range (in code): IR GlS AF Kab UZ
- 358) *Coleophora albiochrella* Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *albichrella* Toll & Amsel,1967 Range (in code): AF Kab Pag IR Ak Mrd TR
- 359) *Coleophora alcyonipennella* (Kollar,1832)** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *alcyonipennella* Kollar,1832; *cuprariella* Zeller,1847; *praticolella* Zeller,1849; *cuprifulgella* Toll,1962 Original Reference: Ornix alcyonipennella Kollar,1832, Beitr. Land. Oesterr. 2: 99. Neotype ♂, designated by Baldizzone (1988) (MNW). Range (in code): MA PT ES FR Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc LB Ghz IQ Hjo Ry IR Elb Th Kh Msh Ab Mak AF Nu Pag Kab Bd PK Swa Mdy DK NO SE FIEE LV LT RU MD UA BY JP NZ AU NSw Syd KK CN Ui Ku Um
- 360) *Coleophora amasiella* Stainton,1867** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *amasiella* Stainton,1867 Original Reference: Coleophora amasiella Stainton,1867, Tineina Syr.: 56. Range (in code): TR IL Pa SY Dms JO IR Se IQ Rba AF kab
- 361) *Coleophora amentastra* Falkovitsh,1972** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *amentastra* Falkovitsh,1972 Range (in code): TR AF Kab TM UZ
- 362) *Coleophora ammophora* (Falkovitsh,1989)** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *ammophora* Falkovitsh,1989 Range (in code): TR IR Ab Mak Kh AF Gz TM
- 363) *Coleophora amseliella* Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *amseliella* Toll & Amsel,1967 Range (in code): AF IR Msh Kh
- 364) *Coleophora arachnias* Meyrick,1922** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *arachnias* Meyrick,1922; *hederella* Toll,1942; *shadeganensis* Toll,1959. Range (in code): IR Kz Hz B-A SA TM IL Pa Jt AF
- 365) *Coleophora arachosiae* Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *arachosiae* Baldizzone,1994 Range (in code): AF Pag Kab IR Fa Shr Elb Th
- 366) *Coleophora argopleura* Meyrick,1917** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *argopleura* Meyrick,1917 Range (in code): AF Ch PK
- 367) *Coleophora argyrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1861** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *argyrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1861 Original Reference: Coleophora argyrella Herrich-Schäffer,1861, Neue Schmett. 3: 31, fig.157. Syntypes 1♂ 2♀: [Russia]: Sarepta. Range (in code): TR RU Sr SY AF Kab
- 368) *Coleophora attalicella* Zeller,1871** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *attalicella* Zeller,1871 Range (in code): AF Pag Kab RU Ur
- 369) *Coleophora bactrianae* Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *bactrianae* Baldizzone,1994 Original Reference: Coleophora bactrianae Baldizzone,1994, Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe: 26-27, fig.7. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, 1800m Tangi Garu bei Kabul (LNK). Range (in code): AF Kab
- 370) *Coleophora bandiamirella* Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *bandiamirella* Baldizzone,1994 Range (in code): AF BdA
- 371) *Coleophora botaurella* Herrich-Schäffer,1861** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *botaurella* Herrich-Schäffer,1861 Original Reference: Coleophora botaurella Herrich-Schäffer,1861, CorrespBl. Samml. Inst. Schmett. 2: 143. Range (in code): TR RU Sr TM Ur IR Kd Snj Km AF KG Uk CN Ui Ku
- 372) *Coleophora caelebipennella* Zeller,1839** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *caelebipennella* Zeller,1839; *bifurcella* Turati,1930 Range (in code): ES FR Co IT NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO TR AF Pag Kab Sfk PK Swa Mdy DK NO SE FIEE LV LT RU
- 373) *Coleophora cartilaginella* Christoph,1872** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *cartilaginella* Christoph,1872; *dubiosa* Toll,1952; *paraspumosella* Toll,1957; *medicagivora* Toll,1961. Range (in code): ES PT YU RU MD Cm TM TR IR Se Fa Elb Th Lo AF Pag Kab Nu HU MK
- 374) *Coleophora castalia* Meyrick,1930** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *castalia* Meyrick,1930 Range (in code): AF Ch PK
- 375) *Coleophora changaica* Reznik,1975** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *changaica* Reznik,1975 Range (in code): ES RU MD UA JO AF Kab CN
- 376) *Coleophora cyrta* Falkovitsh,1976** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *cyrta* Falkovitsh,1976 Range (in code): TM UZ AF Kab

- 377) Coleophora daeva Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *daeva* Baldizzone,1994
Original Reference: Coleophora daeva Baldizzone,1994, Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe: 53-54, fig.23. Holotype ♂: SO-Iran, 100km W v. Sahidan (NHMW). Range (in code): **IR Elb Th Ss Zhd AF Ca**
- 378) Coleophora delicatella Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *delicatella* Toll & Amsel,1967 Range (in code): **IR Kh Msh AF**
- 379) Coleophora denigrella Gerasimov,1930** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *denigrella* Gerasimov,1930 Original Reference: Coleophora denigrella Gerasimov,1930, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Leningr. 31: 40. Range (in code): **AF Hr UZ TM TR**
- 380) Coleophora dentatella Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *dentatella* Toll & Amsel,1967 Range (in code): **TM IR Kh Msh AF RU**
- 381) Coleophora dilabens (Falkovitsh,1982)** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *dilabens* Falkovitsh,1982 Range (in code): **AF Kab Bm UZ TM RU**
- 382) Coleophora discomaculella Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *discomaculella* Toll & Amsel,1967 Range (in code): **IR Hz B-A Fa Dlk AF TM**
- 383) Coleophora dracontea Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *dracontea* Baldizzone,1994 Range (in code): **AF Kab IR Qm**
- 384) Coleophora drangiana Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *drangiana* Baldizzone,1994 Range (in code): **AF**
- 385) Coleophora dubiella Baker,1888** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *dubiella* Baker,1888; *reisseri* Rebel,1926; *eucera* Toll,1952; *microeucera* Toll,1960; *leucostrigella* Toll,1960 Original Reference: Coleophora dubiella Baker,1888, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 24: 256-257. Syntypes 3 ex: Algeria, Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs ES FR TR Cc JO IQ Rba IR Ab Mak Qm Fa AF RU**
- 386) Coleophora erratella Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *erratella* Toll & Amsel,1967 Range (in code): **TM IR Kh Msh AF RU**
- 387) Coleophora eucoleos Falkovitsh,1973** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *eucoleos* Falkovitsh,1973 Range (in code): **AF Ca TM UZ**
- 388) Coleophora exalbida Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *exalbida* Baldizzone,1994 Original Reference: Coleophora exalbida Baldizzone,1994, Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe: 48-49, fig.20. Holotype ♂: O-Afghanistan, Sarobi (LNK). Range (in code): **AF Bm Srb**
- 389) Coleophora flammea Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *flammea* Baldizzone,1994 Range (in code): **IR Elb Th AF Kab**
- 390) Coleophora frischella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *frischella* Linnaeus,1758; *dannehli* Toll,1952; *auronitella* Toll,1962 Original Reference: Phalaena Tinea frischella Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. 10 (1): 541. Type(s): "Habitat in Europa". Range (in code): **MA ES FR IT IE GB BE LU DE CH AT CZ SK HU GR TR IL AF Slg DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU RO KG Uk**
- 391) Coleophora fulgidella Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *fulgidella* Toll & Amsel,1967 Range (in code): **AE IR Hz B-A Ss Zhd AF**
- 392) Coleophora gazella Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *gazella* Toll,1952 Range (in code): **TR IQ Rba IR Kd Elb Th Kh Msh AF Kab TM**
- 393) Coleophora glareolella Baldizzone,1989** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *glareolella* Baldizzone,1989 Original Reference: Coleophora glareolella Baldizzone,1989, Nota lepid. 12 (2): 118. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, 30km NW Kabul, 2100m (LNK). Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 394) Coleophora heringi Toll,1952** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *heringi* Toll,1952 Range (in code): **TR AF Pag Kab Bkt BdA**
- 395) Coleophora hospitiella Chrétien,1915** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *hospitiella* Chrétien,1915; *eupepla* Gozmany,1954; *fuscostraminella* Toll,1956; *richteri* Toll,1959 Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk LY TN Gf SA ES FR HU GR IR Kz Elb Th AF Kab Pag**
- 396) Coleophora inequidentella Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *inequidentella* Toll & Amsel,1967 Range (in code): **IR Elb Kdj B-A Hz AF Hr**
- 397) Coleophora iranella Toll,1959** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *iranella* Toll,1959 Range (in code): **IR Elb Mz Dam Ab Mak Mrd Ak AF**
- 398) Coleophora kabulensis Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *kabulensis* Baldizzone,1994 Original Reference: Coleophora kabulensis Baldizzone,1994, Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe: 29-30, fig.9. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, 10km NW Kabul 1900m (NHMW). Range (in code): **AF Kab PK Qu**

- 399) Coleophora kashkaella Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *kashkaella* Toll & Amsel,1967 _ Range (in code): AF Kab TM
- 400) Coleophora laevipennis Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *laevipennis* Toll & Amsel,1967 _ Original Reference: Coleophora laevipennis Toll & Amsel,1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 26 (3): 12. Range (in code): AF Kab TM
- 401) Coleophora leucostoma Gerasimov,1930** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *leucostoma* Gerasimov,1930 _ Original Reference: Coleophora leucostoma Gerasimov,1930, Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Leningr. 31: 39. Range (in code): TM AF UZ
- 402) Coleophora limacella Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *limacella* Baldizzone,1994 _ Range (in code): AF Kab
- 403) Coleophora luteolella Staudinger,1880** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *luteolella* Staudinger,1880; *mendosella* Toll,1960 _ Original Reference: Coleophora luteolella Staudinger,1880, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 380. Syntypes ♂♀: [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): MA PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GR Cr TR IR Mz Clu Gls AF Kab Pag CY
- 404) Coleophora magnatella Toll,1959** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *magnatella* Toll,1959 _ Original Reference: Coleophora magnatella Toll,1959, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 43: 342. Range (in code): TM IR Elb Th Ha Avd UZ Man AF Pag Kab
- 405) Coleophora marcella (Capuse,1972)** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *marcella* Capuse,1972 _ Original Reference: Falkovitshia marcella Capuse,1972, Trav. Inst. Spéol. 11: 266. Range (in code): AF Kab UZ Br
- 406) Coleophora microtitae Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *microtitae* Toll & Amsel,1967 _ Range (in code): AF Pag Kab TM
- 407) Coleophora nepetae Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *nepetae* Baldizzone,1994 _ Original Reference: Coleophora nepetae Baldizzone,1994, Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe: 40-42, fig.14. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Paghman (NHMW). Range (in code): AF Nu Pag Kab Bkt
- 408) Coleophora nigrosparsella Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *nigrosparsella* Toll & Amsel,1967 _ Range (in code): AF Ca Bm
- 409) Coleophora niphomesta Meyrick,1917** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *niphomesta* Meyrick,1917; *sarobiensis* Toll & Amsel,1967 _ Range (in code): TM IR Hz B-A AF PK Sd Krc AE
- 410) Coleophora nitidipennella Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *nitidipennella* Toll & Amsel,1967 _ Range (in code): TR IR Ab Mak AF
- 411) Coleophora pallidata Toll,1959** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *pallidata* Toll,1959 _ Range (in code): IR Ss Zhd Hz B-A Kh Msh AF
- 412) Coleophora paracousinia Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *paracousinia* Baldizzone,1994 _ Original Reference: Coleophora paracousinia Baldizzone,1994, Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe: 42-43, fig.17. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Paghman (NHMW). Range (in code): AF Pag Kab IR Kh
- 413) Coleophora paraptarmica Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *paraptarmica* Toll & Amsel,1967 _ Range (in code): TR SY Dms IR Kh Msh Fa AF Kab PK Swa Klm TM
- 414) Coleophora pathana Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *pathana* Baldizzone,1994 _ Range (in code): AF Pag Kab
- 415) Coleophora polichomriensis Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *polichomriensis* Toll & Amsel,1967 _ Range (in code): AF Sfk Ca PK Bl Qu
- 416) Coleophora praeclara Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *praeclara* Baldizzone,1994 _ Range (in code): AF Pag Kab Ng Jla
- 417) Coleophora raptans Baldizzone,1989** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *raptans* Baldizzone,1989 _ Original Reference: Coleophora raptans Baldizzone,1989, Nota lepid. 12 (2): 114. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Paghman (NHMW). Range (in code): AF Pag
- 418) Coleophora roridella Toll & Amsel,1967** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *roridella* Toll & Amsel,1967 _ Range (in code): AF Pag Kab Slg
- 419) Coleophora salviella Chrétien,1917** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *salviella* Chrétien,1917; *pagmana* Toll,1962; *gomerella* Falkovitish,1978 _ Original Reference: Coleophora salviella Chrétien,1917, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 85: 495. Type: [Algérie]. Range (in code): Cn DZ AF Kab Sfk TM PK Qu
- 420) Coleophora sogdianae Baldizzone,1994** (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *sogdianae* Baldizzone,1994 _ Original Reference: Coleophora sogdianae Baldizzone,1994, Coleophoridae

dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe: 33-35, fig.12. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, 40km SW Kabul 2300m (NHMW). Range (in code): **AF Kab PK Swa Mdy IR**

421) Coleophora stachydis Baldizzone,1994 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *stachydis Baldizzone,1994* Original Reference: Coleophora stachydis Baldizzone,1994, Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe: 45-47, fig.19. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, 10km NW Kabul (NHMW). Range (in code): **AF Sfk Pag**

422) Coleophora subparcella Toll & Amsel,1967 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *subparcella Toll & Amsel,1967* Range (in code): **IR Ke Se AF Ca TM**

423) Coleophora swatensis Baldizzone,1994 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *swatensis Baldizzone,1994* Original Reference: Coleophora swatensis Baldizzone,1994, Coleophoridae dell'Area Irano-Anatolica e regioni limitrofe: 44-45, fig.18. Holotype ♂: NW Pakistan, Prov. Swat, Gabral-Tal 2100m 15km nördl. Kalam (LNK). Range (in code): **PK Swa Mdy Klm AF Kab Pag Sfk IR Se**

424) Coleophora tamesis Waters,1929 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *tamesis Waters,1929* Range (in code): **ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE AT PL CZ SK HU YU BG GR RO JO TR CY AF Kab DK NO SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY**

425) Coleophora testudo Falkovitsh,1973 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *testudo Falkovitsh,1973* Range (in code): **TR IR Elb Th AF Kab Ke TM UZ**

426) Coleophora tollamseliella Oudejans,1971 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *tenuis Toll & Amsel,1967; tollamseliella Oudejans,1971* Original Reference: Coleophora tollamseliella Oudejans,1971, Ent. Ber., Amst. 31: 189. Range (in code): **PK Swa Klm IR Elb Th Kh Msh AF TM TR**

427) Coleophora treskaensis Toll & Amsel,1967 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *treskaensis Toll & Amsel,1967; sciurella Baldizzone,1987* Range (in code): **ES FR IT MK YU TR IR AF TM**

428) Coleophora trifolii (Curtis,1832) (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *trifolii Curtis,1832; chalybaella Costa,[1836]; melilotella Scott,1861.* Range (in code): **ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR IR Elb Th AF DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IQ Agh Bgd CN Ui KI CA BCo**

429) Coleophora tripeniella Baldizzone,1994 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *tripeniella Baldizzone,1994* Range (in code): **AF Kab IR Ke TR**

430) Coleophora univittella Staudinger,1880 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *univittella Staudinger,1880* Original Reference: Coleophora univittella Staudinger,1880, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 368. Syntypes 2 ex: [Türkei]: Bosz-Dagh; Lectotype ♂, designated by Baldizzone (1994: 134) (ZMB). Range (in code): **GG Cc TR AM Geg Eri IR Elb Th Se Kz Fa Kd Snj AF Pag Kab UA Cm Kp TM**

431) Coleophora uralensis Toll,1961 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *uralensis Toll,1961* Original Reference: Coleophora uralensis Toll,1961, Ann. Zool. Warsz. 19 (6): 217. Range (in code): **ES FR YU HU RU Ur MD UA BY AF Kab Gz TR**

432) Coleophora versurella Zeller,1849 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *versurella Zeller,1849; tardipennella Zeller,1849; miserella Staudinger,1880; agricolella Fuchs,1886; atlanticella Rebel,1896; enchorda Meyrick,1931; pallorella Benander,1939; thalassella McDunnough,1940; constanti Hering,1942; pisella Amsel,1953; saccharella Amsel,1953; amaranthivora Oku,1965* Range (in code): **AE LY MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IL IR Hz B-A Elb Th AF Kab IN DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**

433) Coleophora vestianella (Linnaeus,1758) (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *vestianella Linnaeus,1758; laripennella Zetterstedt,1839; galbulipennella Duponchel,1843; annulatella Tengström,1848; tengstroemella Doubleday,1859; subtractella Caradja,1920* Original Reference: Phalaena Tinea vestianella Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. 10 (1): 536. Type(s): "Habitat in Vestimentis". Range (in code): **ES FR IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR Cc AM Geg Eri AF Bd Pag Kab IR Fa Shr Elb Th CN JP DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**

434) Coleophora vulpecula Zeller,1849 (Coleophoridae) Synonym(s): *vulpecula Zeller,1849; vulpeculoides Toll,1952* Original Reference: Coleophora vulpecula Zeller,1849, Linn. ent. 4: 219. Range (in code): **ES FR IT DE AT CZ SK HU YU BG TR IR Mz Clu Elb Kdv GlS AF Pag Kab**

Cosmopterigidae

Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.

Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.

Handlirsch,A., 1924,

Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,

Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.

Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],

Hübner, J., 1796-[1836],
Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
Klots, A.B., 1970,
Koster, J.C., 2008, Zool. Meded. 82 (1): 91-102, figs.
Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak, A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel, H., 1901,
Reh, L., 1925,
Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sinev, S.Y., 2002, Proc. zool. Inst., St. Petersburg 293: 1-182.
Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,

- 435) *Anatrachyntis rileyi* (Walsingham, 1882)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *rileyi* Walsingham, 1882; *stigmatophora* Walsingham, 1882 _ Range (in code): **Cn FR TH US Hw AU PH ID IN ZA IQ AF TR**
- 436) *Ascalenia acaciella* Chrétien, 1915** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *acaciella* Chrétien, 1915; *tergipunctella* Turati, 1924; *maculatella* Lucas, 1937 nec Chrétien, 1915; *noviciata* Gozmany, 1960. Original Reference: *Ascalenia acaciella* Chrétien, 1915, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 84: 352. Lectotype ♂: Algeria, Biskra, designated by Kasy (1969) (MNHN Paris). Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk TN LY Cy IR Hz B-A AF Kab PK Bl Qu LB Bei EG**
- 437) *Ascalenia echidnias* (Meyrick, 1891)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *echidnias* Meyrick, 1891; *signatella* Chrétien, 1915; *oranella* Lucas, 1939; *satellita* Gozmany, 1960. _ Range (in code): **Md DZ Bsk Agi Gf TN TR B-A EG SA SA63 IR Ss Hz AF Hr Ca PK Bl Qu IN Bba**
- 438) *Ascalenia kabulella* Kasy, 1969** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *kabulella* Kasy, 1969 Original Reference: *Ascalenia kabulella* Kasy, 1969, Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 73: 350-352, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Pol-i-Charchi, östl. Kabul, Amsel leg. (LNK). Range (in code): **AF Kab KK Na**
- 439) *Ascalenia unifasciella* Kasy, 1969** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *unifasciella* Kasy, 1969 Original Reference: *Ascalenia unifasciella* Kasy, 1969, Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 73: 349-350, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Khurd Kabul 1900m (NHMW). Range (in code): **AF Kab Gbh**
- 440) *Ascalenia vanelloides* Gerasimov, 1930** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *vanelloides* Gerasimov, 1930; *eremella* Amsel, 1933; *eremella* Amsel, 1935. _ Range (in code): **Si TR Cc AZ SA IL Jer Pa IQ Bgd IR Elb Th AF UZ Br TJ TM Mgab Mrw Kp K-K Bdz SA SA63**
- 441) *Ascalenia viviparella* Kasy, 1969** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *viviparella* Kasy, 1969 Range (in code): **TR UA Cm IR Kh Msh Sbz AF Arh Ca Hr RU VI Mrw Mgab Da Cc AM Eri TM K-K Kp Bdz Rpt UZ Br MN KG**
- 442) *Calycobathra pakistanella* Kasy, 1968** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *pakistanella* Kasy, 1968 _ Range (in code): **AF PK Bl Qu**
- 443) *Eteobalea sumptuosella* (Lederer, 1855)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *sumptuosella* Lederer, 1855; *amseli* Osthelder, 1940 Original Reference: *Elachista sumptuosella* Lederer, 1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 5: 234. Type: Libanon: Beirut. Range (in code): **MA DZ Eba TN ES FR Co IT YU HV MK AL BG GR TR RU Cc MD UA BY LB Bei CY IL Js SY Hal TM AF Pag Kab KG Uk**
- 444) *Hodgesiella quagella* (Christoph, 1877)** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *quagella* Christoph, 1877; *fruticosa* Falkovitch, 1986 _ Range (in code): **TM Krn UZ AF Slg**
- 445) *Vulcaniella kabulensis* Koster, 2008** (Cosmopterigidae) Synonym(s): *kabulensis* Koster, 2008 Original Reference: *Vulcaniella kabulensis* Koster, 2008, Zool. Meded. 82 (1): 97-99, figs. 8-10. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, 10km NW v. Kabul 1900m Kasy & Vartian (NHMW). Range (in code): **AF Kab**

Cossidae

Amsel, H.G., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 26(1): 3-14.
Brock, J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Crüger, G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Dalla Torre, K.W.v., 1923,
Daniel, F., 1953, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf. vii.
Daniel, F., 1956, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 46: 243-288, Taf. viii-x, 4 Abb.
Daniel, F., 1959, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 49: 102-160, Taf. ii-v.
Daniel, F., 1960, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 50: 93-118, Taf. xiv, xv.

- Daniel,F., 1963, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28.Taf.
 Daniel,F., 1964, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 54: 181-236, 4 Abb., Taf. iii-vi.
 Daniel,F., 1964, Opusc. zool. 77: 1-8, Taf.1.
 Daniel,F., 1965, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 55: 77-114, Taf.II,III.
 Daniel,F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.
 Daniel,F., 1971, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 651-660, 2 Taf.
 Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
 Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
 Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982,
 Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
 Gaede,M., 1933,
 Hampson,G.F., [1893],
 Handlirsch,A., 1924,
 Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
 Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
 Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
 Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
 Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2005, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
 Klots,A.B., 1970,
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
 Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
 Linnaeus,C., 1758,
 Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal, 1996, Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
 Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Reh,L., 1925,
 Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
 Rothschild,W., 1912,
 Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
 Schoorl,J.W., 1990, Zool. Verh. 263: 1-295,138 figs., 1 pl., 33 tab.
 Schoorl,J.W., 2001, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 22 (2): 88.
 Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
 Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
 Witt,T., 1981, Entomofauna 2 (11): 133-149, figs.
 Yakovlev,R.V. & I.G.Pljustch, 2014, Amur. zool. J. 6 (1): 75-76, 2 figs.
 Yakovlev,R.V., 2006, Eversmannia Suppl. 1: 1-104, figs. Tula.
 Yakovlev,R.V., 2009, Ent. rev. 89 (8): 927-932 [Zool. Zh. 88 (10): 1207-1212]
 Yakovlev,R.V., 2009, Euroas. Ent. J. 8 (3): 353-361, figs.
 Yakovlev,R.V., 2011, Neue ent. Nachr. 66: 1-129.
 Yakovlev,R.V., Pljustch,I.G., Skrylnik,Y., Pak,O. & T.J.Witt, 2015, Zootaxa 3990 (1): 41-72, figs.

- 446) Azygophleps afghanistanensis (Daniel,1964)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *afghanistanensis*
Daniel,1964 _ Range (in code): AF Srb Prw Gbh
- 447) Catopta cashmirensis (Moore,1879)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *cashmirensis* *Moore,1879*
Range (in code): PK Hu Ch CN Yu Ti AF Sfk NP BT IN
- 448) Catopta clathratus (Christoph,1884)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *clathratus* *Christoph,1884*
Range (in code): TM Kp K-A UZ AF Srb
- 449) Catopta eberti Daniel,1964** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* *Daniel,1964* _ Range (in code): AF Kbb
- 450) Catopta kendevenensis Daniel,1937** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *kendevenensis* *Daniel,1937*
Range (in code): AF Bd IR Elb Th Mz Kh
- 451) Catopta monticola (Groum-Grshimailo,1890)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *monticola*
Groum-Grshimailo,1890 _ Range (in code): UZ TJ AF Bd
- 452) Catopta rocharvus Sheljuzhko,1943** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *rocharvus* *Sheljuzhko,1943*
Range (in code): AF Bd TJ Pm
- 453) Cossulus griseatellus Yakovlev,2006** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *griseatellus* *Yakovlev,2006*
Range (in code): PK Swa Klm AF Sfk
- 454) Cossulus habibae Yakovlev, Pljustch, Srkylnik & Pak,2015** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *habibae* *Yakovlev, Pljustch, Srkylnik & Pak,2015* _ Range (in code): AF BdA Bm
- 455) Cossulus herzi (Alpheraky,1893)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *herzi* *Alpheraky,1893* _ Range (in code): IR Elb Shh Kh UZ Smk Fe AF Kab Bm BdA Bd Kbb Srb KK
- 456) Cossulus intractatus Staudinger,1887** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *intractatus*
Staudinger,1887; sericeus Groum-Grshimailo,1890 Original Reference: Cossus intractatus

- Staudinger,1887, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 89. Type: [Tadjikistan]: Obi-Garm, Karategin. Range (in code): TJ AF Bd UZ Smk KK
- 457) **Cossulus kabulense (Daniel,1965)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *kabulense* Daniel,1965 - Range (in code): AF Kab Pag
- 458) **Cossulus mucosus (Christoph,1884)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *mucosus* Christoph,1884 Range (in code): TM Kp KG Aa UZ Fe T-S IR Fa Es Th AF
- 459) **Cossulus putridus (Christoph,1887)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *putridus* Christoph,1887 Original Reference: *Holcocerus putridus* Christoph,1887, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 3: 57, pl. 3 fig.4. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: Aschabad (ZISP). Range (in code): TM Kp IR Kh Msh AF Bd Nu Slg Jla
- 460) **Cossulus stertzi (Püngeler,1899)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *stertzi* Püngeler,1899; *strigillata* Rothschild,1912 Original Reference: *Cossus stertzi* Püngeler,1899, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 288, 8 fig.3. Type: Tadjikistan: Kuliab. Range (in code): AF TM Mrw
- 461) **Cossulus strioliger (Alpheraky,1893)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *strioliger* Alpheraky,1893; *confusa* Rothschild,1912. Original Reference: *Holcocerus strioliger* Alpheraky,1893, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 346. Type: Uzbekistan, Samarkand. Range (in code): IR Elb Th AF Kab Pag Bm BdA PK TJ Pm Chr UZ Smk KK Ik
- 462) **Cossulus turcomanicus (Christoph,1893)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *turcomanicus* Christoph,1893 - Range (in code): Cc TR? AF Hr Slg PK IR TM Kp
- 463) **Cossus afghanistanus Daniel,1953** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *afghanistanus* Daniel,1953 Original Reference: *Cossus cossus* ssp. *afghanistana* Daniel,1953, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 256-257, Tab.7 figs. 1,2. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Wardik, 7.vii.1950, Volk leg. (ZSM). Range (in code): AF Pag Kab Hr PK CN Ui Kl
- 464) **Cryptoholcocerus mongolicus (Erschoff,1882)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *mongolicus* Erschoff,1882; *nigrescens* Rothschild,1912 Original Reference: *Cossus mongolicus* Erschoff,1882, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 33, Taf.1 fig.34. Type ♂: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kuldja. Range (in code): CN Ui Ku AF Bd Bm Srb Kab KG Tk KK UZ Fe TJ Pm PK Sha
- 465) **Dervishiya cadambae (Moore,1865)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *cadambae* Moore,1865 Range (in code): AF Nu Bkt PK IN Clc
- 466) **Dervishiya vartianae Yakovlev,2011** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *vartianae* Yakovlev,2011 Range (in code): AF Jla
- 467) **Deserticossus arenicola (Staudinger,1879)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *arenicola* Staudinger,1879; *albida* Seitz,1912; *dilutior* Rothschild,1912 Original Reference: *Cossus arenicola* Staudinger,1879, Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 317. Lectotype ♂, Narün, NW Kazakhstan (MHUB). Range (in code): Sn JO Cc AM Dar RU Da AZ Nv Dz GG TM Mrw Rpt Krn UZ Br CN Ui Yk Ku Au IR Ss Se KK Ax Ik KG Tk Dj AF Ca PK Bl Qu MN
- 468) **Dieida afghana Yakovlev & Pljustch,2014** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *afghana* Yakovlev & Pljustch,2014 - Range (in code): AF BdA Bm
- 469) **Dieida persa Strand,1911** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *persa* Strand,1911 - Range (in code): IR AF Bm BdA
- 470) **Dyspessa curta Rothschild,1912** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *curta* Rothschild,1912 - Range (in code): AF TJ
- 471) **Dyspessa nigracula (Staudinger,1887)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *nigracula* Staudinger,1887 Range (in code): AF Ca Bd T-A TJ
- 472) **Dyspessa tristis A.Bang-Haas,1912** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *tristis* A.Bang-Haas,1912; *affinis* Rothschild,1912; *pallida* Rothschild,1912. Original Reference: *Dyspessa tristis* A.Bang-Haas,1912, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 26: 110, Tab.vi fig.4. Syntypes ♂: [Kirgizistan]: Karagai-tau. Range (in code): AF Hr KG Dj Tk Li KK Na CN Ui Au
- 473) **Holcocerus gloriosus (Erschoff,1874)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *gloriosus* Erschoff,1874; *puengeleri* Rothschild,1912 - Range (in code): SA OM YE AE LY Cy IQ Kbl Amr Bsr Mnd kut BH IR GlS Kh Ss Ahz IL Jer Js Pa SA UZ TJ Pm KG TM Kp Rpt Mrw AF Srb
- 474) **Holcocerus holosericeus (Staudinger,1884)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *holosericeus* Staudinger,1884; *persicus* Austaut,1897. - Range (in code): DZ Cst TN LY Cy EG IL Pa UZ Fe Man IR Ss Kh TM Kp Mrw AF Kab Hr
- 475) **Holcocerus nobilis (Staudinger,1884)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *nobilis* Staudinger,1884; *strigatus* Austaut,1897; *marmoratus* Austaut,1897; *difficilis* A.Bang-Haas,1906 - Range (in code): IR Mz Kh TM Kp Rpt Mrw RU Ur UZ Fe Man Tas CN Ui Ln Kml TJ AF Hr KG Aa Tk KK Ik

- 476) *Holcocerus strigillatus* Rothschild,1912** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *strigillata* Rothschild,1912 _ Range (in code): AF
- 477) *Holcocerus tancrei* Püngeler,1898** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *tancrei* Püngeler,1898
Original Reference: *Holcocerus tancrei* Püngeler,1898, Societas ent. 13 (8): 58. Type ♂:
[Turkmenistan]: "Merw". Range (in code): IR Kh TM Mrw Rpt AF UZ
- 478) *Kotchevnik tapinus* (Püngeler,1898)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *tapinus* Püngeler,1898
Original Reference: *Cossus tapinus* Püngeler,1898, Societas ent. 13 (8): 57. Syntypes ♂♀:
[Turkmenistan]: "Merw". Range (in code): TM Kp Mrw AF Kab Nu Srb PK IR Se TJ
- 479) *Meharia incurvariella* Chrétien,1915** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *incurvariella* Chrétien,1915;
vittata Rungs,[1943] Original Reference: *Meharia incurvariella* Chrétien,1915, Annls Soc. ent. Fr.
84: 368, fig.11. Type: [Algérie]: "Biskra, en mai". Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk IR Fa Shr AF Ca PK
- 480) *Phragmacossia bandeamiri* Yakovlev, Pljustch, Skrylnik & Pak,2015** (Cossidae)
Synonym(s): *bandeamiri* Yakovlev, Pljustch, Skrylnik & Pak,2015 _ Range (in code): AF BdA Bm
- 481) *Phragmacossia furiosa* (Sheljuzhko,1943)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *furiosa* Sheljuzhko,1943 _ Range (in code): TJ Chr Pm AF Bd BdA Bm
- 482) *Phragmacossia micromaculata* Yakovlev,2009** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *micromaculata* Yakovlev,2009 _ Range (in code): AF Bkt Nu
- 483) *Phragmacossia paghmana* Daniel,1963** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *paghmana* Daniel,1963
Range (in code): AF Bm Kab Pag PK
- 484) *Phragmacossia reticulata* (Püngeler,1900)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *reticulata* Püngeler,1900 Original Reference: ?*Phragmatoecia reticulata* Püngeler,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13:
115, Taf.iv fig.2. Type ♂: [Turkmenistan]: "Merw". Range (in code): TM Mrw AF
- 485) *Phragmacossia territa* Staudinger,1878** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *territa* Staudinger,1878
Range (in code): TR IQ Bsy LB Bsa SY Cc AM TM Rpt UZ Smk TJ IR Elb Dam AF Slg IL Pa EG
- 486) *Phragmacossia vartianae* Daniel,1963** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *vartianae* Daniel,1963
Range (in code): AF Pag Kab Nu
- 487) *Phragmataecia albida* Erschoff,1874** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *albida* Erschoff,1874;
erschoffi Reisser,1962 _ Range (in code): Cr GR TR Cc TM Kp AF IR Kh TM UZ KG CN Ui Ku RU
- 488) *Phragmataecia dushman* Yakovlev,2009** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *dushman* Yakovlev,2009 _ Range (in code): AF Srb Jla
- 489) *Phragmataecia furia* Groum-Grshimailo,1890** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *furia* Groum-Grshimailo,1890 _ Range (in code): TJ UZ AF TkH
- 490) *Semagystia agilis* (Christoph,1884)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *agilis* Christoph,1884
Range (in code): IR Kh TM Kp Mrw Krn AF Bd CN Ui Au UZ Br Fe Nmg
- 491) *Semagystia bamiani* Yakovlev, Pljustch, Skrylnik & Pak,2015** (Cossidae)
Synonym(s): *bamiani* Yakovlev, Pljustch, Skrylnik & Pak,2015 _ Range (in code): AF BdA Bm
- 492) *Semagystia cossoides* (Graeser,1892)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *cossoides* Graeser,1892
Range (in code): TJ KG KK Ax AF Pag BdA Bm
- 493) *Semagystia pushtunica* Yakovlev,2007** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *pushtunica* Yakovlev,2007 _ Range (in code): AF Bd
- 494) *Semagystia wernerithomasi* Yakovlev,2007** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *wernerithomasi* Yakovlev,2007 _ Range (in code): AF Bm BdA
- 495) *Semagystia witti* Yakovlev,2007** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *witti* Yakovlev,2007 _ Range (in code): AF Srb Kab
- 496) *Vartiania senganensis* (Daniel,1949)** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *senganensis* Daniel,1949
Range (in code): IR Ss AF
- 497) *Zeuzera nuristanensis* Daniel,1964** (Cossidae) Synonym(s): *nuristanensis* Daniel,1964
Range (in code): AF Nu Bkt PK

Ctenuchidae

- Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Bryk,F., 1912,
Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Daniel,F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.
Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Draudt,M., 1931,

Draudt, M., 1933-1934,
Ebert, G., 1969, *Reichenbachia* 12: 157-165, figs.
Erschoff, N.G., 1874,
Fabricius, J.C., 1775,
Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine, 2005, *Esperiana* 11: 7-92.
Freyer, C.F., 1831-1858,
Hampson, G.F., [1893],
Handlirsch, A., 1924,
Heppner, J.B., 1977, *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
Ignatyev, N.N. & V.V. Zolotuhin, 2005, *Eversmannia* 2005 (3/4): 28-54, figs.
Klots, A.B., 1970,
Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012, *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.)* 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2015, *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 7: 1-4792.
Koçak, A.Ö., 1982-1987, *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Obraztsov, N.S., 1966, *Veröff. zool. Stsamml. München* 10: 1-383, Taf.
Razowski, J., 1974, *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh, L., 1925,
Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005,
Schneider, D., Legal, L., Dierl, W. & M. Wink, 1999, *Z. Naturforsch* 54C: 1119-1139.
Scopoli, J.A., 1763,
Seitz, A., 1909,
Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, 1901,
Wiltshire, E.P., 1958, *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 55 (2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs.

498) *Amata caspia* (Staudinger, 1877) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *caspia* Staudinger, 1877; *#caspica* Romanoff, 1884; *minuta* A. Bang-Haas, 1910 *nec* Bsd., 1833; *martinierici* Bryk, 1941; *banghaasi* Obraztsov, 1966; *minutissima* Obraztsov, 1966; *schachti* De Freina, 1994 **Original Reference:** *Syntomis caspia* Staudinger, 1877, *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 38: 176. Lectotype ♂: Astrachan, designated by Ignatyev & Zolotuhin, 2005 (ZMHUB). **Range (in code):** Cc AM Eri AZ Len TR Arr TM Kp Mrw KG Tk Ssn DsA Tk Dj Ii UZ Fe T-S Aa Tk KK Ik MN CN Ui Um Au Gn Ts Kno RU Ao Ur Pja Da Der Sb IQ AF

499) *Amata ebortorum* Koçak & Kemal, 2015 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *obraztsovi* Ebert, 1969 *nec* Kiriak., 1954; *ebortorum* Koçak & Kemal, 2015 **Original Reference:** *Amata ebortorum* Koçak & Kemal, 2015, *Priamus* 13 (1). 73 (nom. nov. *obraztsovi* Ebert, 1969 *nec* Kiriakoff, 1954). **Range (in code):** AF Sfk

500) *Amata flaviguttata* (Hampson, 1900) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *flaviguttata* Hampson, 1900 **Original Reference:** *Syntomis flaviguttata* Hampson, 1900, *J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc.* 13: 50, Pl. B fig. 2. Type: [Pakistan]: N.W. Himalaya: Chitral. **Range (in code):** AF Nu PK Nwf Ci

501) *Amata maracandina* (Erschoff, 1874) (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *maracandina* Erschoff, 1874 **Range (in code):** TM UZ TJ Pm AF

502) *Dysauxes* (s.str.) *kaschmiriensis* Rothschild, 1910 (Ctenuchidae) Synonym(s): *kaschmiriensis* Rothschild, 1910; *#kaschmirensis* Friese, 1959; *silvatica* Ebert, 1969 **Original Reference:** *Dysauxes punctata kaschmiriensis* Rothschild, 1910, *Novit. zool.* 17: 441. Type ♂: Kaschmir, Goorais valley (BMNH). **Range (in code):** Ch Gs AF Ca Bm Srb Ng Nu PK Gup Gg Nlt Cls Sha Dara Swa Mdy IN Hp Spi

Douglasiidae

Brock, J.P., 1971, *J. nat. Hist.* 5: 29-102.
Fletcher, T.B., 1929, *Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser.* 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Gaedike, R., 1974, *Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* 15 (176): 79-102, 69 figs.
Gaedike, R., 1975, *Beitr. Ent. Berlin* 25 (2): 213 - 219, 5 figs.
Gaedike, R., 2007, *Nota lepid.* 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs.
Handlirsch, A., 1924,
Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner, J.B., 1977, *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
Heppner, J.B., 1982, *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89 (4): 220-294.
Hübner, J., 1796-[1836],
Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
Klots, A.B., 1970,
Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012, *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.)* 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2015, *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 7: 1-4792.
Razowski, J., 1974, *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.

Rebel,H., 1901,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,

- 503) Klimeschia afghanica Gaedike,1974** (Douglesiidae) Synonym(s): *afghanica Gaedike,1974*
Original Reference: Klimeschia afghanica Gaedike,1974, Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 15 (176): 96, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Paghman, 2200m leg. Kasy & Vartian (NHMW). Range (in code): **IR Kh AF Pag Kab RU Tv**
- 504) Klimeschia paghmanella Gaedike,1974** (Douglesiidae) Synonym(s): *paghmanella Gaedike,1974*. Original Reference: Klimeschia paghmanella Gaedike,1974, Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 15 (176): 98, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Paghman, 2100m leg. Kasy & Vartian (NHMW). Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab Kbb Pli Pnj**

Drepanidae

- 505) Cilix asiatica A.Bang-Haas,1907** (Drepanidae) Synonym(s): *asiatica A.Bang-Haas,1907; depalpata Strand,1913* Original Reference: Cilix glaucata var. asiatica A.Bang-Haas,1907, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20: 70. Syntypes: [Türkei]: "Klein-Asien: Syrien: Mardin, Amasia". Range (in code): **GG Smt Akh Cc AM AZ Len UA Cm TR IL Hf Pa LB Bsa IR Elb IQ AF Srb Bsg**
- 506) Nordstromia simillima (Moore,1888)** (Drepanidae) Synonym(s): *simillima Moore,1888*
Range (in code): **Ch Pj IN AF Sfk**

Epermeniidae

Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Gaedike,R., 1966, Reichenbachia 6(20): 151-154, 5 figs.
Gaedike,R., 1966, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 108-109.
Gaedike,R., 1967, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 52: 85-87.
Gaedike,R., 1971, Beitr. Ent. Berlin 21 (1/2): 43-54, 13 figs.
Gaedike,R., 1972, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 19 (4/5): 301-302.
Gaedike,R., 1975, Beitr. Ent. Berlin 25 (2): 213 - 219, 5 figs.
Gaedike,R., 2007, Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs.
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Heppner,J.B., 1982, N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner,J., 1796-[1836],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel,H., 1901,
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,

- 507) Epermenia (Calotropis) strictella (Wocke,1867)** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *strictella Wocke,1867; anthracoptila Meyrick,1931*. Range (in code): **Cn ES FR Sa IT CH AT PL SK HU RO YU BG GR LV RU MD UA BY TR IR AF Kbb Pnj Bd Pag MN Cc**
- 508) Epermenia (s.str.) afghanistanella (Gaedike,1971)** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *afghanistanella Gaedike,1971* Range (in code): **AF Adr Pm**
- 509) Epermenia (s.str.) ochreomaculella (Millière,1854)** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *ochreomaculella Millière,1854; prohaskaella Schawerda,1921; afghanistanella Gaedike,1971*. Range (in code): **ES FR IT CH YU AL BG UA GR TR Cc LB Bsa MN AF**
- 510) Epermenia (s.str.) orientalis Gaedike,1966** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis Gaedike,1966*. Original Reference: Epermenia orientalis Gaedike,1966, Reichenbachia 6(20): 151-

154, 5 figs. Holotype ♂: Iraq: SW Iraq: O.v.Rutba. Range (in code): **TR IR Elb Kdj Th Fa Dam LB SA SA63 IQ Rba AF PK Bl Qu**

- 511) Epermenia (s.str.) vartianae (Gaedike,1971)** (Epermeniidae) Synonym(s): *vartianae* Gaedike,1971 Original Reference: Cataplectica vartianae Gaedike,1971, Beitr. Ent. 11 (1/2): 43-45, figs. Holotype ♂: SO-Afghanistan: Safed Koh, Südseite Kofkei, 2350m, leg. Vartian (coll. W. Glaser). Range (in code): **AF Sfk**

Ethmiidae

Amsel,H.G., 1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
Amsel,H.G., 1969, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 28(2): 115-119, 2Abb.
Bradley,J.D. & M.Schaffer, 1969, Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 54 (suppl.): 415-430, 3 figs.
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Ganev,J., 1984, Articulata 2 (4): 80-84, 2 figs.
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner,J., 1796-[1836],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2005, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Kun,A., 2007, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 99: 101-114, figs. [incomplete references!]
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel,H., 1901,
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Sattler,K., 1967,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,

- 512) Ethmia afghana Sattler,1967** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *afghana* Sattler,1967 - Range (in code): **AF Kab**
- 513) Ethmia albifrontella Sattler,1967** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *albifrontella* Sattler,1967 Range (in code): **AF Nu Bkt PK Rw Pj**
- 514) Ethmia distigmatella (Erschoff,1874)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *distigmatella* Erschoff,1874; *bipunctella* Rebel,1936; *distichella* Rebel,1940. - Range (in code): **TR GR Cr UZ Smk AF Bd Srb Pli Gbh Kab IR TM**
- 515) Ethmia kabulica Amsel,1969** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *kabulica* Amsel,1969 - Range (in code): **AF Kab**
- 516) Ethmia lecmima Sattler,1967** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *lecmima* Sattler,1967 Original Reference: Ethmia lecmima Sattler,1967, Microlepid Palaeart. 2: 60-61, Taf.2 fig.3. Holotype ♂: O-Afghanistan: Sarobi 1100m, leg. Ebert (LNK). Range (in code): **AE AF Kab Srb Hr Bkt Nu IR Elb Th Ss Fa**
- 517) Ethmia pagiopa Meyrick,1918** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *pagiopa* Meyrick,1918 Original Reference: Ethmia pagiopa Meyrick,1918, Exot. microlepid. 2: 189. Type: Kashmir. Range (in code): **Ch AF Pag Kab Pnj Slg Kot Kbb Sfk PK Sha**
- 518) Ethmia quadrinotella (Mann,1861)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *quadrinotella* Mann,1861; *atticella* Caradja,1920; *galaxaea* Meyrick,1922. Original Reference: Anesychia quadrinotella Mann,1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 191, Taf.3 fig.8. Lectotype ♂: [Türkei]: Amasia, designated by Sattler,1967: 53. Range (in code): **CV MA DZ Bsk EG SA SD LY Cy TN BH IQ Kbl AF Ca Hr PK Gg Ch GR TR Cc AM Eri SY IL Hf Pa Js IR Elb Kdj Th AE**
- 519) Ethmia vittalbella (Christoph,1877)** (Ethmiidae) Synonym(s): *vittalbella* Christoph,1877; *#vittalbata* Mabille,1906; *radiatella* Chrétien,1907; *tripolitanella* Turati,1929. Original Reference: Pseudadia vittalbella Christoph,1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 292, pl.8 fig.65. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN EG SA IL Jt Pa SY Hms AZ Nv Ord Cc AM IR Kh TM Krn PK Gg Ch IQ KG AF Hr Srb Pli Ca Dwe CN Ui Ku**

Gelechiidae

- Amsel, H.G., 1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
 Amsel, H.G., 1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 20: 99-103, figs.
 Amsel, H.G., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 26(3): 17-31, figs.
 Bidzilya, O. & H.Li, 2010, Eur. J. Ent. 107: 247-265, figs.
 Bidzilya, O., 2005, Dt. ent. Z. 52 (1): 3-72, figs.
 Bidzilya, O., 2005, Nota lepid. 27 (4): 273-297, figs.
 Bidzilya, O., 2008, Shilap Revta lepid. 36 (144): 531-538, figs.
 Bradley, J.D. & M.Schaffer, 1969, Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 54 (suppl.): 415-430, 3 figs.
 Brock, J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
 Corley, M.F.V., 2001, Entomologist's Gaz. 52: 213-225, figs.
 Crüger, G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
 Douglas, J.W., 1849-1850, Trans. ent. Soc. London (1) 5: 173-179, 195-201 (2) 1: 60-68, 101-108, 241-251.
 Englert, W.D., 1974, Z. angew. Ent. 75 (4): 381-421, 27 Abb.
 Erschoff, N.G., 1874,
 Fletcher, T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
 Gaede, M., 1937,
 Gozmany, L.A., 1987, Mus. eg. Sci. nat. Boll. (Turin) 5(2): 613-615, figs.
 Handlirsch, A., 1924,
 Hartig, F.G., 1937, Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 68-79, 3 Abb.
 Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828,
 Heppner, J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
 Heppner, J.B., 1982, N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294.
 Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
 Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1856-1861,
 Huemer, P., 1988, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 57 (3): 439-571, figs.
 Huemer, P., 1989, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 79: 127-142, 46 Abb.
 Huemer, P., 1989, NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 38: 37-40.
 Hübner, J., 1796-[1836],
 Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
 Klotz, A.B., 1970,
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
 Koçak, A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
 Landry, J.-F., Nazari, V., Dewaard, J.R., Mutanen, M., Lopez-Vaamonde, C., Huemer, P. & P.D.N.Hebert, 2013, Zootaxa 3749 (1): 1-93, figs.
 Lee, S. & R.L.Brown, 2008, Zootaxa 1818: 1-55, figs.
 Li, H. & K.Sattler, 2012, Zootaxa 3373: 1-82, figs.
 Linnaeus, C., 1758,
 Ponomarenko, M.G., 1997, Far Eastern Ent. 50: 1-67.
 Povolny, D. & Z.Sustek, 1988, Stapfia 16: 209-247.
 Povolny, D., 1966, Arkiv Zool. (2) 18 (15): 393-404, 11 Taf.
 Povolny, D., 1967, Acta Sci. nat. Brno (n.s.) 1: 209-250, figs.
 Povolny, D., 1967, Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 37: 161-232, figs.
 Povolny, D., 1972, Acta ent. bohemoslov. 69(3): 186-206, 22 Abb.
 Povolny, D., 1976, Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 22: 145-154, figs.
 Povolny, D., 1977, Acta ent. bohemoslov. 74(5): 322-338, 26 figs.
 Povolny, D., 1991, Acta Univ. Agric. (Brno) 38: 191-204.
 Povolny, D., 1991, Acta Sci. Natur. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. Brno (N.S.) 25: 1-61.
 Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Rebel, H., 1901,
 Reh, L., 1925,
 Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
 Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
 Sattler, K., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 26 (3): 33-90, 19 Pls.
 Sattler, K., 1968, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 15: 111-131, figs.
 Sattler, K., 1976, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 34 (2): 87-152, figs.
 Scopoli, J.A., 1763,
 Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,

520) Agnippe conjugella (Caradja, 1920) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *conjugella* Caradja, 1920; *haberlandi* Amsel, 1961 Original Reference: Range (in code): **KK UZ TM KG Aa TJ CN AF Blh Gbh Hr Blh IR Fa Shr Es Kh**

521) Agnippe pseudolella (Christoph, 1888) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *pseudolella* Christoph, 1888; *cephalella* Caradja, 1920. Original Reference: *Lita pseudolella* Christoph, 1888, Horae

- Soc. ent. ross. 22: 313. Syntypes ♂♀: Russia, "Sarepta". Range (in code): RU Sr Ur KG Uk TR IR Elb Kdj AF TM Kp TJ CN IMn
- 522) Anarsia (Ananarsia) eleagnella Kuznetsov, 1957** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *eleagnella Kuznetsov, 1957* Range (in code): RO RU At UA Cc GG KG TM AF
- 523) Anarsia (Ananarsia) lineatella Zeller, 1839** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *lineatella Zeller, 1839; heratella Amsel, 1967; tauricella Amsel, 1967*. Original Reference: Anarsia lineatella Zeller, 1839, Isis 1839: 190. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk LY TN EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR LB SY Dms DK SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc AM KG TM TJ UZ IQ IR Gls PK AF Hr IN Ch US CA AU
- 524) Anarsia (Ananarsia) tortuosella Amsel, 1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tortuosella Amsel, 1967* Range (in code): PK AF
- 525) Anarsia (s.str.) eburnella (Christoph, 1887)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *eburnella Christoph, 1887* Range (in code): TM Kp IR AF
- 526) Anarsia (s.str.) geminella Amsel, 1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *geminella Amsel, 1967* Range (in code): AF
- 527) Anarsia (s.str.) halimodendri (Christoph, 1877)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *halimodendri Christoph, 1877* Range (in code): TM IR AF
- 528) Anarsia (s.str.) nuristanella Amsel, 1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *nuristanella Amsel, 1967* Range (in code): AF
- 529) Caryocolum abhorrens Huemer, 1988** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *abhorrens Huemer, 1988* Range (in code): AF Kab
- 530) Caryocolum afghanum Huemer, 1988** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *afghanum Huemer, 1988* Range (in code): TR AF Pag
- 531) Caryocolum blandellum (Douglas, 1852)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *blandellum Douglas, 1852* Range (in code): FR IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU DK NO SE FI EE LV RU Ur Sb MD UA BY Ch GR TR AF BdA
- 532) Caryocolum divergens Huemer, 1989** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *divergens Huemer, 1989* Range (in code): AF Slg
- 533) Caryocolum immixtum Huemer, 1988** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *immixtum Huemer, 1988* Range (in code): AF Kab
- 534) Caryocolum kasyi Huemer, 1988** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *kasyi Huemer, 1988* Range (in code): AF Pag
- 535) Caryocolum longiusculum Huemer, 1988** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *longiusculum Huemer, 1988* Range (in code): AF Pag
- 536) Caryocolum majus Huemer, 1988** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *majus Huemer, 1988* Range (in code): AF Pag
- 537) Caryocolum paghmanum Huemer, 1988** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *paghmanum Huemer, 1988* Range (in code): AF Pag
- 538) Caryocolum schleichi (Christoph, 1872)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *schleichi Christoph, 1872; syriacum Povolny, 1977* Range (in code): MA DZ ES FR IT DE CH AT CZ SE FI EE LV RU Ur Sb TR MD UA BY JO Amm SY Dms Hal AF Pag MN
- 539) Caryocolum tetrameris (Meyrick, 1926)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *tetrameris Meyrick, 1926* Original Reference: Gelechia tetrameris Meyrick, 1926, Exot. Microlepid. 3: 277. Syntypes 2♂: [Turkey]: "Asia Minor: Marasch" (leg. Caradja). Range (in code): TR IR Kh Fa AF BdA
- 540) Caryocolum vartianorum Huemer, 1988** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *vartianorum Huemer, 1988* Range (in code): AF Pag
- 541) Chionodes distinctella (Zeller, 1839)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *distinctella Zeller, 1839; striolatella Heinemann, 1870; tristella Teich, 1889; indistinctella Rebel, 1901; latiorella Amsel, 1939; unicolor Toll, 1948; deserticola Piskunov, 1979*. Original Reference: Gelechia distinctella Zeller, 1839, Isis Leipzig 1839: 199. Lectotype ♂: Poland: Zielona Gora (Glogau), designated by Huemer & Sattler, 1995, Beitr. Ent. 45: 42 (BMNH). Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES An FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV AL BG GR TR Cc SY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk AF IR KK MN CN Ti
- 542) Deltophora fasciella Sattler, 1979** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *fasciella Sattler, 1979* Range (in code): SD IL Pa JO SA IR Lo AF Srb
- 543) Deltophora maculata (Staudinger, 1879)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *maculata Staudinger, 1879* Original Reference: Teleia maculata Staudinger, 1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15:

- 314-316. Lectotype ♀: [Türkei]: Amasia (Kerasdere), selected by Sattler (1979: 283) (MNHU).
Range (in code): GR Cr TR SY Hal Ltk LB Say Bro Bei IL Rml Js Pa JO Cc AM Eri GG Bjo Tbl Len AZ
YE IR Elb Th Kh AF Hr Nu Kab TM
- 544) **Ephysteris (Microcraspedus) deserticolella (Staudinger,1871)** (Gelechiidae)
Synonym(s): *deserticolella* Staudinger,1871; *albocapitella* Rebel,1928; *buvati* Povolny,1992 - Range (in code):
TR RU Ur IR Elb Th Ab Oru CY GR MT UA Cm AF
- 545) **Ephysteris (Opacopsis) atalopis (Meyrick,1918)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *atalopis*
Meyrick,1918 - Range (in code): IN PK AF IR Hz B-A
- 546) **Ephysteris (Opacopsis) confusa Povolny,1968** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *confusa*
Povolny,1968 - Range (in code): AF
- 547) **Ephysteris (s.str.) promptella (Staudinger,1859)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s):
promptella Staudinger,1859; *despectella* Walker,1863; *petiginella* Mann,1867; *parvula* Staudinger,1879; *cacomicra*
Walsingham,1907; *chersaea* Meyrick,1908; *oschophora* Meyrick,1910; *fanatica* Meyrick,1921; *dispensata*
Meyrick,1921; *xanthorhabda* Gozmany,1951 *australiae* Povolny,1977; *#promptella* Sattler,1978. Original
Reference: *Gelechia promptella* Staudinger,1859, Stettin net. Ztg. 20: 241. Syntypes: Spanien:
Chiclana. Range (in code): ZW Vf PT ES FR Si IT SK HU YU GR TR IL SA IR Elb Th AF ZA Wca Ec Fs
Tva Mpu Lpo Gau Pre Nta Kzu EG IN LK PG AU QAU
- 548) **Gnorimoschema soffneri Riedl,1965** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *soffneri* Riedl,1965;
antiquum Povolny,1966 - Range (in code): FR Co GR Cr ES Si IT HU BG IQ TR IR Elb AF
- 549) **Metanarsia junctivittella Christoph,1885** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *junctivittella*
Christoph,1885 - Range (in code): TM Kp KG UZ TJ AF PK
- 550) **Metanarsia monochroma Bidzilya,2008** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *monochroma*
Bidzilya,2008 Original Reference: *Metanarsia monochroma* Bidzilya,2008, Shilap Revta lepid. 36
(144): 532, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Herat 970m H.G.Amsel leg. (LMK) [in abstract this
species is cited from Iran, Iraq erroneously]. Range (in code): AF Hr PK Bl Qu
- 551) **Metzneria albiramosella (Christoph,1885)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *albiramosella*
Christoph,1885) Original Reference: *Parasia albiramosella* Christoph,1885, [in] Romanoff, Mém.
lépid. 2: 159. Lectotype ♂: Ashkabad (BMNH). Range (in code): TM Kp AF
- 552) **Metzneria aspretella (Lederer,1869)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *aspretella* Lederer,1869;
absoluta Christoph,1888 Original Reference: *Parasia aspretella* Lederer,1869, Horae Soc. ent. ross.
6: 92, t.5 fig.12. Lectotype ♂: [Iran]: Astrabad [Gorgan], designated by Englert,1974 (ZMB).
Range (in code): IR Elb Kdv Mz Dam Plr Gor Shh Kh AF
- 553) **Metzneria diamondi Amsel,1949** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *diamondi* Amsel,1949
Original Reference: *Metzneria diamondi* Amsel,1949, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 321, t.9 fig.63.
Lectotype ♂: Iraq: Kerbela Wüste, leg. Wiltshire (LNK). Range (in code): IQ Kbl SA IR Kz Sde IL
Pa AF
- 554) **Neofriseria sceptrophora (Meyrick,1926)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sceptrophora*
Meyrick,1926 Original Reference: *Gelechia sceptrophora* Meyrick,1926, Exot. Microlepid. 3: 276.
Type ♀: [Turkey]: "Asia Minor: Kasikoparan (leg. Korb)". Range (in code): Cc TR AF
- 555) **Ornivalva afghana Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *afghana* Sattler,1967
Range (in code): AF MN
- 556) **Ornivalva grisea Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Sattler,1967 - Range (in
code): AF CN Ui IMn
- 557) **Ornivalva heluanensis (Debski,1913)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *heluanensis*
Debski,1913; *frankeniivorella* Chrétien,1917; *oasicolella* Turati,1924; *siculella* Mariani,1937. Original Reference:
Teleia heluanensis Debski,1913, Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte 1913: 111. Syntypes: Egypt: Heluan
(NHMW). Range (in code): DZ Bsk MA TN LY Cy SD EG EG34 ES Mu Si MT HV RU IL Pa SY SA IQ
TR IR GlS AF PK UZ MN CN Ts NHu Ui
- 558) **Ornivalva longiductella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *longiductella*
Sattler,1967 Original Reference: *Ornivalva longiductella* Sattler,1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch.
SWDtl. 26(3): 40, figs. Holotype ♂: Algerien: Hammam-es-Salahin (BMNH). Range (in code):
DZ Hes TN IQ AF SD MN
- 559) **Ornivalva mixolitha (Meyrick,1918)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *mixolitha* Meyrick,1918
Original Reference: *Phthorimaea mixolitha* Meyrick,1918, Exot. microlepid. 2: 135. Range (in
code): DZ MA TN TR RU IQ SD IN IR PK AF MN CN Ui Pay
- 560) **Ornivalva ochraceofusca Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ochraceofusca*
Sattler,1967 Original Reference: *Ornivalva ochraceofusca* Sattler,1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch.

- SWDtl. 26(3): 77, pl.18 f.74. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Kabul: W. Charikar. Range (in code): **TR AF**
- 561) Ornativulva ornatella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ornatella Sattler,1967* Original Reference: Ornativulva ornatella Sattler,1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 78, pls., figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Herat, 970m. Range (in code): **RO RU TR AF IR MN CN Ui Pay IMn**
- 562) Ornativulva plutelliformis (Staudinger,1859)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *plutelliformis Staudinger,1859; olbiaella Millièrè,[1861]; sieversellus Christoph,1867; sinuatella Walsingham,1904* Original Reference: Gelechia plutelliformis Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20: 239. Type: Spain, Cadiz, Chiclana. Range (in code): **Cn Md MA DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf LY PT ES An Hv FR Sa Si IT MT HU RO MK GR Cr TR RU MD UA BY KG Uk SD Pa IL Pa Hf LB Bei SA IQ Bgd KW IR Bmp Ana Ke Kh Gls AF PK CY CN IMn Ui**
- 563) Ornativulva sieversi (Staudinger,1871)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *sieversi Staudinger,1871* Range (in code): **RU KG Uk IR Gls AF TM**
- 564) Ornativulva singula Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *singula Sattler,1967* Range (in code): **AF MN**
- 565) Ornativulva triangulella Sattler,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *triangulella Sattler,1967* Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN IQ AF KW IR**
- 566) Ornativulva zonella (Chrétien,1917)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *zonella Chrétien,1917; cimelion Amsel,1935; iranella Sattler,1967* Original Reference: Teleia zonella Chrétien,1917, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 85: 475-476. Type: Tunis, Gafsa. Range (in code): **Pa IL SA DZ TN Gf IR Kh Ke Ana AF CN Ui IMn**
- 567) Platyedra subcinerea (Haworth,[1828])** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *subcinerea Haworth,[1828]; vilella Zeller,1847.* Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc LB Bei DK SE LV RU MD UA BY IR Gls Kh CN Ui Ku IL Pa Hf AF Hr**
- 568) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) acuminatella (Sircom,1850)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *acuminatella Sircom,1850; pulliginella Sircom,1850; cirsiella Stainton,1851; porcella Heinemann,1870; ingloriella Heinemann,1870; gracilella Stainton,1871* Original Reference: Gelechia acuminatella Sircom,1850, Zoolog. App.: 72. Range (in code): **ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY KG IR AF CN Ahw CA On Qb**
- 569) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) arogantella Povolny,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *arogantella Povolny,1967* Original Reference: Scrobipalpa (Eusrobipalpa) arogantella Povolny,1967, Prirodov Pr. Cesk. Akad. Véd. (N.S.) 1: 213, figs. 7,8. Holotype ♂: NO.-Afghanistan: Khinch-e-Andarab, 3500-4000m leg. Ebert. Range (in code): **AF**
- 570) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) ebertiana Povolny,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ebertiana Povolny,1967* Original Reference: Scrobipalpa (Eusrobipalpa) ebertiana Povolny,1967, Prirodov Pr. Cesk. Akad. Véd. (N.S.) 1: 216, fig. 27. Holotype ♀: SW.-Afghanistan: Registan Wüste, Darweshan, 500m., leg. Ebert. Range (in code): **AF**
- 571) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) ephysteroides Povolny,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *ephysteroides Povolny,1967* Original Reference: Scrobipalpa (Eusrobipalpa) ephysteroides Povolny,1967, Prirodov Pr. Cesk. Akad. Véd. (N.S.) 1: 216-217, figs. 23,24. Holotype ♂: [Afghanistan]: Khurd-Kabul, leg. Kasy & Vartian. Range (in code): **AF**
- 572) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) gregori Povolny,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *gregori Povolny,1967* Original Reference: Scrobipalpa (Eusrobipalpa) gregori Povolny,1967, Prirodov Pr. Cesk. Akad. Véd. (N.S.) 1: 218, figs. 31,32. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Khurd-Kabul, 1900m, leg. Kasy & Vartian. Range (in code): **IT AF**
- 573) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) heratella Povolny,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *heratella Povolny,1967* Original Reference: Scrobipalpa (Eusrobipalpa) heratella Povolny,1967, Prirodov Pr. Cesk. Akad. Véd. (N.S.) 1: 218-219, fig. 33. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Herat, 970m, leg. Amsel. Range (in code): **AF Hr EG JO IR Ss**
- 574) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) indignella (Staudinger,1879)** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *indignella Staudinger,1879; hyocyamivora Gerasimov,1930; pseudobsoletum Povolny & Gregor,1955; grossa Povolny,1966* Original Reference: Bryotropha indignella Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 308-309. Syntypes 6 ex: [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): **TR IR Ab Oru IL Pa RU IQ CN Ui AF TM SY AZ Cc UA**
- 575) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) klimeschi Povolny,1967** (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): *klimeschi Povolny,1967* Original Reference: Scrobipalpa (Eusrobipalpa) klimeschi Povolny,1967, Prirodov

Pr. Cesk. Akad. Véd. (N.S.) 1: 220-221, figs. 37-39. Holotype ♂: [Austria]: Teriol sept., Innsbruck, leg. Burmann. Range (in code): AT AF

576) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) nitentella (Fuchs,1902) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): nitentella Fuchs,1902; seminella Pierce & Metcalfe,1935 Range (in code): TN ES FR IE GB NL DE AT CZ SK HU RO DK NO SE FI EE LV RU Ur Sb MD UA BY TR MN AF CN Ts Ui KG No

577) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) obsoletella (Fischer v. Röslerstamm,1841) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): obsoletella Fischer v. Röslerstamm,1841; miscitella Clarke,1932; bipunctella Hartig,1941; calaritanella Amsel,1951; hospes Povolny,1964 Range (in code): ZA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR IR AF DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Sb Cc MN MD UA BY CN IMn Ui ZA US

578) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) pauperella (Heinemann,1870) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): pauperella Heinemann,1870; klimeschi Povolny,1967 Range (in code): FR IT GB CH AT CZ SK HU FI LV RU AF CN Gn IMn

579) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) pulchra Povolny,1967 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): pulchra Povolny,1967 Original Reference: Scrobipalpa (Eusrobipalpa) pulchra Povolny,1967, Prirodov Pr. Cesk. Akad. Véd. (N.S.) 1: 223-224, figs. 64-68. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan: Bamian, leg. Kasy & Vartian. Range (in code): TR SY IR Th Elb AF Bm IL Pa MN LT RU Ur UA MN CN Ui

580) Scrobipalpa (Ilseopsis) vasconiella (Rössler,1877) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): vasconiella Rössler,1877; drahomirae Povolny,1966 Original Reference: Lita vasconiella Rössler,1877, Stettin ent. Ztg. 38 (7-9): 377. Type: Spain, Bilbao. Range (in code): Cn Md DZ PT ES Bq Bb FR Sa Si IT GR RU TR IR AF

581) Scrobipalpa (s.str.) abai Povolny,1977 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): abai Povolny,1977 Range (in code): AF

582) Scrobipalpa (s.str.) bahai Povolny,1977 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): bahai Povolny,1977 Range (in code): AF

583) Scrobipalpa (s.str.) heretica Povolny,1973 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): heretica Povolny,1973; submagnificella Povolny,1977 Original Reference: Scrobipalpa heretica Povolny,1973, Acta ent. bohemoslov. 70(2): 107-108, Abb. Holotype ♂: [Türkei]: [Ankara], Strasse Ankara-Kayseri, 1000m. Range (in code): TR IR Mak Ab RU Ur At KG ES AF CN Ui

584) Scrobipalpa maniaca Povolny,1967 (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): maniaca Povolny,1967 Range (in code): CN Ui AF MN RU UZ TM

585) Scrobipalpula psilella (Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): psilella Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; cacuminum Frey,1870. Range (in code): ES FR Si? IT GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Th Elb Ab Mak Oru AF

586) Vladimirea (s.str.) glebicolorella (Erschoff,1874) (Gelechiidae) Synonym(s): glebicolorella Erschoff,1874; submaculata Povolny,1967. Range (in code): Cc AM UZ TM AF IR Elb Th Cm

Geometridae

Alpheraky,S.N., 1883, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 156-227, pls.

Bang-Haas,O., 1927,

Beljaev,E.A., 2008, Ent. Obozr. 87(1): 152-165, figs. [Ent. Rev. 88 (1): 50-60, figs.]

Brandt,W., 1941, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 864-886, figs.

Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.

Butler,A.G., 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624.

Butler,A.G., 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 9: 206-211.

Choi,S.-W., 1998, Zool. J.linn. Soc. 122: 555-580, 29 figs.

Choi,S.-W., 2000, Amer. Mus. Novit. 3295: 1-25, 61 figs., 3 tab.

Choi,S.-W., 2001, Amer. Mus. Novit. 3318: 1-37, 24 figs., 2 Tab.

Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.

Curtis,J., 1823-1840, found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London.

Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.

Dietze,C., 1872-1878, Stettin ent. Ztg. 33: 184-204 35: 209-221, 270-277 36: 69-76, 236-256 38: 98-100

Dietze,C., 1910-1913,

Drury,D., 1773-1782],

Ebert,G., 1965, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 142: 1-32, 4 Taf.

Ebert,G., 1968, Ark. Zool. (Ser.2) 22(6): 163-199, 20 figs. 1 Pl.

Erschoff,N.G., 1874,

Fabricius,J.C., 1775,

Fabricius,J.C., [1776],

Fletcher,D.S., 1974, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. Suppl. 22: 1-498, 452 figs., 123 Pls., 5 Maps.

- Fletcher,D.S., 1979,
Freyer,C.F., 1831-1858,
Fuessly,J.C., 1781-1786,
Goeze,J.A.E., 1781,
Guenée,A., 1854,
Hampson,G.F., 1895,
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Hausmann,A. & S.Dötterl, 2004, *Nota lepid.* 26 (3/4): 127-136.
Hausmann,A., 1992, *NachrBl. bayer. Ent.* 41 (2): 46-55, figs.
Hausmann,A., 1993, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 83: 77-107, 68 Abb.
Hausmann,A., 1994, *Nota lepid.* 16(3/4): 195-211, 25 Abb., 1 Tab.
Hausmann,A., 1994, *Atalanta* 25 (3/4): 571-608, figs.
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
Heppner,J.B., 1982, *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89 (4): 220-294.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1856-1861,
Hufnagel, 1767, *Berl. Mag.* 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426.
Hufnagel, 1768, *Berl. Mag.* 4: 504-527, 599-626.
Hübner,J., 1790,
Hübner,J., 1796-[1838],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Hübner,J., 1822,
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Kollar,V., [1844], *das Reich der Siek* 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.)* 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.)* 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Lederer,J., 1853, *Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien* 3: 165-269, pls.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Linnaeus,C., 1761,
Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal, 1996, *Ent. NachrBl.* 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
Mikkola,K., 1981, *Ent. scand.* 12: 433-436.
Mikkola,K., 1985, *Ent. scand.* 16: 121-129.
Mironov,V. & U.Ratzel, 2012, *Nota lepid.* 34 (2): 197-231, figs.
Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel, 2008, *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 59 (3): 201-224, figs.
Mironov,V.G., Glasworthy,A.C. & U.Ratzel, 2008, *Trans. lepid. Soc. Japan* 59 (2): 117-143, figs.
Ounap,E., Viidalepp,J. & U.Saarma, 2008, *Zool. Scripta* 37 (4): 405-413, 1 fig. 4 Table.
Prout,L.B., 1912-1916,
Prout,L.B., 1934-1939,
Pugaev,S.N. & V.V.Zolotuhin, 2006, *Eversmannia* 6: 3-12, figs.
Raineri,V., 1994, *Atalanta* 25 (1/2): 365-372, 13 figs.
Rajaei,H. & R.Trusch, 2011, *Zootaxa* 2935: 59-63, figs.
Rajaei,H., Stüning,D. & J.Viidalepp, 2011, *Zootaxa* 3105: 1-46, figs.
Rajaei,H., Stüning,D. & R.Trusch, 2012, *Zootaxa* 3360: 1-52, figs.
Razowski,J., 1974, *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel,H., 1892, *Stettin ent. Ztg.* 53: 247-268.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
Sauter,W., 1990, *Nota lepid.* 12 (4): 328-343, 6 Abb.
Scoble,M.J., Pitkin,L.M., Parsons,M., Honey,M.R. & B.R.Pitkin, 1999,
Scopoli,J.A., 1763,
Smiles,K.H., 1979, *J. nat. Hist.* 13: 99-119, figs.
Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Sterneck,J., 1940, *Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver.* 25: 6-17, 25-36, 56-59, 77-79, 98-107, 126-128, 136-142, 152-159, 161-176, pl.1-10.
Sterneck,J., 1940-1941, *Z. Wien. Ent.-Ver.* 25 (1940): 200-208, 214-218, pl.23-28 *ibid.* 26 (1941): 17-31, 41-55, 88-96, 105-116.
Swinhoe,C., 1885, *Trans. ent. Soc. London* 1885: 337-355, pl.ix.
Trusch,R. & S.Erlacher, 2001, *Bonner zool. Monogr.* 49: 1-116, 12 Pls.
Trusch,R. & S.Erlacher, [2003], *Eur. J. Ent.* 99 (4): 529-541.
Viidalepp,J., 2011, *Zootaxa* 3136: 1-44, figs.
Viidalepp,J.R., 1988,
Warnecke,G., 1941, *Z. Wien. EntVer.* 26: 208-211, 231-235, 241-246, pls.27,28.
Warren,W., 1897, *Novit. zool.* 4: 378-402.
Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz, 2007,
Wehrli,E., 1936, *Ent. Rdsch.* 53: 513-516, 562-568, 11 figs.

Weisert,F., 2009, Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 61: 123-128, 12 Abb.
Wiltshire,E.P., 1958, J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 55 (2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs.
Wiltshire,E.P., 1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 191 (3): 337-371, figs.
Wiltshire,E.P., 1966, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 138-151, 2 Taf., 20 figs.
Wiltshire,E.P., 1966, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 113-138, 4 Taf., 32 figs.
Wiltshire,E.P., 1966, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 51: 27-32, Taf.2.
Wiltshire,E.P., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 137-169, 16 pls.
Wiltshire,E.P., 1970, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 74: 387-398, 1 Taf.
Wiltshire,E.P., 1970, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 74: 371-386, 3 Taf.
Wiltshire,E.P., 1976, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (1975) 27 (3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls.
Hampson,G.F., 1908, J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 18: 27-53, 257-271, 572-585, pl.C.

- 587) Acrobiston aestivalis Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *aestivalis* Wiltshire,1967
Range (in code): TJ Pm AF Bd Anj
- 588) Alcis andaraba (Wehrli,1938)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *andaraba* Wehrli,1938 _ Range (in code): AF Adr
- 589) Alcis evae Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *evae* Wiltshire,1966 _ Range (in code): AF Kab Pag Bm
- 590) Alcis granitaria (Moore,1888)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *granitaria* Moore,1888
Range (in code): AF Bm Kab Pag Ch
- 591) Alcis nuristana Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nuristana* Wiltshire,1967
Range (in code): AF Ng Nu
- 592) Alcis paghmana Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *paghmana* Wiltshire,1967
Range (in code): AF Kab Pag Bm
- 593) Alcis shivae Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *shivae* Wiltshire,1967 _ Range (in code): AF Bd Shv
- 594) Alcis trikotaria (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,[1875])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *trikotaria* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,[1875]) _ Range (in code): PK Thu AF Nu Ng
- 595) Aspitates stchurovskyi (Erschoff,1874)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *stchurovskyi* Erschoff,1874; *gonarcha* L.B.Prout,1928 _ Range (in code): UZ AF KK TJ IN Pm
- 596) Cabera leptographa Wehrli,1936** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leptographa* Wehrli,1936
Original Reference: Cabera leptographa Wehrli,1936, Ent. Rdsch. 53 (40): 564. Syntypes 1♂ 1♀: Afghanistan: Southern Bucharas, Kuliab. Range (in code): DE AT EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF
- 597) Cataclysmes festinata (Staudinger,1893)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *festinata* Staudinger,1893 _ Range (in code): TM Kp TJ KK T-S KG Lps CN Ui Ku IR AF RU Am
- 598) Cataclysmes rigata (Hübner,[1813])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rigata* Hübner,[1813]
Original Reference: Geometra rigata Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.69, fig.358. Type: Europa. Range (in code): PT ES FR Co Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ AM LT RU Tv MD UA BY IR Elb Mz Th AF TM Kp TJ KK T-S KG Lps At Ur Am Cm CN Ui Ku Cc GG Kir AZ AM
- 599) Cataclysmes shirniensis Ebert,1965** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *shirniensis* Ebert,1965
Range (in code): AF Pm TJ
- 600) Catarhoe arachne Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arachne* Wiltshire,1967
Range (in code): TJ AF Cc AM IR Elb TM Kp
- 601) Chlorissa gelida (Butler,1889)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gelida* Butler,1889; *anomala* W.Warren,1896 _ Range (in code): IN Drm Hp Klu AF Pag Nu PK Swa Sgl SdS Dara Cte Kkar Mdy Haz
- 602) Chloroclysta miata (Linnaeus,1758)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *miata* Linnaeus,1758; *miaria* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *viridifasciaria* Goeze,1781; *virgata* Fourcroy,1785 nec Hufn.,1767; *coraciata* Hübner,[1799]; *viridulata* Zetterstedt,1839; *coraciaria* La Harpe,1853 Original Reference: Phalaena miata Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 526. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): PT ES FR Co Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR Arr Cc GG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa Sse Elb Th AF TJ Pm
- 603) Colostygia albigrata (Kollar,[1844])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albigrata* Kollar,[1844]; *serpentinata* Lederer,1853; *signata* Moore,1868; *thomasata* W.Warren,1888; *tunkinskata* Heydemann,1936; *korschunovi* Viidalepp,1976; *#thomassata* Ollenshaw,2011 _ Range (in code): AF Ch RU Sb PK Thu Haz Mre Swa Yek IN Mus SI Djl
- 604) Contropis tagana Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tagana* Wiltshire,1967
Range (in code): AF
- 605) Costaconvexa polygrammata (Borkhausen,1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *polygrammata* Borkhausen,1794; *polygrammaria* Haworth,1809; *conjunctaria* Lederer,1853; *#rosea*

- Wiltshire,1946 Original Reference: Phalaena polygrammata Borkhausen,1794, Natur. eur. Schmett. 5: 560. Syntypes: Europa. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc AZ GG Tbl Lag Kir Len AM LB IL Pa IQ IR Fa Shr Mz Kh AF DK SE FI LV LT RU Ur KK KG TJ UZ TM MD UA Cm BY CN Ui Ku**
- 606) Crocallis (s.str.) klapperichi** Wiltshire,1961 (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *klapperichi* Wiltshire,1961 Range (in code): **AF Pag Bd**
- 607) Dyscia (Calodyscia) innocentaria (Christoph,1885)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *innocentaria* Christoph,1885; *sicanaria* Oberthür,1923; *sicula* Reisser,1940; *#innocentana* Pugaev & Zolotuhin,2006; *#hazroa* Koçak & Kemal,2015 Original Reference: *Aspilates innocentaria* Christoph,1885, Mém. lepid. 2: 125, pl.6 fig.5. Lectotype ♂: Turkmenia, Achal Tekke, Nuchur, designated by Trusch & Erlacher (2002: 535) (ZISP). Range (in code): **Co Sa Si IT YU HV AL MK BG GR RU MD UA Cm TR IQ Ama Shq IR Gl Kh TM JO Amm IL Pa Js SY Dms CY Cc Da GG Bjo Lag AZ Kir AM Eri AF KG**
- 608) Dyscia (Warneckeella) malatyana (Wehrli,1934)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *malatyana* Wehrli,1934 Original Reference: *Dyscia malatyana* Werli,1934, Int. ent. Z. 27: 535-536, fig.19. Syntypes 3♂: [Türkei]: Malatya: Tecde (ZFMK). Range (in code): **TN LY TR Cc AZ AM Eri GG RU Ao Da IR Es Ss Elb Th Ke Se Kh IQ Rba TM Kp KG Kmk Tk Dj UZ Smk KK AF Kab PK Bl Qu CN T-S Kno**
- 609) Dyscia leucogrammaria (Püngeler,1900)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *leucogrammaria* Püngeler,1900 Original Reference: *Scodiona leucogrammaria* Püngeler,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 121, Taf.iv fig.6. Syntypes 2♂: [Turkmenistan]: "Ashabad". Range (in code): **TM Kp AF Gz UZ**
- 610) Ecliptopera postpallida (L.B.Prout,1938)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *postpallida* L.B.Prout,1938 Range (in code): **AF Nu CN Sz Ch**
- 611) Euphyia ochreata (Moore,1888)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochreata* Moore,1888; *picata* Leech,1897; *brunneimixta* Thierry-Mieg,1915 Original Reference: *Larentia ochreata* Moore,1888, Lepid. Atkinson: 267. Type ♀: [SIKKIM]: Darjiling (coll.Staudinger). Range (in code): **SI IN Djl CN Yu AF PK Haz Nar Swa Sgl Yek**
- 612) Euphyia subangulata (Kollar,[1844])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subangulata* Kollar,[1844]; *extraneata* Guenée,1858; *melidiata* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *antigonia* L.B.Prout,1939 Range (in code): **AF PK Haz Swa Sgl Yek Nar IN Mus Gl Ch**
- 613) Eupithecia assectata Dietze,1904** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *assectata* Dietze,1904 Range (in code): **PK Sha UZ Smk KK Ik TJ Ch AF Pag Kab Sfk Slg Bd Kbb Wk**
- 614) Eupithecia barteli Dietze,1908** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *barteli* Dietze,1908; *artshae* Viidalepp,1988 Range (in code): **TJ Pm Chr T-S Uk RU Sr Ur KK KG Sp Sau Tar Uk PG Gg Swa Ld IN Hp AF Kbb CN Yu NP**
- 615) Eupithecia conjunctiva Hampson,1895** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *conjunctiva* Hampson,1895 Range (in code): **IN Drm Hp PK Pj Mre Haz Ch AF Sfk SI NP**
- 616) Eupithecia convallata Brandt,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *convallata* Brandt,1938 Range (in code): **IR Fa AF Kab Srb TR**
- 617) Eupithecia convallata terricolor Vojnits,1988** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *terricolor* Vojnits,1988 Range (in code): **AF Kab Srb**
- 618) Eupithecia costipicta W.Warren,1893** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *costipicta* W.Warren,1893 Range (in code): **IN SI PK Ch Bt Deo AF Sfk CN Hun NP**
- 619) Eupithecia dalhousiensis Mironov & Galsworthy,2008** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#dalhousiensis* Strand,1919; *dalhousiensis* Mironov & Galsworthy,2008 Range (in code): **IN Hp Sml Dlh Gs AF Sfk**
- 620) Eupithecia decipiens W.Petersen,1910** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *decipiens* W.Petersen,1910 Range (in code): **IR Elb Shh AF Kbb UZ KK**
- 621) Eupithecia egregiata Mironov & Ratzel,2008** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *egregiata* Mironov & Ratzel,2008 Range (in code): **PK Swa Klm AF Sfk**
- 622) Eupithecia exactata Staudinger,1882** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exactata* Staudinger,1882; *modesta* Dietze,1910 nec Tayl.,1906; *opulenta* Vojnits,1982; *subolivacea* Inoue,1996. Range (in code): **IR Elb CN Ui Au Kl Nrk KG Tk T-S Mn Ssn PK Gg Ch IN Ld AF Bd Wk Kbb Anj**
- 623) Eupithecia exicterata Mironov & Ratzel,2008** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *exicterata* Mironov & Ratzel,2008 Range (in code): **PK Gg Nlt Ch IN Up AF Sfk**
- 624) Eupithecia fredii Mironov & Ratzel,2012** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fredii* Mironov & Ratzel,2012 Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab Sfk**

- 625) Eupithecia hilariata Dietze,1908** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hilariata* Dietze,1908
Range (in code): **CN Ui Ju TJ Pm KK AF Pag Kab TM**
- 626) Eupithecia incurvaria Hampson,1903** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *incurvaria* Hampson,1903; *propoxydata* Schütze,1961 _ Range (in code): **PK Swa Klm IN Gs SI NP Ch AF Sfk Nu**
- 627) Eupithecia infecunda Vojnits,1981** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *infecunda* Vojnits,1981
Range (in code): **PK Klm Swa AF Sfk**
- 628) Eupithecia innotata (Hufnagel,1767)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *innotata* Hufnagel,1767; *tamarisciata* Freyer,1836; *suspectata* Dietze,1871; *uliatia* Staudinger,1897; *ulicada* Dietze,1910; *alexandriana* Vardikjan,1972; *sergiana* Vardikjan,1972. Original Reference: *Phalaena innotata* Hufnagel,1767, Berl. Mag. 4: 616. Type(s): Deutschland: Berlin. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN PT ES FR Co Sa IT MT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Tbl Bjo Kir Lag AZ AM Eri DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY MN CN Ui Ku Kun AF Kab**
- 629) Eupithecia karnaliensis Inoue,2000** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *emikoe* Inoue,1996 (p.p.); *karnaliensis* Inoue,2000 _ Range (in code): **NP IN Ch PK Ld AF Nu**
- 630) Eupithecia lindti Viidalepp,1988** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *lindti* Viidalepp,1988; *hangayorum* Vojnits,1988 _ Range (in code): **UZ TJ IN Ld PK Gg AF Pag Kab Kbb Slg Nu**
- 631) Eupithecia marginata Staudinger,1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *marginata* Staudinger,1892 Original Reference: *Eupithecia marginata* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 257-258. Syntypes: [China]: Kuldja. Range (in code): **AM AZ Cc TR CY CN Ui Ku Ld KK KG UZ TJ PK Gg AF Pag Kab Sfk**
- 632) Eupithecia mekrana Brandt,1941** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mekrana* Brandt,1941; *chorassana* Brandt,1941; *commenticia* Vojnits,1982; *idonea* Vojnits,1982; *stulta* Vojnits,1982; *amiralis* Wiltshire,1986 _ Range (in code): **IR Kh Hz AM Cc AZ Nv AE KK Ik RU Or Ur TR AF Srb**
- 633) Eupithecia minusculata Alpheraky,1883** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minusculata* Alpheraky,1883; *inversaria* Turati,1930; *penultimaria* Wiltshire,1985. Original Reference: *Eupithecia minusculata* Alpheraky,1883, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 225-227, Tab. ix fig. 91. Type ♀: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kuldja. Range (in code): **ES DZ TN UA Cm RU CN Ui Ku LY Cy IQ Bgd TR AM Cc AZ Da SY IL Pa JO KG TM UZ TJ AF Nu MN**
- 634) Eupithecia mirificata Brandt,1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mirificata* Brandt,1938; *linariatoides* Mironov,1989 _ Range (in code): **IR Fa Kz Com TJ Pm Chr AF Kab Pag Bd Slg**
- 635) Eupithecia mitigata Dietze,1906** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mitigata* Dietze,1906 Original Reference: *Eupithecia mitigata* Dietze,1906, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 19: pl.2 figs.18,19. Lectotype: China: Uighur A.R.: Lob Noor. Range (in code): **CN Ui Ln Ld TJ KK KG AF Pkt Wk Sfk**
- 636) Eupithecia mustangata Schütze,1961** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mustangata* Schütze,1961; *emikoe* Inoue,1996 _ Range (in code): **IN Ch NP PK Swa Bt Deo Ld AF Bd Nu Wk**
- 637) Eupithecia nachadira Brandt,1941** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nachadira* Brandt,1941; *mandarinca* Mironov,2001 _ Range (in code): **UA Cm IR Elb Th Ss AF Kbb**
- 638) Eupithecia naumanni Mironov & Ratzel,2012** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *naumanni* Mironov & Ratzel,2012 _ Range (in code): **AF Nu Bd**
- 639) Eupithecia nepalata Schütze,1961** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nepalata* Schütze,1961; *abundeli* Vojnits,1988; *petrensis* Mironov,1989 _ Range (in code): **NP TJ Pm Chr PK Sha IN Ch Bt Deo AF Bd Nu Wk**
- 640) Eupithecia nephelata Staudinger,1897** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nephelata* Staudinger,1897 _ Range (in code): **MN CN Ui Kl PK Gg Sst Ld IN AF Wk**
- 641) Eupithecia nigrilinea (W.Warren,1896)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigrilinea* W.Warren,1896; *ingrata* Vojnits,1981; *talvei* Viidalepp,1988 _ Range (in code): **PK Klm Swa IN Ld Ch TJ AF Pag Kab Sfk Bd Kbb Slg Wk Pkt**
- 642) Eupithecia oblongata (Thunberg,1784)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *#centaureata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *oblongata* Thunberg,1784; *boloniensis* Fourcroy,1875; *centralisata* Staudinger,1892; *chinae* Vojnits,1977. Original Reference: *Geometra oblongata* Thunberg,1784, Diss. ent. sistens Insecta Suecica 1: 14. Lectotype ♂ (UZIÜ). Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc GG Tbl Kir Lag AM AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Da Us MD UA BY KG Ssn Tk CN Ui Ku Stg Kwa IL Pa Car Jf LB Bsa PK Ch IN Ld Gg KK Ax UZ Smk AF Nu Bd TW**
- 643) Eupithecia obnitens Brandt,1941** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obnitens* Brandt,1941; *eberti* Vojnits,1978 Original Reference: *Eupithecia obnitens* Brandt,1941, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31 (3): 875, pl.29 fig.28. Holotype ♂: Iran: Kouh i Binaloud, 2500-3000m (NHRS). Range (in code): **IR Kh AF Kbb**

- 644) Eupithecia ochrovittata Christoph,1887** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ochrovittata Christoph,1887* Original Reference: Eupithecia ochrovittata Christoph,1887, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 3: 7-9, pl.1 fig.3. Syntypes 2♂: [Armenia]: Erivan. Range (in code): **AM Eri Cc TR AF Kab**
- 645) Eupithecia olgae Mironov,1986** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *olgae Mironov,1986* Range (in code): **KK Na UZ TJ KG Ld IN AF Ch PK CN Ti Gn MN**
- 646) Eupithecia pamirica Viidalepp,1988** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pamirica Viidalepp,1988* Range (in code): **TJ Pm KK PK Gg Deo Bt AF Slg Sfk Kbb**
- 647) Eupithecia parallelaria Bohatsch,1893** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *parallelaria Bohatsch,1893* Original Reference: [Eupithecia] unedonata var. parallelaria Bohatsch,1893, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 22. Lectotype: Corsica (TMP) [uninominal, unavailable name!]. Range (in code): **ES FR Co LB Bei TR TM Kp UZ CN Ui Kl Ch PK Gg AF Nu Srb**
- 648) Eupithecia praesignata Bohatsch,1893** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *insignata Bohatsch,1893 nec Hbn.,1789; praesignata Bohatsch,1893* Original Reference: [Eupithecia] praesignata Bohatsch,1893, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 21. Syntypes 5 ex.: Transalai, Achal Tekke, Osch, Margelan; [uninominal, unavailable name!]. Range (in code): **TJ T-A KK Ik Osh TM Kp Fe UZ CN Ui Kml AF Wk**
- 649) Eupithecia relaxata Dietze,1904** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *relaxata Dietze,1904; vicariata Dietze,1904; adjunctata Dietze,1904; costisignata Dietze,1904; pamiri Vojnits,1988* Range (in code): **IR Elb Shh TM Kp UZ CN Ui Kl MN TJ Pm PK Bt Skd AF Kbb Slg Nu Sfk Wk**
- 650) Eupithecia repetita Vojnits,1981** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *repetita Vojnits,1981* Range (in code): **PK Klm Swa Ch AF Sfk**
- 651) Eupithecia simplicata Haworth,[1809]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplicata Haworth,[1809]; subnotata Hübner,[1813]; subnotaria Boisduval,1840; subnotataria Herrich-Schäffer,1848.* Range (in code): **ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Da Cc AZ Kir IR Ab CN Ui Arc KK AF Wk Bkt**
- 652) Eupithecia subpulchrata Alpheraky,1883** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subpulchrata Alpheraky,1883* Original Reference: Eupithecia subpulchrata Alpheraky,1883, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 221-223, Tab.viii fig.75. Type ♂: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kuldja. Range (in code): **UZ KK CN Ui Ku AF Slg Bd TM**
- 653) Eupithecia subtilis Dietze,1910** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *subtilis Dietze,1910; tonu Viidalepp,1988* Range (in code): **IR Elb Shh UZ TJ KK PK Sha AF Pag Kab Nu**
- 654) Eupithecia tabestana Mironov & Ratzel,2012** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *anemica sensu Mironov (nec Viidal.); tabestana Mironov & Ratzel,2012* Range (in code): **AF Wk Pkt Sfk PK Ch NP**
- 655) Eupithecia thermosaria Hampson,1903** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *thermosaria Hampson,1903; jaani Mironov,1989* Range (in code): **Ch TJ IN Hp Up Ld AF Kbb Nu Wk**
- 656) Eupithecia tshimganica Viidalepp,1988** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tshimganica Viidalepp,1988; subomnigera Vojnits,1988* Range (in code): **TJ Pm Dsb AF Bd UZ**
- 657) Eupithecia variostrigata Alpheraky,1876** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *variostrigata Alpheraky,1876; littorata Constant,1884; artemesiata Constant,1884; albosparsata Joannis,1891* Range (in code): **DZ Lbs ES FR HV TR RU UA Cm Cc AZ Kir Nv Ord JO SY Dms IR TM Kp UZ TJ Pm AF Nu**
- 658) Eupithecia venosata (Fabricius,1787)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *venosata Fabricius,1787; insignata Hübner,1789; decussata Donovan,1799; comparanda Vojnits,1981* Original Reference: Phalaena venosata Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 209, nr.205. Type(s): Austria: [Wien]. Range (in code): **MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Bjo Mng Lag AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY PK Swa Klm Sha Ch AF Nu**
- 659) Eupithecia vetula Mironov & Ratzel,2008** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vetula Mironov & Ratzel,2008* Range (in code): **PK Ch IN Up Bhi AF Sfk Srb**
- 660) Eupithecia vivida Vojnits & Laever,1978** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vivida Vojnits & Laever,1978; producta Vojnits,1981 nec Bastel.,1911; wolffi Vojnits,1985* Range (in code): **CN Yu Lik Ti IN Hp Bhi Kma Ch Up PK AF Nu**
- 661) Eupithecia vulgata (Haworth,[1809])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vulgata Haworth,[1809]; pygmaeata Borkhausen,1794; clusterata Hübner,[1813]; austeraria Herrich-Schäffer,1848; atropicta Dietze,1910; cyrmeata Schawerda,1933* Range (in code): **MA PT ES FR Co IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Us MD UA BY KG Lps CN Ui Arc LB Bsa AF Pag Kab Sfk Kbb Wk**
- 662) Eupithecia xanthomixta Vojnits,1988** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xanthomixta Vojnits,1988* Range (in code): **AF Slg Kab IR Elb Th**

- 663) *Geometra purissima* Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *purissima* Wiltshire,1966 Original Reference: *Geometra purissima* Wiltshire,1966, Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 51 (1/2): 28, pl. 2 fig.1. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Nuristan: 25km NW Barikot, 1800m. Range (in code): **AF Nu Bkt PK Nwf Mdy Haz Cte Swa Sgl**
- 664) *Glossotrophia (Bicalcarella) terminata* Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *terminata* Wiltshire,1966 Original Reference: *Glossotrophia terminata* Wiltshire,1966, Z. Wien. ent. Ges. 51 (9/11): 130, figs. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan: Nuristan, Barikot, 25km N. v. Barikot 1800m 12-17.vii.1963 leg. Kasy & Vartian (BMNH). Range (in code): **AF IR PK Ch Gg**
- 665) *Glossotrophia (Libanonia) sacraria* (A.Bang-Haas,1910)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sacraria* A.Bang-Haas,1910 Range (in code): **GR Rd LB Bei TR CY JO IL Pa IQ AF Srb Kab Bm PK TJ Pm IR Shr Fa Sse Com Kz KG Uk**
- 666) *Gnopharmia cocandaria* (Erschoff,1874)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *cocandaria* Erschoff,1874; *maculifera* Staudinger,1892; *subrubraria* Staudinger,1892 Range (in code): **UZ Fe Smk Nmg Man CN Ui Ku AF Pli KK**
- 667) *Gnopharmia sarobiana* Ebert,1965** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sarobiana* Ebert,1965; *luxuriosa* Wiltshire,1967 Range (in code): **AF Srb Bm Nu PK**
- 668) *Gnophos (Acrognophos) iveni* Erschoff,1874** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *iveni* Erschoff,1874; *clarior* Staudinger,1892; *boarmioides* Wiltshire,1967 Range (in code): **AF Bd KG KK TJ Pm UZ Fe CN Ui**
- 669) *Gnophos (Chelegnophos) badakhshanus* Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *badakhshanus* Wiltshire,1967 Range (in code): **AF Bd**
- 670) *Gnophos (Ctenognophos) eolarius* Guenée,[1858]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *eolarius* Guenée,[1858] Range (in code): **AF Nu BdA PK Sgl IN KK TJ Pm**
- 671) *Gnophos (Dysgnophos) difficillimus* Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *difficillimus* Wiltshire,1967; *#difficilimus* Scoble,1999 Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab**
- 672) *Gnophos (Euchrognophos) amseli* Ebert,1965** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amseli* Ebert,1965 Range (in code): **AF Srb Bm**
- 673) *Gnophos (Organognophos) sibiriatu*s Guenée,[1858] (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sibiriatu*s Guenée,[1858] Range (in code): **RU At CN Ui Kl Kno Ts KK Ik KG TJ Pm MN AF IR****
- 674) *Gnophos (Rhipignophos) maledictus* Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maledictus* Wiltshire,1967 Range (in code): **AF Slg**
- 675) *Gnophos (Rhipignophos) vastarius* Staudinger,1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vastaria* Staudinger,1892 Original Reference: *Gnophos vastaria* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 189-190. Syntypes 2♂ 3♀: [Kirgizistan]: "Issyk Kul (Centralasien)". Range (in code): **IR AF PK KK Ik TJ Pm CN Ui Ga**
- 676) *Gnophos (Zystrognophos) nimbatus* Alpheraky,1888** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nimbata* Alpheraky,1888; *alexandra* Wehrli,1953 Original Reference: *Gnophos nimbata* Alpheraky,1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 68. Type ♂: "Schahimardan (Turkestan)", leg. Gr.-Grshimailo, on 8 June 1884. Range (in code): **CN Ui Ii Ga KG TJ Pm KK Ax Ik UZ Fe AF Hk IR**
- 677) *Gnophos (s.str.) brachyphorus* Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *brachyphora* Wiltshire,1966 Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab**
- 678) *Gnophos (s.str.) klapperichi* Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *klapperichi* Wiltshire,1967 Range (in code): **AF Ng Nu**
- 679) *Gnophos pagranitus* Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pagranitus* Wiltshire,1966 Range (in code): **AF Bm Pag**
- 680) *Gnophosema isometra* (W.Warren,1888)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *isometra* W.Warren,1888 Original Reference: *Gnophos isometra* W.Warren,1888, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1888: 321. Type ♂: [Pakistan]: Akhor April 22, 1886. Range (in code): **PK AF Bm Srb OM IR Ss Chh**
- 681) *Hemistola directa* Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *directa* Wiltshire,1966 Range (in code): **AF Nu Bkt**
- 682) *Hemistola fletcheri* L.B.Prout,1934** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fletcheri* L.B.Prout,1934; *subcaerulea* L.B.Prout,1934 Range (in code): **Ch AF Pag**
- 683) *Hemithea marina* (Butler,1878)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *costipunctata* Moore,[1867]; *marina* Butler,1878; *simplex* W.Warren,1897; *pariciliata* Fuchs,1902 Range (in code): **JP Hsu AF Nu Bkt LK ID Sum Ja TH**
- 684) *Herochroma farinosa* (W.Warren,1893)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *farinosa* W.Warren,1893 Range (in code): **IN Lho AF Pag PK**

- 685) *Heterobapta ejana* Wiltshire,1961** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ejana* Wiltshire,1961
Range (in code): AF Slg
- 686) *Hypomecis xenobia* (Wiltshire,1966)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xenobia* Wiltshire,1966
Range (in code): AF Pag
- 687) *Idaea angustifrons* (Wiltshire,1966)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *angustifrons* Wiltshire,1966 Range (in code): AF Pag Kab
- 688) *Idaea arenophana* (Wiltshire,1966)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arenophana* Wiltshire,1966 Range (in code): AF Kab
- 689) *Idaea barikotensis* (Wiltshire,1966)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *barikotensis* Wiltshire,1966 Range (in code): AF Nu Bkt
- 690) *Idaea benestrigata* (L.B.Prout,1913)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *benestrigata* L.B.Prout,1913 Range (in code): AF
- 691) *Idaea curtopedata* (Ebert,1965)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *curtopedata* Ebert,1965
Range (in code): AF Bd Adr
- 692) *Idaea fittkaui* Hausmann,1992** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *fittkaui* Hausmann,1992
Original Reference: *Idaea fittkaui* Hausmann,1992, NachrBl. bayer. Ent. 41 (2): 48-49, figs. Holotype ♂: O.-Afghanistan: Sarobi 1100m 6 viii-27 ix 1961 leg. G.Ebert (ZSM). Range (in code): AF Bm Srb
- 693) *Idaea forsteri* (Wiltshire,1966)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *forsteri* Wiltshire,1966
Range (in code): AF Nu Pag
- 694) *Idaea hathor* (Wiltshire,1949)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hathor* Wiltshire,1949 Range (in code): EG Sn YE Sna YE3o SA AF IN
- 695) *Idaea macropaga* (Wiltshire,1966)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *macropaga* Wiltshire,1966
Range (in code): AF Kab Pag
- 696) *Idaea maskina* (Wiltshire,1966)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *maskina* Wiltshire,1966
Range (in code): AF Pag Kab
- 697) *Idaea microphaga* (Wiltshire,1966)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *microphaga* Wiltshire,1966 Range (in code): AF Kab
- 698) *Idaea nigrella* (Wiltshire,1966)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigrella* Wiltshire,1966
Range (in code): AF Bkt Nu
- 699) *Idaea rufaria* (Hübner,[1799])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rufaria* Hübner,[1799]; *ochridana* Silbernagel,1944 Original Reference: *Geometra rufaria* Hübner,[1799], Samml. eur. Schmett. 5: pl.21, fig.112. Type: Europa. Range (in code): MA PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H MK HV AL BG Vrn GR Rd TR Cc GG Tbl Bjo Mng Kir Bku Smt Da Der Nv Ord AZ AM Ksp IQ RU MD UA BY IR Fa Com Kz Kh AF Pag Kab MN
- 700) *Idaea rusticata* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *rusticata* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *mustelata* Rambur,1866. Original Reference: *Geometra rusticata* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 113. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): DZ FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG AZ AM Nv RU MD UA Cm IL Pa IR GlS Kh AF MN TM KK
- 701) *Idaea straminata* (Borkhausen,1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *straminata* Borkhausen,1794; *inornata* Haworth,1809; *suffusaria* Boisduval,1840; *inornaria* Doubleday,1849; *agrostemmata* Guenée,[1858] Range (in code): MA DZ Ges TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc AZ DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY LB Bsa IR AF Sb At MN CN KP KR Sh Krl
- 702) *Idaea tornipunctaria* (Wiltshire,1967)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *tornipunctaria* Wiltshire,1967 Range (in code): AF Srb Bm
- 703) *Idaea vartianae* (Wiltshire,1966)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *vartianae* Wiltshire,1966
Range (in code): AF Nu Bkt
- 704) *Lithostege amoenata* Christoph,1885** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *amoenata* Christoph,1885; *amseli* Wiltshire,1967 Range (in code): TM Kp IR Kh Elb Th Dam AF Gz Hr Ha Avd PK Nwf
- 705) *Lithostege usgentaria* Christoph,1885** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *usgentaria* Christoph,1885 Range (in code): UZ Fe Br TM Krn TJ AF Hr KG
- 706) *Loxaspilates hastigera* (Butler,1889)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hastigera* Butler,1889; *punctigera* L.B.Prout,1915 Range (in code): SI IN Drm Ch Snn AF
- 707) *Loxaspilates obliquaria* (Moore,1867)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obliquaria* Moore,1867; *subfalcata* Poujade,1895; *lutea* Thierry-Mieg,1916 Original Reference: *Aspilates obliquaria*

- Moore, 1867, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1867: 649. Syntypes ♂♂: [India], Bengal, coll. A.E. Russell (BMNH). Range (in code): AF IN Ben SI CN Ti
- 708) Microloxia indecretata (Walker, [1863])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *indecretata* Walker, [1863]; *pruinosa* Butler, 1880; *aperta* Swinhoe, 1886. Range (in code): IN Bba PK Krc AF Pag
- 709) Nebula triciliata (Wiltshire, 1967)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *triciliata* Wiltshire, 1967 Range (in code): AF Slg
- 710) Neromia simplex Brandt, 1938** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *simplex* Brandt, 1938 Range (in code): IR Fa IQ Agh Bgd OM AF
- 711) Nychiodes (Eunychiodes) antiquaria Staudinger, 1892** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *antiquaria* Staudinger, 1892. Original Reference: Nychiodes lividaria var. antiquaria Staudinger, 1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 5: 171-172. Syntypes: [Uzbekistan]: Margelan, Namangan, Samarkand. Range (in code): IR AF TJ Pm UZ Fe Ch PK Nwf Ci KK Ax Ik CN Ui
- 712) Nychiodes princeps Wiltshire, 1966** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *princeps* Wiltshire, 1966 Range (in code): AF
- 713) Ochodontia adustaria Fischer de Waldheim, 1840** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *adustaria* Fischer de Waldheim, 1840; *sareptanaria* Freyer, 1841; *#sareptaria* Eversmann, 1844 Original Reference: Ennomos adustaria Fischer de Waldheim, 1840, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 1840 (1): 88. Syntypes ♂♂: Russia: lower Volga. Range (in code): RU Sr TR IR Ab Elb Ak Shf AM Cc AZ Nv AF MN CN Ui KI KK Ik
- 714) Odontopera kametaria (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, [1875])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kametaria* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, [1875] Range (in code): AF Gz PK Haz Mre Swa Sgl Yek Dara Alp Cte IN
- 715) Orthonama obstipata (Fabricius, 1794)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *obstipata* Fabricius, 1794; *fluviata* Hübner, [1799]; *gemmata* Hübner, 1799; *albicinctata* Haworth, 1809; *angustata* Haworth, 1809; *quaerendaria* Costa, 1850; *baccata* Guenée, [1858]; *lapillata* Guenée, [1858]; *contrariata* Walker, 1862; *exagitata* Walker, 1862; *intrusata* Walker, 1862; *peracutata* Walker, 1862; *signataria* Walker, 1863; *obruptata* Walker, 1863; *pigrata* Walker, 1866; *plemyrata* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875; *inconspicua* Warren, 1896; *brunneipennis* Hulst, 1896; *discata* Warren, 1905 Original Reference: Phalaena obstipata Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (1): 199. Type: Barbaria. Range (in code): PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR IQ Agh GG AM Cc AZ IR Sse Fa AF DK NO SE FI EE LV RU Ur Sb Am Sh MD UA Cm BY KG KK UZ TJ TM CN MN KP KR JP ZA ZA10 ZA12 Kzu Nta IL Pa Jf Mtl LB Bsa MY Bor Shb KBa Kh CY PK Swa Dara Sgl Yek YE Tbl Mng Kir Lag Hkd ZR EG ET KE TZ MA DZ Ges Bsk Nbr Gf TN
- 716) Peratophyga hyalinata (Kollar, [1844])** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hyalinata* Kollar, [1844]; *aerata* Moore, 1868; *ionephela* Wiltshire, 1966 Original Reference: Idaea hyalinata Kollar, [1844], [in] Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4 (2): 491. Type: India, Massuri [Mussooree]. Range (in code): IN Mus SI Djl AF Nu Bkt PK Swa Haz Cte Sgl
- 717) Perizoma seriata (Moore, 1888)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *seriata* Moore, 1888; *niveiplaga* Bastelberger, 1909 Original Reference: Cidaria seriata Moore, 1888, Descr. Ind. Lepid. Atkinson: 278. Syntypes ♂♀: [Sikkim]: Darjiling (BMNH). Range (in code): IN SI Djl TW AF Kab PK Swa Sgl
- 718) Phaselia erika Ebert, 1965** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *erika* Ebert, 1965 Range (in code): TJ Pm AF Srb
- 719) Phaselia kasyi Wiltshire, 1966** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kasyi* Wiltshire, 1966 Range (in code): TM Kp IR Kh AF
- 720) Prometopidia arenosa Wiltshire, 1961** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *arenosa* Wiltshire, 1961 Range (in code): AF Nu Bsg
- 721) Rhodometra sacraria (Linnaeus, 1767)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sacraria* Linnaeus, 1767; *labda* Cramer, 1777; *sacralis* Thunberg, 1784; *fulvaria* Fabricius, 1794; *sanguinaria* Esper, 1801; *minervae* Gistel, 1856; *labdaria* Guenée, [1858]; Original Reference: Phalaena sacraria Linnaeus, 1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 12) 1(2): 863. Syntypes: [Algeria]: Barbaria (LSL). Range (in code): MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR IL Pa Car Jf Js Hf LB Bsa CY IQ Agh TH IR Shr Fa Sse Ahz DK NO SE EE LV RU MD UA BY AF Ca PK Bl Cp Qu ZA ZA04 ZA05 ZA06 ZA27 Kzu Nta Lpo Tva Spb Mdk SH MG MN CN Mre Cp Haz Cls Cn Md Az IN AZ Nv AM Cm SY Hal YE Bea Clo Orn Ges
- 722) Rhodostrophia (s.str.) xesta L.B. Prout, 1935** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *xesta* L.B. Prout, 1935; *oxyntis* L.B. Prout, 1935 Range (in code): AF Log RU
- 723) Rhodostrophia abscisaria Brandt, 1941** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *abscisaria* Brandt, 1941 Range (in code): AF IR

- 724) Rhodostrophia anjumana Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *anjumana* Wiltshire,1967 **Range (in code):** [AF Bd Anj](#)
- 725) Rhodostrophia cinerascens (Moore,1888)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *cinerascens* Moore,1888; *subflavida* W.Warren,1893 **Range (in code):** [AF Ch PK Nwf Ci IN Hp Kul](#)
- 726) Rhodostrophia cuprinaria (Christoph,1876)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *cuprinaria* Christoph,1876; *phaenicearia* Hampson,1907. **Original Reference:** *Eusarca cuprinaria* Christoph,1876, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 261, pl.7 fig.33. Syntypes ♂♀: [Iran]: Persia: Schahrud. **Range (in code):** [TR IR Elb Srd Cc GG Fa AZ Nv AF](#)
- 727) Rhodostrophia dissoluta L.B.Prout,1938** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *dissoluta* L.B.Prout,1938 **Range (in code):** [AF Bd Nks](#)
- 728) Rhodostrophia froitzheimi Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *froitzheimi* Wiltshire,1966 **Range (in code):** [AF Anj Bd Slg](#)
- 729) Rhodostrophia inconspicua (Butler,1886)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *inconspicua* Butler,1886 **Original Reference:** *Phyletis inconspicua* Butler,1886, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 391. Type ♂: [Pakistan]: Murree, 30th August 1885. **Range (in code):** [AF Ch Gs PK Nwf Ci Haz Mre Thu K-P Pj](#)
- 730) Rhodostrophia kabulensis Wiltshire,1970** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *kabulensis* Wiltshire,1970 **Range (in code):** [AF Bm Kab](#)
- 731) Rhodostrophia lenis Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *lenis* Wiltshire,1966 **Range (in code):** [AF Bm Kab](#)
- 732) Rhodostrophia linguata Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *linguata* Wiltshire,1966 **Range (in code):** [AF Pag Bm](#)
- 733) Rhodostrophia meonaria (Guenée,[1858])** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *meonaria* Guenée,[1858] **Range (in code):** [AF Kab Bm PK IN](#)
- 734) Rhodostrophia nubifera Brandt,1941** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *nubifera* Brandt,1941 **Original Reference:** *Rhodostrophia nubifera* Brandt,1941, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 866, fig.1. Holotype ♂: Iran: Khorassan: Binaloud-Gebirge bei Meched, 1800m 18. Aug. 1938 coll. Brandt; Paratypes: Sengan (Kouh i Taftan-Gebiet) (NRM). **Range (in code):** [IR Kh KuB Msh Ss Kuh AF Bm Kab](#)
- 735) Rhodostrophia olivopallens Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *olivopallens* Wiltshire,1966 **Range (in code):** [AF BdA](#)
- 736) Rhodostrophia pleonasma Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *pleonasma* Wiltshire,1967 **Range (in code):** [AF Bd](#)
- 737) Rhodostrophia poliaria Hampson,1903** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *poliaria* Hampson,1903 **Range (in code):** [Ch Gs AF Hk Bd Nks](#)
- 738) Rhodostrophia praecisaria (Staudinger,1892)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *praecisaria* Staudinger,1892 **Range (in code):** [AF Bd Adr UZ Fe KK Ik](#)
- 739) Rhodostrophia vartianae Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *vartianae* Wiltshire,1966 **Range (in code):** [AF BdA](#)
- 740) Scodiomima afghana Wiltshire,1961** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *afghana* Wiltshire,1961 **Range (in code):** [AF Pag](#)
- 741) Scodiomima crocallaria Staudinger,1892** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *crocallaria* Staudinger,1892; *pamiricola* Shchetkin & Viidalepp,1988 **Range (in code):** [TM Kp IR Kh TJ Pm AF Sfk](#)
- 742) Scodionista amoritaria (Püngeler,1902)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *amoritaria* Püngeler,1902; *autumnata* Brandt,1938; *abduhamidi* Wiltshire,1949 **Original Reference:** *Enconista amoritaria* Püngeler,1902, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 15: 145, pl.6 figs. 26,27. Syntypes 4♂ 2♀: Palestina, Jordan valley. **Range (in code):** [AZ Cc SA EG IL Pa Jt IR Elb Th Kdj AF](#)
- 743) Scopula actuaria (Walker,1861)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *actuaria* Walker,1861 **Range (in code):** [AF Nu LK IN TW ID Wt Tim Ja](#)
- 744) Scopula afghana Ebert,1965** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *afghana* Ebert,1965 **Range (in code):** [AF Bd Adr](#)
- 745) Scopula ansulata (Lederer,1871)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *ansulata* Lederer,1871 **Range (in code):** [CN Ui Tlk Ku UZ TM IR Elb Gor AF Srb KG TJ](#)
- 746) Scopula froitzheimi Wiltshire,1967** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *froitzheimi* Wiltshire,1967 **Range (in code):** [AF Bd](#)
- 747) Scopula kashmirensis (Moore,1888)** (Geometridae) **Synonym(s):** *kashmirensis* Moore,1888; *gooraisensis* L.B.Prout,1935; *quettensis* L.B.Prout,1935 **Range (in code):** [AF Ca Ch PK Bl Qu IN](#)

- 748) *Scopula minorata* (Boisduval,1833)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *minorata* Boisduval,1833; *#ochroleucata* Herrich-Schäffer,1844; *ochroleucaria* Herrich-Schäffer,[1847]; *luculata* Guenée,[1858]; *mauritiata* Guenée,[1858]; *consentanea* Walker,1861; *holobapharia* Mabilille,1900; *mombasae* W.Warren,1904; *dresnaji* D.Lucas,1937. Original Reference: *Geometra minorata* Boisduval,1833, *Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 2: 263. Syntypes: Mauritius. Range (in code): **ET KE Mb MG RE MU MA DZ Bsk Gf TN PT Cn ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Mos Bgd Ktz ZA Ksi Kzu ZA16 Mpu ZA21 Tva Lpo IL Pa Js CY SA MG CV AF PK ID Sum YE YE47 Sna**
- 749) *Scopula nigrociliata* Ebert,1965** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *nigrociliata* Ebert,1965 Range (in code): **AF Bd Adr**
- 750) *Scopula ornata* (Scopoli,1763)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *ornata* Scopoli,1763; *instilata* Hufnagel,1767; *paludata* Linnaeus,1767; *institata* Rottemburg,1777; *interrupta* Goeze,1781; *intersecta* Fourcroy,1785. Original Reference: *Phalaena ornata* Scopoli,1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*: 219. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges Lbs Clo TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc GG AZ AM Nv IQ DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CN UI Kun AF Ca PK BI Qu Haz Mre**
- 751) *Scopula pseudoafghana* Ebert,1965** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *pseudoafghana* Ebert,1965 Range (in code): **AF Bm**
- 752) *Scopula transcaspica* L.B.Prout,1935** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *transcaspica* L.B.Prout,1935 Original Reference: *Scopula submutata* ssp.? *transcaspica* L.B.Prout,1935, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. *Erde* 3 (suppl.): 40 (5a). Syntypes 2♀: [Turkmenistan]: Ashkhabad. Range (in code): **Cc GG AM AZ Nv TR TM Kp Fyz Ger IR Fa Sse Com Kz Shr Lo AF PK**
- 753) *Scopuloides origalis* (Brandt,1941)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *origalis* Brandt,1941 Range (in code): **IR Ss AF Nu TJ Pm**
- 754) *Scotopteryx junctata* (Staudinger,1882)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *junctata* Staudinger,1882 Range (in code): **KK KG DsA CN Ui Ju Ga Kl AF TJ Pm Drw Ch**
- 755) *Scotopteryx sinuosa* (Wiltshire,1970)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *sinuosa* Wiltshire,1970 Range (in code): **AF**
- 756) *Stegania mesonephele* (Wiltshire,1967)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *mesonephele* Wiltshire,1967 Range (in code): **AF Nu Bsg UZ PK**
- 757) *Stegania wiltshirei* (Ebert,1965)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *wiltshirei* Ebert,1965 Range (in code): **AF Bd Fz**
- 758) *Synopsidia phasidaria* (Rogenhofer,1873)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *phasidaria* Rogenhofer,1873 Original Reference: *Nychiodes phasidaria* Rogenhofer,1873, *Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien* 23 (Abh.): 572. Type ♀: [Georgia]: "Im sommer bei Achalzik". Range (in code): **Cc GG Smt Akh AF Kab IR Ha Avd Es Fa Com Kz Shr Elb Th Dam Kh TM Noc AZ Nv Ord TR**
- 759) *Thetidia albosagittata* (Ebert,1965)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *albosagittata* Ebert,1965 Range (in code): **AF Ca**
- 760) *Thetidia hammeri* (Ebert,1965)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hammeri* Ebert,1965 Range (in code): **AF Srb Bm**
- 761) *Thetidia hazara* (Ebert,1965)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *hazara* Ebert,1965 Range (in code): **AF Hzr**
- 762) *Thetidia radiata* Walker,[1863]** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *radiata* Walker,[1863] Original Reference: *Thetidea ? radiata* Walker,[1863], *List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus.* 26: 1567. Type ♂: [India]: North Hindostan (BMNH). Range (in code): **AF Kab Pag IN PK**
- 763) *Triphosa dubiosata* (Walker,1862)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *dubiosata* Walker,1862 Original Reference: *Scotosia dubiosata* Walker,1862, *List Spec. lepid. Ins. Colln. Br. Mus.* 25: 1352. Range (in code): **AF IN SI NI Pj Thu Mre Haz PK**
- 764) *Venusia kasyata* Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *kasyata* Wiltshire,1966 Range (in code): **AF Bm Kab Pag PK Haz Nar Swa Sgl Klm**
- 765) *Xanthorhoe bigeminata* (Christoph,1885)** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *bigeminata* Christoph,1885 Range (in code): **TM Kp GG AM AZ Cc AF**
- 766) *Xenochlorodes gilvescens* Wiltshire,1966** (Geometridae) Synonym(s): *gilvescens* Wiltshire,1966 Range (in code): **AF Gz**

Gracillariidae

Amsel,H.G., 1959, *Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk.* 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
Brock,J.P., 1971, *J. nat. Hist.* 5: 29-102.
Crüger,G., 1874, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 35: 386-417.

- Elekçioğlu, N.Z. & N. Uygun, 2006, Turk. J. Zool. 30: 155-160.
Erschoff, N.G., 1874,
Fletcher, T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Gerasimov, A.M., 1931, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 45: 125-132, 5 figs.
Handlirsch, A., 1924,
Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner, J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Heppner, J.B., 1982, N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294.
Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1856-1861,
Hübner, J., 1796-[1836],
Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
Klots, A.B., 1970,
Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak, A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Kuznetsov, V.I. & S.V. Baryshnikova, 2001, Ent. Obozr. 80 (1): 96-120, figs.
Landry, J.-F., Nazari, V., Dewaard, J.R., Mutanen, M., Lopez-Vaamonde, C., Huemer, P. & P.D.N. Hebert, 2013, Zootaxa 3749 (1): 1-93, figs.
Linnaeus, C., 1758,
Meyrick, E., 1912,
Noreyka, R.V., 1991, Ent. Obozr. 1991 (2): 429-443, 10 figs. [transl. Ent. Rev. 1993: 17-34, 10 figs.]
Prins, W. de & J. de Prins, 2005,
Puplesis, R., Diskus, A., Noreika, R. & N. Saparmamedova, 1996, Tijdschr. Ent. 139: 191-200.
Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel, H., 1901,
Reh, L., 1925,
Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Sauter, W., 1987, Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 60: 307-314.
Stainton, H.T., 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3 (8): 301-304.
Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,
Triberti, P., 1984, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 31 (1/3): 9-14, 5 figs.
Triberti, P., 1990, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41 (3/4): 65-70, figs.
Uygun, N., et al., 1995, Turk. J. Ent. 19: 247-252.
Uygun, N., et al., 1997, Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops, IOBC wprs Bulletin 20: 96-101.

- 767) *Aspilapteryx (s.str.) tringipennella* (Zeller, 1839)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *tringipennella* Zeller, 1839; *fringilella* Duponchel, 1843 _ Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY GG Cc IL Pa UZ TJ TM Kp AF IR Elb Mz Kdv**
- 768) *Caloptilia (s.str.) flava* (Staudinger, 1871)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *flava* Staudinger, 1871; *inquinatella* Christoph, 1872; *impictipennella* Gerasimov, 1930; *glycyrrhizae* Deschka, 1979 _ Range (in code): **GR Rd RU Sr KG UZ AF TJ TM**
- 769) *Macarostola miniella* (R. Felder & Rogenhofer, [1875])** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *miniella* R. Felder & Rogenhofer, [1875]; *ethela* Meyrick, 1880 _ Range (in code): **NZ AF FR SC**
- 770) *Parornix compressa* Triberti, 1990** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *compressa* Triberti, 1990 _ Range (in code): **AF Kab PK Bl Qu**
- 771) *Parornix hastata* Triberti, 1990** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *hastata* Triberti, 1990
Original Reference: Parornix hastata Triberti, 1990, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41: 65-66, figs.
Holotype ♂: O-Afghanistan, Salang Pass N-Seite (Khinjan) 2100m, 5-11.vii.1966, Amsel leg. (LNK). _ Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab Hr Slg**
- 772) *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton, 1856** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *citrella* Stainton, 1856; *minutella* Van Deventer, 1904; *citricola* Shiraki, 1913 _ Original Reference: Phyllocnistis citrella Stainton, 1856, Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (n.s.) (2) 3(8): 302-303. Syntypes: India: Calcutta (BMNH). _ Range (in code): **Az Cn DZ MA TN EG PT FR ES Co Sa Si IT NL MT B-H HV GR Cr CY AF CN ER ET TR IR IQ IL Pa JO LB LY TN SY AE YE SA TM Md US Tx BR CO CU CR EC GY PA GT MX VE CI MZ NG RE TZ SD ZI In Adm BD KH LA TH MM Bor BN Sbh Swk NP PK SG CN LK PH VN TW AU GU WS PG SB Ri JP ID Sum Ja Clb Ij Clc Fl**
- 773) *Phyllonorycter infirma* Deschka, 1975** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *infirma* Deschka, 1975 _ Range (in code): **AF Nu**
- 774) *Polymitia eximipalpella* (Gerasimov, 1930)** (Gracillariidae) Synonym(s): *eximipalpella* Gerasimov, 1930; *telaviviella* Amsel, 1935 _ Range (in code): **TM UZ AF Blh Ca Hr Pli Srb Bm SA SA63 CY TR SY Dms JO Amm IR Elb Th GlS Km Fa Snj IQ Bgd TJ IL Pa**

Lasiocampidae

- Aurivillius, C., 1894, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 7: 121-192.
 Bang-Haas, O., 1927,
 Brock, J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
 Crüger, G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
 Daniel, F., 1963, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28. Taf.
 Daniel, F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf. 8 figs.
 Daniel, F., 1971, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 651-660, 2 Taf.
 Dietrich, K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
 Dyar, H.G., 1899, Entomologist's Rec. J. Var. 11: 141-142, Pl.ii.
 Ebert, G., 1969, Reichenbachia 12: 195-202, figs.
 Erschoff, N.G., 1874,
 Fabricius, J.C., 1775,
 Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye, 1982,
 Freyer, C.F., 1831-1858,
 Gaede, M., 1932,
 Hampson, G.F., [1893],
 Handlirsch, A., 1924,
 Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828,
 Heppner, J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
 Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
 Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
 Hübner, J., 1800-[1838],
 Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
 Klots, A.B., 1970,
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2010, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
 Koçak, A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
 Lajonquière, Y.de, 1968, Entomops 11: 73-76, 4 figs.
 Lajonquière, Y.de, 1976, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 12(1): 151-177, 25 figs., 1 Pl.
 Lajonquière, Y.de, 1977, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.) 13 (2): 243-295, 60 figs., 5 Pls.
 Lewandowski, S. & H. Fischer, 2005, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 26 (4): 183-196, figs.
 Linnaeus, C., 1758,
 Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Reh, L., 1925,
 Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005,
 Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
 Scopoli, J.A., 1763,
 Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, 1901,
 Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,
 Wiltshire, E.P., 1958, J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 55 (2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs.
 Wiltshire, E.P., 1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 191 (3): 337-371, figs.
 Wiltshire, E.P., 1976, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (1975) 27 (3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls.
 Zolotuhin, V.V., 1994, Zool. Zh. 73 (10): 62-71 [engl. trans. Ent. rev. 74(8): 84-93, 6 figs., 1995]
 Zolotuhin, V.V., 1998, Entomofauna 19 (2): 53-74, 23 figs.

- 775) Chilena sordida (Erschoff, 1874)** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *sordida* Erschoff, 1874; *cinerascens* Oberthür, 1916 Original Reference: Lasiocampa sordida Erschoff, 1874, [in] Fedtschenko's Reise, Lepid. Turkestan 2: 36, t.2 fig.33, t.6 fig.95. Range (in code): **Cc TR IR Kh Ss Fa Shr Ke Mz Gls KG RU AF Pic Kab Jla Srb UZ Br TM Kp PK Bl TJ**
- 776) Dendrolimus klapperichi Wiltshire, 1958** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *klapperichi* Wiltshire, 1958 Range (in code): **AF Nu Bsg**
- 777) Eriogaster (s.str.) pfeifferi Daniel, 1932** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *pfeifferi* Daniel, 1932; *amygdali* Wiltshire, 1941 Original Reference: Eriogaster pfeifferi Daniel, 1932, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 22: 15-16. Syntypes ♂♂: [Türkei]: "Marasch in Nordsyrien" (ZSM). Range (in code): **TR IR Fa LB Beq IQ Ama AF Kab**
- 778) Eriogaster (s.str.) reshoefti Schulte & Witt, 1975** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *reshoefti* Schulte & Witt, 1975 Range (in code): **AF Kab**
- 779) Gastropacha (s.str.) eberti De Lajonquière, 1967** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* De Lajonquière, 1967 Range (in code): **AF Sfk IN Kma Up Bhi PK Swa**

- 780) *Gastropacha (s.str.) populifolia (Esper,[1782])*** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *#populifolia [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; populifolia Esper,[1782]* _ Range (in code): ES FR IT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG TR DK FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR IQ AF VN Ton Fan TW
- 781) *Gastropacha (s.str.) quercifolia (Linnaeus,1758)*** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *quercifolia Linnaeus,1758; alnifolia Ochsenheimer,1810; salicifolia Staudinger,1892; meridionalis Hormuzaki,1897; sibirica Krulikowsky,1909* Original Reference: *Phalaena Bombyx quercifolia Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 497. Type(s): Habitat in Salice, Pruno spinosa, Pyro, Gramine.* Range (in code): ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY GG Lag Mng Bjo Smt AM AZ Kir Cc IR IQ AF TM TJ CN Yu VN Ton Fan Ann TW
- 782) *Lasiocampa eversmanni (Kindermann,1843)*** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *eversmanni Kindermann,1843; eversmanni Freyer,1844; attrita Stshetkin,1960.* Original Reference: *Gastropacha eversmanni Kindermann,1843, [in] Eversmann, Bull. Mosc. 1843 (3): 542, Pl.10 figs. 2a-c.* Range (in code): BG TR AF Srb Sfk IR Mz Kh TM Kp UZ TJ KK Ik KG TrA Aa DsA Tar IQ Brs Dia Ry Rwz GG AZ Kir Tbl Bak AM Cc
- 783) *Malacosoma castrensis (Linnaeus,1758)*** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *castrensis Linnaeus,1758; ksiezopolskii Sheljuzhko,1943* Original Reference: *Phalaena Bombyx castrensis Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 500. Syntypes: Habitat in Salicibus, Pilosella, Jacea, Alchemilla, Euphorbia.* Range (in code): PT ES FR Co IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY LB Bsa KK Ik UZ TJ KK KG TrA DsA KuA TeA Ik Ssn Lps Tar GG Mng Bjo Smt Lag Kir AZ AM Cc TM Kp IR AF MN CN Ti
- 784) *Malacosoma franconicum ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)*** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *#franconica [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; grandiella Boisduval,1840* Original Reference: *Bombyx franconica [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 57. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district.* Range (in code): PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT DE CH? AT PL RO YU BG GR RU MD UA BY KG Kt AF Bd Cc GG Lag Bku Smt AM Dar AZ TR
- 785) *Malacosoma parallellum Staudinger,1887*** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *parallellum Staudinger,1887* Original Reference: *Malacosoma neustria var. parallella Staudinger,1887, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 98.* Range (in code): TR IR Elb Mz TM Kp UZ TJ KK Ik T-S CN Ui Kml TeA KuA KG Aa TrA DsA Tk Ssn Tar AF Nu GG Tbl Bjo AZ AM Cc
- 786) *Malacosoma primum (Staudinger,1887)*** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *primum Staudinger,1887; vulpes Hampson,1900* Original Reference: *Bombyx alpicola var. prima Staudinger,1887, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 97-98. Syntypes: [Uzbekistan, Kirgizistan]: "Margelan, Osch, Issyk-Kul, Alai"; Lectotype ♂: Margelan (ZMHB).* Range (in code): PK Nwf Ci N-G Haz UZ Man KK Ax Ik Osh AF Pjr TR
- 787) *Sena sikarama (Ebert,1969)*** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *sikarama Ebert,1969* _ Range (in code): AF Sfk
- 788) *Streblote alpherakyi (Christoph,1885)*** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *alpherakyi Christoph,1885* _ Range (in code): IR Fa AF Sfk Bsg
- 789) *Streblote panda Hübner,[1820]*** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *repanda Hübner,[1819] nec Fabr.,1793; panda Hübner,[1820]; tenebrosa Rothschild,1917; roseclara Schawerda,1928; catalaunica Marten,1934* Original Reference: *Streblote panda Hübner,[1820], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 193. Type(s): Europe.* Range (in code): MA Tgr Rbt DZ Agi Ges Anna PT ES EG IR Fa AF Bsg
- 790) *Streblote siva (Lefèbvre,1827)*** (Lasiocampidae) Synonym(s): *siva Lefèbvre,1827* _ Range (in code): IR Fa Kz Ss IQ AGH AF Bsg Asm

Lecithoceridae

Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K., 1973, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 28 (4): 155-282.

- 791) *Carodista afghana Gozmany,1978*** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *afghana Gozmany,1978* Range (in code): AF Kab Nu Bkt
- 792) *Carodista gracilis (Gozmany,1978)*** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *gracilis Gozmany,1978* Range (in code): AF Pli
- 793) *Ceuthomadarus naumanni Gozmany,1987*** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *naumanni Gozmany,1987* _ Range (in code): AF Nu

- 794) Eridachtha kasyella Gozmany,1978** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *kasyella Gozmany,1978*
Range (in code): AF Pag Slg Pnj Nu Bkt Kbb
- 795) Homaloxestis xylotripta Meyrick,1918** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *xylotripta Meyrick,1918* _ Range (in code): PK AF NP CN TH CMa Int Dst Loe
- 796) Lecithocera echinata Gozmany,1978** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *echinata Gozmany,1978* _ Range (in code): PK AF Ca Pag Kab Arh Pic
- 797) Lecithocera syntropha Meyrick,1918** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *syntropha Meyrick,1918* _ Range (in code): PK Bl Qu AF Kab Pag Bkt
- 798) Nephelographa panni Gozmany,1978** (Lecithoceridae) Synonym(s): *panni Gozmany,1978* _ Range (in code): AF Nu Bkt

Lemoniidae

- Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Daniel,F., 1953, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf.vii.
Daniel,F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.
Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982,
Fuessly,J.C., 1781-1786,
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
Hübner,J., 1800-[1838],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
Wiltshire,E.P., 1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 191 (3): 337-371, figs.

- 799) Lemonia peilei Rothschild,1921** (Lemoniidae) Synonym(s): *peilei Rothschild,1921*
Original Reference: Lemonia peilei Rothschild,1921, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28: 174. Range (in code): TR IQ Mj Dy SY IR Fa AF

Limacodidae

- Bang-Haas,O., 1927,
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Daniel,F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.
Ebert,G., 1973, Reichenbachia 14: 216-217.
Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982,
Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Hampson,G.F., [1893],
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Heppner,J.B., 1982, N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Wiltshire,E.P., 1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 191 (3): 337-371, figs.

Wiltshire, E.P., 1976, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (1975) 27 (3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls.

800) Altha nivea Walker, 1862 (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *nivea* Walker, 1862; *subnotata* Walker, 1865 Original Reference: Altha nivea Walker, 1862, J. linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.) 6: 173. Type: Sarawak. Range (in code): **AF Nu Bsg PK Haz Cte Kkar Swa IN Hp Kul Sml SI LK MY Bor Swk BN Sbh KBa ID Sum Ja**

801) Altha nuristana Daniel, 1965 (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *nuristana* Daniel, 1965 _ Range (in code): **AF Bsg Nu**

802) Apendala cana (Walker, 1865) (Limacodidae) Synonym(s): *cana* Walker, 1865; *barikoti* Daniel, 1965 _ Range (in code): **AF Nu Bsg PK Pj Haz Mre Swa Klm IN Hp Dlh Kul Poo NI**

Lymantriidae

Bang-Haas, O., 1927,

Brock, J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.

Bryk, F., 1934,

Crüger, G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.

Daniel, F., 1963, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28. Taf.

Daniel, F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.

Dietrich, K., 1862, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.

Ebert, G., 1968, Reichenbachia 10: 181-187, figs.

Erschoff, N.G., 1874,

Fabricius, J.C., 1775,

Fibiger, M. & J.D. Lafontaine, 2005, Esperiana 11: 7-92.

Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B. Nye, 1982,

Freyer, C.F., 1831-1858,

Gaede, M., 1932,

Hampson, G.F., [1893],

Handlirsch, A., 1924,

Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828,

Heppner, J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.

Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856],

Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.

Hübner, J., 1800-[1838],

Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],

Klots, A.B., 1970,

Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2010, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.

Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.

Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.

Koçak, A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.

Linnaeus, C., 1758,

Maes, K., 1984, Nota lepid. 7: 55-58, figs.

Pogue, M.G. & P.W. Schaeffer, 2007,

Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.

Reh, L., 1925,

Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005,

Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.

Schintlmeister, A., 2004, Quadriana 7: 1-248, figs.

Scopoli, J.A., 1763,

Spitzer, K., 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (2): 180-183, 2 figs.

Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, 1901,

Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,

Strand, E., 1910,

Swinhoe, C., 1903, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1903: 375-498.

Swinhoe, C., 1922-1923, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9) 10: 449-484 (9) 11: 47-97, 289-304, 400-442.

Wiltshire, E.P., 1958, J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 55 (2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs.

Wiltshire, E.P., 1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 191 (3): 337-371, figs.

803) Calliteara muelleri (Ebert, 1968) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *#muelleri* Ebert, 1968; *muelleri* Ebert, 1968 _ Range (in code): **AF Sfk**

804) Calliteara pudibunda (Linnaeus, 1758) (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pudibunda* Linnaeus, 1758; *scopularia* Linnaeus, 1758; *jutica* Müller, 1764; *porrectaalba* Retzius, 1783; *grandi* Lorkovic, 1930 Range (in code): **ES FR Co Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir AF Sfk DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**

805) Dasychira varia Walker, 1855 (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *varia* Walker, 1855; *maruta* Moore, 1859 _ Range (in code): **CN Yu Lik SI IN Djl Dlh AF Nu**

- 806) *Dicallomera fascelina* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *fascelina* Linnaeus,1758; *medicaginis* Hübner,[1803]; *danieli* De Freina,1979. _ Range (in code): **PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Ssn AF Slg**
- 807) *Dicallomera pashtuna* (Ebert,1968)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pashtuna* Ebert,1968 Range (in code): **AF Sfk**
- 808) *Euproctis flavosulphurea* (Erschoff,1872)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *flavosulphurea* Erschoff,1872; *cretacea* Staudinger,1901; *froitzeimi* Wiltshire,1958 _ Range (in code): **UZ Fe TJ Z-G KK Ik AF Nu Khi Sfk Pic Slg Pnj**
- 809) *Euproctis kargalika* Moore,1878** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *kargalika* Moore,1878; *flavosulphurea* Groum-Grshimailo,1886; *#karghalika* Strand,1910; *#deornata* Ebert,1968 Original Reference: *Euproctis kargalika* Moore,1878, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 1: 231. Syntypes 2♂♂: [Uighur A.R.]: Kargalik 4440ft., Yarkund [Yarkand] (BMNH). Range (in code): **CN Ui Yk Kkg Kml AF Sfk Bd Shv Slg KK Ik RU Am At Om TJ Pm IR PK Bt Skd**
- 810) *Euproctis signata* (Blanchard,1844)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *signata* Blanchard,1844 Range (in code): **AF Bd Ch**
- 811) *Euproctis similis* (Fuessly,1775)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Fuessly,1775; *auriflua* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *cygnea* Thunberg,1788; *rebeli* Haberhauer,1902. Original Reference: *Phalaena similis* Fuessly,1775, Verz. Schweiz. Ins.: 35. Type(s): Schweiz. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Bjo Smt Mng Lag Len AZ Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR AF JP**
- 812) *Euproctis varians* (Walker,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *variens* Walker,1855; *pygmaea* Moore,1879; *pusilla* Moore,1883 Original Reference: *Artaxa varians* Walker,1855, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 4: 796. Range (in code): **LK Pdy Tcm IN AF Srb PK Cp VN Tda TH Srr Cbu Phr TW CN MY ID Clb**
- 813) *Lachana ladakensis* Moore,1888** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *ladakensis* Moore,1888 Original Reference: *Lachana ladakensis* Moore,1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1888: 398. Type ♂: Ladak (BMNH). Range (in code): **AF Bd Ld**
- 814) *Laelia exclamationis* (Kollar,1844)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *exclamationis* Kollar,1844; *cervina* Walker,1855; *rotundata* Walker,1855; *rubida* Walker,1864; *disjuncta* Walker,1865; *horishanella* Matsumura,1931 _ Range (in code): **Ch IN Bba Poo LK Pdy SI AF Srb TW**
- 815) *Laelia litura* (Walker,1855)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *litura* Walker,1855 _ Range (in code): **IN Hp Kgr Sml Ddu Ass Khs Meg Kul NP AF Sfk MM Tns**
- 816) *Laelia umbrina* (Moore,1888)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *umbrina* Moore,1888; *travanca* Strand,1914; *ada* Strand,1914 _ Range (in code): **Ch IN Hp Kul Sml AF**
- 817) *Lymantria concolor* Walker,1855** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *concolor* Walker,1855; *superans* Walker,1855; *micans* Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *carnecolor* Moore,1888; *horishana* Matsumura,1927; *lacteipennis* Collenette,1933; *septentrionalis* Schintlmeister,2004 _ Range (in code): **SI IN Hp Drm Kgr Ass Khs BD BT NP MM TH CMa Fn VN Ton TW CN Sz T-T Yu AF Sfk PK Abb Haz**
- 818) *Lymantria obfuscata* Walker,1865** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *obfuscata* Walker,1865 Range (in code): **AF Nu Bsg Kab Srb Ch PK Haz Ds Swa Kkar IN Pj Hp Kul Kgr MY SG VN Ton**
- 819) *Lymantria obsoleta* Walker,1855** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta* Walker,1855 Range (in code): **PK Swa Klm Ch AF Sfk SI Djl IN Hp Sml Drm CN HK Sz LK MY**
- 820) *Orgyia prisca* Staudinger,1887** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *prisca* Staudinger,1887 Range (in code): **MN UZ Fe AF Kab Slg Sfk**
- 821) *Parocneria pilosa* (W.Warren,1897)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *pilosa* W.Warren,1897 Range (in code): **AF Sfk**
- 822) *Parocneria signatoria* (Christoph,1893)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *signatoria* Christoph,1893; *pilosa* W.Warren,1897 Original Reference: *Ocnieria signatoria* Christoph,1893, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 6: 88. [Azerbaijan]: Transcaucasi, Eldar. Range (in code): **DZ Khk IL Pa IR Ss Ahz IQ Bgd Agh TM UZ Cc AZ TR AF**
- 823) *Polymona amabilis* (Christoph,1887)** (Lymantriidae) Synonym(s): *amabilis* Christoph,1887 _ Range (in code): **IR Fa Ss AF Pag Srb TM Kp**

Lyonetidae

Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.

Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.

Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner,J., 1796-[1836],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Kyrki,J., 1990, Nota lepid. 13(1): 28-42.
Landry,J.-F., Nazari,V., Dewaard,J.R., Mutanen,M., Lopez-Vaamonde,C., Huemer,P. & P.D.N.Hebert, 2013, Zootaxa 3749 (1): 1-93, figs.
Mey,W., 2006, Dt. ent. Z. 53 (1): 114-147, figs.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel,H., 1901,
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,

824) Phyllobrostis (s.str.) kandaharensis Mey,2006 (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s):
kandaharensis Mey,2006 - Range (in code): AF Ca

825) Phyllobrostis (s.str.) nuristanica Mey,2006 (Lyonetiidae) Synonym(s): *nuristanica*
Mey,2006 - Range (in code): AF Nu

Nepticulidae

Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1856-1861,
Hübner,J., 1796-[1836],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Nieukerken,E.J.v. & R.Johansson, 2003, Tijdschr. Ent. 146: 307-370, 3 Tab., 179 figs.
Nieukerken,E.J.van & R.Puplesis, 1991, Tijdschr. Ent. 134: 201-210, 22 figs.
Puplesis,R., Diskus,A., Noreika,R. & N.Saparmamedova, 1996, Tijdschr. Ent. 139: 191-200.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel,H., 1901,
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,

826) Stigmella kasyi Nieukerken & Johansson,2003 (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s): *kasyi*
Nieukerken & Johansson,2003 - Range (in code): AF Pag Kab

827) Trifurcula (Glaucolepis) raikhonae (Puplesis,1985) (Nepticulidae) Synonym(s):
raikhonae Puplesis,1985 Original Reference: Glaucolepis raikhonae Puplesis,1985, Trudy zool. Inst.
Akad., Leningr. 134: 71. Holotype ♂: Tadjikistan, ca. 30km S. Dushambe, Kondara canyon,
Sherniyazova leg. (ZMAS). Range (in code): TJ KG KK UZ AF Pag

Noctuidae

Amsel,H.G., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 26(1): 3-14.
Bang-Haas,O., 1927,
Beck,H., 1992, Nota lepid. 15(1): 3-28, 7 figs.
Beck,H., 1996, Neue ent. Nachr. 36: 1-122.
Behounek,G., 1992, Esperiana 3: 33-65, Abb.
Behounek,G., Han,H.L. & V.S.Kononenko, 2013, Zootaxa 3746 (3): 422-438, figs.
Boursin,C., 1946, Revue fr. lépid. 10: 186-192.
Boursin,C., 1957, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26(6): 158-163.

- Boursin,C., 1957, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 26 (9): 242-250.
 Boursin,C., 1960, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 29: 136-
 Boursin,C., 1960, Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon 29: 167-
 Boursin,C., 1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 19 (3): 373-398, pls.5-10, 1 map.
 Boursin,C., 1962, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 47: 183-186, Taf. 18, 19.
 Boursin,C., 1963, Bull. mens Soc. linn. Lyon 32: 254-262.
 Boursin,C., 1970, Entomops 18: 45-79, figs.52-122.
 Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
 Butler,A.G., 1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1880: 403-415, pl.xxxix.
 Butler,A.G., 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624.
 Butler,A.G., 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 9: 206-211.
 Butler,A.G., 1889,
 Butler,A.G., 1892, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. 6 (10): 315-327.
 Calle,J.A., 1982, Bol. Asoc. esp. Ent. 6 (1): 125-126, figs.
 Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
 Curtis,J., 1823-1840, found. 16 vols. 770 pls. London.
 Daniel,F., 1953, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 43: 252-261, Taf.vii.
 Daniel,F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.
 Desmarest,E., 1857,
 Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
 Drury,D., 1773-1782],
 Ebert,G., 1973, Reichenbachia 14(24): 197-204, 7 Abb.
 Ebert,G., 1978, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 37: 193-207, figs.
 Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
 Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
 Fibiger,M. & H.Hacker, 2007,
 Fibiger,M. & J.D.Lafontaine, 2005, Esperiana 11: 7-92.
 Freyer,C.F., 1831-1858,
 Goeze,J.A.E., 1781,
 Gyulai,P., Hreblay,M. & L.Ronkay, 1992, Acta zool. Hung. 38: 33-46, figs.
 Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay, 1990, Esperiana 1: 377-392, figs.71-78, pl.
 Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay, 1990, Esperiana 1: 377-392, Abb.
 Hacker,H. & L.Ronkay, 1992, Esperiana 3: 457-471, figs.
 Hacker,H. & P.Gyulai, 2013, Esperiana 18: 225-253, figs.
 Hacker,H., 1989, Herbipoliana 2: 1-590, Taf.
 Hacker,H., 1990, Esperiana 1: 359-375, figs.61-70.
 Hacker,H., 1990, Neue ent. Nachr. 27: 1-707, 16 Taf.
 Hacker,H., 1990, Esperiana 1: 421-426.
 Hacker,H., 1992, Esperiana 3: 223-230, 6 Abb.
 Hacker,H., 1992, Esperiana 3: 243-361, 65 Abb.
 Hacker,H., 1996, Esperiana 4: 435-439, Abb.
 Hacker,H., 1998, Esperiana 6: 577-843, Taf., figs.
 Hacker,H., 2004, Esperiana 10: 7-690, 27 Pls.
 Hacker,H., Legrain,A. & M.Fibiger, 2008, Esperiana 14: 7-533, figs.
 Hacker,H.H., Schreier,H.-P. & B.Goater, 2012, Esperiana 17: 1-614, figs. [diagnostic characters of the most of African new species are not concrete]
 Hampson,G.F., 1894,
 Hampson,G.F., 1895,
 Handlirsch,A., 1924,
 Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
 Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
 Heppner,J.B., 1982, N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294.
 Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
 Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1856-1861,
 Holloway,J.D. S.E.Miller, 2003, Invertebrate Syst. 17: 111-118, figs.
 Hreblay,M. & J.Plante, 1994, Acta zool. hung. 40 (1): 21-27, 20 figs.
 Hreblay,M., 1992, Esperiana 3: 513-529, Taf., figs.
 Hreblay,M., 1996, Esperiana 4: 65-94, 90 Abb., Taf.
 Hufnagel, 1767, Berl. Mag. 3: 202-215, 279-309, 393-426.
 Hübner,J., 1790,
 Hübner,J., 1800-[1836],
 Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
 Hübner,J., 1822,
 Kitching,I.J., 1984, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 49 (3): 153-234.
 Klots,A.B., 1970,
 Kollar,V. & L.Redtenbacher, [1849], Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1 (1): 42-53.
 Kollar,V., [1844], das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
 Korb,S.K., 2011, Nota lepid. 34 (2): 169-170, figs.
 Kostrowicki,A.S., 1961, Acta zool. cracov. 6: 367-472, pls.

- Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
 Koçak,A.Ö. & S.Seven, 1997, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 37: 3-8.
 Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
 Koçak,A.Ö., 1990, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 5: 4.
 Kühne,L. & W.Speidel, 2004, Beitr. Ent. 54 (1): 147-184.
 Lederer,J., 1857,
 Lefèbvre,M.A., 1927, Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-108, pl.5.
 Linnaeus,C., 1758,
 Linnaeus,C., 1761,
 Lödl,M. & B.Mayerl, 1998, Quadrifina 1: 115-230, figs.
 Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal, 1996, Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
 Mayerl,B. & M.Lödl, 1999, Quadrifina 2: 1-124, figs.
 Mikkola,K., 1981, Ent. scand. 12: 433-436.
 Mikkola,K., 1985, Ent. scand. 16: 121-129.
 Mitter,C. & E.Silverfine, 1987, Syst. Ent. 13: 67-84, figs.
 Müller,G., Kravchenko,V.D., Witt,T.J., Junnila,A., Mooser,J., Saldaitis,A., Reshöft,K., Ivinskis,P., Zahiri,R. & W.Speidel, 2008, Acta zool. Lituanica 18 (1): 30-49, figs.
 Nye,I.W.B., 1975,
 Pekarsky,O., 2013, Zookeys 351: 49-81, figs.
 Pekarsky,O., 2015, Zootaxa 4040 (5): 596-599, figs.
 Plante,J., 1983, Lambillionea 82: 86-89.
 Poole,R.W., 1989,
 Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Reh,L., 1925,
 Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
 Ronkay,G. & L.Ronkay, 1992, Acta zool. hung. 38 (3/4): 345-358, 28 figs.
 Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga, 1989, Acta zool. hung. 35(3/4): 339-353, 19 figs. Pl.
 Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga, 1993, Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 211-248, figs.
 Ronkay,L. & Z.Varga, 1994, Acta zool. hung. 40 (2): 157-170, figs.
 Ronkay,L., 1986, Acta zool. hung. 32 (1/2): 141-159, 38 figs.
 Ronkay,L., 1986, Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung. 78: 205-218, figs.
 Ronkay,L., 1989, Acta zool. hung. 35(1/2): 111-141, 74 figs.
 Ronkay,L., 1990, Esperiana 1: 471-497, 69 figs., pls.
 Ronkay,L., 1990, Esperiana 1: 199-212, 26 figs.,pl.8.
 Ronkay,L., 2005, Acta zool. hung. 51 (1): 1-57, figs.
 Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
 Scopoli,J.A., 1763,
 Shirvani,A., Ronkay,L., Kamali,K. & A.A.Talebi, 2008, Esperiana 14: 565-571, figs.
 Speidel,W. & L.Aarvik, 2002, Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22.
 Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
 Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
 Sviridov,A.V., Speidel,W. & K.Reshöft, 1996, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 17 (2): 191-199, 2 Abb.
 Swinhoe,C., 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355, pl.ix.
 Tams,W.H.T. & J.Bowden, 1953, Bull. ent. Res. 43: 645-678, 6 Pls.
 Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay, 1991, Acta zool. hung. 37(3/4): 263-312, 113 figs. Pls.1-3.
 Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay, 1991, Nota lepid. 14 (2): 144-170, figs.
 Varga,Z. & L.Ronkay, 1996, Esperiana 4: 103-132, 83 figs., 2 Pls.
 Varga,Z. & P.Gyulai, 2001, Esperiana 8: 771-790, figs.
 Varga,Z., 1979, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 31 (1/2): 1-12, 7 Abb. 1 Taf.
 Varga,Z., 1985, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 37 (1/2): 26-36, 6 Abb. 1 Taf.
 Varga,Z., 1989, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 41 (1/2): 1-18, figs.
 Varga,Z., 1992, Acta zool. hung. 38(1/2): 95-112, 60 figs.
 Varga,Z., 1993, Acta zool. hung. 39(1/4): 289-300, figs.
 Varga,Z., 1996, Acta zool. hung. 42 (4): 289-330, 12 figs.
 Varga,Z., 1996, Acta zool. hung. 42 (3): 195-230, figs.
 Varga,Z., Ronkay,L. & H.Hacker, 1990, Esperiana 1: 427-469, 121 figs.
 Vartian,E., 1963, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48: 131-132.
 Vartian,E., 1964, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 117-118, Taf.15 fig.1.
 Watson,L. & M.J.Dallwitz, 2007,
 Wiltshire,E.P., 1958, J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 55 (2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs.
 Wiltshire,E.P., 1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 191 (3): 337-371, figs.
 Wiltshire,E.P., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 26(3): 137-169, 16 pls.
 Wiltshire,E.P., 1969, Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 54 (suppl.): 431-446, 3 figs.
 Wiltshire,E.P., 1970, Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 92-111, figs.
 Wiltshire,E.P., 1970, Veröff. zool. St. Samml. München 14: 112-119, figs.
 Wiltshire,E.P., 1971, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 627-649, 2 pls.
 Wiltshire,E.P., 1971, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 30 (1): 57-63, figs.

Wiltshire, E.P., 1976, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. (1975) 27 (3/4): 73-84, 7 figs. 2 Pls.
Wiltshire, E.P., 1979, Entomonograph 2: 1-78, 20 text-figs. 198 plate-figs. Denmark.
Zolotuhin, V.V., 1994, Zool. Zh. 73 (10): 62-71 [engl. trans. Ent. rev. 74(8): 84-93, 6 figs., 1995]

- 828) Abrostola clarissa (Staudinger, 1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *clarissa* Staudinger, 1900
Original Reference: *Plusia triplasia* var. *clarissa* Staudinger, 1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 381.
Syntypes 5♂ 3♀: [Türkei]: Amasia, Mardin, Eibes [Akbes]; [Israel]: Jerusalem. Range (in code):
TR IL Js Pa LB Bsa IQ Dk Ama IR Elb Ab Oru Khy Ak Aha Kdj Th Se Kh Es By Mz Dam Kdj Fa SY RU Cc
Ich Ing Da AF TM
- 829) Acantholipes circumdata (Walker, 1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *circumdata*
Walker, 1858; *vetustalis* Walker, [1866]; *flavisigna* Moore, 1881 - Range (in code): NG ZR Sk KE MW MZ Del
PK Sd Krc IN Bba IR Ss Chh Hz B-A AF Dwe Ca ZA EG Sn
- 830) Acantholipes regularis (Hübner, [1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *regularis*
Hübner, [1813] Original Reference: *Noctua regularis* Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 2,
Noctuae: Taf. 128 fig. 588 Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): Cr RU Ro St Ich Da MD UA BY TR GG
Smt Akh Cc AZ Kir Der IQ Agh Dk Bgd Dia Ry Rwz Brs TM CN Ui Ku Ga IR Fa Bk Elb Mz GlS Km Kd
Snj Sse Ss Kuh Kh AF Srb SY IL Pa SA KG Tks Tk Dj Aa UZ N-A
- 831) Acantholipes regulatrix Wiltshire, 1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *regulatrix*
Wiltshire, 1961 - Range (in code): PK Txl Abb AF Srb IR Kz
- 832) Acontia (Emmelia) fascialis (Hampson, 1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fascialis*
Hampson, 1894 - Range (in code): IN Gs PK Txl AF Nu Ch
- 833) Acontia (Emmelia) trabealis (Scopoli, 1763)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trabealis*
Scopoli, 1763; *arabica* Hufnagel, 1766; *sulphuralis* Linnaeus, 1767; *sulphurea* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *lugubris*
Fabricius, 1777; *histrionella* Goeze, 1783; *arlequinetta* Fourcroy, 1785; *trabeata* Borkhausen, 1790; *pardalina*
Walker, 1865; *deleta* Staudinger, 1877; *flavonitens* Austaut, 1880; *algira* Oberthür, 1881 Original Reference:
Phalaena trabealis Scopoli, 1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 240. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia
[Krain]. Range (in code): MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK
HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bei IL Hf Pa SY JO DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Tv Am Sb MD UA BY
IR Ab Mak Mz Th Elb Kd Snj Km Lo Kz Yas Ss Bk Qz IQ Agh Amr AM GG AZ Len Cc AF PK BI Qu CN Ui
Ku SA SA63 Us MN MU KK Ik Skm Osh Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da Oru Bne Mrv Bjr Zj GlS Bsk
Abe Sbd Rbt Anna
- 834) Acontia (s.str.) lucida (Hufnagel, 1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lucida* Hufnagel, 1766;
solaris [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *albicollis* Fabricius, 1781; *rupicola* Borkhausen, 1792; *insolatrix* Hübner, [1822];
triradiata Walker, [1858]; *lugens* Alpheraky, 1889; *heliadora* Schawerda, 1923 Original Reference: *Phalaena*
lucida Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 3 (3): 302. Type (s): Berlin. Range (in code): Cn MA DZ TN LY
EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR LB Bsa
IQ Mos Agh kut Bgd Kro Bji SA FI LV RU MD UA BY IR Hz Ss Fa Elb Men Ahz GG AZ Len Cc AM TJ Pm
AF Asm Nu Kab Hr Pli Gbh Bd Fz Dwe PK IN CN Ui Ku Ii Txl Tek IL Pa Hf Md At KG SY JO Sn Th Mia
Kaz Mz B-A UZ N-A KK Skm Osh Ro Kr St Kb Ich Kyi Da IN Pj C-P Kba Cp Smt Tbl Bjo Mng Der BtNa
Bsk Ktr Hmk Khh Ahr Ktr Perr Hrh Berr Saia Ges Lgt Ndr Abe Sbd Agi Orn Rbt Phv Tgr Hrh Hes Onç
- 835) Acrobyla eylandti (Christoph, 1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eylandti* Christoph, 1884
Range (in code): TM Kp AF
- 836) Acronicta (Triaena) aceris (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aceris*
Linnaeus, 1758 Original Reference: *Phalaena aceris* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 514.
Lectotype ♀: [Europa], designated by Mikkola & Honey, 1993. Range (in code): PT ES FR Co Si IT
GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Agh LB CY SY IL Pa Hf JO DK NO SE
FI EE LV LT RU Cc GG Smt Bjo Mng Lag AZ Len Ro Kr St Kc MD UA BY IR Fa Mz Elb Gh GlS Kh Sbz AF
Kab TM CN Ui Ku
- 837) Acronicta (Triaena) psi (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *psi* Linnaeus, 1758
Original Reference: *Phalaena psi* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 514. Lectotype ♀:
[Europa], designated by Mikkola & Honey, 1993. Range (in code): MA DZ Abe Fzz PT ES Mu FR Co
Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY IL Pa LB Bsa Bei IR Elb
Mz GlS Th Kdj AF DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc GG Bjo Smt Lag AZ Kir Ro Kr St Kc MD UA BY KG Sb
At MN KK TeA TrA Ax TJ UZ N-A
- 838) Acronicta (Viminia) rumicis (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rumicis*
Linnaeus, 1758; *litterata* Panzer, 1804; *salicis* Curtis, 1826; *diffusa* Walker, 1857 Original Reference: *Phalaena*
rumicis Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 516. Lectotype ♂: [Europa], designated by Mikkola
& Honey, 1993. Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ
SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AM AZ Cc IL Pa Hf IQ IR Fa Ke Gh Elb Clu Dam Th Kdj Mz Kd Snj
Lo DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Kyi Da MD UA BY CY LB Bsa JO SY AF Pli Srb Fz
Kab KG Tk Dj KK Skm Ik Ui CN KP KR Sh Sb UZ Fe JP Tbl Da Der Len Nv Ord Abe Hrh Sét BtNa Tgr
Clo DhM Sbd Anna TN

- 839) Aegle eberti Boursin,1969** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *eberti Boursin,1969* _ Range (in code):
AF
- 840) Aegle gratiosa (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *gratiosa Staudinger,1892; iranica Bytinski-Salz & Brandt,1937*. Original Reference: *Metoponia gratiosa Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 325. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Mardin. Range (in code): TR IR Fa Elb Kdj Th Ss Fa Kd Mrv Kz Yas AF*
- 841) Aegle margarita Boursin,1961** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *margarita Boursin,1961* _ Range (in code): AF Arh
- 842) Aegle semicana (Esper,[1798])** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *semicana Esper,[1798]; vespertalis Hübner,[1813]; mimetes Brandt,1938; #verspentalis Hacker,1986*. _ Range (in code): MA Tgr DZ Ges DhM Orn TN KhH Dzc Abe Hrh Hmk Sbd LY Sa Si IT MT HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Cc CY EG IR Fa Ab Sdt Mia Km AF LB Bei IL Hf Pa Js JO
- 843) Aegle subflava (Erschoff,1874)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *subflava Erschoff,1874* _ Range (in code): IQ Kq TM AF Hr IR Kh
- 844) Aegle vartianorum Boursin,1969** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *vartianorum Boursin,1969* _ Range (in code): AF
- 845) Agrapha furcifera (Walker,1857)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *furcifera Walker,1857; babooni Bethune-Baker,1906; polisha Strand,1920; yunnanensis Chou & Lu,1978* _ Range (in code): CN Yu TH Nan Dpk VN IN NP PK AF TW ID Sum Clb PG? AU
- 846) Agrochola (Anchoscelis) nigriclava Boursin,1957** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *nigriclava Boursin,1957* _ Range (in code): AF
- 847) Agrochola naumanni Hacker & L.Ronkay,1990** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *naumanni Hacker & L.Ronkay,1990* _ Range (in code): AF
- 848) Agrochola statira Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *statira Boursin,1960* _ Range (in code): AF
- 849) Agrotis (Crassagrotis) bigramma (Esper,[1790])** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *bigramma Esper,[1790]; crassa Hübner,[1803]; lata Treitschke,1835; golickei Erschoff,1872; huguenini Rühl,1891*. Original Reference: *Phalaena bigramma Esper,[1790], Schmett. Abb. 4 (2/1): 490, Taf.Noct.71 Taf.150,2. Type: Erlangen (Germany) (ZSM). Range (in code): PT MA DZ TN ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc AM GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir CY IQ Brs Dia Ry Rwz Bgd Mos Agh Amr Dy Mj DK RU Ro Kr Da At MD UA BY IR Kh Gh Elb Th TM Kp CN EG AF LB IL Pa Hf SY Hal JO Abe Sbd Orn Tun Agi Rbt DhM Perr*
- 850) Agrotis (Putagrotis) puta (Hübner,[1803])** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *puta Hübner,[1803]; radius Haworth,1803; renitens Hübner,[1824]; lignosa Godart,1825; erythroxylea Treit.,1826; radiola Stephens,1829; catalaunensis Millière,1873; meridionalis Spuler,1905; andreasi, minima, silvestrii Turati,1924; insula Richardson,1958*; Original Reference: *Noctua puta Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.52, fig.255. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): MA DZ Onç Hrh Kdr Bsk Agi Sét Ceg BtNa Ges Abe BSa Afl Perr Sbd Orn TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IQ Agh Kku Kq DK RU Cc Kr MD UA BY AF Hr IR Hz Fa Bu Dlk TM Kp LB IL Hf Pa SY JO Sn*
- 851) Agrotis (s.str.) biconicus Kollar,[1844]** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *spinifera Hübner,[1808] nec Vill.,1789; biconica Kollar,[1844]; aristifera Guenée,1852; spiculifera Guenée,1852; ferina Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; hodnae Oberthür,1878* Original Reference: *Agrotis biconica Kollar,[1844], [in] Hügel F.v.,Kashmir.. 4 (2): 480. Type(s): [India]: Himalaya: Massuri. Range (in code): Cn MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB? DE YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR CY EG IR Fa Lo Hz SA IQ Mq Agh Bgd Amr kut AF Dwe PK Ch IN Up Bhi Nnt Kil LK MM MC ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu Est Ec ZW Har ER ET ET24 KE TJ TM NP TH CN Sn JO SY IL Hf LB Bei Cp Rw Krc Elb Gh Mz GlS Ss Th Pa DJ DJ44 Ges DhM Abe Sbd Ktr Sét BSa Omy Lgt Bsk BtNa Rbt Blid Agi Hrh Hes Ceg Ah Idl TxI*
- 852) Agrotis (s.str.) exclamationis (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *exclamationis Linnaeus,1758; clavus Hufnagel,1766; murina Goeze,1781 nec Hufnagel,1766; bimaculata Geoffroy,1785; picea Haworth,1809; plaga Stephens,1835; haruspex Le Cerf,1924; nigriorbis Zerny,1934*. Original Reference: *Phalaena exclamationis Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 515. Lectotype ♂: Europa, designated by Mikkola & Honey,1993. Range (in code): MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi MD UA BY CY TR AZ AM GG Cc IR Th Elb Kd Ab Es Ke Kh Fa Bk MN UZ KK KG CN Ui Ku Tlk AF Hr Pli Adr IQ Mos LB BSa IL Pa Oru*
- 853) Agrotis (s.str.) ipsilon (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *ipsilon Hufnagel,1766; suffusa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; idonea Cramer,[1780]; spinula Esper,[1786]; spinifera Villers,1789*. Original Reference: *Phalaena ipsilon Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 4 (2): 416. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): PT MR MA DZ TN LY ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa Lo Kh IQ Agh Amr*

kut MN PK Bl Qu AF Kab Gbh Srb Arh LB Bsa SY IL Pa JO Sn EG IN Up Bhi Nnt Kil ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Hu Rd Hf Nwf AU NC FJ NZ HW EA Th Elb Mz Dam Hz GG Smt Bjo Lag Len AZ AM Cc UZ KK KG TJ TM Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi ET ET24 Rw Thu LK Pdy Dck Pdn Ab Oru GlS Kh Ges Ah Sbd BtNa Bsk Orn BSa Abe DhM Afl Onç Ah Ajj Idl Ath

854) Agrotis (s.str.) segetum ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *segetum* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *sordida* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *undulatus* Goeze,1781 (*praeocc.*); *nigricornis* Villers,1789; *segetis* Fabricius,1794; *catenatus* Haworth,1803; *monileus* Haworth,1803; *pectinatus* Haworth,1803; *connexus* Haworth,1803; *subatratus* Haworth,1803; *nigricornutus* Haworth,1803; *praecox* Hübner,[1808]; *fervida* Hübner,[1824]; *affinis* Stephens,1829; *sicula* Boisduval,1840; *dimidia* Zeller,1847; *sicania* Guenée,1852; *marginalis* Walker,1857; *aversa* Walker,1857; *correctus* Walker,1857; *obliviosus* Walker,1857; *denticulosus* Wallengren,1860; *certificata* Walker,1865; *conspurcatus* Walker,1865; *repulsus* Walker,1865; *ingratus* Butler,1878; *pallidus* Staudinger,1881; *lassa* Swinhoe,1886. **Original Reference:** *Noctua segetum* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:81,t.1,f.3. **Type(s):** [Austria]: Vienna district. **Range (in code):** Cn MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL Lu DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CY IR Fa Lo Ss Kh Ha Mz IQ MN CN Ui Ku PK Bl Qu AF Hr Srb Gbh Blh Arh Fz ZW Har ZA Mpu Brb Gau Pre Jh Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Nta Kzu LB Bsa IL Hf Pa SY JO Sn Tkr Agh Bgd Mj Up Bhi Nnt Kil Kml Gh Th Ab Oru Kz Hz GlS UZ KK KG TJ TM Cc Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ing Ich Da Kyi ET ET24 Mre Cp Thu Rw LK Pdy Smt Tbl Bjo Kir Kus IN Hp Sml Haz Cte Mh Nsk Ges Afl BSa KhH Ktr BtNa DhM Abe Lbs Agi Bsk Bdj Lgt Ah Sbd Ess Mzg Hrh Dzc Clo Ah Ajj Idl

855) Agrotis (s.str.) turbans Staudinger,1888 (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *turbans* Staudinger,1888 **Range (in code):** UZ AF

856) Amphipyra (s.str.) tetra (Fabricius,1787) (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *tetra* Fabricius,1787 **Original Reference:** *Noctua tetra* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 138, nr.31. **Type(s):** Austria. **Range (in code):** MR MA DZ Sfr Ges TN EG ES Mu FR Si IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR AZ Kir Cc RU Ro St Kyi Ur Sb Sj At IR Fa Ss Kd Mrv Lo GlS IL Pa AF TM CN Ui Ku KK LB EG Sn

857) Amphipyra (s.str.) turcomana Staudinger,1888 (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *turcomana* Staudinger,1888; *distincta* Rothschild,1920 **Original Reference:** *Amphipyra tragopoginis* var. *turcomana* Staudinger,1888, Stettin Ent. Ztg. 49: 32. **Syntypes:** [Usbekistan]: Samarkand, Margelan; [Turkmenistan]: Achal-Tekke **Range (in code):** DZ Dzc Hrh KG Aa KK Ax Skm TrA Osh UZ Fe Smk N-A TM Kp TR Ld IN AF Pli Bark

858) Anagrorisma eucratides (Boursin,1957) (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *eucratides* Boursin,1957 **Range (in code):** AF Slg

859) Anomis involuta (Walker,[1858]) (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *involuta* Walker,[1858]; *basalis* Walker,[1858]; *colligata* Walker,1865; *vitiensis* Butler,1886; *dona* Swinhoe,1919; *brima* Swinhoe,1920 **Range (in code):** ET ET24 TH CMA Pph Nan VN IN LK Pdy NP AF PK Psu Gg Hu CN TW JP KP KR RU Us ID NZ AU QAU FJ

860) Anomis sabulifera (Guenée,1852) (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *sabulifera* Guenée,1852; *propinqua* Butler,1884; *marginata* Holland,1894 **Range (in code):** GA MA ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk AF Gbh IL Pa Hf ET ET24 YE

861) Antarchaea erubescens (A.Bang-Haas,1910) (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *erubescens* A.Bang-Haas,1910 **Original Reference:** *Prothymnia erubescens* A.Bang-Haas,1910, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 40, pl.3 fig. 11. **Type:** South Oran. **Range (in code):** MA DZ Orn Sfr IR AF

862) Antarchaea numisma (Hübner,[1803]) (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *numisma* Hübner,[1803]; *leda* Herrich-Schäffer,1851. **Original Reference:** *Noctua numisma* Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.55 fig.270. **Type(s):** Europa. **Range (in code):** TR GG Cc AF Nu Bsg

863) Anumeta atosignata Walker,1858 (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *atosignata* Walker,1858; *spilota* Erschoff,1874; *renosa* Brandt,1939; *mugshinensis* Wiltshire,1990 **Range (in code):** RU IN TM KG IR Ss Hz B-A IQ IL Pa OM YE AE AF PK Dwe Kbl TR UZ

864) Anumeta cestina (Staudinger,1884) (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *cestina* Staudinger,1884 **Range (in code):** TM Kp UZ AF Dwe

865) Anumeta cestis (Ménétriés,1848) (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *cestis* Ménétriés,1848; *punctata* Ménétriés,1848; *parvimacula* Rothschild,1920 **Original Reference:** *Catephia cestis* Ménétriés,1848, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersb. 6: 74, pl.6 fig.10. **Type:** "Bachkirie". **Range (in code):** MR MA DZ Ah Ajj Onç Ogl Gle Agi Gha BSa TN MT SA JO RU UZ Br MN KG CN Ui Ku IR Hz B-A YE AF

866) Anumeta eberti Wiltshire,1961 (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *eberti* Wiltshire,1961 **Range (in code):** AF Dwe

867) Anumeta henkei (Staudinger,1877) (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *henkei* Staudinger,1877 **Original Reference:** *Leucanitis henkei* Staudinger,1877, Stettin ent. Ztg. 38: 196. **Syntypes:** Russia: Sarepta, Astachan. **Range (in code):** RU Ao Sr KG TM IR AF

- 868) Apamea (s.str.) ferrago (Eversmann,1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ferrago* Eversmann,1837 Original Reference: *Xanthia ferrago* Eversmann,1837, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 1837: 41. Type(s): Russland: Kasan. Range (in code): **LV RU St Kb Kc Nt Ich Da Ur MD UA BY TR AM Cc GG Smt Bjo Bku Kus IR Kdv Elb Th Dam Mz AF CN Ui KG Tk KK Ik Ax TrA**
- 869) Apamea (s.str.) lateritia (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lateritia* Hufnagel,1766; *molochina* Hübner,[1803]. Original Reference: *Phalaena lateritia* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 306. Type(s): Germany: Berlin. Range (in code): **ES FR IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR AZ AM GG Smt Bjo Da Kus Cc IR Mz Elb Th Kdv Dam DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY UZ CN Ui Arc Kml KG Tk Dj KK TeA TrA Skm Ik AF PK NP CN Sz Ti Kmt Krl Ld IN KP KR JP CA Yuk US Col Nje**
- 870) Apamea (s.str.) leucodon (Eversmann,1837)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucodon* Eversmann,1837; *bidens* Eversmann,1852; *anatolica* Rebel,1933 Original Reference: *Hadena leucodon* Eversmann,1837, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 1837: 37. Syntypes: Astrachan, Sarepta. Range (in code): **TR Cc RU Da IL Pa IR Fa Sse AF TM KK Ik Na T-A Sb At MN CN Ui**
- 871) Apamea (s.str.) sordens (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sordens* Hufnagel,1766; *basilinea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *marmorosa* Esper,[1788]; *nebulosa* Vieweg,1790; *cinefacta* Graeser,1889 *nec* Gte.,1881; *grisescens* Staudinger,1889; *basistriga* Staudinger,1892; *alacra* Dannehl,1933 Original Reference: *Phalaena sordens* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 306. Type(s): Germany: Berlin. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Smt Bjo Bku IR Th Elb Dam DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY AF KK Ik TrA Na Am Vv Sh JP CN Yu Ti**
- 872) Apopestes phantasma (Eversmann,1843)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phantasma* Eversmann,1843; *centralasiae* W.Warren,1913. Original Reference: *Amphipyra phantasma* Eversmann,1843, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Mosc. 16: 546. Lectotype ♂: Russia: "Altai, coll. Eversmann", designated by Ronkay,1990 (ZIASL). Range (in code): **RU At TR GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir Cc Ch KK Ik AF Srb Kab Ca IR UA Cm TM CN Ui Ku Kml**
- 873) Archanara (Globia) sparganii (Esper,[1790])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sparganii* Esper,[1790]; *strigosa* Staudinger,1892. Range (in code): **ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR TR LB IR Fa Elb AF Pli DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro St Nt Ich Prj Us Am At Sb MD UA BY CN JP**
- 874) Arcilasisa sobria Walker,1865** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sobria* Walker,1865 Range (in code): **AF PK Abb Txl IN**
- 875) Arenostola amseli Boursin,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amseli* Boursin,1961 Range (in code): **AF Balk Hr**
- 876) Arenostola phragmitidis (Hübner,[1803])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *phragmitidis* Hübner,[1803]; *verecunda* Eversmann,1848; *maculata* Warnecke,1922 Range (in code): **FR IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE RU Cc Ro St Ich Kyi Da MD UA BY IQ AF IR Ss**
- 877) Armada clio (Staudinger,1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *clio* Staudinger,1884 Original Reference: *Acontia clio* Staudinger,1884, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 1: 145, pl.9 fig.4. Lectotype ♂: [Turkmenistan]: Ashkabat, designated by Wiltshire (1979, Revision of the Armadini:73) (MNHUB). Range (in code): **TM Kp AF IR TR Cc UZ PK Qu**
- 878) Armada dentata (Staudinger,1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dentata* Staudinger,1884; *afghana* Hampson,1926. Range (in code): **AF TM Kp IR Ss**
- 879) Armada panaceorum (Ménétriés,1849)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *panaceorum* Ménétriés,1849; *distincta* Rothschild,1915. Original Reference: *Ophiusa panaceorum* Ménétriés,1849, Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St.Petersb. 6: 75, pl.6 fig.6. Type: [Uzbekistan]: Bokhara. Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Ah BSa Sfr Ear Onç TN LY EG Sn IL Pa Hf JO SY TR IQ Agh Qg KW SA IR Ss Elb Th Kdj Ab Khy Mrd Ak Ma Chh Hz B-A TM UZ Br N-A AF Dwe KG Tk Tks MN CN Ui Ti RU Cc Da**
- 880) Auchmis (s.str.) detera (Esper,[1791])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *comma* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *detera* Esper,[1791] Range (in code): **MA DZ ES Mu FR Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR Cc RU Ro St Kb Kc Kr Nt Ich Da IR Fa Elb Gls Kh Mz Dam Com Lo AF TM Kp LB Bsa**
- 881) Auchmis (s.str.) detera (Staudinger,1897)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *detera* Staudinger,1897 Range (in code): **Fe UZ CN Ui Ga Um AF Bd IN Ch Ld KK Ik Skm Ax TrA TeA Na KG Tk Dj TJ Pm Chr**
- 882) Auchmis (s.str.) indica (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *indica* Walker,1865 Range (in code): **IN PK Thu Bbu AF IR Ke**
- 883) Autographa gamma (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gamma* Linnaeus,1758; *messmeri* Schadewald,1992; *voelkeri* Schadewald,1992. Original Reference: *Phalaena gamma* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 513. Lectotype ♀: [Europa], designated by Mikkola &

Honey,1993. Range (in code): PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR CY LB Bsa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IQ Agh Mj IR Fa Elb Mz Dam Th Kdj Kz Yas Skh Bu Dlk AF Jla Kab Bsg Nu Adr CN Ui Ku IL Pa Hf JO EG Sn GG AZ AM Cc KK Ik TrA Ax UZ KG Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ing Da Kyi ET ET24 SY Hal Ak Shf Ab Ar Gh Gls Kh Se Qz Zj Kd Km Lo By Bk Es Bu Ss MA DZ Blid Bsk Tlm Btma Orn Lbs Agi Hrh Abe Khh Ahr Hmk Ges Perr Bdj Ndr DhM TN BSa Sbd Tgr Hes Clo Ajj

- 884) Autographa khinjana Wiltshire,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *khinjana Wiltshire,1961*
Range (in code): AF Bd Khi
- 885) Autographa nigrisigna (Walker,[1858])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nigrisigna Walker,[1858]* Original Reference: *Plusia nigrisigna Walker,[1858]*, List spec. lepid. Ins. Colln. Br. Mus. 12: 928. Type: N.India. Range (in code): PK Nar Cp IN AF Srb Gbh
- 886) Autophila (Cheirophanes) afghana Ronkay,1986** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *afghana Ronkay,1986* Range (in code): AF
- 887) Autophila (Cheirophanes) gracilis (Staudinger,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis Staudinger,1874*; *coruscantis Swinhoe,1885* Range (in code): TM Krn AF Gbh Srb Pli IR Ss Men PK Bl Chm CN Ui Au Ln Ga KG Tk Dj UZ Br
- 888) Autophila (Cheirophanes) ligaminosa (Eversmann,1851)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ligaminosa Eversmann,1851*; *caucasica Herz,1904*. Original Reference: *Amphipyra ligaminosa Eversmann,1851*, Bull. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 24: 630. Syntypes: Georgien, Armenien. Range (in code): DZ Sbd Btma Abe Hrh HV TR GR Rd Cc GG Smt Akh Cc AM AZ Kir LB UZ Fe IQ Brs RU Da IR Fa Elb Hz Ss KK Ik Feg KG Tk PK Gg Hu Bl Qu AF Ca AE OM
- 889) Autophila (Cheirophanes) magnifica Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica Boursin,1963* Range (in code): AF
- 890) Autophila (Cheirophanes) vartianae Ronkay,1986** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vartianae Ronkay,1986* Range (in code): AF
- 891) Autophila (s.str.) cerealis (Staudinger,1871)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cerealis Staudinger,1871* Range (in code): IR Fa Lo Hz Ss Kh Kz Yas Skh TR SY LB AF Hr Pli Blh Ca Fz IQ Bsy Agh EG
- 892) Autophila (s.str.) depressa (Püngeler,1914)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *depressa Püngeler,1914* Original Reference: *Spintherops depressa Püngeler,1914*, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 49-50, Taf.iii fig.6. Syntypes ♂♀: [Turkmenistan]: "Transkaspien, Aschabad (R.Tancré)". Range (in code): TM Kp Fe UZ TJ Pm IR Gls Kh Elb Fa Es Ss SY TR IQ Bl PK Qu AF Hr
- 893) Autophila (s.str.) libanotica (Staudinger,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *libanotica Staudinger,1901*; *osthelderi Boursin,1940*; *libanopsis Boursin,1962*. Original Reference: *Apopestes dilucida* var. *libanotica Staudinger,1901*, Cat. lepid. palaearkt. Faunengeb. 3(1): 251. Syntypes: Lebanon. Range (in code): DZ Ktr Btma Ges Agi Abe BSa Hrh GR TR Cc LB Bsa IL Pa EG Sn IR Elb Mz Kdv Kh Fa Ss Kz Yas Skh TM AF Gbh PK Qu Bl
- 894) Autophila (s.str.) xena L.Ronkay,1986** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xena L.Ronkay,1986*
Range (in code): AF Pm KK Skm
- 895) Autophila (s.str.) xenomima L.Ronkay,1989** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xenomima L.Ronkay,1989* Range (in code): AF Slg
- 896) Bornolis dufayi (Boursin,1960)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dufayi Boursin,1960* Range (in code): AF Khi IN Lho CN Yu
- 897) Bryomima nuristana Varga & L.Ronkay,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nuristana Varga & L.Ronkay,1991* Range (in code): AF Nu
- 898) Bryophilopsis roederi (Standfuss,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roederi Standfuss,1892* Original Reference: *Bryophila röderi Standfuss,1892*, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lép. 6: 665-666, Pl.xv fig.4. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Mardin (P.Sintenis). Range (in code): IL Pa TR IQ Ssa IR Ke Fa Ss Mia Kaz Km Kd Mrv Bne Sqq Lo Kz Yas Skh Hz B-A AF Nu Bsg TM KK Feg PK
- 899) Bryopolia chamaeleon (Alpheraky,1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chamaeleon Alpheraky,1887* Range (in code): CN Ui AF Adr KK
- 900) Bryopolia holosericea Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *holosericea Boursin,1960*
Range (in code): AF
- 901) Bryopolia monotona L.Ronkay & Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monotona L.Ronkay & Varga,1990* Range (in code): AF Bd
- 902) Bryopolia tsvetaevi L.Ronkay & Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tsvetaevi L.Ronkay & Varga,1990* Range (in code): AF Bd TJ Pm UZ KK

- 903) *Bryoxena boursini* Plante,1983** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *boursini* Plante,1983 - Range (in code): AF BdA
- 904) *Bryoxena confluens* L.Ronkay & Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confluens* L.Ronkay & Varga,1990 - Range (in code): AF TJ Pm Chr
- 905) *Bryoxena constricta* L.Ronkay & Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *constricta* L.Ronkay & Varga,1990 - Range (in code): AF TJ Pm UZ KK TeA Ax Na
- 906) *Bryoxena plantei* Varga, L.Ronkay & Hacker,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plantei* Varga, L.Ronkay & Hacker,1990 - Range (in code): AF
- 907) *Bryoxena tribulis* (Plante,1983)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tribulis* Plante,1983 - Range (in code): AF
- 908) *Calamia deliciosa* Boursin,1957** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deliciosa* Boursin,1957 - Range (in code): AF
- 909) *Callopietria latreillei* (Duponchel,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *latreillei* Duponchel,1827; *quieta* Treitschke,1826; *roseitulum* Walker,[1858]; *rakoto* Viette,1865; *rechingeri* Koutsafistikis,1973. Original Reference: Noctua latreillei Duponchel,1827, [in] Godart & Duponchel, Hist. nat. Lépid. Pap. Fr. 7: 327. Range (in code): MG Md Cn MA DZ Ges BSa Mii DhM Sbd TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH AT HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc RU Da LB Bsa IL Pa Hf IN Pj NP AF IR Ke Fa Hz Ss Gh GlS Kh PK Cls Swa Alp Kkar ZA Tva Gau Pre Mpu Tst Nha Nta Kzu Ec ZR KE SA ET ET24 SO Zai YE AE PK OM Ld Cls
- 910) *Calophasia lunula* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lunula* Hufnagel,1766; *linariae* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775. Original Reference: Phalaena lunula Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 394. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): ES FR Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG Hsk GR TR GG Smt Bjo Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St MD UA BY AF CA IR Lo Elb Th Kdj KK Skm KG Tu Tk
- 911) *Calophasia opalina* (Esper,[1796])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *casta* Borkhausen,1793 *nec* Pall.,1767; *opalina* Esper,[1796]; *biroi* Aigner,1901; *naruenensis* Spuler,1910; *castior* Stdauder,1923. Original Reference: Calocasia opalina Esper,[1796], Die Schmett. 4(2/2): 11, Taf.182, fig. 3. Type(s): Italien. Range (in code): MA DZ Clo PT ES FR IT CH AT SK RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Lag Cc AM RU Ro Kr Ich Da MD UA BY IQ LB Bsa SA IR Fa Kh Elb Th CN Ui UZ Fe AF Hk KK Ik Skm KG TJ Pm MN
- 912) *Calophasia oxygramma* Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oxygramma* Boursin,1963 - Range (in code): AF Bm Pag
- 913) *Caloplusia hohenwarthi* (Hochenwarth,1785)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hochenwarthi* Hochenwarth,1785; *divergens* Fabricius,1787; *insignata* Reuter,1893; *tibetana* Staudinger,1895; *alaica* Galvagni,1906; *cuprina* W.Warren,1913; *hochenwarthi* Hampson,1913; *lapponaris* Schulte,1952 - Range (in code): FR IT DE CH AT NO SE FI RU Cc Da Kus Kr Nt MD UA BY AF Bd Anj CN Ui Kml Ti TJ Pm
- 914) *Caradrina* (Boursinidrina) *stenoptera* (Boursin,1939)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stenoptera* Boursin,1939; *agrapha* Boursin,1939 - Range (in code): AF PK Bbu Gg Ch IR Fa Mia Com Kaz Lo
- 915) *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *agenjoi* (Boursin,1936)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *agenjoi* Boursin,1936 Original Reference: Athetis agenjoi Boursin,1936, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1936 (6): 89. Holotype ♂: [Turkey]: [Maraş Prov.]: Zeitun [=Süleymanlı] (lost in Mus. Madrid). Neotype ♂: Afghanistan: Prov. Kadaghan: Salang pass, designated by Hacker (2004: 250). Range (in code): AF Slg Pag Kab TJ Pm KK Na Ik UZ Tas
- 916) *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *ammoxantha* (Boursin,1957)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ammoxantha* Boursin,1957 - Range (in code): AF Bd Kab Slg Pag PK Gg Cls Bt TJ Pm KK Na
- 917) *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *asymmetrica* (Boursin,1936)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *perspicua* Filipjev,1928 *nec* Warr.,1911; *asymmetrica* Boursin,1936. Original Reference: Athetis asymmetrica Boursin,1936, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1936 (6): 88. Holotype ♂: [Turkmenistan]: Germob env. Askhabad (coll. Boursin). Range (in code): TM Ger Kp UZ KK KG AF IR Kh KuB Elb Th TJ Pm
- 918) *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *azim* (Boursin,1957)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *azim* Boursin,1957 - Range (in code): AF
- 919) *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *bactriana* (Boursin,1968)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bactriana* Boursin,1968 - Range (in code): AF Pm Bd TJ
- 920) *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *belucha* Swinhoe,1885** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *belucha* Swinhoe,1885; *conditorana* Pinker,1980 Original Reference: Caradrina belucha Swinhoe,1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885:348. Syntypes: [Pakistan]: Quetta. Range (in code): AF PK Bl Qu SY Dms Pmy IQ Brs Mos IR Ab Fa Shr Km Ksh TR Cc TJ TM Kp UZ CN Ui Kl
- 921) *Caradrina* (Eremodrina) *eberti* (Hacker,1992)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* Hacker,1992 - Range (in code): PK Bbu Bt AF Srb Kab Bm TJ Pm

- 922) Caradrina (Eremodrina) eva (Boursin,1963)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eva* Boursin,1963 _ Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab**
- 923) Caradrina (Eremodrina) falciuncula (Varga & L.Ronkay,1991)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *falciuncula* Varga & L.Ronkay,1991 Original Reference: *Eremodrina falciuncula* Varga & L.Ronkay,1991, Acta zool. Hung. 37: 300-303, figs. Holotype ♂: NO-Afghanistan, Wakhan-Tal 3400m, Kotal-e-Dalez 28 7 71, Ebert & Naumann leg. (coll. Naumann). Range (in code): **AF TJ Pm PK Kjb KK**
- 924) Caradrina (Eremodrina) ferghana (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ferghana* Staudinger,1892 _ Range (in code): **RU Sr IR Kh KuB TM Kp Rpt UZ Fe TJ Pm KG Aa TrA AF Pag PK Ch Deo Bt IN Ld**
- 925) Caradrina (Eremodrina) filipjevi (Boursin,1936)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *filipjevi* Boursin,1936 _ Range (in code): **UZ Smk IR Fa Com Kh TM Kp AF Pag Kab TJ Pm Chr Dsb**
- 926) Caradrina (Eremodrina) furcivalva (Hacker,1992)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *furcivalva* Hacker,1992 _ Range (in code): **AF Srb Bm**
- 927) Caradrina (Eremodrina) genitalana Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *genitalana* Hacker,2004 _ Range (in code): **TJ Pm Chr KK Ik UZ KG AF TM**
- 928) Caradrina (Eremodrina) hypocnephias Boursin,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypocnephias* Boursin,1968 _ Range (in code): **IR Es AF Kab Srb**
- 929) Caradrina (Eremodrina) hypoleuca (Boursin,[1968])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hypoleuca* Boursin,[1968] _ Range (in code): **AF Srb Kab**
- 930) Caradrina (Eremodrina) inumbrata (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inumbrata* Staudinger,1900; *inumbratella* Pinker,1980 Original Reference: *Agrotis inumbrata* Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 363-364. Syntypes 1♂ 3♀: [Türkei]: Zeitun [=Süleymanli]. Range (in code): **DZ Prr EG Sn TR IR Kh KuB Gh Elb Th Nss Lo Gh Fa Ab Ak Mz By Es Ha Cc AM Eri AZ RU Or TM Kp AF BdA**
- 931) Caradrina (Eremodrina) mirza (Boursin,1957)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mirza* Boursin,1957 _ Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab**
- 932) Caradrina (Eremodrina) nadir Boursin,1957** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nadir* Boursin,1957 _ Range (in code): **AF Pag TM Kp IR Zj TJ Pm PK Hk Ch Sha Bt Deo**
- 933) Caradrina (Eremodrina) naumanni Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *naumanni* Hacker,2004 _ Range (in code): **TJ Pm AF Bd**
- 934) Caradrina (Eremodrina) pseudalbina (Boursin,1942)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pseudalbina* Boursin,1942 _ Range (in code): **IR Ss Chh AF PK Bt Gg Hu**
- 935) Caradrina (Eremodrina) ronkayorum Hacker,2004** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ronkayorum* Hacker,2004 _ Range (in code): **PK Hu Gg Hk Bt IN Ld AF Pag Slg Pjr**
- 936) Caradrina (Eremodrina) roxana Boursin,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roxana* Boursin,1937; *leptodactyla* Varga & L.Ronkay,1991 Original Reference: *Eremodrina (Eremodrina) roxana* Boursin,1937, Ent. Rdsch. 54: 438. Holotype ♂: [Uzbekistan]: Kara-Tjube, Südost-Samarkand (Virigin leg) (ZMSP). Range (in code): **UZ Smk KK TJ AF Bd**
- 937) Caradrina (Eremodrina) stilpna (Boursin,1957)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stilpna* Boursin,1957 _ Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 938) Caradrina (Eremodrina) vicina (Staudinger,1870)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vicina* Staudinger,1870; *perspicua* W.Warren,1911 Original Reference: *Caradrina vicina* Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 118. Lectotype ♂: [Russia]: Sarepta (MNHU). Range (in code): **IT MT BG CY TR RU Sr Cc Da Der AM GG Lag TM Kp AF PK Bbu Hu TJ Pm IR Fa Kh KuB Elb Th Plr LB IL Pa CN Ui KG KK**
- 939) Caradrina (Eremodrina) xiphophora (Boursin,[1968])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xiphophora* Boursin,[1968] _ Range (in code): **AF Pag Slg PK Sfk Hu Gg Pas Bbu Ch IN Ld Hp Up**
- 940) Caradrina (Eremodrina) zuleika (Boursin,1957)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zuleika* Boursin,1957 _ Range (in code): **AF Pag TJ Pm Chr**
- 941) Caradrina (Levantrina) bodenheimeri (Draudt,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *bodenheimeri* Draudt,1934; *bodenheimeri* Amsel,1935; *chlorotica* Boursin,1936; *plesiarchia* Boursin,1937 _ Range (in code): **TR IQ Agh Rwz Jd Kq Qg Mos Sae Ahz IR Km Ksh Fa Es Lo Elb Clu Hz B-A Ss Bk Kdj Dam Mia Kz Yas AF Srb Hr TM TJ UZ IL Pa LB JO SA**
- 942) Caradrina (Paradrina) clavipalpis (Scopoli,1763)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *clavipalpis* Scopoli,1763; *grisea* Hufnagel,1766; *quadripunctata* Fabricius,1775; *cubicularis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *leucoptera* Thunberg,1791; *milleri* Schultz,1862; *avicula* Krulikovsky,1909; *teidovolans* Pinker,1974; *pinker* Kobes,1975 Original Reference: *Phalaena clavipalpis* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 213. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **MA MR DZ TN EG PT ES**

Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk SD SA IQ Agh Ry Rwz Dia Brs Kum IR Fa Es Plr Dam Kdj AF Hk Hr Nu Bsg MN CN Ui Chk ZA Gau Pre Tva LB Bsa IL Pa SY JO TJ UZ N-A Th Kd Bne Kz Yas Mia Mz Gls Kh GG Tbl Lag Da Der AZ Kir Nv Ord PK Gg Bt Hu Haz Mnr Mre Ds Psu Bl Zi IN Hp Ch Bsk Dja Blid Tlm Clo Agi Ges Abe Perr Sfr Btma DhM BSa KhH Sbd Ktr Hrh Mzg Hmk Onç Omy

- 943) Caradrina (Paradrina) klapperichi (Boursin,1957)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *klapperichi* Boursin,1957 Range (in code): AF Hk Bd Anj Slg TJ Pm
- 944) Caradrina (Platyperigea) albina (Eversmann,1848)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albina* Eversmann,1848; *congesta* Lederer,1853; *tenera* A.Bang-Haas,1912 Original Reference: Caradrina albina Eversmann,1848, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 21: 215. Lectotype ♂: Südrussland (MNHU). Range (in code): RO RU Kr St Kyi Sb Ro Ua Cm GR Cc AM TR IR Fa Kh KuB Mz Ha Dam Elb Km Th Gls CN Ui Ku Yk M-A MN PK Hu Gg AF Kab KK TeA TrA Ax T-A TJ Pm Chr UZ N-A TM Kp KG DsA Tk Sp
- 945) Caradrina (Platyperigea) khorassana (Boursin,1942)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *khorassana* Boursin,1942 Range (in code): IR Kh KuB AF
- 946) Caradrina (Platyperigea) sogdiana (Boursin,1936)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sogdiana* Boursin,1936 Original Reference: Athetis sogdiana Boursin,1936, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1936 (6): 92. Holotype ♂: [Uzbekistan]: Kara-Tioubé, sud-est Samarkand (Turkestan) (coll. Boursin). Range (in code): UZ Smk TJ AF KK KG Aa RU Sb PK Hu
- 947) Caradrina (Platyperigea) terrea (Freyer,[1840])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *terrea* Freyer,[1840]; *ustirena* Boisduval,1840 Original Reference: Caradrina terrea Freyer,[1840], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 4: 26, Taf. 303 figs.3,4. Syntypes: [Russia]: Sarepta. Range (in code): MA FR Sa Si IT CH AT CZ HU RO YU BG GR TR Cc AM Eri RU Sr Ro Kr St Nt Ing SY AF Kab Bd PK Kjb Bbu Hu Ti IR Kh KuB TJ Pm Chr TM Kp KG Tk Dj Ii CN Ui Um KK Ik Na Ax UZ
- 948) Caradrina (Platyperigea) warneckei (Boursin,1936)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *warneckei* Boursin,1936 Original Reference: Athetis warneckei Boursin,1936, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1936 (6): 91. Holotype ♂: [Kazachstan]: [Dschungar] Ala-Tau (coll. Boursin). Range (in code): KG DsA Tk Dj Ii T-S KK Ik UZ TJ Pm CN Ui Au Ju TM Kp AF IR Elb Th Gls Kh
- 949) Cardepiia fixseni (Christoph,1882)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fixseni* Christoph,1882 Original Reference: Pseudophia fixseni Christoph,1882, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 17: 112. Type: [Azerbaidjan]: Ordubad. Range (in code): AZ Cc Nv Ord IR Ss AF PK
- 950) Cardepiia sociabilis (Graslin,1850)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sociabilis* Graslin,1850; *ghigii* Turati,1926; *pedrosai* Monteiro,1972; *grisea* Berio,1986. Original Reference: Hadenia sociabilis Graslin,1850, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 8: 412, Pl. 10 fig. 13. Syntypes: France: E. Pyrenees. Range (in code): Cn DZ Hes KhH Perr Out BSa Ges Ceg TN LY Cy AE PT ES Mu FR Py Sa Si GR TR RU Ro Kb St Da Kap Kyi IR Kz Ab Khy Mar Mak Ak Mz Elb Dam Kh Fa Ss Bu Dlk Hz IL Pa SY EG Sn IN Rj TM AF Pli TJ Cc AM Eri
- 951) Catocala (Ephesia) ariana (Vartian,1964)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ariana* Vartian,1964 Original Reference: Ephesia ariana Vartian,1964, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 49: 118, Taf.15 fig.1. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan, Paghman 30km NW v. Kabul 2100m (E.& A.Vartian leg. coll.). Range (in code): AF Pag
- 952) Catocala (Ephesia) nymphaea (Esper,[1787])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nymphaea* Esper,[1787]; *vestalis* Geyer,[1835]; *conjux* Freyer,1850 Original Reference: Phalaena nymphaea Esper,[1787], Die Schmett. 4:158, Tab.105 Noct. 26 fig.4. Type(s): [France]: Lion. Range (in code): DZ Anna Blid Agi Ktr DhM Btma Sfr Abe Sbd MA Mzg TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE CH AT YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AM Cc DK RU Ro MD UA BY Ch PK AF Srb Gbh Bm Pag Kab CY IL Pa IR Elb Th Kz Yas Skh
- 953) Catocala (s.str.) afghana Swinhoe,1885** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *afghana* Swinhoe,1885 Original Reference: Catocala afghana Swinhoe,1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 352, pl.ix fig.8. Syntypes: [Pakistan]: Quetta; Gwal. Range (in code): TM KK Frz KG AF Srb Gbh PK Bl Qu Gw Abb
- 954) Catocala (s.str.) lesbia Christoph,1887** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lesbia* Christoph,1887 Original Reference: Catocala lesbia Christoph,1887, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 165. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: Aschabad; Lectotype ♂: Turkmenistan: Germob (Tekke) (ZIP). Range (in code): TR EG Sn IL Pa IQ Kq JO IR Fa Kaz Mia Lo Elb Th Ss Es Kz AF PK Nf TM Kp
- 955) Catocala (s.str.) neonympha (Esper,[1805])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *neonympha* Esper,[1805] Original Reference: Phalaena neonympha Esper,[1805], Die Schmett. 4(2/2): 75 Taf.198 Noct.119 fig.1,2. Type(s): Russia: Sarepta. Range (in code): TR AZ Kir AM GG Cc RU Ro St Ich Da Der At MD UA BY TJ KG T-S Ket Aa TrA Uk KK Ik Smk UZ TM Fe CN Ui Ku Kön Tek Kty AM AF

Bd Sen Kab Bark Gbh IR Ab Oru Ha Km Kd Bne Mrv Snj Kaz Mia Fa Bk Qz IQ JHa Mos Sbn Mq Bsr kut Dy TIH SY

- 956) Catocala (s.str.) puerpera (Giorna,1791)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puerpera* Giorna,1791; *amasia* Esper,[1804] *nec* Sm.,1797; *pellex* Hübner,[1809]; *orientalis* Staudinger,1877; *rosea* Austaut,1884; *romana* Schultz,1909 Original Reference: *Chysis puerpera* Giorna,1791, Cat. Ent. Torino: 142. Type(s): Turin. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd TR GG Smt Bjo Lag AZ Hkd Cc LB Bei RU Ro Kr St Sr MD UA BY KG Ld IN Tar UZ Br TM Kp IL Pa SY JO EG Sn IQ IR Ab Qba Fa Km Elb Th Kd Snj Lo Kh Msh CN Ui Chk Au Ln Kl AF Slg Kab Srb KK Skm TJ Sfr Sbd Abe**
- 957) Chazaria incarnata (Freyer,1838)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *incarnata* Freyer,1838; *boisduvali* Boisduval,1840. Original Reference: *Heliothis incarnata* Freyer,1838, Neue. Beitr. Schmett. 3:91, Tab. 256, fig. 4. Type(s): [Türkei]: Konstantinopel [=Istanbul]. Range (in code): **DZ Orn Ahr BSa Ges Agi PT ES Mu IT RO YU BG GR TR GG Smt Tbl AZ Kir AM Cc RU Ro St Da MD UA BY IR Fa Com Elb Th Kdj Mz Ab Mak Ss Hz B-A Bu Dlk IQ AF Hr Pli IL Pa SY**
- 958) Chersotis (s.str.) antigraha Boursin,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *antigrapha* Boursin,1961 Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 959) Chersotis (s.str.) capnistis (Lederer,[1870])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *capnistis* Lederer,[1870]; *neara* Püngeler,1902. Original Reference: *Agrotis capnistis* Lederer,[1870], Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8 (1): 14, pl.2 fig.1. Type: [Iran], "Astrabad" (=Gorgan). Range (in code): **GR RU Ur Or Gub TR Cc IR Zj Fa Ss Elb Th AF TM Mrw CN Ui IL Pa He**
- 960) Chersotis (s.str.) curvispina Boursin,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *curvispina* Boursin,1961 Range (in code): **IR AF Hr UZ Z-G TM Arw Kp**
- 961) Chersotis (s.str.) delear Boursin,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delear* Boursin,1970 Range (in code): **AF**
- 962) Chersotis (s.str.) electrographa Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *electrographa* Varga,1990 Range (in code): **AF**
- 963) Chersotis (s.str.) firdussi Schwingenschuss,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *firdussi* Schwingenschuss,1937 Range (in code): **AF IR Fa Elb Plr Lo Kh KuB TR**
- 964) Chersotis (s.str.) metagrapha Varga,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *metagrapha* Varga,1975 Range (in code): **AF**
- 965) Chersotis (s.str.) pachnosa Varga,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pachnosa* Varga,1975 Range (in code): **AF**
- 966) Chionoxantha margarita Brandt,1938** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *margarita* Brandt,1938 Original Reference: *Chionoxantha margarita* Brandt,1938, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 560, figs. 183-186. Syntypes: Iran: [Fars]: Fort Mian-Kotal. Range (in code): **IR Fa Mia Hz B-A AF Arh**
- 967) Chionoxantha nobilis Hacker & Ebert,2002** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nobilis* Hacker & Ebert,2002 Range (in code): **IR Ss AF Kab PK Qu Bl**
- 968) Chloantha hypericii (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#hypericii* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *hypericii* Fabricius,1787 Original Reference: *Noctua hypericii* Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 167, nr.217. Type(s): Austria: [Wien]. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR AZ AM GG Cc CY IQ TIH IL Pa Hf SY JO DK NO SE FI LT RU Ro Kr St Ich Da MD UA BY IR Kh KuB Fa Ha Zj GlS Gor Elb Clu Mz Dam Th Mia Kd Mrv AF TM Kp LB Bsa**
- 969) Chrysodeixis acuta (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acuta* Walker,1858; *furihatai* Okano,1963; *nigribursa* Chou & Lu,1974 Range (in code): **ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk GB TH CMa Dst VN Ton Tda IN Mh Nsk LK NP PK Nar Abb CN TW JP PH ID Sum Bor Bli Flo PG AU ET ET29 ET204 KE MG AF NP JP**
- 970) Clytie (s.str.) delunaris (Staudinger,1889)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delunaris* Staudinger,1889; *luteonigra* W.Warren,1913. Range (in code): **AF IR Ahz Ma Qm Th Ss Fa TM Kp CN Ui Ku UZ Br TJ KG Aa Tk Dj KK Skm RU Cc Kr St Da**
- 971) Clytie (s.str.) devia (Swinhoe,1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *devia* Swinhoe,1884 Range (in code): **IR Ss Bu Dlk Hz B-A AF PK Krc Sd IN YE OM**
- 972) Clytie (s.str.) gracilis (A.Bang-Haas,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gracilis* A.Bang-Haas,1907; *syrdaja* Hampson,1913. Original Reference: *Pseudophia illunaris* var. *gracilis* A.Bang-Haas,1907, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 20 (1/2): 74-75, pl.3 fig.10. Syntypes 3♂: "Südost-Transcaspien". Range (in code): **TM Kp IR GlS Kh Es Ss Elb Mz Fa Kaz Mia Hz B-A MN UZ Fe TJ KG RU AF TR**
- 973) Cornutiplusia circumflexa (Linnaeus,1767)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *circumflexa* Linnaeus,1767; *lunata* Fabricius,1787; *flexuosa* Donovan,1807; *daubii* Freyer,1838; *graphica* Herrich-Schäffer,1851; *patefacta* Walker,[1858]; *reticulata* Moore,1882; *clarescens* Pinker & Bacallado,1975; *#unata* Kononenko & Pinratana,2005 Original Reference: *Phalaena circumflexa* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1:

844. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **Md Cn PT ES Si IT GB CH RO AL BG GR TR Cc CY IQ kut Kro Amr Mj Agh FI RU MD UA BY IR Fa By Kz Yas Hz Ss Ke Kh Ab Oru Mak Elb Th Mz CN Ui Ku KK Ik UZ KG DsA AF Ca Hr Gbh ZA Gau Pre Tva Ec Grh Cto Wca Nta Kzu Est IN NP LK LB Bsa IL Pa Hf SY JO TH CMa Php MM GG AM AZ Cc Skh Sdt Ak Ar Gh GlS Kh Se Ha Kd Km By Bk Es Bu Ke Hz Ss Snj Lo Kaz Mia Dlk B-A TM Kp N-A TJ Chr Pm Ro Kr Kb Kc Nt Ich Da ET ET24 ET36 ET86 ET196 DJ DJ44 Smt Bjo Lag Dar Nv Ord Hal**
- 974) *Cosmia (Calymnia) angulifera* Boursin,1957** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angulifera* Boursin,1957 Range (in code): **AF**
- 975) *Cosmia (Calymnia) subtilis* Staudinger,1888** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subtilis* Staudinger,1888 Range (in code): **AF UZ Fe KK**
- 976) *Craniophora pontica* (Staudinger,1879)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pontica* Staudinger,1879 Original Reference: *Acronycta pontica* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 364-365. Type ♂: [Türkei]: Amasia (Kerasdere). Range (in code): **MA DZ Dzc Hmk Sét Hrh Sbd Btma DhM Gue TN PT ES AD FR IT RO HU MK BG TR IQ IL Pa IR Fa Lo Qz Kz Yas Elb Th Dam AF LB RU Cc Ro Kr Da AZ Nv Ord**
- 977) *Cryphia (Bryoleuca) diachorisma* Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diachorisma* Boursin,1960 Range (in code): **AF Gbh Srb**
- 978) *Cryphia (Bryoleuca) pljushtchi* (Pekarsky,2015)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pljushtchi* Pekarsky,2015 Original Reference: *Bryoleuca pljushtchi* Pekarsky,2015, Zootaxa 4040 (5): 596-599. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan, Sabzil 2850m 19-20.07.2013 leg.O.Pak & I.Pljushtch (coll. O.Pekarsky). Range (in code): **AF Bm Szl**
- 979) *Cryphia (Bryoleuca) raptricula* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *raptricula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *divisa* Esper,[1791]; *divisa* Esper,1791; *palliola* Borkhausen,1792; *pomula* Borkhausen,1792; *deceptricula* Hübner,[1803]; *carbonis* Freyer,1849; *felina* Eversmann,1852; *oxybiensis* Millière,1875; *#striata* Staudinger,1879; *eretina* Calberla,1888; *raptriculoides* Turati,1912; *bryophiloides* Rothschild,1914; *#persica* Strand,1915; *cretica* Reisser,1962 Original Reference: *Noctua raptricula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AM AZ Cc CY DK NO SE FI EE LT RU LB Bsa IL Pa SY Hal JO EG IR Fa Lo By Yas Ss Es Ke Ha Mz Kz Kdj Elb Dam Mia Km Kd Snj IQ Tkr AF Gbh Pli Srb CN Ui PK KG Tk Dj KK Skm Ik TrA Feg UZ N-A Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Da Kir Bak Nv Ord Bne Mrv Kh Ges Agi Sfr Abe Sbd Blid Hrh**
- 980) *Cryphia (Bryophila) gigantea* Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *gigantea* Boursin,1960 Range (in code): **AF TJ Pm Chr**
- 981) *Cryphia (Bryophila) hedygrapha* Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hedygrapha* Boursin,1963 Range (in code): **AF**
- 982) *Cryphia (Bryophila) icteritia* Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *icteritia* Boursin,1960 Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 983) *Cryphia (Bryophila) idonea* (Christoph,1893)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *idonea* Christoph,1893; *taftana* Brandt,1939. Range (in code): **TM Kp IR Ss Kuh AF Gbh Hr Arh**
- 984) *Cryphia (Bryophila) maeonis* (Lederer,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *maeonis* Lederer,1865; *praecana* Christoph,1893; *rubellina* Staudinger,1900; *sordida* Staudinger,1900; *sabulosa* W.Warren,1909. Original Reference: *Bryophila maeonis* Lederer,1865, Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 9:78. Syntypeps: [Türkei]: Boz Dag. Range (in code): **DZ Btma GR Cc AM GG Tbl Smt Bjo TR IR Fa Com Shr Elb Shh Mz Dam Kdj Nss Ab Sdt Km Kd Bne Mrv Snj Lo Kz Yas Mia IQ SY LB IL Pa CY JO AF Srb Gbh Kab Hr Pli Hk TM KG UZ Fe KK Ik Skm CN Ts Kno**
- 985) *Cryphia (Bryophila) molybdea* Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *molybdea* Boursin,1960 Range (in code): **AF**
- 986) *Cryphia (Bryophila) omotoi* Boursin,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *omotoi* Boursin,1968 Range (in code): **AF**
- 987) *Cryphia (Bryophila) sublitterata* (Filipjev,1928)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sublitterata* Filipjev,1928; *albiceps* Draudt,1931; *protecta* Draudt,1931. Range (in code): **TJ Pm Chr AF Hk Gbh**
- 988) *Cryphia (Hymenocryphia) pelidna* Boursin,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pelidna* Boursin,1968 Range (in code): **AF Ch**
- 989) *Cryphia (s.str.) dischorisma* Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dischorisma* Boursin,1960 Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab**
- 990) *Cryphia (s.str.) eberti* Boursin,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* Boursin,1961 Original Reference: *Cryphia (Bryoleuca) distincta* ssp. *eberti* Boursin,1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch.

- SW-Dtl. 19 (3): 384 Taf.v figs. 4,5. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Sarobi, 1100m, 7. Juni 1957 (Ebert leg.) (ZSM). Range (in code): AF Pag Srb
- 991) Cryphia (s.str.) gigantea Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): gigantea Boursin,1960
Range (in code): AF Bd
- 992) Cryphia (s.str.) hedygrapha Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): hedygrapha Boursin,1963 Range (in code): AF Pag Kab
- 993) Cryphia (s.str.) icterica Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): icterica Boursin,1960
Range (in code): AF Nu
- 994) Cryphia (s.str.) klapperichi Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): klapperichi Boursin,1960 Range (in code): AF Nu IR Fa
- 995) Cryphia (s.str.) receptricula (Hübner,[1803])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): strigula Borkhausen,1792 nec Thunb.,1788; receptricula Hübner,[1803]; stictica Ménétriés,1859. Original Reference: Noctua receptricula Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noctuae: Taf. 6 fig.27. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): Si IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR RU Cc Ro St Kyi Kc Kr Da MD UA BY AM AZ Kir IR Bk By Es Fa Mia Com Lo AF LB JO
- 996) Cryphia (s.str.) vartianica Boursin,1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): vartianica Boursin,1969 Range (in code): AF
- 997) Ctenoceratoda zetina (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): zetina Staudinger,1900; impia Püngeler,1905; desquamata Filipjev,1928. Range (in code): CN Ui T-S Au Ga Alt M-A Pm TJ Chr AF KK TeA
- 998) Cucullia (s.str.) achalina Püngeler,1900** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): achalina Püngeler,1900 Original Reference: Cucullia argentina var. achalina Püngeler,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 120. Syntypes 3 ex.: [Turkmenistan]: "Aschabad". Range (in code): TM Kp AF Hr IR PK
- 999) Cucullia (s.str.) boryphora Fischer v. Waldheim,1840** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): boryphora Fischer & Waldheim,1840; lignata Guenée,1841; rimula Freyer,1842 Range (in code): DE SE FI RU Sr MD UA BY TR Cc IQ Kbl IR Ss Kh CN Ui AF Hr Srb TM KK Ik PK Cls IN Ld Ch LB
- 1000) Cucullia (s.str.) calendulae Treitschke,1835** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): calendulae Treitschke,1835; wredowi Costa,[1836]; leucanthemi Rambur,1858; dellabrunai Berio,1980. Original Reference: Cucullia chamomillae var. calendulae Treitschke,1835, Schmett. Eur. 10 (2): 127. Syntypes: Italia: Sicilia. Range (in code): Cn MA DZ Ges BSa Ahr Khh Ktr Ceg Hrh Berr Bsk TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MK MT AL GR Cr Rd TR LB JO IQ Bgd Sel IL Pa Hf SA CY IR Ahz TM Kp AF
- 1001) Cucullia (s.str.) cineracea Freyer,1841** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): cineracea Freyer,1841
Range (in code): FR IT RU Ur Sb Ro Kb St Nt Ich Ing Da TR Cc AF Slg PK Ch Gg Bbu Nar Haz Kjb TJ Pm Chr MN Uli CN Ui li KK TeA TrA Ax Ik IN Ld
- 1002) Cucullia (s.str.) improba Christoph,1885** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): improba Christoph,1885; leptographa Reisser,1958 Range (in code): MT TR TM Krn K-A Cc AZ Nv Ord IR Es Gor Elb Th Kdj JO AF KK Ik UZ KG Tk Dj
- 1003) Cucullia (s.str.) mixta Freyer,1841** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): mixta Freyer,1841; consors Eversmann,1846 Original Reference: Cucullia mixta Freyer,1841, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 4:111, Tab.352, fig.3. Type(s): [Russia]: Sarepta. Range (in code): HU BG RU Cc Ro Da Ur Sr TR IR AF KG Uk Tk Dj li KK Ik CN Ui
- 1004) Cucullia (s.str.) opacographa G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1986** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): opacographa G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1986 Range (in code): AF
- 1005) Cucullia (s.str.) petrophila G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1998** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): petrophila G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1998 Range (in code): UZ N-A KK AF T-S IR Ab Mak Elb Th
- 1006) Cucullia (s.str.) santonici (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): santonici Hübner,[1813]; yuennanensis Boursin,1941 Original Reference: Noctua santonici Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. Noct. 2: Taf.127 fig.584,585. Syntypes: Europa. Range (in code): FR IT CH RO YU BG GR RU Ro St Ich Ing MD UA BY TR GG Tbl Smt Bjo AZ Nv Ord AM Cc IR Fa Ss Kh Elb Th Plr Dam IL Pa AF CN Yu KG Uk
- 1007) Cucullia (s.str.) turkestana G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1987** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): turkestana G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1987 Range (in code): CN Ui Au KK Ik AF Bd
- 1008) Cucullia (s.str.) umbristriga Alpheraky,1892** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): umbristriga Alpheraky,1892 Range (in code): CN Ui Ga Au AF
- 1009) Dasypolia (Tschetwerikovia) eberti Boursin,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): eberti Boursin,1968 Range (in code): AF Kbb Sfk
- 1010) Dasypolia (s.str.) afghana Boursin,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): afghana Boursin,1968
Original Reference: Dasypolia ? ferdinandi ssp. afghana Boursin,1968, Entomops 11: 59-60, fig.

- Holotype ♀: Afghanistan central, vallée du Panchir, 2600m 29 Sept. 1962 (ZSM). Range (in code): AF Pjr KK Na
- 1011) Dasypolia (s.str.) akbar Boursin,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): akbar Boursin,1968
Original Reference: Dasypolia akbar Boursin,1968, Entomops 11: 60-61, fig. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan central, vallée du Panchir, 2600m 29 Sept. 1962 (ZSM). Range (in code): AF Pjr
- 1012) Dasypolia (s.str.) psathyra Boursin,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): psathyra Boursin,1968 Range (in code): AF Pjr
- 1013) Desertoplusia paghmana (Wiltshire,1971)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): paghmana Wiltshire,1971; paupera Wiltshire,1971. Range (in code): AF Pag PK Bl Qu
- 1014) Diachrysis chrysitis (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): chrysitis Linnaeus,1758
Original Reference: Phalaena chrysitis Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 513. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Sb Am Us MD UA BY TM CN Ui GG AZ Kir Cc LB Bsa IR Elb Th Kdj Kdv Ab Oru Sah Ak Ar Gh Mz Gls Qz AF KK Ax
- 1015) Diarsia fletcheri Boursin,1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): fletcheri Boursin,1969; afghana Boursin,1969; fletcheri Dierl,1984 Original Reference: Diarsia fletcheri Boursin,1969, Entomops 15: 215-217, figs. Holotype ♂: [Pakistan]: Thundiani (BMNH). Range (in code): AF Sfk PK Pj Thu NP
- 1016) Dichagyris (Albocosta) flammata ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): flammata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; bimaculata Milliere,1885. Original Reference: Noctua flammata [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 80. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): MA PT ES FR Co Si IT GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR GG Akh Smt Cc AZ Hkd IR Fa Yas By Lo Kh Mz Elb Kdj Dam Kz LB Bsa CY IL Pa SY JO Sn EG IQ Mos TIH DK RU At Sb MD UA BY CN Ui Ii KG Tk Dj AF Hr Pli Gbh Ch PK Rw Ti SI UZ N-A KK TrA Ro St Nt Kb Ich Ing Kyi Da Tbl Bjo Kir Lag Nv Ord Bak Len Gls Kh DZ Sfr Sbd Ges Psu Gg Sai
- 1017) Dichagyris (Albocosta) herculea (Corti & Draudt,1933)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): herculea Corti & Draudt,1933 Original Reference: Rhyacia flammata f. herculea Corti & Draudt,1933, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 3 (Suppl.): 64, Taf.8e. Range (in code): IR AF Hr Nu Ch PK Pj Haz Nar Bbu Sai Gg IN SI NP CN Ti
- 1018) Dichagyris (Grisyigoga) candelisequa ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): candelisequa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; sagittifera Hübner,[1813]; piemonticola Schwingenschuss,1954; zapateri Schwingenschuss,1962. Original Reference: Noctua candelisequa [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 72. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): MA ES FR Co Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc LB Bsa IL Pa He RU St Kr Nt Ich Ing At Sb Am MD UA BY UZ KK Ik TrA KG IR Th Elb Ha Kd Lo Fa Kz Km Ke TM AF
- 1019) Dichagyris (Yigoga) acutijuxta (Boursin,1957)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): acutijuxta Boursin,1957 Range (in code): IR Mz Elb Plr AF KG Tu KK TeA Skm UZ N-A TJ Pm Chr
- 1020) Dichagyris (Yigoga) chersotoides Hacker,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): chersotoides Hacker,1990 Original Reference: Dichagyris (Yigoga) chersotoides Hacker,1990, Esperiana 1: 241-244, figs. Holotype ♂: Nordpakistan, Babusar Pass 1650m 6 x 1988, leg. & coll. Hacker. Range (in code): PK Bbu Hu Mlk Gg AF Pag Kab
- 1021) Dichagyris (Yigoga) improba (Staudinger,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): improba Staudinger,1888 Original Reference: Agrotis improba Staudinger,1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 1888: 8. Range (in code): UZ Tas AF Adr KK Skm
- 1022) Dichagyris (Yigoga) nekrasovi Varga & Gyulai,2001** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): nekrasovi Varga & Gyulai,2001 Range (in code): TJ Pm AF Pag
- 1023) Dichagyris (Yigoga) perturbans (Boursin,1948)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): perturbans Boursin,1948 Range (in code): KG CN Ui Au KK Ik TrA TJ AF
- 1024) Dichagyris (Yigoga) unifica (Kozhantshikov,1937)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): unifica Kozhantshikov,1937 Range (in code): IR Kh AF Adr
- 1025) Dichagyris (s.str.) afghana (Boursin,1963)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): afghana Boursin,1963 Range (in code): AF Pag Kab
- 1026) Dichagyris (s.str.) amnoxanthiodes Varga,1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): amnoxanthiodes Varga,1975 Range (in code): AF
- 1027) Dichagyris (s.str.) boursini Brandt,1941** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): boursini Brandt,1941 Range (in code): IR Fa Hz Ss AF Hk

- 1028) *Dichagyris (s.str.) celebrata* (Alpheraky,1897) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *celebrata* Alpheraky,1897; *persiaca* Kozhantshikov,1929 Original Reference: *Agrotis celebrata* Alpheraky,1897, [in] Romanoff, Mem. Lep. 9:209. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: Achal-Tekke. Range (in code): **RU TM Kp IR Ss Elb Th Fa Shr Mz Gl Kh AF Hk Uk KG TR PK Gg Psu Sst**
- 1029) *Dichagyris (s.str.) chrysopyga* (Boursin,1963) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *chrysopyga* Boursin,1963; *xanthopyga* Varga,1975 Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab PK Qu Bl**
- 1030) *Dichagyris (s.str.) despecta* (Corti & Draudt,1933) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *despecta* Corti & Draudt,1933 Original Reference: *Agrotis (Dichagyris) despecta* Corti & Draudt,1933, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 3 (Suppl.): 59, 247. Type(s): [China, Uighur A.R.]: Aksu (MNHU, Berlin?) [ex BMNH, Card system]. Range (in code): **AF Adr TJ Pm Chr KK CN Ui Au**
- 1031) *Dichagyris (s.str.) devota* (Christoph,1884) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *devota* Christoph,1884; *turana* Staudinger,1892 Original Reference: *Agrotis devota* Christoph,1884, [in] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. lépid. 1: 116, fig. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: Achal Tekke. Range (in code): **TR TM Kp IR Zj Elb Th Kdj Dam Fa Kh PK Bl AF KK UZ N-A TJ SA IL Pa JO**
- 1032) *Dichagyris (s.str.) elbursica* (Draudt,1937) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *elbursica* Draudt,1937 Original Reference: *Rhyacia elbursica* Draudt,1937, [in] Seitz,A., Die Gross Schmett. Erde 3 (suppl.): 250. Syntypes: Iran: Elbursgebirge. Range (in code): **IR Elb Fa Ss Kh Ke Lo Go Th Dam Km Kd TR Cc AF TJ Pm Chr UZ IL Pa He**
- 1033) *Dichagyris (s.str.) erubescens* (Staudinger,1892) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *erubescens* Staudinger,1892 Original Reference: *Agrotis renigera* var. *erubescens* Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4 (2): 268. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Aintab [=Gaziantep], Mardin, Malatia. Range (in code): **TR GR IR Kh AF Srb LB Bsa IL Pa SY Bld JO Sn EG IQ**
- 1034) *Dichagyris (s.str.) euteles* (Boursin,1963) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *euteles* Boursin,1963 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1035) *Dichagyris (s.str.) forficula* (Eversmann,1851) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *forficula* Eversmann,1851 Original Reference: *Agrotis forficula* Eversmann,1851, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24 (2): 629-630. Type: "Géorgie". Range (in code): **GR RU TR Cc AM GG RU Kr St Ich Ing Da LB IQ IR Ab Mak Oru Sdt Ss Fa Ke Es By Yas Km Kz Kd Mrv Snj Sqg Shr Yas Hz B-A Kh Elb Th Mz Kdv Dam Plr Ab Ak AF Hr Pli Gbh**
- 1036) *Dichagyris (s.str.) grisescens* Staudinger,1879 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *grisescens* Staudinger,1879; *fasciata* Vorbrodt,1930; *euryloma* Corti,1933 Original Reference: *Dichagyris melanura* var. *grisescens* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 427. Syntypes: [Iran]: Nordpersien: Schahrud. Range (in code): **TR IR Elb Th Kd Mrv Fa By Lo SY Dms IQ AF PK IN Ld UZ KK Skm**
- 1037) *Dichagyris (s.str.) leucographa* Varga,1990 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *leucographa* Varga,1990 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1038) *Dichagyris (s.str.) leucomelas* Brandt,1941 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *leucomelas* Brandt,1941 Original Reference: *Dichagyris leucomelas* Brandt,1941, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 843, fig.15. Syntypes: Iran: [Belutschistan]: Kouh i Taftan, 2000-2800m; Fort Sengan, 1800m; [Khorassan]: Kouh i Binaloud bei Meched. Range (in code): **MA IR Fa Ss Kh Bk Lo Es Ke Ha Yz Th Elb Km Kd Snj Mrv TR RU Cc Ro AF Pli Gbh Srb KK Skm UZ TJ PK Bt Skd Gg Cls Psu IN Ld IL Pa Sn EG**
- 1039) *Dichagyris (s.str.) multicuspis* (Eversmann,1852) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *multicuspis* Eversmann,1852; *spinosa* Staudinger,1877; *issykula* Staudinger,1889; *aequicuspis* Staudinger,1895; *issycula* Hampson,1903 Range (in code): **RU Ur KG IR Kh TM Krn Cc AM TR KK Ik CN Ui KI MN AF Hr Arh UZ N-A**
- 1040) *Dichagyris (s.str.) naumanni* Varga,1996 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *naumanni* Varga,1996 Range (in code): **TM AF**
- 1041) *Dichagyris (s.str.) paisa* (Brandt,1938) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *paisa* Brandt,1938 Original Reference: *Agrotis (Dichagyris) paisa* Brandt,1938, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 502-503, fig. 102. Type ♂: Iran: [Fars]: "Comee". Range (in code): **IR Fa Com AF PK TJ Pm Chr**
- 1042) *Dichagyris (s.str.) pudica* (Staudinger,1896) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *pudica* Staudinger,1896 Original Reference: *Agrotis pudica* Staudinger,1896, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 8: 351, pl.6 fig.3. Range (in code): **CN Ui Ii MN Uli KK Ik Skm TJ Pm Chr AF Hk**
- 1043) *Dichagyris (s.str.) scotographa* Varga,1990 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *scotographa* Varga,1990 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1044) *Dichagyris (s.str.) singularis* (Staudinger,1877) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s):** *singularis* Staudinger,1877 Original Reference: *Orbifrons singularis* Staudinger,1877, Stettin ent. Ztg. 38: 187.

- Type: [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk. Range (in code): **AE IL Pa JO TR IQ Rwz Brs IR Hz Elb Th Lo Kh Nys Ke Zj TM Krn Kp AF**
- 1045) Dichagyris (s.str.) squalidior (Staudinger,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *squalidior Staudinger,1901* Original Reference: *Agrotis squalorum* var. *squalidior* Staudinger,1901, Cat. Lep. palaearkt. Fauneng. 3(1): 146. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Taurus c. & m. or. Range (in code): **LB SY Dms TR Cc AM GG Bjo IQ Slf IR Fa Ke Elb Th Ab Sdt Sqq Mrv Oru Snj Kd Lo Ab Ak Kz Kh KuB Zj AF Hk TM RU Ao Ro Da**
- 1046) Dichagyris (s.str.) stenoptera (Boursin,1963)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stenoptera Boursin,1963* Range (in code): **AF**
- 1047) Dichagyris (s.str.) terminicincta (Corti & Draudt,1933)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *terminicincta Corti & Draudt,1933; maraschi Corti & Draudt,1933.* Original Reference: *Agrotis terminicincta* Corti & Draudt,1933, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 47: 70. Syntypes: Lebanon: Besharre, 1400m. Range (in code): **TR IR Elb Fa Ha Kh Bk Zj Mz Ab Sdt Sqq Snj Mrv Kd Th Ss Se KuB AM Eri Cc RU Kyi IQ AF Pag LB Bsa IL Pa**
- 1048) Dichagyris (s.str.) verecunda (Püngeler,1898)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *verecunda Püngeler,1898* Original Reference: *Agrotis verecunda* Püngeler,1898, Societas ent. 13 (8): 58. Type ♂: [Kirgizistan]: "Issykul". Range (in code): **KG Tk KK Ik TeA CN Ui Au Kl AF Bd TJ Pm MN**
- 1049) Drasteria cailino (Lefèbvre,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cailino Lefèbvre,1827; caylino Lederer,1857* Original Reference: *Heliotis cailino* Lefèbvre,1827, Mém. Soc. linn. Paris 6: 94-96, pl.5 fig.1. Type(s): [Italia]: Sicilia. Range (in code): **MA PT ES Mu FR Si IT RO YU AL BG GR TR IL Pa LB Bsa SY IQ Dia Ry Rwz Brs RU Sr Ro Da AF Kab Nu Bsg Hr Bd Adr IR Bk Ke Ha Es Lo Fa Ss Kh Elb Th Dam Kz Skh Yas Sqq Kd Snj Km Hz AZ Kir Nv Ord Cc GG AM KG Ssn Lps At CN Ui Ga Au Pm Tk Dj KK Ik Skm PK SA YE Ab Sdt Kd Snj Bjr Zj Bne Mrv DZ BSa Ktr Orn Bsk Onç TN Gf**
- 1050) Drasteria caucasica (Kolenati,1846)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *caucasica Kolenati,1846; astrida Eversmann,1856; aksuensis Fuchs,1903.* Original Reference: *Euclidia caucasica* Kolenati,1846, Meletemata Ent. 5: 104. Syntypes: [Georgia]: Caucaso Lhesgico & Iberia. Range (in code): **RO AZ Kir Hkd Nv Ord Bak GG Smt Akh AM Cc RU To Ro Kr Ich Kyi Da TR IR Fa Ha Elb Th Kdj UZ Fe Man Nmg CN Ui Khr Ku Au KK Ik Osh Skm KG DsA Uk Tk Dj Aa AF Hr Srb Blh Pli Bd Bark TJ Pm Chr**
- 1051) Drasteria flexuosa (Ménétriés,1848)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flexuosa Ménétriés,1848; singularis Kollar,[1849]; inepta Butler,1881.* Range (in code): **RU Cc Kyi Da TR EG IL Pa SY JO IQ Agh Tkr IR Kh Lo Fa Ss Bu Dlk Ke Fa Ab Elb Th Mak Ak Oru Sdt Mrd Kd Snj Ariz Bjr Shr Ma AF Gbh Arh Pag Nu Bsg Srb Kab Pli Blh Bd Fz Hr PK Bl Chm TM KG Tk Dj Aa KK Ik CN Ui Ku Kl Ga Kml MN Uli AZ Bak Nv Ord UZ Fe Smk Br**
- 1052) Drasteria langi (Erschoff,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *langi Erschoff,1874* Range (in code): **UZ TM AF Smk Man Pm**
- 1053) Drasteria saisani (Staudinger,1882)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *saisani Staudinger,1882; clara Staudinger,1895; #zaisani John,1910.* Original Reference: *Leucanitis saisani* Staudinger,1882, Stettin ent. Ztg. 43:53. Syntypes: [Kasachstan]: Saisan. Range (in code): **RU Da KG Tar Ssn Tk Dk TR IR Kh KuB Elb Th Diz Dam Plr KK Ik T-A Feg Skm CN Ui Ii AF Nu Bsg AZ Kir Nv Ord Cc TM Kp UZ N-A**
- 1054) Drasteria sinuosa (Staudinger,1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sinuosa Staudinger,1884* Range (in code): **TM Kp IR Ss AF Dwe Gbh Hr KG Aa UZ**
- 1055) Drasteriodes limata (Christoph,1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *limata Christoph,1884* Range (in code): **MN TM Kp KG Tk AF Hr IQ Agh SA IR Es**
- 1056) Drasteriodes luxurians (Wiltshire,1961)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *luxurians Wiltshire,1961* Range (in code): **AF**
- 1057) Drasteriodes medialis (Hampson,1908)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *medialis Hampson,1908* Range (in code): **PK Qu AF Nu Bsg IR Ss Fa Kd Bjr Zj Lo Mia Kaz Com Kz Yas Skh Kuh**
- 1058) Dysgonia algira (Linnaeus,1767)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *algira Linnaeus,1767; achatina Sulzer,1776; alterna Villers,1789; triangularis Hübner,[1803] nec Thunb.,1784; albivitta Guenée,1852; festina Walker,1858; olympia Swinhoe,1885; europea Schawerda,1912* Original Reference: *Phalaena algira* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1: 836. Type(s): Algeria. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB DE CH AT PL SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr Rd TR Cc CY IQ Akr Bsr Amr DK RU Am MD UA BY KK TM AF IR Fa LB Bsa IL Pa SY JO UZ Fe CN KP KR JP ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Mpu Brb Gau Pre Nta Kzu Dbn Ec Grh SL NG ZR KE YE Ad MU IN CN PK LK Kndy Pdy MM Ab Elb Mz Th AZ Nv Ord Der Len AM GG Cc Ro Kr St Ich Da CV Cp Sdt Gls Agi Hmk Hrh DhM TN Dzc Ges Afr Perr Afl Orn Ktr Bsk Sbd Abe Clo**
- 1059) Dysgonia torrida (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *torrida Guenée,1852; albivitta Guenée,1852; festina Walker,1858; #zorrida Hacker,[1987]* Original Reference: *Ophiusa torrida* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Noct. 3: 269. Type(s): Bourbon. Range (in

- code): **MA DZ PT ES Mu Si IT MT YU HV AL BG GR CY TR IR IQ Agh Bgd UZ N-A NP LB IL Pa SY JO AE AF Srb Nu Gbh PK Cp IN ZR ZA ET ET24**
- 1060) Earias amseli Wiltshire,1961** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *amseli* Wiltshire,1961 _ **Range (in code): AF Hr**
- 1061) Earias insulana (Boisduval,1833)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *insulana* Boisduval,1833; *smaragdinana* Zeller,1852; *frondosana* Walker,1863; *xanthophila* Walker,1863; *siliquana* Stainton,1865; *simillima* Walker,1866; *chlorion* Rambur,1866; *gossypii* Frauenfeld,1867; *anthophilana* Snellen,1879; *trigostrigosa* Butler,1881 **Original Reference:** Tortrix insulana Boisduval,1833, Fauna Ent. Madag. 1833: 121, Pl. 16,9. Type: Mauritius. **Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk TN LY Cn PT ES An Mu FR Si IT MT GB BG GR Cr TR CY RU IQ Agh Bgd IR Fa Ke Hz Ss Elb Th Kdj Mz Lo B-A SY IL Pa Hf JO LB EG SA OM SD Sk ET ET29 AF Ca Arh PK Sd Krc Cp JP IN PH Luz TH TW ID Clb Bor Swk AU ZA Nta Kzu Est Fs Tva Gau Jh Pre Ec CF MZ Ad YE47 SO Zai MG MR Abe TD Tbt**
- 1062) Earias pudicana Staudinger,1887** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *pudicana* Staudinger,1887 **Range (in code): AF Srb Gbh Pli RU Prj Us Am**
- 1063) Eicomorpha antiqua Staudinger,1888** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *antiqua* Staudinger,1888. **Original Reference:** Eicomorpha antiqua Staudinger,1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 24. Syntypes: [Usbekistan]: Namangan, Samarkand, Transalai. **Range (in code): TR UZ Smk Nmg KK Fe AF Adr TM TJ KG JO IR Fa**
- 1064) Eicomorpha epipsilioides Boursin,1970** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *epipsilioides* Boursin,1970 _ **Range (in code): AF**
- 1065) Epipsammia accurata (Christoph,1882)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *accurata* Christoph,1882 o **Range (in code): RU Nt Da Der Cc AZ Kir Nv Ord AF Pli IR Elb Gor Th**
- 1066) Epipsammia agrapha Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *agrapha* Boursin,1960 **Range (in code): AF**
- 1067) Epipsammia constantialis Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *constantialis* Boursin,1960 _ **Range (in code): AF**
- 1068) Episema lederi Christoph,1885** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *lederi* Christoph,1885; *sareptana* Alpheraky,1897; *#ledereri* Wiltshire,1937. _ **Range (in code): RO MK BG GR RU Da TR Cc AZ Kir CY TM Kp SY IQ Dy Dia Kq Pa IL IR Gh Elb Th Km Ksh Shr GlS AF**
- 1069) Episema minuta Boursin & Ebert,1976** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *minuta* Boursin & Ebert,1976 _ **Range (in code): AF Hr**
- 1070) Eremohadena (Megahadena) megaptera (Boursin,1970)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *megaptera* Boursin,1970 _ **Range (in code): AF IR Elb**
- 1071) Eremohadena (s.str.) siri (Erschoff,1874)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *siri* Erschoff,1874 **Range (in code): UZ Fe Br TM KK Ik MN Uli AF Pli IR Mz Kh**
- 1072) Eublemma (Glossodice) salangi (Wiltshire,1961)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *salangi* Wiltshire,1961 _ **Range (in code): AF Slg**
- 1073) Eublemma (albida-gr.) compunctum (Lederer,1872)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *compuncta* Lederer,1872; *aftob* Brandt,1938. _ **Range (in code): TR IR Fa Sse Kd Sqq Bne Mrv Bjr Zj Lo AF**
- 1074) Eublemma (albida-gr.) gratissimum (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *albida* auct.; *gratissima* Staudinger,1892; *infusata* Staudinger,1892; *transmittens* Christoph,1893; *peralba* Schawerda,1923. **Original Reference:** Thalpochara albida var. gratissima Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 317. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Hadjin, Mardin, Amasia; [Lebanon]: Beirut. **Range (in code): IQ Mos Kbl LB Bsa CY TR Cc LB Bei JO IL Pa Hf IR Fa Km Kd Snj Lo TM AF**
- 1075) Eublemma (albida-gr.) hansa (Herrich-Schäffer,[1851])** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *hansa* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *maraschensis* Osthelder,1933 **Original Reference:** Micra hansa Herrich-Schäffer,[1851], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2 (47): 436. Type: "Südrussland". **Range (in code): RU TR AZ Kir Hkd Cc Da Der IR Elb Th Kd Bne Mrv Snj Lo Sqq IQ? SA? AF? LB? JO CY**
- 1076) Eublemma (albida-gr.) stramineum (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *straminea* Staudinger,1892 **Original Reference:** Thalpochara straminea Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 322-323. Syntypes: [Turkey]: "Hadjin, Gjaurdagh, Malatia". **Range (in code): GR TR Cc IR Ha AF Hr Gbh Srb Bsg CY BH IQ**
- 1077) Eublemma (baccalix-gr.) baccalix (Swinhoe,1886)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *baccalix* Swinhoe,1886; *fasciosa* Moore,[1887]. _ **Range (in code): IN Mhw LK Cn YE AF PK Abb Txl NP ID ZA CN NH TW FJ NC**
- 1078) Eublemma (bulla-gr.) afghanum (Wiltshire,1961)** (Noctuidae) **Synonym(s):** *afghana* Wiltshire,1961 _ **Range (in code): AF Srb**

- 1079) Eublemma (bulla-gr.) conistrotum Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conistrotum* Hampson,1910 Range (in code): **DZ Hdr Eal Ear Onç Gea Tou PK Bl Qu AF Hr Gbh Srb Pjr Dwe IR Ha Ss Fa MT**
- 1080) Eublemma (bulla-gr.) striantulum (Wiltshire,1961)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *striantula* Wiltshire,1961 Range (in code): **AF Srb**
- 1081) Eublemma (chlorotica-gr.) chloroticum (Lederer,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chlorotica* Lederer,1858 Original Reference: *Thalpochara chlorotica* Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 144-145, Taf.3 fig.1. Type ♂: "Libanon". Range (in code): **LB TR Cc AZ Nv Ord IR Fa Es Kh Mz Elb Th Kdj Kd Ab Khy Snj Bjr Sqq Kz Yas Kaz Mia Nss IQ Shq TM AF SY Dms JO**
- 1082) Eublemma (kruegeri-gr.) noctuelioides (Wiltshire,1971)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *noctuelioides* Wiltshire,1971 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1083) Eublemma (ostrina-gr.) ostrinum (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ostrina* Hübner,[1808]; *carthami* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *aestivalis* Guenée,1852; *numida* Lucas,1849; *thasia* Koutsafikis,1973. Original Reference: *Noctua ostrina* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.85, fig.399. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **Cn PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB NL DE CH AT HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR AZ Kir Cc RU Ro St Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA SY JO IL Hf Pa LB Bsa IQ Brs Ry R wz Dia Agh Bgd IR Fa Hz Ss Ke Mz Elb Kd Km Snj Lo Mia Kz Yas Kaz Shr Hz B-A AF Bsg Nu IN PK MN KG Tk Dj Gg Sdt Gl s Hrh Ges Dzc Dh m Ktr Afr Bdj BSA Bt na Abe Sbd Khh Hmk Ahr Gha Bsk Gf Orn Tlm Rbt Phv Hes Lbs Clo DZ MA Tgr**
- 1084) Eublemma (pallidula-gr.) nuristanum (Wiltshire,1961)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nuristana* Wiltshire,1961 Range (in code): **AF Bsg Nu**
- 1085) Eublemma (pallidula-gr.) pallidulum (Herrich-Schäffer,1856)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pallidula* Herrich-Schäffer,1856 Original Reference: *Anthophila pallidula* Herrich-Schäffer,1856, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: 178. Type: [Turkey]: "Amasia". Range (in code): **DZ Ath Gle Omy RU Ro TR Cc AZ Nv Ord BH IR Elb Lo Kd Snj Kz Yas CY TM UZ Fe KK Ik Na CN Ui Ii LB Bsa SA AF PK Gg Jug NG**
- 1086) Eublemma (parva-gr.) parvum (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *parva* Hübner,[1808]; *rubefacta* Mabil le,1869; *chalybea* Swinhoe,1884; *nymphodora* Meyrick,1902. Original Reference: *Noctua parva* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noctuae: Taf.77 fig. 356. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY EG SD PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU PL YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK RU MD UA IL Hf SY IQ Brs Ry R wz Dia Agh Amr LB Bsa JO SA IR Ab Mrd Elb Th Kdj Kd Sqq Mak Fa Ss Kh Bk Ha AF Hr Srb Gbh Kab Ca Dwe Arh PK IN TH ID ZA YE Ad AU Snj Mia Km Kz Yas Hz B-A Cc St Da Len AZ Nv Ord Bne Mrv Hrh Ges Perr Sfr Sbd Abe Bt na Clo Tgr Hes**
- 1087) Eublemma (rosina-gr.) panonicum (Freyer,1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *panonica* Freyer,1840; *kindermannii* Boisduval,1840; *lenis* Eversmann,1844 Original Reference: *Anthophila panonica* Freyer,1840, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 4: 67, Taf.330, figs.3,4. Syntypes: Unterungarn. Range (in code): **SK HU RO BG RU Ro Da Cc AZ Kir GG Smt Akh RU Ur At AF TR IR Elb Th Fa**
- 1088) Eublemma (siticulosa-gr.) leucotum Hampson,1910** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *leucota* Hampson,1910 Range (in code): **IR Hz B-A Ss AF Srb Gbh Nu Bsg Pjr**
- 1089) Euchalcia anthea L.Ronkay & G.Ronkay & Behounek,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anthea* L.Ronkay & G.Ronkay & Behounek,2008 Range (in code): **AF Bd TJ Pm UZ KK Ik TM Kp KG Aa TrA**
- 1090) Euchalcia erzsebet L.Ronkay, G.Ronkay & Behounek,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erzsebet* L.Ronkay, G.Ronkay & Behounek,2008 Range (in code): **AF Pag PK Ld Asr Gg**
- 1091) Euchalcia eva L.Ronkay, G.Ronkay & Behounek,2008** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eva* L.Ronkay, G.Ronkay & Behounek,2008 Range (in code): **AF Bm**
- 1092) Euchalcia orophasma (Boursin,1960)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orophasma* Boursin,1960; *grisea* Klyuchko,1987; *avinovi* Klyuchko,1987 Range (in code): **AF Ch TJ Pm PK**
- 1093) Euchalcia viridis (Staudinger,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *viridis* Staudinger,1901 Range (in code): **TR IQ IR Elb Th Zj Kd Bjr AF Cc AZ Nv KK KG**
- 1094) Euclidia regia Staudinger,1888** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *regia* Staudinger,1888 Range (in code): **KK UZ Fe AF**
- 1095) Eugnorisma (s.str.) asad Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *asad* Boursin,1963 Original Reference: *Eugnorisma asad* Boursin,1963, Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 32: 293. Holotype: Afghanistan, Paghman. Range (in code): **AF Pag PK Psu Gg Nar Bbu**
- 1096) Eugnorisma (s.str.) chaldaica (Boisduval,1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chaldaica* Boisduval,1840; *caerulea* Wagner,1932 *nec Gn.*,1852; *buraki* Koçak,1983 Original Reference: *Orthosia chaldaica* Boisduval,1840, Genera Index Meth.: 140, Lectotype ♂: [Russia]: Sarepta, designated

- by Varga & Ronkay, 1994, Acta zool. hung. 40: 89-91, (coll. Corti) (NHMB). Range (in code): **RU Da Kap TR Cc IQ Brs IR Elb Th Kdj Ma AM AF TM UZ KK Ik KG Ssn Sr Ur At Tar Sp**
- 1097) Eugnorisma (s.str.) conformis (Swinhoe, 1885)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conformis Swinhoe, 1885* Original Reference: Agrotis conformis Swinhoe, 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 349-350, pl. ix fig. 5. Type: [Pakistan: Baluchistan]: Quetta (BMNH). Range (in code): **PK Bl Qu AF Gbh**
- 1098) Eugnorisma (s.str.) eminens (Lederer, 1855)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eminens Lederer, 1855; excellens Staudinger, 1867* Original Reference: Graphophora eminens Lederer, 1855, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5: 106, Taf. 1 fig. 5. Syntypes: [Kazakhstan]: Altai. Range (in code): **Cc GG AM TR IR Elb Th Kh KuB Dam Mz KG At AF RU Sb Ssn KK Ik CN Ui Ii UZ TJ Pm Chr PK Psu IN**
- 1099) Eugnorisma (s.str.) glareomima Varga & Ronkay, 1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *glareomima Varga & Ronkay, 1991* Range (in code): **AF Nu**
- 1100) Eugnorisma (s.str.) puengeleri Varga & Ronkay, 1987** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *puengeleri Varga & Ronkay, 1987* Range (in code): **AF TJ Pm Sr PK Bbu Gg RU KK Ax UZ**
- 1101) Eulocastra diaphora (Staudinger, 1879)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *diaphora Staudinger, 1879; triangularis W. Warren, 1888; atribasalis Hampson, 1896; laticincta Staudinger, 1898*. Original Reference: Erastria ? diaphora Staudinger, 1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 415-416. Type ♀: [Türkei]: Amasia (Kerasdere). Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Ajj Ah Hes Omy Bsk TN RU TR YE Ad PK Cc GG AZ Nv Ord AM IR Fa Hz Ss Kd Bjr Zj Bne Mrv Lo Snj Ab Oru Mak Hz B-A Chh AF IQ IL Pa SA LB SY JO Sn EG ER PK Cp IN**
- 1102) Eutelia adulatrix (Hübner, [1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adulatrix Hübner, [1813]* Original Reference: Noctua adulatrix Hübner, [1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab. 111 fig. 517. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH PL SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR IR Fa Lo OM RU AZ Kir GG Smt Bjo Lag Cc Ro Kr Ich Da UA Cm CY IL Pa Hf LB SY JO IQ ZA Tva Lpo L Nta Kzu ZW BW KE TZ UZ Fe AF Pli Srb Nu Bsg Kab PK KK KG TM IN Hrh Agi Hmk Abe DhM Sét Ktr Bsk BSa Ges Sbd Hes**
- 1103) Euxoa (Orosagrotis) difficillima (Draudt, 1937)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *difficillima Draudt, 1937* Range (in code): **TR Cc AM IR Mz Yz Fa Kh Lo Elb Th TJ Pm AF Adr**
- 1104) Euxoa (Orosagrotis) eremorealis Varga, 1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eremorealis Varga, 1975* Range (in code): **AF**
- 1105) Euxoa (Orosagrotis) naumanni Varga, 1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *naumanni Varga, 1990* Range (in code): **AF PK**
- 1106) Euxoa (Orosagrotis) triumregium Varga, 1979** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *triumregium Varga, 1979* Range (in code): **AF**
- 1107) Euxoa (s.str.) anthracina Varga & Gyulai, 2001** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anthracina Varga & Gyulai, 2001* Range (in code): **TJ AF Srb**
- 1108) Euxoa (s.str.) basigramma (Staudinger, 1870)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *basigramma Staudinger, 1870* Original Reference: Agrotis basigramma Staudinger, 1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 111. Type(s): [Russia]: Sarepta. Range (in code): **RU Cc Da Sr CN Ku Ui Ii Kml IR Elb Th Fa AF TR MN**
- 1109) Euxoa (s.str.) cespitis (Swinhoe, 1885)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cespitis Swinhoe, 1885; praestigiosa Brandt, 1941* Original Reference: Agrotis cespitis Swinhoe, 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 349. Type(s): [Pakistan: Baluchistan]: Quetta. Range (in code): **IR Ss Elb Th Kdv Lo Kh KuB JO Sho AF PK Bl Qu**
- 1110) Euxoa (s.str.) conspicua (Hübner, [1824])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *conspicua Hübner, [1824]; agricola Boisduval, 1829; lycarum Herrich-Schäffer, 1846; abdita De Joannis, 1891; #indistincta Strand, 1915; osthelderi Corti, 1931; complicata Corti, 1931*. Original Reference: [Noctua] conspicua Hübner, [1824], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4: pl. 154 figs. 718, 719. Type: Europe [date of publ. from Heppner (1982: 100)]. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co IT RO YU BG GR TR Arr GG Akh Smt Bjo Tbl Lag Cc AZ Kir Hkd RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi MD UA BY MN KG Tks Ssn Na Tk Dj KK TrA UZ IR Ab Ak Mz Th Kd Ha Fa Ss Kh Ke Ha Mz Enz CN Ui Ku Ii Kml AF Blh Arh Srb IQ Tkr LB Bsa PK IN Hp Sb SY CY Nv Ord Da Der Kus Oru Khy Mar GlS Bbu Sai Nar**
- 1111) Euxoa (s.str.) cursoria (Hufnagel, 1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cursoria Hufnagel, 1766* Original Reference: Phalaena cursoria Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 4(2): 416. Type(s): Germany: Berlin. Range (in code): **DZ BSa FR IE GB BE NL DE CH? DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU TR Cc St Sb MD UA BY MN CN Ti AF**
- 1112) Euxoa (s.str.) eremorealis Varga, 1975** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eremorealis Varga, 1975* Range (in code): **AF**
- 1113) Euxoa (s.str.) heringi Christoph, 1877** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *heringi Christoph, 1877; marcens Christoph, 1893; signata Staudinger, 1900; achyricola Corti, 1931*. Original Reference: Agrotis

- heringi Christoph,1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 248. Syntypes: Iran: Schahkuh. Range (in code): LB Bsa SY Cc AM RU Kb Nt Da TR IR Elb Th Fa Lo Km Kdv Dam Kdj Ha Kd Mrv TM Kp AF
- 1114) Euxoa (s.str.) hissarica Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): hissarica Varga,1990
Range (in code): AF Bd TJ
- 1115) Euxoa (s.str.) homicida (Staudinger,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): homicida Staudinger,1900; #homicia Hacker & Kautt,1999. Original Reference: Agrotis homicida Staudinger,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 363, Taf.vi, fig.7. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Zeitun [=Süleymanli]; Amasia, Konia. Etymology: "Zur Erinnerung an den Massenmord der Armenier bei Zeitun so benannt". Range (in code): IT Si RO GR Cr TR Cc IR Kh Fa Ke Ha Ss Elb Kdv Dam Kdj Kd Lo Hz Th Mz Gls TM Kp AF Hr Gbh Arh Srb PK KK Ax CN Ui Kl Kno Ts KG Tk TrA TJ Pm
- 1116) Euxoa (s.str.) hypochlora Boursin,1964** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): hypochlora Boursin,1964 Range (in code): NP AF Pag KK TrA PK Gg Psu Bbu Nar
- 1117) Euxoa (s.str.) kotzschii Draudt,1937** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): kotzschii Draudt,1937; plumbescens Kozhantischikov,1937 Range (in code): AF Bd TJ Pm PK Psu Gg Bbu Nar
- 1118) Euxoa (s.str.) melanochroa Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): melanochroa Varga,1990 Range (in code): AF Bd TJ Pm
- 1119) Euxoa (s.str.) murzini Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): murzini Varga,1990 Range (in code): AF TJ Pm
- 1120) Euxoa (s.str.) naumanni Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): naumanni Varga,1990 Range (in code): AF Bd
- 1121) Euxoa (s.str.) ochrogaster (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): ochrogaster Guenée,1852 Range (in code): US IS SE FI EE LV LT RU BY UA MD AF IR TR RU Cc Ich Kr Da Ur Sb UZ Man KG Mn Ssn CN Ui Alt Au Yk Ax KK Ti TeA TrA MN Pm TJ Chr PK Kjb Nar Psu Gg Bbu
- 1122) Euxoa (s.str.) perierga Brandt,1938** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): perierga Brandt,1938 Original Reference: Euxoa perierga Brandt,1938, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 499. Syntypes: Iran: Fars: Sine-Sefid. Range (in code): IR Kh Fa Com Sse Elb Th Se KuB Kdv AF TR TJ Pm
- 1123) Euxoa (s.str.) triumregium Varga,1979** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): triumregium Varga,1979 Range (in code): AF BdA
- 1124) Euxoa (s.str.) vartianica Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): vartianica Boursin,1963 Original Reference: Euxoa vartianica Boursin,1963, Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 32: 290. Holotype: Afghanistan, Paghman. Range (in code): AF Pag PK Bbu Nar
- 1125) Euxoa (s.str.) xanthophylla Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): xanthophylla Varga,1990 Range (in code): AF Bd
- 1126) Evanina wiltshirei (Boursin,1957)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): wiltshirei Boursin,1957 Range (in code): PK Bbu Gg AF
- 1127) Fissipunctia corticea (Esper,[1800])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #ypsilon [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; ipsilon Goeze,1781 nec Hufn.,1766; corticea Esper,[1800]; fissipuncta Haworth,1809; upsilon Curtis,1828; plebeja Staudinger,1888; orenburgensis Bartel,1902; obertueri Rothschild,1920; glaisi Lucas,1931 Original Reference: Phalaena corticea Esper,[1800], Die Schmett. 4: 463, Tab. 145 figs. 2,3. Range (in code): MA DZ BtNa Sbd Abe PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Tbl Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir Cc CY IQ IR Ha Mz Elb Kd Snj Lo Gls Kh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Ich Ing Kyi Or Sb At Us MD UA BY AF Balk UZ N-A
- 1128) Gnamptonyx innexa (Walker,1858)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): innexa Walker,1858; vilis Walker,1865. Original Reference: Alamis innexa Walker,1858, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 15: 1797. Syntypes: Cap Verde Isl. Range (in code): CV MA DZ TN LY EG SD NG SA IL Pa IR PK Cp BH OM AF IN
- 1129) Gnamptonyx vilis (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): vilis Walker,1865 Original Reference: Homoptera vilis Walker,1865, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 33: 889. Type ♀: [India]: Punjab (BMNH). Range (in code): AF Pag Bm BH SA SA63 YE Ad SD IN Pj SO ER MA PK Cp Kba H-A
- 1130) Gortyna (Cervyna) cervago Eversmann,1844** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): cervago Eversmann,1844; #argillago Draudt,1936. Original Reference: Gortyna cervago Eversmann,1844, Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 3: 594. Range (in code): RO RU Ro St Ich Da Ur UA TR Cc AM AZ TM CN Ui AF IR Elb Th Kdv UZ
- 1131) Grammodes stolidia (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): stolidia Fabricius,1775; cingularis Hübner,[1808]; stupida Herrich-Schäffer,1851; curvilinea Walker,1869. Original Reference: Noctua stolidia Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.:599. Type(s): India orientali. Range (in code): DZ TN Gf PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK SE FI EE LT RU MD UA Cm BY GG AZ AM Cc IQ IR Fa Ss LB IL Pa EG SA IN AF Nu Bsg PK Bl Bol ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk

Gau Pre Jh AU SL ZR ET ET24 SD KE NA Nta Kzu Ec YE Ad Mz GlS Ak Mrd Lo Mia Kaz UZ N-A Ro Kr Kb Nt Da Kyi BW Dmr Nga Cp C-P Mh Nsk Gha Ges BSa Out BtNa Dzc Agi Ktr Abe Sbd Bsk Onç Ah TD Tbt

- 1132) *Hadena (Anepia) perplexa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Noctuidae)**
 Synonym(s): *perplexa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *lepida* Esper,[1790] *nec* Cr.,[1779]; *carphophaga* Brahm,1791; *ochracea* Haworth,1809; *capsophila* Boisduval,1840; *nisus* Germar,[1842]; *repanda* Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]; *atlas* A.E.Prout,1929; *sicula* Draudt,1933 Original Reference: *Noctua perplexa* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend:* 313. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ Cn PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb At MD UA Cm BY KG At Sb KK CN Ui Ku TJ Pm Tk AF Pag Adr IR Kh Fa Sse Elb Th Kdj Plr Dam Ab Mak TM Kp JO LB Bsa IL Pa IQ JO PK AZ AM GG Cc TrA UZ Fe IN Ld Ro St Kb Nt Ing Da CY Kir Lag Nv Ord Khy BSa Sbd Ahr Hrh BtNa KhH Ges Abe**
- 1133) *Hadena (Enterpia) picturata* (Alpheraky,1882) (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *picturata* Alpheraky,1882 Original Reference: *Dianthoecia ? picturata* Alpheraky,1882, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 17: 73, Taf.iii fig.53. Type ♀: Tekesse. Range (in code): **RU Da Kyi Cc IR By Ke Fa Yz Es Zj CN Ui Tek UZ KK Ik KG Uk Tk Aa AF Kbb Kab PK Asr**
- 1134) *Hadena (Klappericola) chrysocyanea* Boursin,1961 (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *chrysocyanea* Boursin,1961 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1135) *Hadena (Klappericola) klapperichi* Boursin,1960 (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *klapperichi* Boursin,1960 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1136) *Hadena (Maschukia) lypra* (Püngeler,1904) (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *lypra* Püngeler,1904 Range (in code): **TM Kp IR Fa Mia Kz Yas Kd Lo Ha Hz Ss AE PK Bl Qu AF**
- 1137) *Hadena (Pinkercola) macilenta* (Brandt,1947) (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *macilenta* Brandt,1947 Range (in code): **AF Pag PK TJ**
- 1138) *Hadena (s.str.) afghana* (Brandt,1947) (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *afghana* Brandt,1947 Range (in code): **AF TJ UZ**
- 1139) *Hadena (s.str.) albimacula* (Borkhausen,1792) (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *albimacula* Borkhausen,1792; *concinna* Hübner,[1803]; *conserta* Hübner,[1820]. Original Reference: *Phalaena albimacula* Borkhausen,1792, *Naturg. eur. Schmett.* 4: 149. Type(s): [Austria]: Wienergegend. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK BG GR TR Cc GG Mng AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kc Nt Ing Da Sb At MD UA BY IR Elb Zj Fa Plr Dam Kz Ya Lo Kh TM Kp PK Gg AF IN TJ KK TrA Ax UZ LB Bsa YE**
- 1140) *Hadena (s.str.) aureomixta* (Draudt,1934) (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *aureomixta* Draudt,1934 Range (in code): **KK Ik UZ Fe KG CN Ui Au AF TJ Pm PK Bl Qu**
- 1141) *Hadena (s.str.) bactriana* Hacker,1996 (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *bactriana* Hacker,1996 Range (in code): **TM AF UZ TJ KK CN Ui Au IR Kh Fa Yz**
- 1142) *Hadena (s.str.) badakhshana* Hacker,1996 (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *badakhshana* Hacker,1996 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1143) *Hadena (s.str.) canescens* (Brandt,1947) (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *canescens* Brandt,1947; *eberti* Boursin,1961 Range (in code): **AF Adr TJ Pm PK Gg Hu IN Ld Ch**
- 1144) *Hadena (s.str.) difficilis* Hacker,1996 (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *difficilis* Hacker,1996 Range (in code): **UZ AF TJ Pm**
- 1145) *Hadena (s.str.) hreblayi* Hacker,1996 (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *hreblayi* Hacker,1996 Range (in code): **IN Ch Ld PK AF**
- 1146) *Hadena (s.str.) ignicola* (W.Warren,1910) (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *ignicola* W.Warren,1910 Original Reference: *Harmodia ignicola* W.Warren,1910,[in] Seitz, *Gross-Schmett. Erde* 3: 76 (18f). Type ♀: Nord Afghanistan: Kuliab-Provinz. Range (in code): **AF PK TJ Pm**
- 1147) *Hadena (s.str.) karagaia* (A.Bang-Haas,1912) (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *karagaia* A.Bang-Haas,1912; *#kargaia* Lehmann, Hacker et al.,1998 Range (in code): **KK Ik KuA TeA Skm TrA Na UZ Fe TJ Pm Chr AF PK Gg Ch IN Hp IR GlS Zj Kd**
- 1148) *Hadena (s.str.) naumanni* Hacker,1996 (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *naumanni* Hacker,1996 Range (in code): **AF Bd PK**
- 1149) *Hadena (s.str.) nekrasovi* Hacker,1996 (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *nekrasovi* Hacker,1996 Range (in code): **TJ KK AF**
- 1150) *Hadena (s.str.) pumicosa* Hacker,1996 (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *pumicosa* Hacker,1996 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1151) *Hadena (s.str.) sogdiana* Hacker,1996 (Noctuidae)** Synonym(s): *sogdiana* Hacker,1996 Range (in code): **KK Ik TrA Ax TJ UZ N-A AF PK**

- 1152) *Hadena (s.str.) thomasi* Hacker,1996** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *thomasi* Hacker,1996
Original Reference: *Hadena (Hadena) thomasi* Hacker,1996, *Esperiana* 5: 90-91, figs. Holotype ♂: Indien: Jammu & Kashmir, Zanskar, Pensi-La, 4100m, leg. J.C.Weiss (coll. Hacker). Range (in code): **IN Ch PK Nwf Gg Hu AF**
- 1153) *Hadena (s.str.) wiltshirei* (Brandt,1947)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *wiltshirei* Brandt,1947
Range (in code): **TJ Pm Chr KK UZ AF Adr PK**
- 1154) *Haderonia lupa* (Christoph,1893)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lupa* Christoph,1893; *contempta* Püngeler,1914. Range (in code): **IR Mz Shh MN AF CN Ui Au**
- 1155) *Hadula (Calocestra) farnhami* (Grote,1873)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *farnhami* Grote,1873 Original Reference: *Mamestra farnhami* Grote,1873, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sc.* 1: 103, Pl.3 fig.2. Type ♂: [U.S.A.]: Colorado Territory (BMNH). Range (in code): **US Col CA BCo KG Tk KK Ax Tls TeA Dln TJ Pm UZ CN Ui Kl T-S Ii Ts Kno Gn MN RU FI PK Nwf Sha AF**
- 1156) *Hadula (Calocestra) odontites* (Boisduval,1829)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *odontites* Boisduval,1829; *microdon* Guenée,1852; *dalmatina* Schwingenschuss,1926; *asturica* Agenjo,1941. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Si BE LU DE PL YU AL AT CH FR IT GR BG HV TR Cc RU Kb Nt At PK IN AF TJ Pm Chr TeA TrA Na KK KG Tk Dj CN Ui Ga Gn M-A MN**
- 1157) *Hadula (Calocestra) stigmata* (Christoph,1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stigmata* Christoph,1887. Original Reference: *Mamestra stigmata* Christoph,1887, [in] Romanoff, *Mem. Lep.* 3: 70. Syntypes: [Russia]: Sarepta; [Turkmenistan]: Kasil-Arwat. Range (in code): **FR Co Sa IT? RO AL BG GR TR Cc IR Elb Mz Gls IL Pa RU Ro Ich Kyi Da Sr MD UA TM Kp K-A MN KG Tk Dj Aa UZ KK CN Ui AF KP KR JP**
- 1158) *Hadula (Calocestra) trifolii* (Hufnagel,1766)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *trifolii* Hufnagel,1766; *chenopodii* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *verna* Esper,[1787]; *saucia* Esper,[1790]; *infraina* Haworth,1809; *contribulis* Duponchel,1827; *farkasii* Treitschke,1835; *inquieta* Walker,1857; *albifusa* Walker,1857; *cinnamomina* Rothschild,1913; *taylori* Rothschild,1921 Original Reference: *Phalaena trifolii* Hufnagel,1766, *Berl. Mag.* 3 (3): 398. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): **CL TN MA DZ LY NE PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG MK GR Cr TR CY IL LB SY IQ Agh Amr MN AF Gbh Pli Arh Ca PK Gg IN US CA DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Hz Ss Kh CN Ui Ku Yk Ti GG AM AZ Bak Cc JO MK Gh Elb Th Mz Kdj Dam Km Kd Ab Lo Es Ss Hz Bu Dlk KG Tk Tu Dj Aa TrA TM Kp TJ Pm Chr UZ Br N-A KK Skm Ax Na Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da CV Az Cp Khy Snj Bne Mrv Gls Kh BSa Lgt Ktr Sét Gha Ela Ceg Bsk Saia Btina Khh Hmk DhM Hrh Perr Afl Ges Abe Sfr Tlm Onç Mri Ear Nbr Psu Cls**
- 1159) *Hadula (Ptochicestra) ptochica* (Püngeler,1900)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ptochica* Püngeler,1900 Range (in code): **CN Ui Kun Ii KG Aa Tk MN Aa T-S Tk TM Kp Rpt AZ Cc Drh Nv AF IR Kh Ke**
- 1160) *Hadula (s.str.) sabulorum* (Alpheraky,1882)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sabulorum* Alpheraky,1882 Original Reference: *Mamestra sabulorum* Alpheraky,1882, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 17: 69, Taf.3 fig.58. Lectotype ♂: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kouldja, Khorgos, iii.1879, designated by Hacker,1998, *Esperiana* 6: 609 (ZIN). Range (in code): **MA DZ Sfr Ceg BSa Bsk Kdr TN Gf LY EG Sn SA YE OM AE KW MT IL Pa IQ Bgd Cc AZ Nv Ord TR IR Ab Mak Fa Ke AF TJ Pm TM Kp UZ KG Aa T-S Tk Tu Aem Ii MN CN Ui Au Khr Ln KK Ik Nrk TeA**
- 1161) *Harutaecographa craspedophora* (Boursin,1969)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *craspedophora* Boursin,1969 Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab Bm**
- 1162) *Harutaecographa saba* (Hreblay & Plante,[1997])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *saba* Hreblay & Plante,[1997] Range (in code): **PK Gg Asr Klm Sha AF**
- 1163) *Hecatera fixseni* (Christoph,1882)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fixseni* Christoph,1882 Original Reference: *Pseudophia fixseni* Christoph,1882, *Horae Soc. ent. ross.* 17: 113-114. Syntypes 1♂1♀: [Azerbaijan]: "Im Mai bei Ordubad". Range (in code): **EG IL Pa AM Cc AZ Nv Ord IR Hz Ahz Fa Ss AF Pli PK TM Kp**
- 1164) *Hecatera spinaciae* (Vieweg,1790)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dysodea* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *spinaciae* Vieweg,1790; *ornata* De Villers,1789; *chrysozona* Borkhausen,1792; *ranunculina* Haworth,1809; *caduca* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *innocens* Staudinger,1871; *subflava* W.Warren,1910; *faroulti* Rothschild,1914; *antitypina* Rothschild,1914; *africana* Oberthür,1918; *khala* Rungs,1972 Original Reference: *Noctua spinaciae* Vieweg,1790, *Tab. Verz. Brand. Schmett.* 2:70. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc SE LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa By Yas Lo Ss Kh Ke Ha Ab Elb Dam Kd Zj Sse IQ Bgd Agh LB Bsa IL Hf Pa JO Sn CN Ui Ku Ii AF Hr Blh Gbh Srb Kab Ch Gs KG Ssn Mn TJ Pm Chr UZ TM Fe KK Ik Hp Ro Kr St Kyi Da CY GG AZ Tbl Bjo Mng Kir Lag Nv Ord Sdt Mrv Bne Zj DZ BSa Ges Agi Eba MA**
- 1165) *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obsoleta* auct. nec Fabr.,1775; *barbara* Fabricius,1794 [rejected]; *armigera* Hübner,[1808]; *pulverosa* Walker,[1857]; *uniformis*

Wallengren,1860; rama Bhattacharjee & Gupta,1972. Original Reference: Noctua armigera Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct. 2: Taf.79, fig.370. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): Md Cn DZ MA TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Fa Lo By Yas Ke CN Ui Ku PK BI Qu AF Ca Gbh Hr Srb Kab Arh Dwe ZA Gau Pre Jh Tva Lpo Spb Mdk CA MX GT CR PA JM IQ JO IL Pa Rd US Tx Cf VE CV BR PE CL ZR SD KE Nta Kzu Dbn Mv Cto Ec Grh Wca Kny Cto YE Ad SY LB Bei JP Ch IN Hp Sml Gs Drm Cp Nl Ddu Up SI NP SG LK ID Ja NAu QAU Bri NSw Syd TS NZ Hw WS PC FJ TO EL NH SB PG AU MY Prk OW NC CY Agh Hf TH Cma CDo Cuo Cuo7 KK Osh Elb Th Dam Kd Snj Mz Gls Kh Gh Mia Kz Ss Chh Kda Cai Bli Sbw Sba Kai GG AZ AM Cc Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi ET ET24 CV Az Md Kndy Pdy Dck Smt Bjo Lag Kir Bku Der Abe Clo Lbs

- 1166) Heliocheilus confertissima (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confertissima* Walker,1865; *hyalosticta* Hampson,1894; *perdentata* Hampson,1903; *mekrana* Brandt,1941; *designata* Brandt,1941; *ennedica* Herbulot & Viette,1952. Original Reference: Raghuvu confertissima Walker,1865, List 32: 625. Type ♂: India: Coimbatore (BMNH). Range (in code): DZ ML NE ET ET87 TD KE Nai OM AF Hr IN PK Sd Krc MM IR Ss Hz B-A Km Ksh

- 1167) Heliothis (Masalia) decorata (Moore,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *decorata* Moore,1881 Range (in code): AF Srb IN PK GM NE

- 1168) Heliothis (Masalia) philbyi (Brandt,1941)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *philbyi* Brandt,1941; *nuristana* Boursin,1960; *arabica* Boursin,1960. Original Reference: Timora philbyi Brandt,1941, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 31: 853-854, fig.44. Syntypes: Iran: Laristan; Sardze Umg.; Belutchistan: Tahte Malek. Range (in code): IR Hz B-A Ss SA AF

- 1169) Heliothis nubigera Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nubigera* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *perigeoides* Moore,1881; *deserta* Sohn-Rethel,1929; *minutier* Thurner,1938. Original Reference: Heliothis nubigera Herrich-Schäffer,[1851], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2:366. Type(s): Kleinasien. Range (in code): Cn DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB NL DE CH AT PL SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY FI RU Cc AZ Nv Ord Len Ro St Kb Nt Da MD UA BY IR Lo Hz Ss Kh Elb Th Dam Kdj Ak Mrd AF Hr Gbh Arh Dwe Srb Fz LB Bei Bsa IN Hp Dlh IQ Agh Amr Mj Dy SO IL Pa SY Hf JO Sn TM YE Ad SO Kp Gls Bsk Khh BSa Ktr Onç Gtt Gha Abe Sbd Sfr Saia Agi Ges Ah Ajj

- 1170) Heliothis peltigera ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *peltigera* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *alpheia* Cramer,1780; *florentina* Esper,[1788]; *charmione* Stoll,1790; *straminea* Donovan,1793; *insulata* Navas,1924. Original Reference: Noctua peltigera [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): MA DZ Cn PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Mz Fa Ke Lo By Yas Hz Ss Kh Ha PK BI Qu IQ Mj JHa Amr Agh Kq Dk AF Hr Gbh Kab Srb Arh Dwe Bark Fz LB Bsa IN Dlh Hp NP JO Sn IL Pa Hf Dam Kdj Elb Th Ak Mrd Mia Kz Yas Km Kd Snj Hz B-A Maz Gls Kh GG AZ AM Cc KK TrA TM Kp UZ KG Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ing Da CV MM Kba Tbl Smt Bjo Lag Bku Nv Ord Hmk Ktr Khh BSa Perr Sfr Dje DhM Abe Bsk Hrh Ges Clo Lbs Anna Ah Ajj

- 1171) Heteropalpia vetusta (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vetusta* Walker,1865; *profesta* Christoph,1887; *sacra* Staudinger,1898 Range (in code): UZ TR CY IN PK Sd Hyd AF Dwe SY Sk DZ TM Kp IR Th Elb Fa Shr Hz Ss Kdj Ma Chh B-A IQ Ama Dy kut JHa Sbn Tkr Dk Agh Bgd Dia BH LB Bei IL Pa SA SA63 As YE OM JO ZA AU

- 1172) Hiccoda Moore,1882** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *Hiccoda* Moore,1882 Original Reference: Hiccoda Moore,1882, [in] Hewitson & Moore, Descr. new Ind. Lep. Coll. Atkinson: 134. Type-species: Hiccoda dosaroides Moore,1881, by monotypy. Range (in code): AF ZA

- 1173) Hiccoda dosaroides Moore,1881** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dosaroides* Moore,1881; *diplogramma* Hampson,1908; *nigrifimbria* W.Warren,1913 Range (in code): IN AF Srb

- 1174) Hoplodrina ambigua ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ambigua* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *plantaginis* Hübner,[1813]; *uniformis* Swinhoe,1885 Original Reference: Noctua ambigua [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 77. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): MA DZ TN LY? PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc CY IQ DK SE EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St No Ich Ing MD UA BY AF Srb PK BI Qu IR Fa By Yas Ke Gh Elb Mz Th Kdj Gls EG TM CN Ui TJ IL Hf Pa SY JO LB Bsa UZ N-A KK T-S GG Smt Bjo AZ Kir Ges BtNa Lbs Hmk Abe Sbd Prr Khh DhM Agi

- 1175) Hypena assimilis Hampson,1891** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *assimilis* Hampson,1891 Range (in code): AF IN NI TH Ntt Hba LK TW

- 1176) Hypena klapperichi Wiltshire,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#klapperichi* Wiltshire,1961 (proposed conditionally!) Range (in code): AF Nu Bsg

- 1177) Hypena obesalis Treitschke,1829** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *obesalis* Treitschke,1829; *crassalis* Hübner,1796 Original Reference: Hypena obesalis Treitschke,1829, [in] Ochsenheimer,

- Schmett. Eur. 7: 27. Range (in code): ES FR Sa Si IT GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK FI RU Cc St Kb Kc Nt Ich Da Sb MD UA BY IR Fa Kaz Mia AM IQ PK AF UZ MN CN Ui Kun
- 1178) *Hypena opulenta* (Christoph,1877)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): opulenta Christoph,1877
Range (in code): RU GG Smt Bjo Lag Cc Ro Kr St Kb Ich Ing Da TR IR Elb Clu Mz GlS Kh AF
- 1179) *Hypena palpalis* (Hübner,1796)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): palpalis Hübner,1796; extensalis Guenée,1854; armenialis Staudinger,1901. Original Reference: Pyralis palpalis Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.2 fig.9. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): FR Co Sa Si IT YU AL BG GR TR AM RU GG Tbl Cc St Da MD UA BY AF LB Bsa IR Fa Sse IQ Rwz
- 1180) *Hypena quadralis* (Walker,[1859])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): quadralis Walker,[1859]; mollis Swinhoe,1891 _ Range (in code): IN Ass Meg Khs AF TH Cma Dst Dso7 Nan Dpk MY LA KH VN NP Adm CN ID Sum Bor Nk PH
- 1181) *Hypocala rostrata* (Fabricius,1794)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): rostrata Fabricius,1794; angulipalpis Guenée,1852; efflorescens Guenée,1852; plumicornis Guenée,1852; genuina Wallengren,1856; bohemani Wallengren,1856. Original Reference: Noctua rostrata Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 127. Type(s): India orientali. Range (in code): ZA Nta Kzu Est Dbn ZW Har BW Nga YE? TH Phu Cma Cuo Cu05 Int CDo VN IN Mh Nsk LK Dck Pdy NP PK AF CN TW JP KP KR PH ID
- 1182) *Hypsophila klapperichi* Boursin,1957** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): klapperichi Boursin,1957
Range (in code): AF
- 1183) *Lacanobia (Dianobia) dissimilis* (Knoch,1781)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #suasa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; dissimilis Knoch,1781; leucographa Esper,[1790]; denscanis Haworth,1809; permixta Geyer,[1833]; pavida Boisduval,1840; confluent Eversmann,1844; laeta Reuter,1893. Original Reference: Phalaena dissimilis Knoch,1781, Beitr. Insektengesch. 1:57, tab.4, figs.1-4. Range (in code): ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kr Kb Kc Ich Nt Ing Kyi Da Ur Sb Am Prj Us MD UA BY CN Ui Ku KK Ik TrA Ax TeA UZ N-A KG Tk Dj MN AF Fz Kab
- 1184) *Lacanobia (Diataraxia) praedita* (Hübner,[1813])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): praedita Hübner,[1813] Original Reference: Noctua praedita Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. Noct.2: Taf. 130 fig.595. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): RO BG RU Ro Kc Ich MD UA Cm BY TR AM GG Smt Akh Cc AZ Kir IQ AF Pli IR Mz GlS Elb TM Ch KG Tk TJ Pm CN Ui Ga Yk PK KK Ik Ax Skm UZ Fe
- 1185) *Lasionycta melanographa* Varga,1973** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): melanographa Varga,1973 _ Range (in code): AF
- 1186) *Lasionycta orientalis* (Alpheraky,1882)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): orientalis Alpheraky,1882; uniformis Staudinger,1896. _ Range (in code): UZ Fe MN Uli U-B CN Ui Ku Au KI T-S KK Ik Ax TeA Ax TrA Na KG Tk Dj AF Bd Adr TJ Pm
- 1187) *Leucania loreyi* (Duponchel,1827)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): loreyi Duponchel,1827; caricis Walker,1856; collecta Walker,1856; curcula Walker,1856; denotata Walker,1856; designata Walker,1856; exterior Walker,1856; thoracica Walker,1856. Original Reference: Noctua loreyi Duponchel,1827, Hist. nat. Lépid. Pap. France 7: 81, pl.105 fig.7. Type(s): [France]: Dijon. Range (in code): Cn Md MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB NL DE CH AT RO YU BG GR Cr TR DK EE IQ Agh Amr kut Kum LB Bei Bsa IR Elb Fa Ss Ke Kh PK Rw Drm Cp Nl Bl Qu AF Hr Srb Arh ZA Nta Kzu Dbn Est IN Pj Kul Sml Hp ID Ja AU QAU Bri FJ TO NC KE JP TW MM PH Ceb CY US Up Bhi Sn EG JO SY IL Pa Hf Mz GlS Th Nos Kdj Ab Sdt Kd Mrv Lo Kz Yas Km Cc RU Ro Kb Ich CV Az Cp Abe Gle Sbd Prr Afl Ges Ktr Bsk Sét DhM BSa Clo Agi Hrh
- 1188) *Leucochlaena muscosa* (Staudinger,1892)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): muscosa Staudinger,1892; hirsutus Staudinger,1892 Original Reference: Epunda muscosa Staudinger,1892, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 4: 281-282. Syntypes 5♂: [Türkei]: Amasia, ?Maraş, ?Malatia. Range (in code): GR TR IR Hz Elb Gh Km Ksh CY IQ AF TJ TM Kp UZ N-A IL Js Pa RU Cc Da Der
- 1189) *Lophoterges (Variterges) radians* L.Ronkay,2005** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): radians L.Ronkay,2005 _ Range (in code): AF Nu PK Bl Qu TJ Pm Chr Sfk KK UZ Br
- 1190) *Lygephila (s.str.) craccae* (Fabricius,1787)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): #craccae [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; craccae Fabricius,1787; nigricollis Villers,1789; riata Rungs,1952; caliginosa Schawerda,1931; herrerae Yela,1990; #craccae Hacker & Kautt,1999. Original Reference: Noctua craccae Fabricius,1787, Mant. Ins. 2: 154, nr.137. Type(s): [Wien]. Range (in code): MA PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR AZ AM GG Cc IQ Ry LB Bsa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr St Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY IR Fa By Yas Ke Ss Lo Kh Mz Elb Th Dam Kz Yas Skh Kd Snj Lo Yz CN Ui Chk AF Pag KG Tk Dj Li KK Ik PK Bbu Psu Gg Hu Nar Mlk T-A CY Smt Bjo Mng Lag Kir Bne Mrv
- 1191) *Lygephila (s.str.) dorsigera* (Walker,1865)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): dorsigera Walker,1865; cucullata Moore,1882; orientalis Butler,1886 _ Range (in code): AF PK Haz Mre Abb LK Pdy IN NP TH Nan
- 1192) *Lygephila (s.str.) lusoria* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): lusoria Linnaeus,1758; orobi Duponchel,1821; lathyri Boisduval,[1828] Original Reference: Phalaena lusoria

- Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 506. Type(s): Germania. Range (in code): **FR Sa Si IT CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IL Pa LT RU MD UA BY Cc GG AZ AM IR IQ AF KK**
- 1193) Macdunnoughia (s.str.) confusa (Stephens,1850)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *confusa* Stephens,1850; *gutta* Guenée,1852. Range (in code): **PT ES Mu FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG Tbl Mng Smt Bjo Lag AZ Kir AM Cc IQ Agh Sbn IR Ha Gh Elb Mz Th LB Bei DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi MD UA BY CN Ui Ku KG Tk Dj KK Osh AF Nu Pli Srb PK Psu Gg Hu Ab Mak Ak Kdj Ar Gh GlS Qz Zj Es Kz Der**
- 1194) Mamestra brassicae (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *brassicae* Linnaeus,1758; *omicron* Geoffroy,1785; *albidilinea* Haworth,1809; *andalusica* Staudinger,1871; *decolorata* Staudinger,1889. Original Reference: Phalaena brassicae Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 516. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **PT ES An FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR GG AZ AM Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da MD UA BY PK AF KG Tk Dj KK Ax Ik UZ Fe Sb Am Prj Us CN Ch IN Kul Hp Pj Dlh Sml Ti Drm PK IR Elb Gh Kz JP Thu Smt Tbl Lag Kir Mng**
- 1195) Margelana flavidior Wagner,1831** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *flavidior* Wagner,1831 Original Reference: Margelana flavidior Wagner,1831, Int. ent. Z. 25: 36. Type: Turkey, Akşehir. Range (in code): **IL Pa TR Cc IR TM AF Gbh**
- 1196) Meganola arenbergeri Hacker,2012** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nanula* Wiltshire,1961 *nec* Toulg.,1954; *arenbergeri* Hacker,2012 Original Reference: Meganola arenbergeri Hacker,2012, Esperiana 17: 229 (nom. nov. pro nanula Wiltshire,1961 *nec* Toulgoet,1954). Range (in code): **AF Kab Nu Bsg Sen IR Kd Ch PK Nwf Swa Haz Mlk**
- 1197) Meganola kolbi (Daniel,1935)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kolbi* Daniel,1935; *taurica* Daniel,1935; *pannonica* Kovacs,1947 Original Reference: Roeselia strigula kolbi Daniel,1935, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 49: 33. Lectotype ♂: Hungary, designated by de Freina & Witt (1984). Range (in code): **HU RO BG GR AT CZ IQ TR JO IR Kd Fa Km AF Sfk**
- 1198) Mesolia furuncula ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *furuncula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *spoliaticula* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *bicoloria* Villers,1789; *vinctuncula* Hübner,[1803]; *humeralis* Haworth,1809; *terminalis* Haworth,1809; *rufuncula* Haworth,1809 Original Reference: Noctua furuncula [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **DZ Abe DhM Mii TN PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR AZ Zu Tlh AM GG Cc AZ Kir DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kb Ing Da MD UA BY AF IR LB Bei CN**
- 1199) Mesolia literosa (Haworth,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *literosa* Haworth,[1809]; *erraticula* Hübner,[1813]; *onochyna* Herrich-Schäffer,1856; *subarcta* Staudinger,1898; *faroulti* Rothschild,1914; *powelli* Oberthür,1918; *hispanica* Heydemann,1942; *minorasia* Rezbanyai-Leser,1998; *siciliana* Rezbanyai-Leser,1998 Original Reference: Noctua literosa Haworth,[1809], Lepid. Br.: 213. Type(s): England. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ges ES FR Si IT IE GB BE NL CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kb Kr Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY IR Fa Th Kh KuB Zj Mz Elb Dam Snj Kd Mrv Lo Mia IQ AF IL Pa Js Hf SY UZ AZ AM GG Cc IQ LB Bei TJ Pm KK Ax TrA**
- 1200) Mesoplus contrita (Christoph,1884)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *contrita* Christoph,1884 Range (in code): **TM Kp CN Ui AF Hr Dwe Arh IR Ke Hz B-A Ana**
- 1201) Mesoplus pachypila Boursin,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pachypila* Boursin,1968 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1202) Metachrostis sefidi (Brandt,1938)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sefidi* Brandt,1938 Original Reference: Leptosia sefidi Brandt,1938, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 558, figs. 140-142. Syntypes: Iran: [Fars]: Fort Mian-Kotal. Range (in code): **IR Fa Hz Ss IQ TR AF Srb OM**
- 1203) Metalopha (s.str.) kashmirensis (Hampson,1894)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kashmirensis* Hampson,1894 Range (in code): **PK Swa Ch AF Hr**
- 1204) Metalopha (s.str.) liturata (Christoph,1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *liturata* Christoph,1887; *plusina* Staudinger,1892. Original Reference: Megalodes liturata Christoph,1887, [in] Romanoff, Mem. Lep. 3:89. Syntypes: [Iran]: Shahrud. [Turkmenistan]: Ashabad. Range (in code): **IR Sae Elb Th Kdj Ab Mak Ak Mar Ha Hz B-A Fa Ss TM TR IQ Fk AF Ca Hr Arh AE SA SY JO**
- 1205) Metopodicha longicornis Boursin,1957** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *longicornis* Boursin,1957 Range (in code): **AF Khi**
- 1206) Metoponrhis karakumensis (Gerasimov,1931)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *karakumensis* Gerasimov,1931 Original Reference: Armada karakumensis Gerasimov,1931, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 21 (2): 62. Type: [Turkmenistan]: Karakum (ZI). Range (in code): **TM Kp IR AF UZ Br**
- 1207) Mniotype adusta (Esper,[1790])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *adusta* Esper,[1790]; *duplex* Haworth,1809; *valida* Hübner,[1813]; *vultarina* Freyer,1832; *chardinyi* Duponchel,[1838]; *pavida* Boisduval,1840;

baltica Hering,1846; *vulturinea* Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]; *vicina* Alpheraky,1882; *grisescens* Standfuss,1893; *aterrima* Costantin.,1916; *carpathica* Kaucki Original Reference: *Phalaena adusta* Esper,[1790], Die Schmett. 4(2): 483, Taf.149, fig.1,2. Syntypes: [Germany]: Frankfurt. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa IT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Lag AZ Kir DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY CN Ui Arc Chk AF Adr KK TeA Ax TrA PK Thu IN Hp Dlh**

1208) Mniotype aphanes (Boursin,1960) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *aphanes* Boursin,1960 Range (in code): **AF Pag**

1209) Mythimna (Aletia) impura (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *impura* Hübner,[1808]; *fuliginosa* Haworth,1809; *punctina* Haworth,1809; *amurensis* Staudinger,1892; *transbaikalis* Staudinger,1892; *fuscipennis* W.Warren,1910 Original Reference: *Noctua impura* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett., Noct.2: Taf.85, fig.396. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): **ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro Kr Kc St Ich Ing Ur Sb Am MD UA BY IR Elb Th CN Ui Ku Au Ga Ti Ts Kno KK Ik TrA Na TJ Pm AF JP**

1210) Mythimna (Aletia) l-album (Linnaeus,1767) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *l-album* Linnaeus,1767; *penicillata* Moore,1881 Original Reference: *Phalaena l-album* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12)1: 850. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AZ AM Cc DK NO SE LV RU Ur MD UA BY IR Fa Ke Lo Es Ha Ss Gh Elb Th Dam Kdj Ab Kz Yas AF Gbh PK IN Pj Sml Dlh Hp Kul Up Bhi SI NP CY IQ LB Bei Bsa IL Pa KK KG CN UZ Tk Dj Ax N-A Ro St Kr Kb Nt Ich Da Thu Smt Bjo Lag Kir Nv Ord Oru Sdt Kd Bne GlS Kh Agi Anna Ges Lgt Blid Bsk BtNa Lbs KhH DhM Prr Abe Sbd Afl BSa Hrh Psu Gg Txl Abb Nar Sai**

1211) Mythimna (Aletia) melania (Staudinger,1889) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *melania* Staudinger,1889 Original Reference: *Leucania melania* Staudinger,1889, Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 48. Syntypes: [Kirgizistan]: "südlich vom Issykul" (Rückbeil leg.). Range (in code): **KK Ik Ax TeA CN Ui Au Kml AF Pag TJ Pm Chr**

1212) Mythimna (Aletia) vitellina (Hübner,[1808]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vitellina* Hübner,[1808]; *#vitellena* Lederer,1870; *decolorata* Dannehl,1929; *saturation* Dannehl,1929; *grisescens* Dannehl,1929. Original Reference: *Noctua vitellina* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett.,Noct.2: Taf.81, fig.379. Type: [Europa]. Range (in code): **Cn MA MR DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Brs Ry R wz Dia Agh DK RU At MD UA BY PK Ch NP IN Pj Kul CN IR Lo Es Ha Kh Fa Mz Elb Th Kdj AF Hr UZ Fe KK Ik TM KG TJ CY AZ Bak GG Cc LB Bsa SY JO IL Pa T-A Kp N-A Br Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ing Ich Da Tbl Smt Bjo Bku Kir GlS Agi Blid KhH Gue Ges BtNa BSa Anna Orn Abe Sfr Sbd DhM Sét Hrh Hmk**

1213) Mythimna (Pseudaletia) unipuncta (Haworth,[1809]) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *unipuncta* Haworth,[1809]; *extranea* Guenée,1852; *antica* Walker,1856; *tseki* Koutsaftikis,1974. Original Reference: *Noctua unipuncta* Haworth,[1809], Lep. Br. 2: 174. Type(s): England. Range (in code): **Md Cn DZ MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE RU Ur Sb At Am Us MD UA BY AF Gbh Pli Srb Kab CN JP Ch IN Pj Kul PK Mre Cp Hp Drm SI Clc Bba ID Ja AU NSw Syd NZ CA US Ny Iln Alb NMx Arz Tx Kan Col MX GT Prj CR PA BR AR VE CU PU Az Flo CY IL Pa LB Bsa SY Hal JO ZA Nta Kzu IR Mz Elb Th GlS Dam Kd Sqq Bne Lo Cc Ro St Kb Kc Nt Ich Cp Haz YE Ad DhM Abe**

1214) Neachrostia kasyi Wiltshire,1971 (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kasyi* Wiltshire,1971 Range (in code): **AF Pag**

1215) Nekrasovia crassicornis (Boursin,1960) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *crassicornis* Boursin,1960 Range (in code): **AF TJ KK T-S UZ**

1216) Nezonecta pusilla (Püngeler,1900) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pusilla* Püngeler,1900 Original Reference: *Thargelia pusilla* Püngeler,1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 118-119, Taf.iv fig.10. Type ♂: [Turkmenistan]: "Ashabad". Range (in code): **TM Kp AF Gbh TJ Pm TR IR Fa Sse Gh Elb Dam Ke KE Yz**

1217) Noctua (Latanoctua) orbona (Hufnagel,1766) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orbona* Hufnagel,1766; *subsequa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *caroni* Lempke,1964. Original Reference: *Phalaena orbona* Hufnagel,1766, Berl. Mag. 3(3): 304. Type(s): [Germany]: Berlin. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da MD UA Cm BY IR Lo By Yas Zj Elb Th Kdj Kd LB Bsa SY IQ GG Smt Akh Bjo Tbl AZ Hkd Kir Nv Ord Am Cc TM UZ N-A AF Kh LU KG Uk KK Osh TJ Pm Chr Tbl Smt Bjo Lag Kir Nv Ord Bne Ges Clo PK Abb**

1218) Noctua (s.str.) pronuba (Linnaeus,1758) (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pronuba* Linnaeus,1758; *connuba* Hübner,[1822]; *innuba* Treitschke,1825; *hoegei* Herrich-Schäffer,1861; *nigra* Krausse,1912 *nec* Piesz.,1908; *decolorata* Turati,1923. Original Reference: *Phalaena pronuba* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 512. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU**

- Nov Sr MD UA Cm BY IR Fa Mz Gh Elb Th Kd Bu Dlk IQ Agh Dy Kbl Kro AF PK IN GG Tbl Bjo AZ Kir AM Cc Sb Ur LB Bsa IL Hf Pa JO Sn Az Cn UZ Br Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ing Kyi Da Tbl Smt Bjo Lag Kir Bne Gls Btma Agi Dhm Bdj BSa Khh Orn Anna Abe Sbd Afl Knt Hrh Mzg
- 1219) Nola (s.str.) angulata (Moore,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *angulata* Moore,1888
Original Reference: Roeselia angulata Moore,1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1888: 393. Holotype ♂: India, Kanara (BMNH). Range (in code): **IN Hp Drm Knr LK Pdy NP PK Mre N-G Abb Swa Mdy AF Srb**
- 1220) Nola (s.str.) eberti Hacker,2012** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* Hacker,2012 - Range (in code): **AF Sfk**
- 1221) Nola (s.str.) fraterna (Moore,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *fraterna* Moore,1888
Range (in code): **AF Nu Srb Kab IN Hp Klu Kgr PK Swa Nwf Hyb Wa MM Adm TH MY Bor AU QAU**
- 1222) Nola (s.str.) kreuteli (Vartian,1963)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kreuteli* Vartian,1963
Original Reference: Celama kreuteli Vartian,1963, Z. wien. ent. Z. 48: 131. Range (in code): **AF Kab Gbh Bm Pag Sfk Slg**
- 1223) Nola (s.str.) parwana (Ebert,1973)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *parwana* Ebert,1973
Range (in code): **AF Kbb Pnj**
- 1224) Nola (s.str.) squalida Staudinger,1871** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *squalida* Staudinger,1871; *musculalis* Saalmüller,1880; *turanica* Staudinger,1887; *fraterna* Moore,1888; *vanhasseltii* Heylaerts,1892; *ceylonica* Hampson,1893; *desmotes* Turner,1899; *parvula* Chrétien,1913; *mesoscia* Hampson,1914; *henrioti* Warnecke,1937; *minima* Warnecke,1938; *#squamosa* Zukowsky,1941; *priesneri* Rebel,1948 Original Reference: Nola squalida Staudinger,1871, Berl. ent. Z. 1870: 102. Type: Andalusia (Malaga). Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Ges TN AL ES An FR Sa Si IT DE AL GR CY TR LB Bei IL Pa PK TJ AF Kab Nu Bsg Srb Pli UZ Fe Man IR Kz Fa Shr Kh Shz EG EG11 AE OM IQ Bgd Bsr Sbn Agh CN TW LK Pdy**
- 1225) Nola (s.str.) taeniata Snellen,1875** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *taeniata* Snellen,1875; *candida* Butler,1879; *fragilis* Swinhoe,1890; *mesozona* Lucas,1890 - Range (in code): **IN MM Rgo JP Ri ID Sum Clb MY Bor Sbh KBa AU ZA JP Ri VN TH PH AF Srb PK Nwf RU Us KP KR**
- 1226) Nonagria typhae (Thunberg,1784)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *typhae* Thunberg,1784; *arundinis* Fabricius,1787. - Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc Ro St Ich Da MD UA BY LB IL Pa IQ Bsr IR Ss AF CN Ui Ii**
- 1227) Nycteola asiatica (Krulikovsky,1904)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *asiatica* Krulikovsky,1904; *populana* Patočka,1953; *hungarica* Kovacs,1954. Original Reference: Sarhothripus revayana var. asiatica Krulikovsky,1904, Revue Ent. Russk. 4: 91. Type(s): [Turkmenistan]: Transkaspien. Range (in code): **ES FR Sa IT BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H MK BG GR TR GG Smt Akh JO DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur At Sb Prj Us Am Cc Ro Kr St Nt Ich Da MD UA BY IQ IR Ke Kh Elb Th Gh Kd Bne Mrv Lo Mz TM Kp AF Pag PK NP CN Ui Ii T-S Mc KK Ax TeA Skm KG Tk Aa Dj KP KR JP**
- 1228) Ochropleura lasciva (Staudinger,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lasciva* Staudinger,1888 Original Reference: Agrotis lasciva Staudinger,1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 14. Syntypes: [Kirgisistan]: "Alai", [Uzbekistan]: "Samarkand" (MNHU, Berlin). Range (in code): **KK UZ Smk AF Adr**
- 1229) Ochropleura plecta (Linnaeus,1761)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plecta* Linnaeus,1761; *unimacula* Staudinger,1859; *anderssoni* Lampa,1885; *glaucimacula* Graeser,[1889]; *unupplecta* Bryk,1942. Original Reference: Phalaena plecta Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 321. Type(s): Sweden. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR GG Akh Smt Bjo Mng Tbl Lag Cc AZ Kir Hkd DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kc Kb Nt Ich Ing Da MD UA BY LB SY IQ IR Gh Elb Mz AF TM KK KG**
- 1230) Odontelia margiana (Püngeler,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *margiana* Püngeler,1901
Range (in code): **IL Pa JO SA AF TM Mrw**
- 1231) Odontelia regina Varga & Ronkay,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *regina* Varga & Ronkay,1991 - Range (in code): **AF**
- 1232) Oederemia octogesima Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *octogesima* Boursin,1960
Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab**
- 1233) Oncocnemis asema Boursin,1957** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *asema* Boursin,1957 - Range (in code): **AF**
- 1234) Oncocnemis beri Gyulai & Hreblay,1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *beri* Gyulai & Hreblay,1992 - Range (in code): **UZ KG AF**

- 1235) *Oncocnemis exacta* Christoph,1887** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exacta* Christoph,1887; *iranica* Schwingenschuss,1937 _ Range (in code): **TR Cc TM Kp CN Ui IR Kh Fa By Elb Th Dam Km Kd Snj Mrv Lo Fa Com TJ Pm Chr AF IN Ld MN**
- 1236) *Oncocnemis mixtazona* Hreblay & L.Ronkay,1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *mixtazona* Hreblay & L.Ronkay,1992; *honeyi* G.Ronkay,L.Ronkay, Gyulai & Hacker,2010 [ssp.] _ Range (in code): **TM AF Wk TJ Pm PK Sha Nar Bt Deo IN Hp**
- 1237) *Oncocnemis penthina* Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *penthina* Boursin,1963 _ Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab**
- 1238) *Oncocnemis rhodophaea* Ebert,1978** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rhodophaea* Ebert,1978 _ Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab**
- 1239) *Oncocnemis senica* (Eversmann,1856)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *senica* Eversmann,1856; *literata* Bremer,1864; *x-signata* Staudinger,1898; *boursini* Ronkay,1988. _ Range (in code): **RU At Ur Am AF**
- 1240) *Oncocnemis x-scripta* Sugi,1986** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *x-signata* Boursin,1968 nec Stgr.,1888; *x-scripta* Sugi,1986; *boursini* Ronkay,1988 _ Range (in code): **AF Bm Srb PK**
- 1241) *Ophiusa tirhaca* (Cramer,[1777])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tirhaca* Cramer,[1777]; *#tirrhaea* Fabricius,1781; *vesta* Esper,1789; *olivacea* Villers,1789; *auricularis* Hübner,[1803]; *separans* Walker,1858; *hottentota* Guenée,1852; *clementi* Swinhoe,1918; *#demarginata* Heydemann et al.,1963; *obscura* Pinker & Bacallado,1978 _ Original Reference: *Phalaena tirhaca* Cramer,[1777], Uitl. Kapellen 2:116. Type(s): [South Africa]: Kap Horn. Range (in code): **Cn MA MR DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT CH AT RO YU BG GR Rd Cr TR CY SY Hal Pmy LB IL Pa JO EG Sn Sk SD ET ET24 ER SO KE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Wb Ec ZW Har MD IR Hz Fa Kaz Mia IQ Bgd AF PK TH Knc CMa Int CDo MY TW Sum PH IN ID Clb Mlc NC JP AU MG SC Kz Yas Cuo DhM Ges BSa Bdj Perr Abe Hrh Orn Ah Ajj**
- 1242) *Oria musculosa* (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *musculosa* Hübner,[1808]; *laeta* Alpheraky,1889. _ Original Reference: *Noctua musculosa* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmett. 4, Noctuae: Tab.78 fig.363. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Hrh Hmk Agi BtNa Tun Ges Gue KhH Ktr Abe Orn Sbd BSa Dje TN EG PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB BE DE CH? AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY Rd TR IR Fa Shr Elb Th TM DK RU Cc Ro Kr St Ich Da MD UA BY AF Hr TJ Pm IQ Agh LB IL Hf Js Pa SY Dms JO**
- 1243) *Orohadena cardinalis* L.Ronkay, Varga & Gyulai,2002** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cardinalis* L.Ronkay, Varga & Gyulai,2002 _ Range (in code): **AF Hk**
- 1244) *Orthosia* (s.str.) *reshoefti* Hreblay,1994** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reshoefti* Hreblay,1994 _ Range (in code): **AF**
- 1245) *Ostheldera kondara* Varga & L.Ronkay,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *kondara* Varga & L.Ronkay,1991 _ Range (in code): **TJ AF**
- 1246) *Ostheldera minna* L.Ronkay & Varga,1994** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *minna* L.Ronkay & Varga,1994 _ Original Reference: *Ostheldera minna* L.Ronkay & Varga,1994, Acta zool. hung. 40: 164-165, 167, figs. Holotype ♂: [Turkmenistan]: "USSR, Turkmenia, Kopet-Dagh Mts., 1000m, Kurkulab 6km SW of Germob (HNHM Budapest). Range (in code): **TM Kp Ger AF**
- 1247) *Paectes subapicalis* (Walker,[1858])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subapicalis* Walker,[1858]; *recurrens* Walker,1858 _ Range (in code): **IN Ch Lho Snm Roh TH CMa Int VN MM NP AF PK Sd Krc MY Bor**
- 1248) *Pamirorea eberti* L.Ronkay & Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* L.Ronkay & Varga,1990 _ Range (in code): **AF**
- 1249) *Paraegle digramma* Boursin,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *digramma* Boursin,1961 _ Range (in code): **AF Srb Kab**
- 1250) *Paraegle ochracea* (Erschoff,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ochracea* Erschoff,1874 _ Original Reference: *Metoponia ochracea* Erschoff,1874, [in] Fedtschenko, Travels in Turkestan 2(5), Lepidoptera: 53, pl.3 fig.52. Type(s): [Usbekistan]: Kisil-kum desert. Range (in code): **UZ TR IR Fa Kd Mrv AF Hr**
- 1251) *Parexarnis sollers* (Christoph,1877)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *sollers* Christoph,1877 _ Original Reference: *Agroti sollers* Christoph,1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 245. Type: Iran, Elburs Geb., Schahrud. Range (in code): **IR Fa Ke By Yas Lo Ss Elb Kdj Es AF Hr Pli Bark Gbh Ca Dwe UZ KK Ik PK Cls Gg Bbu**
- 1252) *Pericyma albidentaria* (Freyer,[1841])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albidentaria* Freyer,[1841] _ Original Reference: *Acidalia albidentaria* Freyer,[1841], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 4: 115, Tab.354 fig.1. Type(s): [Russia]: Südrussland. Range (in code): **GR TM Kp Fe UZ AF Hr Pli Srb Gbh Bd IQ Bgd Amr Bsr kut SY Pa IL Pa Hf LB CY TR CN Ui Ku Ga KG Tk Tks Dj Aa RU Cc GG Tbl Ro St Ich Da Der Sr AZ Nv Ord IR Mz Gls LY**

- 1253) *Pericyma squalens* Lederer,1855** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *squalens* Lederer,1855 _ Range (in code): CY TR IQ kut Agh Tkr Amr IR Th Elb Ahz Kh Fa Ab Mak Ke Mia Kaz Kd Lo Km Snj Bjr Chh Hz B-A Bu Dlk AF Pli TM KW SA EG EG11 EG61 LB Bei IL Pa JO
- 1254) *Pericyma umbrina* (Guenée,1852)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *umbrina* Guenée,1852; *albicincta* Guenée,1852; *hypophaea* Guenée,1852; *plumipes* Walker,1865; *continua* Walker,1865. _ Range (in code): ZA SO AF Nu Bsg Srb PK Bbu Abb Txl Cp IN Up Ddu SI TH Knc LA NP ID Sum Ja
- 1255) *Perigrapha* (s.str.) *nyctotimia* Boursin,1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nyctotimia* Boursin,1969 _ Range (in code): AF Pag Bm
- 1256) *Periphanes* (s.str.) *delphinii* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *delphinii* Linnaeus,1758; *darollesi* Oberthür,1876; *delphini* Hampson,1903. Original Reference: *Phalaena delphinii* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 518. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): MA TN DZ BSa Sbd ES FR IT GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Smt Akh Cc AM LV LT RU Ro St Ich Kyi Da Ur MD UA BY IR Fa Ss Elb Th Dam Ab Mak IQ TIH AF Hr UZ Fe KK KG TJ UZ N-A SY IL Pa
- 1257) *Phoebophilus veternosus* (Püngeler,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *veternosa* Püngeler,1907 _ Range (in code): RU Ur TM Kp IR Kh KuB UZ N-A AF
- 1258) *Pinacoplus didymogramma* (Erschoff,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *didymogramma* Erschoff,1874 _ Range (in code): UZ AF Arh
- 1259) *Pinacoplus eberti* Boursin,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* Boursin,1968 _ Range (in code): AF
- 1260) *Plecoptera reflexa* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *reflexa* Guenée,1852; *gammoides* Walker,1858; *simplex* Walker,1858; *hamifera* Walker,1865 _ Range (in code): IR Ke Fa Mia Kaz Kz Yas Skh IQ Bsr Agh AF Srb AE IL Pa TH CMa CDo IN PK Cp Txl Abb
- 1261) *Polymixis* (Bousinixis) *pamiridia* Boursin,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *pamiridia* Boursin,1968 _ Range (in code): AF Pm TJ Chr
- 1262) *Polymixis* (Bousinixis) *polymorpha* Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *polymorpha* Boursin,1960 _ Range (in code): AF Slg
- 1263) *Polymixis* (Bousinixis) *stictineura* Boursin,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *stictineura* Boursin,1970 Original Reference: *Polymixis stictineura* Boursin,1970, Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon 29: 143. Holotype: Afghanistan, Salang Pass. Range (in code): PK Psu Bbu Gg AF Slg
- 1264) *Polymixis* (Bousinixis) *zophodes* Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *zophodes* Boursin,1960 _ Range (in code): AF Slg
- 1265) *Polymixis* (Eremophysa) *acharis* (Püngeler,1901)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *acharis* Püngeler,1901; *intermissa* Boursin,1944. _ Range (in code): AF CN Ui Au KG Tk KK TeA Ax TJ Pm Chr
- 1266) *Polymixis* (Eremophysa) *apotheina* (Brandt,1938)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *apotheina* Brandt,1938 Original Reference: *Sidemia apothaina* Brandt,1938, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 522-523, figs. 82-84. Syntypes ♂: Iran: [Tehran]: Keredj. Range (in code): TR IR Hz Th Kdj Elb Km Ksh JO IQ AF Srb AZ Nv Ngm Drh Dz Cc TM Kp
- 1267) *Polymixis* (Eremophysa) *argillosa* Boursin,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argillosa* Boursin,1970 _ Range (in code): AF
- 1268) *Polymixis* (Eremophysa) *roehrei* Boursin,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *roehrei* Boursin,1961 _ Range (in code): AF Gbh PK Gg Cls Bbu
- 1269) *Polymixis* (Parabrachionycha) *tresignata* (Ménétriés,1847)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *tresignata* Ménétriés,1847; *leuconota* Herrich-Schäffer,[1850]; *nasamonius* Turati,1924 _ Range (in code): LY RO MK BG GR Cr Rd TR Cc AZ Kir RU Ro UA TM CY LB IL Pa Hf JO SY UZ Fe AF IR Elb Th Gl
- 1270) *Polyphaenis hemiphaenis* Boursin,1970** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hemiphaenis* Boursin,1970 _ Range (in code): AF
- 1271) *Polypogon plumigeralis* (Hübner,[1825])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plumigeralis* Hübner,[1825]; *crinalis* Treitschke,1829. Original Reference: *Pechipogo plumigeralis* Hübner,[1825], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 345. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): DZ Clo Agi Hrh Dzc DhM TN BSa Blid Abe Sbd PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB CH AT PL RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR LB IL Pa SY IR AF RU Cc AZ Nv Ord Kc Kr Da MD UA BY
- 1272) *Pseudochalcia shugnana* (Sheljuzhko,1929)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *shugnana* Sheljuzhko,1929 _ Range (in code): TJ Pm Chr AF Bd
- 1273) *Raparna erubescens* (A.Bang-Haas,1910)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *erubescens* A.Bang-Haas,1910 Original Reference: *Prothymna erubescens* A.Bang-Haas,1910, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 40. Range (in code): DZ MA SA OM AE IL Pa JO IR Ss Hz B-A AF

- 1274) *Rhabinopteryx turanica* (Erschoff,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *turanica* Erschoff,1874. Range (in code): **UZ KG CN Ui AF Hr**
- 1275) *Rhiza (Graphantha) laciniosa* (Christoph,1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *laciniosa* Christoph,1887. Original Reference: *Chloantha laciniosa* Christoph,1887,[in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 3: 77, pl.4 fig.4. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: Germob. Range (in code): **TM Kp Ger IR Ke Kh AF KK Ik TeA TR Cc KG Tk Dj**
- 1276) *Rhiza (s.str.) commoda* Staudinger,1889** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *indigna* auct. nec Chr.,1887; *commoda* Staudinger,1889; *manifesta* Christoph,1893. Original Reference: *Rhiza commoda* Staudinger,1889, Stettin ent. Ztg. 50: 44-45. Syntypes 4♂ 3♀: [Kirgizistan]: "südlich vom Issykul" (Rückbeil leg.). Range (in code): **ES TR KK Ik Cc AZ Nv Ord CN Ui Au Ga IL Pa JO IR Kh AF PK Hu Gg**
- 1277) *Rhyacia (Anchorhyacia) evartianae* Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *evartianae* Varga,1990. Range (in code): **AF**
- 1278) *Rhyacia (Anchorhyacia) oromys* Varga,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oromys* Varga,1990. Range (in code): **AF**
- 1279) *Rhyacia (Anchorhyacia) oxytheca* Boursin,1957** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *oxytheca* Boursin,1957. Range (in code): **IR Zj AF Bd PK IN**
- 1280) *Rhyacia (Anchorhyacia) subdecora* (Staudinger,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *subdecora* Staudinger,1888. Original Reference: *Agrotis subdecora* Staudinger,1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 7. Syntypes 4♂: [Uzbekistan]: Margelan (Haberhauer leg.). Range (in code): **TM Kp UZ IR Zj AF Bd**
- 1281) *Rhyacia (Dichorhyacia) ignobilis* (Staudinger,1888)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ignobilis* Staudinger,1888; *thapsina* Püngeler,1906; *asella* Püngeler,1906. Original Reference: *Agrotis ignobilis* Staudinger,1888, Stettin ent. Ztg. 49: 7-8. Syntypes 3♂: [Kirgizistan]: Issyk-Kul (Tancre leg.). Range (in code): **KK Ax Ik Fe TeA TrA TJ Pm Chr UZ AF Adr**
- 1282) *Rhyacia (Standfussrhyacia) junonia* (Staudinger,1881)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *junonia* Staudinger,1881; *alaina* Staudinger,1888. Original Reference: *Agrotis junonia* Staudinger,1881, Stettin ent. Ztg. 42: 415-416. Type ♂: [Kazachstan]: "Saisan" (MNHUB). Range (in code): **KG Ssn AF Bd CN Ui Au Kl UZ Fe KK Ik Ax TeA Al**
- 1283) *Rhyacia (s.str.) afghanidia* (Boursin,1968)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *afghanidia* Boursin,1968. Range (in code): **AF Kbb BdA**
- 1284) *Rhyacia (s.str.) arenacea* (Hampson,1907)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *arenacea* Hampson,1907; *pseudosimulans* Kozhantschikov,1929. Original Reference: *Epipsilia arenacea* Hampson,1907, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7) 19: 245. Type: Pakistan: Quetta. Range (in code): **BG RU Ing Kyi Sb UA Cm AM GG Tbl UZ TM Kp CY TR PK Qu Bl IR Mz Fa Shr Ke Ss Elb Th Kdj Kh AF Hr Gbh Pag Bm Cc AZ Kir Kp TM UZ N-A KK TrA Ik Fe CN Ui Li Ch LB Bsa IL Pa Hf JO**
- 1285) *Rhyacia (s.str.) scythropa* Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scythropa* Boursin,1963. Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 1286) *Rhynchina abducalis* (Walker,[1859])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *abducalis* Walker,[1859]. Range (in code): **PK Pj AF Nu Bsg**
- 1287) *Rhynchina plusioides* (Butler,1889)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *plusioides* Butler,1889; *curvatula* W.Warren,1913. Range (in code): **IN Hp Drm PK Swa Haz Mre Pj Ch AF Nu**
- 1288) *Rhynchina vartianae* (Wiltshire,1971)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *vartianae* Wiltshire,1971. Range (in code): **AF Nu PK Swa Mdy**
- 1289) *Saragossa siccanorum* (Staudinger,1870)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *siccanorum* Staudinger,1870. Original Reference: *Mamestra siccanorum* Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 114. Syntypes: [Russia]: Sarepta. Range (in code): **RO UA RU Cc Ro Kyi Da Sr TR IL Pa LB TM Kp IQ Agh IR Es Ke AF MN CN**
- 1290) *Schinia scutosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#scutosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *nuchalis* Grote,1878. Original Reference: *Noctua scutosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 89. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN EG ES FR IT MT IE GB NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR GG AM AZ Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Kb Kc Nt Ich Ing Da Kyi Sb At Us MD UA BY KK TrA T-A KG Tk Aa UZ N-A CN Ui Ku Kgs Ch IN Gs Dra Kul Pj Rw KP KR US Mon Col Kan AF PK IR Mz Gls Elb Ab Mak IL Pa Sn JP Tbl Smt Bjo Kir Der BSA Ges**
- 1291) *Sesamia cretica* Lederer,1857** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cretica* Lederer,1857; *cyrnaea* Mabille,1866; *fraterna* Moore,1882; *striata* Staudinger,1888; *pecki* Tams,1938. Original Reference: *Sesamia cretica* Lederer,1857, Noct. Eur.:124. Type(s): [Greece]: Creta: Candia. Range (in code): **Cn MR**

MA DZ Abe Prr Sbd DhM TN LY EG ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Mz Hz B-A Ss Fa
Elb Mz Th Kdj RU Cc Ro Kr Nt Ich Ing Da AF Srb EG Sn SA IL Hf Pa LB JO SY IQ Bgd Agh SD ET SO
TM UZ IN Hp ZA

- 1292) *Sesamia inferens* (Walker,1856)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *inferens* Walker,1856; *transquilaris* Butler,1880; *gracilis* Butler,1880; *innocens* Butler,1881. _ Range (in code): **PK AF IR LK IN TW CN JP ZA**
- 1293) *Sesamia rungsi* Boursin,1957** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *rungsii* Boursin,1957 _ Range (in code): **AF Nu IR Hz B-A Fa**
- 1294) *Setoctena dentula* (Lederer,1869)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dentula* Lederer,1869; *angulifera* Moore,1881; *innubila* Swinhoe,1886 Original Reference: *Euxestis dentula* Lederer,1869, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 6: 89, pl.5 fig.8. Type ♂: Iran: Astrabad (Gorgarn), leg. Haberhauer. Range (in code): **JO Amm TR IR Mz Gls Th Elb Gor Ss Kuh TM AF PK IN Mhw IQ Amr Akr Sbn**
- 1295) *Shargacucullia (Falcicucullia) falcata* (G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1988)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *falcata* G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1988 _ Range (in code): **AF Sfk PK Swa**
- 1296) *Shargacucullia (Stigmatocucullia) naumanni* G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *naumanni* G.Ronkay & L.Ronkay,1992 _ Range (in code): **AF Bd**
- 1297) *Shargacucullia (Verbascullia) verbasci* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *verbasci* Linnaeus,1758 Original Reference: *Phalaena verbasci* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 515. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): **PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG Tbl Smt Bjo AZ Nv Ord AM Cc CY LB SY DK SE LV LT RU Ro Kr St MD UA BY IQ IR Agh Fa Gor Elb Th Dam Kh AF TM Kp MA DZ Ght BSa Ktr Khh Hrh Agi Btina Hmk Ahr Afi TN LY Cy IL Pa JO UZ KG Aa TJ Pm KK**
- 1298) *Shargacucullia (s.str.) asadvartiani* G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *asadvartiani* G.Ronkay, L.Ronkay & Gyulai,2011 _ Range (in code): **AF Kab Pag PK Qu Bl**
- 1299) *Shargacucullia (s.str.) xylophana* (Boursin,1934)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xylophana* Boursin,1934 _ Range (in code): **CN Ui Ku PK Nwf Gg AF KK TrA UZ N-A**
- 1300) *Sideridis (Conisania) xanthothrix* Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xanthothrix* Boursin,1960 _ Range (in code): **TJ Pm AF Adr**
- 1301) *Sideridis (Luteohadena) literata* (Fischer v. Waldheim,1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *literata* Fischer v. Waldheim,1840; *suffusa* De Freina,1983. _ Range (in code): **RU MD UA BY TR TM Kp IR Gls Kh TJ PK KG Uk AF**
- 1302) *Simyra dentinosa* Freyer,1839** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *dentinosa* Freyer,1839; *leucaspis* Fischer v. Waldheim,1840; *zeliha* Kornosor & Lödl,1990 Original Reference: *Simyra dentinosa* Freyer,1839, Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 3: 97, Tab. 263 fig.2,3. Type(s): [Türkei]: Konstantinopel [Istanbul]. Range (in code): **RO MK AL BG GR RU Ro Kr St Nt Da MD UA TR Cc GG IL Pa LB SY Dms Hal JO IQ IR Ss AF Hr TM**
- 1303) *Simyra nervosa* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nervosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775. Original Reference: *Noctua nervosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 85. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **FR Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR LT RU Cc Ro Ich Da MD UA BY IR Fa Th Es Ss AF CN Ui Ti MN KG Tk Dj KK TeA TrA TM Kp UZ**
- 1304) *Spaelotis deplorata* (Staudinger,1897)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *deplorata* Staudinger,1897; *defuncta* Staudinger,1897; *spania* Püngeler,1906 _ Range (in code): **RU Ur MN KG Tk TM Sb CN Ui AF PK KK Ax Na TJ Pm Chr UZ N-A IR Ke**
- 1305) *Spaelotis nyctophasma* Hacker,1990** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *nyctophasma* Hacker,1990 Original Reference: *Spaelotis nyctophasma* Hacker,1990, Esperiana 1: 246-247, figs. Holotype ♂: Nordpakistan, Babusar Pass 1650m, leg. & coll. Hacker. Range (in code): **PK Bbu Gg Kag Haz AF Bm Srb**
- 1306) *Spaelotis ravidia* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ravidia* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *austera* Esper,[1789]; *obducta* Esper,[1789]; *bigramma* Esper,[1790]; *obscura* Brahm,1791 *nec* Cramer,1780; *salva* Corti & Draudt,1933. Original Reference: *Noctua ravidia* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 80. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Arr AM AZ Kir Lag GG Tbl Smt Bjo Mng Cc IR Lo Es Th Elb Dam Kh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro St Nt Ich Ing Kyi Da MD UA BY CN Ui Chk Tek Ju AF Bark KG Tk Dj KK Ax UZ N-A**
- 1307) *Spaelotis restricta* Boursin,1968** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *restricta* Boursin,1968 _ Range (in code): **AF Bd**

- 1308) *Spaelotis scotopsis* Boursin,1963** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *scotopsis* Boursin,1963
Range (in code): **AF Kbb Pag PK Nar IN Ld**
- 1309) *Spodoptera cilium* Guenée,1852** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *cilium* Guenée,1852; *cycloides* Guenée,1852; *capicola* Herrich-Schäffer,[1854]; *latebrosa* Lederer,1855; *insignata* Walker,1857; *orbicularis* Walker,1857; *praeterita* Walker,1857; *procedens* Walker,1857; *obliterans* Walker,1862; *infixa* Walker,1862; *insulsa* Walker,1865; *imperviata* Walker,1865; *retrahens* Walker,1870. Original Reference: *Spodoptera cilium* Guenée,1852, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Ins. Noct. 1: 156. Type(s): Indie (MNHNP).
Range (in code): **DZ Bsk PT ES Mu FR Co Sa? Si IT MT GB BG Cr TR IL Pa Hf LB Bei Bsa IQ Bsr Amr Agh Bgd IR Km Hz CY PK Bl Txl Abb Qu Haz Cte AF Srb IN ZA Nta Kzu Est Wca Cto Ec ZW Har KE TH Bnk**
- 1310) *Spodoptera exiguum* (Hübner,[1808])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exigua* Hübner,[1808]; *fulgens* Geyer,[1832]; *pygmaea* Rambur,1834; *junceti* Zeller,1847; *caradrinoides* Walker,1856; *flavimaculata* Harvey,1876; *venosa* Butler,1880; *sebghana* Austaut,1880; *antipodea* W.Warren,1914; *protector* De Laever,1985. Original Reference: *Noctua exigua* Hübner,[1808], Samml. eur. Schmiett. Noct.2, Taf.78 fig.362. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR GG AZ AM Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CY LB Bsa IQ Agh Bgd Qr Amr KW PK Bl Qu AF Hr Gbh Srb Arh Dwe Kab ZA Gau Pre Tva Nta Kzu Dbn Est ZW IL Hf Rd Pa IR TH Fa Lo By Kz Yas Ke Hz B-A Ss Ha Kh Ab Oru Mz Elb Dam Kdj Kh Gh Bu Dlk Ro St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da ET ET24 YE Ad CV Az Md Cn Hw CA US Cp Rw Ges Ktr Agi Lgt BSA Gha Gtt Omy Ogl Gle Khh Blid Sét Abe Bsk Perr Sfr Btma Hmk DhM Hrh Onç Ah Ajj**
- 1311) *Standfussiana lucerneae* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lucernea* Linnaeus,1758; *dubia* Vorbrodt,1911; *pallida* Schawerda,1933 Original Reference: *Phalaena lucerneae* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 510. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **ES FR IT IS IE GB DE CH AT PL CZ SK RO YU AL MK BG GR TR IR Elb Kh Lo Ha Mz Es Th DK NO SE FI RU Cc Kb Da Kus MD UA BY AM AZ LB Bsa CY AF**
- 1312) *Stenodrina eudiopsis* Boursin,1960** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *eudiopsis* Boursin,1960
Range (in code): **AF Nu Bsg**
- 1313) *Tarachephia hueberi* (Erschoff,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *hueberi* Erschoff,1874
Range (in code): **TR IR Ss Ahz Elb Mz Th Kdj Bu Dlk Hz B-A IQ Amr Agh AF TM Kp UZ**
- 1314) *Tathorhynchus exsiccatus* (Lederer,1855)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exsiccata* Lederer,1855; *vinctalis* Walker,[1866]; *angustiorata* Grote,1882; *fallax* Swinhoe,1902; *#exiccata* Wiltshire,1941; *greuteri* Koutsaftikis,1973 Original Reference: *Spintherops exsiccata* Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 5: 204, pl.2 fig.12. Type ♂: Lebanon: Beirut (MNHUB). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Ah Ajj Ges Abe Sfr BSA Bsk PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB YU GR Cr TR IR Fa Hz Ss Ke Kh Elb Th Dam Mia Kaz B-A AF Hr Gbh PK Swa Sgl Cp CY IQ Bsy Kbl LB Bei Bsa IL Pa EG OM AE SA YE Ad UZ Br ZA US Mai Col AU NF NZ AR**
- 1315) *Thria robusta* Walker,[1858]** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *anysa* auct.; *robusta* Walker,[1858]; *fugitiva* Walker,[1858]; *opposita* Wallengren,1865; *sennaarensis* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874; *grandis* Staudinger,1877; *terrigena* Christoph,1877; *similata* Moore,1883; *distincta* Rothschild,1920; *asiria* Wiltshire,1988; *omana* Wiltshire,1988; *sokotrana* Wiltshire,1988 Original Reference: *Thria robusta* Walker,[1858], List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 13: 1112. Syntypes: South Africa. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Ath Ah Ajj Abe Sfr TN PT ES LY EG Sn IL Pa LB SY JO IT MT GR CY TR IQ Agh Bgd kut Amr IR Fa Qz Elb Th Dam Mia Kaz Kd Snj Mrv Lo Km Ss Hz Mz GlS Kh B-A Ke SA As OM Sk AF PK TM Kp KK ID Ja ZA Nta Kzu Est Tva NA Dmr KE YE Ad SD ET ET24 IN LK MM Txl**
- 1316) *Thysanoplusia* (Daubeiplusia) *daubei* (Boisduval,1840)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *daubei* Boisduval,1840; *ciliaris* Walker,[1858] Original Reference: *Plusia daubei* Boisduval,1840, Genera Index méth. Eur. Lep.: 159. Syntypes: S. France, Spain. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk Abe Bdj Ktr TN Gf LY EG ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR Cr TR AF Nu Bsg IL Pa SY Hal LB CY IR Fa Ss Hz B-A Km Kz Bu Hz Ke IQ Bgd Agh Bsr PK Abb Bbu SI Gg IN NP CN JP TW TH CMa Php GM SN ZA ZW ZR**
- 1317) *Thysanoplusia* (s.str.) *orichalcea* (Fabricius,1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *orichalcea* Fabricius,1775; *chrystina* Martyn,1797; *aurifera* Hübner,[1813]. Original Reference: *Noctua orichalcea* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 607. Range (in code): **Az Md MA DZ Cn PT ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB NL DE CH YU BG GR Cr TR CY IL Pa LB Ch KG AF Nu Bsg Srb Hr Kab Gbh ZA Tva Lpo Spb Mdk Gau Pre Jh SH KE ZW Har Nta Kzu Dbn Mv Ec Grh MU SA JP CN TW IN LK NC NZ TH Nrt Kao VN LA MY ID PG PH NP PK SA YE AU Cc IR Gh Mz GlS Th Kh Fa Hz Elb Gor Dam Thu Cn AZ Kir DJ DJ44 ET KE Mh Nsk Abe Orn Sét Agi Btma Bsk Nar**
- 1318) *Trichoplusia exquisita* (R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exquisita* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 Range (in code): **ZA Tva Gau Pre Jh Nta Kzu Ec Tra AF Srb DJ DJ44 ZW MG IR PK**
- 1319) *Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner,[1803])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ni* Hübner,[1803]; *humilis* Walker,1858; *extrahens* Walker,1858; *brassicae* Riley,1870; *echinocystidis* Strecker,1874; *deserticola* Rothschild,1913 Original Reference: *Noctua ni* Hübner,[1803], Samml. eur. Schmiett. 4, Noctuae:

Tab.58 fig. 284. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): MA DZ TN LY PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK SE FI EE RU EG IL Hf Pa LB Bsa JO SY SA IQ Kq Agh Amr IR Fa By Yas Lo Kh Elb GG AM AZ Cc AF Bsg Nu Kab Hr Pli Srb Gbh Ca Arh Dwe PK IN KP KR CN US CA CU ZA MX Cn MD UA BY CV Wca Cto JP MG NZ Hw TH VN NP Elb Mz Th Kz Clu Dam Plr Kdj Ab Sdt Skh Kd Bne Snj B-A Hz Kaz Mia Ss Chh Ke UZ Br Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Ing Da DJ DJ44 Cp Tbl Smt Bjo Kir Der Hal Sbd Blid Afl Bsk Agi Hrh Sfr Perr BSA Ktr Dzc Abe Orn Gle Btina Hmk DhM Tun Mzg Onç Ah Ath

- 1320) Tyta luctuosa ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *luctuosa* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *italica* Fabricius,1781; *atra* Goeze,1781 *nec* Linn.,1767; *astroites* Fourcroy,1785; *maculosa* Villers,1789 Original Reference: Noctua luctuosa [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Wiener Gegend: 90. Type(s): [Austria]: Wien. Range (in code): MA DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd TR GG AZ Len AM Cc CY IL Pa Hf LB SY JO IR Ab Oru Jal Fa Es Ha Kh Elb Mz Dam Th Ab Km Kd DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY At KG Tks Tk Dj KK Ik TrA Osh UZ CN Ui Kun Ku AF IQ Agh Ro Kr St Kb Nt Ich Kyi Da Sdt Bjr Zj Agi Btina Hmk Abe Hrh Perr Sét Tiz Dzc DhM Rbt
- 1321) Victrix (Rasihia) chloroxantha (Boursin,1957)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *chloroxantha* Boursin,1957 Range (in code): AF Pag
- 1322) Victrix (Rasihia) commixta (W.Warren,1909)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *commixta* W.Warren,1909 Original Reference: Metachrostis commixta W.Warren,1909, [in] Seitz, Gross-Schmett. Erde 3: 22-23 (4i). Syntypes 1♂ 1♀: Nord-Afghanistan: Provinz Kuliab (Tring Mus.) Range (in code): AF TR
- 1323) Victrix (Rasihia) illustris Varga & Ronkay,1991** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *#illustris* Boursin,1969; *illustris* Varga & Ronkay,1991. Original Reference: Victrix (Rasihia) illustris Varga & Ronkay,1991, Nota lep.d 14 (2): 157-159 [f. illustris Boursin,1969 raised to specific rank!]. Range (in code): AF Nu Bkt
- 1324) Victrix (Rasihia) lichenodes Boursin,1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *lichenodes* Boursin,1969 Original Reference: Victrix lichenodes Boursin,1969, Entomops 15: 234. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Nuristan 1800m 25km N Barikot, leg. Vartian (MNHW). Range (in code): AF Nu Bkt PK Klm Swa Sgl
- 1325) Victrix (s.str.) karsiana Staudinger,1879** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *karsiana* Staudinger,1879 Original Reference: Victrix karsiana Staudinger,1879, [in] Romanoff, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14: 490, pl.3 fig.2 Type: [Türkei], Kars (MNHU, Berlin). Range (in code): TR Cc AM Eri Arg Svn Geg AF
- 1326) Xanthodes albago (Fabricius,1794)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *albago* Fabricius,1794; *malvae* Esper,[1796]; *stramen* Guenée,1852; *impurata* Walker,1857; *impellens* Walker,1858; *inefficiens* Walker,1858. Original Reference: Noctua albago Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 74. Type: Transquebarie. Range (in code): MR MA DZ Agi Bsk Ktr Perr Abe Clo ET ZA Tva Gau Pre ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT AL GR Cr TR IR IQ AF LB Bei IN TW LK CN KP KR JP AU
- 1327) Xenophysa agnostica Varga,1989** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *junctimacula* Staudinger,1901 *nec* Chr.,1887; *agnostica* Varga,1989 Range (in code): UZ Fe AF KK TJ Pm Chr
- 1328) Xenophysa argyrogramma Varga,1985** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argyrogramma* Varga,1985 Range (in code): AF
- 1329) Xenophysa boursini Varga,1985** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *boursini* Varga,1985 Range (in code): AF
- 1330) Xenophysa junctimacula (Christoph,1887)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *junctimacula* Christoph,1887; *cacumena* Brandt,1938. Original Reference: Agrotis junctimacula Christoph,1887, [in] Romanoff,N.M., Mém. lépid. 3: 57, Taf.3 fig.11. Syntypes: [Iran]: Schahkuh; [Turkmenistan]: Aschabad. Range (in code): TR IR Fa Th Elb Kh KuB Mz AF TM Kp CN Ts Kno UZ Fe Smk
- 1331) Xenophysa monastica Boursin,1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monastica* Boursin,1969 Original Reference: Xenophysa monastica Boursin,1969, Entomops 15: 224-225, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan central, Dasht-i Nawar, Hokak, 2950m (coll. Vartian).: Range (in code): AF Kbb BdA
- 1332) Xenophysa naumanni Varga,1989** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *naumanni* Varga,1989 Range (in code): AF Bd
- 1333) Xenophysa paradoxa Varga,1989** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *paradoxa* Varga,1989 Range (in code): AF Bd
- 1334) Xenophysa poecilogramma Varga,1985** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *poecilogramma* Varga,1985 Range (in code): AF KK Na TJ

- 1335) *Xenophysa xenogramma* Boursin,1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *xenogramma Boursin,1969* Original Reference: *Xenophysa xenogramma* Boursin,1969, Entomops 15: 223-224, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan central, Band-i Amir, 3000m (coll. Vartian).: Range (in code): AF Bda
- 1336) *Xestia (s.str.) argyrea* (Boursin,1969)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *argyrea Boursin,1969* Original Reference: *Amathes argyrea* Boursin,1969, Entomops 15: 219-221, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Band-i- Amir, 3600m (coll. Vartian). Range (in code): AF Bda Kbb
- 1337) *Xylena exsoleta* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *exsoleta Linnaeus,1758*; *exoleta Fabricius,1787*; *impudica Staudinger,1888*; *canaria Pinker,1969* Original Reference: *Phalaena exsoleta* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 515. Type(s): [Europa]. Range (in code): Cn Md MA DZ Sbd Blid Ges Sfr Hrh Afl TN PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR GG Smt Bjo Tbl Cc IQ IR Kh AF LB IL Js Pa DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ro Kr St Da MD UA BY CN Ti KK Ik KG Ssn Tar Lps UZ Smk Fe
- 1338) *Zekelita (Ravalita) amseli* Wiltshire,1961** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *amseli Wiltshire,1961* Range (in code): AF Srb Hr Nu Bsg
- 1339) *Zekelita (Ravalita) ravalis* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1852])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *ravalis Herrich-Schäffer,[1852]*; *revolutalis Zeller,1852*; *eremialis Swinhoe,1889* *nec* Walk.,1859; *centralis Staudinger,1892*; *syriacalis Staudinger,1892*; *extorris W.Warren,1913*; *#pallida Schawerda,1929*; *#transcaspica Brandt,1941*. Original Reference: *Hypena ravalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1852], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 2: 425. Type(s): [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): GR RU AZ Kir Cc Ich Da Der TR CY IL Pa LB Bei IQ Mos Dia Ry Rwz Brs Agh Amr KG KK PK Sd IN AF Hr Blh Gbh Srb Pli Bd Fz Kab EG BH JO SY IR Ak Shf Fa Ss Kh Elb Gh Mz Kd Bjz Zj Ke Hz B-A TM Kp UZ Tas Fe N-A ZA
- 1340) *Zekelita (Rhynchodontodes) antiqualis* (Hübner,[1809])** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *antiqualis Hübner,[1809]*; *anatolica Wagner,1931*; *#antiquilis Zukowsky,1941* Original Reference: *Pyralis antiqualis* Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.23 fig.152. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): Si IT RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR AM GG Lag AZ Nv Ord RU Cc Ro St Kr LB Bsa IL Pa JO IR Ab Oru Sdt Mrv Bne Km Kd Sqg AF
- 1341) *Zethes monotonus* Wiltshire,1969** (Noctuidae) Synonym(s): *monotonus Wiltshire,1969* Range (in code): AF UZ

Notodontidae

- Bang-Haas,O., 1927,
Bang-Haas,O., 1937 Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 562-564, 4 Abb.
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Daniel,F., 1963, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28.Taf.
Daniel,F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50: 5-47, 23 figs., 6 Taf.
Daniel,F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.
Daniel,F., 1971, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 651-660, 2 Taf.
Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Ebert,G., 1968, Reichenbachia 10: 199-205, figs.
Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
Fibiger,M. & J.D.Lafontaine, 2005, Esperiana 11: 7-92.
Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982,
Freyer,C.F., 1831-1858,
Gaede,M., 1933,
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
Hübner,J., 1800-[1838],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2005, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Lattin,G.de, Becker,M. & R.-U.Roesler, 1974, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84(9): 85-93, 12 Abb.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal, 1996, Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.

- Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Reh, L., 1925,
 Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005,
 Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
 Schintlmeister, A., 1989, Neue ent Nachr. 25: 1-117, 20 Abb.
 Schintlmeister, A., 2003, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 24 (3): 97-118, figs.
 Schintlmeister, A., 2008,
 Schintlmeister, A., 2013,
 Scopoli, J.A., 1763,
 Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, 1901,
 Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,
 Wiltshire, E.P., 1958, J. Bomb. nat. Hist. Soc. 55 (2): 228-237, 1 Pl., figs.
 Wiltshire, E.P., 1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 191 (3): 337-371, figs.

- 1342) Allata (Pseudallata) laticostalis (Hampson, 1900)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *laticostalis* Hampson, 1900 Range (in code): **IN AF PK CN VN Ton Fan N-I M-c**
- 1343) Cerura (s.str.) amseli De Lattin, Becker & Roesler, 1974** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *amseli* De Lattin, Becker & Roesler, 1974 Original Reference: *Cerura vinula* ssp. *amseli* De Lattin, Becker, Roesler, 1974, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 84 (9): 88-90, fig. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Koh-i-Baba, Panjao Umg., leg. Ebert (ZSM). Range (in code): **AF Kbb Pnj Blh Hr Kab Sfk Pag Slg PK Bl Qu TJ Pm Chr**
- 1344) Cerura (s.str.) himalayana Moore, 1888** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *himalayana* Moore, 1888 Original Reference: *Cerura himalayana* Moore, 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1888: 400-401. Syntypes ♂♀: India: Dharmasala. Larva on willow (Hocking) (BMNH). Range (in code): **IR Ss AF Nu Bsg Kab IN Hp Drm**
- 1345) Cerura (s.str.) vinula (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *vinula* Linnaeus, 1758; *minax* Hübner, [1803]; *teberdina* Kornejev, 1939 Original Reference: *Phalaena vinula* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 499. Range (in code): **ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR GG Smt Bjo Mng Lag AM AZ Kir Cc TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Kb Teb MD UA BY IQ Agh IR Ab Oru Ak Shf Kh AF Nu Bsg Kab CN Ui Khr Um**
- 1346) Clostera anachoreta (Fabricius, 1787)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *#anachoreta* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *anachoreta* Fabricius, 1787; *pallida* Staudinger, 1887 *nec* Wlk., 1855; *albidior* Pfütze, 1901; *erema* Bryk, 1942; *lundquisti* Bryk, 1942; *mahatma* Bryk, 1949 Original Reference: *Bombyx anachoreta* Fabricius, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 120. Type: Austria, on Salix, Populus. Range (in code): **ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF Pag Bm Sfk TW LK**
- 1347) Clostera cupreata (Butler, 1886)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *cupreata* Butler, 1886 Original Reference: *Ichthyura cupreata* Butler, 1886, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1886: 387. Type: [Pakistan]: Campbellpore, 26th July 1885. Range (in code): **PK Cp Pj AF Srb Jla**
- 1348) Damata dicyma Wiltshire, 1958** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *dicyma* Wiltshire, 1958 Range (in code): **AF Nu Bsg**
- 1349) Furcula furcula (Linnaeus, 1761)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *#furcula* Clerck, 1759; *furcula* Linnaeus, 1761; *salicis* Lamarck, 1816; *nordlandica* Daniel, 1965; *atlantica* Daniel, 1965. Range (in code): **PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO HV B-H MK YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU GG Lag Cc MD UA BY KG AF Fz AZ Tlh Kir Len Nv AM Alg RU Da IR Elb Clu Mz Th JP Hkk KP KR CN Shs RU Sb Sj At Krl MN Am Ya Us Sh**
- 1350) Furcula terminata (Wiltshire, 1958)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *terminata* Wiltshire, 1958 Range (in code): **AF PK Ch UZ Fe KG Ii KK Osh Na RU Tv T-S**
- 1351) Micromelalopha undulata (Hampson, 1891)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *undulata* Hampson, 1891; *afghanus* Ebert, 1968; *similis* Dierl, 1978 Range (in code): **AF PK Swa Klm**
- 1352) Neoharpyia pulcherrima (Brandt, 1938)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *pulcherrima* Brandt, 1938 Original Reference: *Cerura pulcherrima* Brandt, 1938, Ent. Rdsch. 55: 673-674, Taf. iv figs. 17, 18. Syntypes: Iran: Chiraz, Fort Sine-Sefid, Comèe. Range (in code): **IR Fa TR IQ Shq PK AF Nu Srb Bsg**
- 1353) Semidonta nigribasis (Hampson, 1892)** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *nigribasis* Hampson, 1892 Range (in code): **AF IN LK CN ID Ja Bli PH Pal**
- 1354) Stauropus berberisae Moore, 1888** (Notodontidae) Synonym(s): *berberisae* Moore, 1888; *limitaris* Ebert, 1968 Original Reference: *Stauropus berberisae* Moore, 1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1888: 400. Syntypes: India: Dharmasala (Hocking) (BMNH). Range (in code): **IN Hp Drm AF Sfk PK**

Oecophoridae

- Amsel, H.G., 1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
 Amsel, H.G., 1972, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 31: 133-144, 5 Taf.
 Back, H.E., 1973,
 Brock, J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
 Fletcher, T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
 Gaede, M., 1938-1939,
 Handlirsch, A., 1924,
 Hannemann, H.J., 1977, Dt. ent. Z. (N.F.) 24 (1/3): 41-45, figs.
 Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828,
 Heppner, J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
 Heppner, J.B., 1982, N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294.
 Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
 Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1856-1861,
 Hübner, J., 1796-[1836],
 Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
 Klotz, A.B., 1970,
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
 Koçak, A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
 Landry, J.-F., Nazari, V., Dewaard, J.R., Mutanen, M., Lopez-Vaamonde, C., Huemer, P. & P.D.N. Hebert, 2013, Zootaxa 3749 (1): 1-93, figs.
 Linnaeus, C., 1758,
 Lvovsky, A.L., 1997, Atalanta 28(1/2): 173-176, 4 figs.
 Lvovsky, A.L., 2001, Ent. Obozr. 80 (3): 680-705, figs.
 Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Rebel, H., 1901,
 Reh, L., 1925,
 Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005,
 Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
 Scopoli, J.A., 1763,
 Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,

- 1355) Agonopterix babaella Amsel, 1972** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *babaella* Amsel, 1972
Range (in code): AF Pnj Slg
- 1356) Agonopterix cuillerella Amsel, 1972** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *cuillerella* Amsel, 1972
Range (in code): AF Pnj
- 1357) Agonopterix panjaoella Amsel, 1972** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *panjaoella* Amsel, 1972
Range (in code): AF Pnj
- 1358) Agonopterix rutana (Fabricius, 1794)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *rutana* Fabricius, 1794; *retiferella* Zeller, 1850; *griseirubidella* Bruand, 1850; *rutella* Heydenreich, 1851; *syriaca* Caradja, 1920. Original Reference: *Pylalis rutana* Fabricius, 1794, Ent. Syst. 3 (2): 286. Range (in code): PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT CH YU GR Cr TR LB Bei IR Kh AF Hr
- 1359) Agonopterix salangella Amsel, 1972** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *salangella* Amsel, 1972
Range (in code): AF Slg
- 1360) Anchinia laureolella Herrich-Schäffer, 1854** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *laureolella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854 - Range (in code): ES FR IT CH AT HU YU BG GR TR IR Ab Kd Fa Km AF Sfk
- 1361) Depressaria afghanella Amsel, 1972** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *afghanella* Amsel, 1972
Range (in code): AF Pnj
- 1362) Depressaria discipunctella Herrich-Schäffer, 1854** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *discipunctella* Herrich-Schäffer, 1854 - Range (in code): MR MA ES FR Si IT GB BE NL DE SK RO YU BG GR TR LB Bei Bsa AF Blh MN IR Th Elb UA Cm Cc GG AZ KG TM UZ SA
- 1363) Depressaria fuscovirgatella Heinemann, 1967** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *fuscovirgatella* Heinemann, 1967; *pagmanella* Amsel, 1972 - Range (in code): RU Da Cc AM TM Kp KG Tk IR Kh KuB AF Pag Kab MN
- 1364) Depressaria macrotrichella Rebel, 1917** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *macrotrichella* Rebel, 1917 - Range (in code): EG AF IR Fa Shr
- 1365) Depressaria pastinacella (Duponchel, 1838)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *pastinacella* Duponchel, 1838 - Range (in code): ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Cc AF US
- 1366) Exaeretia fuscicostella (Christoph, 1887)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *fuscicostella* Christoph, 1887; *marmaricellus* Turati, 1924 - Range (in code): KG TM Kp UZ KK LY SA IR AF Hr PK

- 1367) Exaeretia ledereri (Zeller,1854)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *ledereri* Zeller,1854; *homochroella* Erschoff,1874; *xyleuta* Meyrick,1913 _ Range (in code): **YU TR Cc GG AM AZ CY IL Pa LB Bsa KG IR Fa Shr Th IQ TM UZ TJ AF Pli Pag Kab CN Ui Ku**
- 1368) Exaeretia montuosella (Hannemann,1876)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *montuosella* Hannemann,1876 _ Range (in code): **TM Kp AF Kab**
- 1369) Pleurota (s.str.) bicostella (Clerck,1759)** (Oecophoridae) Synonym(s): *bicostella* Clerck,1759; *bipunctella* Hübner,1793; *bicostatus* Fabricius,1798 Original Reference: [Phalaena] *bicostella* Clerck,1759, Icones Ins.: pl.3 fig.15. Range (in code): **TN Gf DZ MZ AF Kab Bm IR Kh Fa PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY**

Opostegidae

- Davis,D.R., 1989, Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 478: 1-97, figs.
Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner,J., 1796-[1836],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Puplesis,R., Diskus,A., Noreika,R. & N.Saparmamedova, 1996, Tijdschr. Ent. 139: 191-200.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel,H., 1901,
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,

- 1370) Opostega afghani Davis,1989** (Opostegidae) Synonym(s): *afghani* Davis,1989 _ Range (in code): **AF Kab**

Psychidae

- Daniel,F., 1963, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28.Taf.
Daniel,F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.
Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Hampson,G.F., [1893],
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Heppner,J.B., 1982, N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner,J., 1796-[1836],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1981, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 1 (1): 7-10 1(3): 122-123.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Sauter,W. & P. Hättenschwiler, 1991, Nota lepid. 14 (1): 69-89.
Sauter,W. & P. Hättenschwiler, 1999, Nota lepid. 22 (4): 262-295, figs.
Sieder,L., 1959, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 44: 145-147, figs.8-10.
Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Wehrli,E., 1933,

- 1371) Sciopetris amseli Sieder,1959** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *amseli* Sieder,1959 _ Range (in code): **AF Hr**

- 1372) Urobarba longicauda (W.Warren,1888)** (Psychidae) Synonym(s): *longicauda W.Warren,1888* Original Reference: Psyche longicauda W.Warren,1888, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1888: 299. Type: [Pakistan]: Campbellpore. Range (in code): **AF PK Cp Pj OM AE YE**

Pterophoridae

- Alipanah,H. & P.Ustjuzhanin, 2005, Ent. fenn. 16: 129-143, figs.
Amsel,H.G., 1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
Amsel,H.G., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 26(1): 15-16, 1Abb.
Amsel,H.G., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 26(1): 3-14.
Arenberger,E., 1977, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 36: 185-226, 1 Abb. 15 Taf.
Arenberger,E., 1981, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 33 (1/2): 17-29, figs.
Arenberger,E., 1981, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 32 (3/4): 97-110, figs.
Arenberger,E., 1988, Staphia 16: 1-12, 18 figs.
Arenberger,E., 1988, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 39 (3/4): 65-70, 8 Abb.
Arenberger,E., 1993, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo N.F. 13 (3a): 307-328, 18 figs.
Arenberger,E., 1995,
Arenberger,E., 1995, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 47 (1/2): 55-58, figs.
Arenberger,E., 2002,
Arenberger,E., 2005,
Bigot,L., Nel,J. & J.Picard, 2009, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 114 (3): 327-336, figs.
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1984,
Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Gibeaux,C., 1987, Alexanor 15 (1) Suppl.: [38]-[44], figs.
Gielis,C., 1993, Zool. Verh. 290: 1-139, 239 figs.
Gielis,C., 2003,
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Hartig,F.G., 1937, Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 68-79, 3 Abb.
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Hering,E., 1891, Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner,J., 1800-[1836],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Lödl,M. & E.Arenberger, 1994, Z. ArbGem. Öst. Ent. 46 (3/4): 103-110.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel,H., 1891, Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116.
Rebel,H., 1901,
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Ustjuzhanin,P.Y., 2001, Nota lepid. 24 (3): 11-32.

- 1373) Agdistis adactyla (Hübner,[1819])** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *adactyla Hübner,[1819]; huebneri Curtis,1834; delphinensella Bruand,1858; shaanxisis Qin & Zheng,1997.* Range (in code): **AET MA DZ Phv TN Gf LY Cy ES FR Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO MK BG GR TR LV LT RU Ir Irk Tt Mnu Kj Cc AM Eri MD UA BY PK KG Uk TrA Aa TJ TM Bdz CN Ui Ku IMn Gn Pkn Hph She NHu LB Bsa IL Pa IR Elb Th Gor GlS Mz Amo Se Fa AF Ca Pli MN**

- 1374) Agdistis ingens Christoph,1887** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *ingens Christoph,1887.* Range (in code): **RU Ao Sr MN TJ KK T-S KG Uk UZ TM Kp Bdz CN Gn AF**

- 1375) Agdistis tamaricis (Zeller,1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *tamaricis Zeller,1847; bagdadiensis Amsel,1949; xinjiangsis Qin & Zheng,1997.* Original Reference: Adactyla tamaricis Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 899. Range (in code): **Cn CV MA TN LY DZ PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE CH RO YU MK BG GR Cr TR RU St Sr MD UA BY IR Mz Elb Th Kz Sde GlS Ss Hz IQ Bgd CN Ui Au IMn Kgs She Gn Hph Stg TW CY IL Jr Jf Hf JO Amm AF Kab PK Krc Pes UZ Br TM Kp BH SA SA63 Hj SA39 EG EG05 EG11 SD GH YE Mrw**

- 1376) Calyciphora sesamitis (Meyrick,1905)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *sesamitis* Meyrick,1905 Original Reference: *Alucita sesamitis* Meyrick,1905, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 16: 582. Type ♂: "Koni, Burma". Range (in code): **MM IN Ch Snm AF Nu**
- 1377) Capperia hellenica Adamczewski,1951** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *hellenica* Adamczewski,1951 Range (in code): **MT ES FR IT YU GR TR LB Bei AF Kab**
- 1378) Capperia salanga Arenberger,1995** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *salanga* Arenberger,1995 Original Reference: *Capperia salanga* Arenberger,1995, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 47: 55-57, figs. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan, Prov. Kadaghan, Salang Pass, Nordseite 13 6 1971, leg. C.Holzschuh (coll. Arenberger). Range (in code): **TR AF Slg Srb Kbb Pnj Pag Kab Pli IR Elb Kdj Th UZ TM Kp K-K TJ**
- 1379) Capperia washbourni Adamczewski,1951** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *washbourni* Adamczewski,1951 Range (in code): **TR SY Hal GR IL Jr Pa IR Elb Th AF TM K-K**
- 1380) Crombruggia distans (Zeller,1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *distans* Zeller,1847; *distantidactyla* Bruand,1858; *geodactylus* Fuchs,1903; *lactuca* Fletcher,1920; *clarisignis* Myerick,1924; *buvati* Bigot & Picard,1988; *pravieli* Bigot & Picard,1989; *gibeauxi* Bigot et al.,1990; *supplementum* Gibeaux,1997. Original Reference: *Pterophorus distans* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 902-903. Lectotype ♂: Syracuse, designated by Hannemann (1975, Dt. ent. Z. n.f. 22: 186) (BMNH). Range (in code): **Cn MA Azr Ouk Ifr DZ Lbs Hsb TN PT ES Grn FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO SS HV YU B-H MK AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI RU Sb MD UA Cm GG Tbl AM Eri AZ IR Elb Kdj Th Mz Kz Gor Yas Nss BY AF Pag Kab Pli Sfk Kot Bkt Nu Hr PK Swa Mdy Ch KG UZ Smk TM Kp K-K CN Ui IN Up Hp NP SI BT Cm VI Ur At Ir Irk Bry Ik Smk Ass Khs N-A Swa Kma Snm Djl Cc KK KuA**
- 1381) Emmelina monodactyla (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *monodactyla* Linnaeus,1758; *sibiricus* Caradja,1920. Original Reference: *Phalaena Alucita monodactyla* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 542. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **Cn Md MZ DZ TN LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IC IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK SS AL BG GR Cr TR CY IL Pa JO Zq LB Bsa Bei AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk CN Ui Ku Pkn Hph Stg Shc Ts SY Hal IQ Dia Bgd Mo Kc Teb Cc Cm Sr Sb Ur St No VI Bn Aa Lps KK Ik Al TM Kp TJ UZ Man AF Sfk Kot Shah Srb Kab Hr Dwe Pli Bark Blh Bd Fz Bsg PK Swa Haz IN Ch Ld SA SA63 YE Sna EG EG11 US Cf Tgo IR Elb Kdj Th Gor Gh Clu Kz Dzf Ha Lo Es Ke Jrf Ab Oru Khy Ak Tbz Zj Kh Msh Se GlS MA Ifr Ouk Anna Bsk Ski Cst Clo Sfx Tun**
- 1382) Hellinsia chrysocomae (Ragonot,1875)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *chrysocomae* Ragonot,1875; *bowesi* Whalley,1960; *gozmanyi* Bigot,1970. Range (in code): **FR GB DE RU Kb Cc Teb Ir Irk MD UA BY KK Na AF Kbb Pnj MN**
- 1383) Hellinsia distincta (Herrich-Schäffer,1855)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *distinctus* Herrich-Schäffer,1855; *sibiricus* Caradja,1921; *zermattensis* Müller-Rutz,1930; *acutus* Yano,1963. Original Reference: *Pterophorus distinctus* Herrich-Schäffer,1855, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 5: 379. Range (in code): **FR Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO GR DK NO SE FI EE LV RU At Ir Irk Sh MD UA BY KK Ax Na CN Mc Jn AF IN Ch Ld JP**
- 1384) Hellinsia pectodactyla (Staudinger,1859)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *pectodactylus* Staudinger,1859; *angustus* Walsingham,1880; *stramineus* Walsingham,1880; *melanoschisma* Walsingham,1908. Range (in code): **Cn MA ES FR Sa HU GR Cr CY RU MD UA BY KG Aa TrA IR Ke AF Pm Adr PK CN US**
- 1385) Marasmarcha pulchra (Christoph,1885)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *pulchra* Christoph,1885; *#uralski* Bang-Haas Range (in code): **TM Kp Noc Krn IR Gh Kh AF Kab Hr KG Uk**
- 1386) Merrifieldia alaica (Caradja,1920)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *alaica* Caradja,1920 Original Reference: *Alucita alaica* Caradja,1920, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 34: 81-82. Lectotype ♂: "Alai" (MGAB). Range (in code): **KK Ik Tls Al AF Pag Kab Pic**
- 1387) Merrifieldia leucodactyla ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *#leucodactyla* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *theiodactyla* Hübner,[1825]; *wernickei* Wocke,1897; *fitzi* Rebel,1912; *flavella* Chrétien,1923; *dryogramma* Meyrick,1930. Range (in code): **MA DZ Tni Tis PT ES FR Sa? Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK HV B-H SS BG GR TR DK SE FI LV RU Kc Teb Cc MD UA BY CN Shs KG Uk SA AF MN**
- 1388) Merrifieldia malacodactyla (Zeller,1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *malacodactyla* Zeller,1847; *meridionalis* Staudinger,1880; *indocta* Meyrick,1913; *subtilis* Caradja,1920; *parca* Meyrick,1921; *subcretosa* Meyrick,1922; *phaeoschista* Meyrick,1923; *luteodactyla* Turati,1926; *rayatella* Amsel,1959; *insularis* Bigot,1961; *livadiensis* Zagulyaev & Filippova,1976; *transdanubinus* Fazekas,1986; *garrigae* Bigot & Picard,1989; *moulignieri* Nel,1991; *inopinata* Bigot, Nel & Picard,1993 Original Reference: *Pterophorus malacodactylus* Zeller,1847, Isis 10 (12): 905-906. Lectotype ♂: Italia, Rom, designated by Arenberger (1981) (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN DhM LY Cy PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK SS BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc RU MD UA Cm BY LB Bei Bsa Bmm SY Hal Dms IL Hf Js Pa IQ Ry Hjo IR Ab Oru GlS Ke Elb Kdj Shr Fa AF Srb Kab Sfk Kot Nu SA As**

- 1389) Merrifieldia tridactyla (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *tridactyla* Linnaeus,1758; *tetradactyla* Linnaeus,1758; *niveidactylus* Stephens,1829; *fuscolimbatus* Duponchel,1844; *icterodactyla* Mann,1855; *exilidactyla* Buszko,1975. Original Reference: *Phalaena tridactyla* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 542. Lectotype ♂: Europa, designated by Robinson & Schmidt-Nielsen (1983) (coll. Linn. Soc., London). Range (in code): **MA Ifr DZ PT ES Mu FR Sa IT Co IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU YU HV MK BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU At Kb Teb Cc Sb MD UA BY IR Mak Ab Kd Sqq Avd Ha KG Uk AF**
- 1390) Procapperia amira Arenberger,1988** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *amira* Arenberger,1988 Original Reference: *Procapperia amira* Arenberger,1988, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 39: 66-68, Abb.5-6. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan centr. Band-e-Amir 2800m 16 7 1971 lweg. Holzschuh (coll.Arenberger). Range (in code): **IR Kh AF BdA**
- 1391) Procapperia kuldschaensis (Rebel,1914)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *kuldschaensis* Rebel,1914; *asiatica* Zagulyaev,1986. Original Reference: *Oxyptilus kuldschaensis* Rebel,1914; Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 272. Type: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kuldja (coll.MGAB). Range (in code): **TR UA Cm RU At Tv Sj Sb AF Kab Pag Sfk Shah Kbb Pnj PK Kag Haz TM KK TeA Na Tls Ik UZ Smk KG TrA Aa Ket MN CN Ui Ku Cc GG Im Kta**
- 1392) Puerphorus olbiadactylus (Millière,1859)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *olbiadactylus* Millière,1859; *hemiargus* Meyrick,1908; *dactilographa* Turati,1927. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Ges TN PT ES And Grn Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT GR Cr CY LB Bsa IL Pa Js Hf JO IR Fa AF Kab TR**
- 1393) Stangeia siceliota (Zeller,1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *siceliota* Zeller,1847; *ononidis* Zeller,1852; *ononydactyla* Bruand,1858; *siceliotidactyla* Bruand,1858. Original Reference: *Pterophorus siceliota* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847 (12): 907. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN DZ Cn PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT YU MK HV BG GR Cr CY TR Cc AM Eri SY Dms LB Bei Bsa Bmm JO Zq Amm IL Js Jt Pa AF Srb IR IQ Bgd SA As OM YE CN Hun**
- 1394) Stenoptilia arida (Zeller,1847)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *arida* Zeller,1847; *oxyactis* Meyrick,1921; *elkefi* Arenberger,1984; *kopetdagi* Zagulyaev,2002 Original Reference: *Pterophorus aridus* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 904. Lectotype ♂: Sizilien, Messina, designated by Gibeaux (1987) (NHML). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN ES FR Co Sa Si IT HV GR Cr BG TR IR Ak Gh Elb Mz Gor Cc AM JO CY IL Pa Js TM Kp AF Kab YE Sna**
- 1395) Stenoptilia nurolhaki Amsel,1967** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *nurolhaki* Amsel,1967 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1396) Tabulaephorus afghanus (Arenberger,1981)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *afghanus* Arenberger,1981 Range (in code): **AF Bd Pag Kab**
- 1397) Tabulaephorus parthicus (Lederer,1870)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *parthicus* Lederer,1870 Original Reference: *Pterophorus parthicus* Lederer,1870, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8: 27, Taf.2 fig.16. Type: Iran: Astrabad (leg. Haberhauer). Range (in code): **IR Gor Elb Kdj Fa Kz Shh Kh Ke Jrf Bk Es Kaz GlS TR Cc AZ Nv Ord SY Hal IL Pa JO Amm AF Ca**
- 1398) Tabulaephorus thomasi Arenberger,1993** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *thomasi* Arenberger,1993 Range (in code): **AF Pnj BdA Kbb**
- 1399) Wheeleria kabuli (Arenberger,1981)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *kabuli* Arenberger,1981 Range (in code): **AF Kab Kbb Pnj Sfk Kot Shah Srb IR Mz Elb Th Plr**
- 1400) Wheeleria parviflorella (Arenberger,1981)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *parviflorella* Arenberger,1981 Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab Kbb Pnj Sfk Kot Srb Gz**
- 1401) Wheeleria sobeidae (Arenberger,1981)** (Pterophoridae) Synonym(s): *sobeidae* Arenberger,1981 Original Reference: *Pterophorus sobeidae* Arenberger,1981, Z. ArbGem. öst. Ent. 32 (3/4): 103-105, figs.7,8. Holotype ♂: Iran, Elburs-Gebirge, südseite 20km. nördkl. Teheran leg.Holzschuh (coll.Arenberger). Range (in code): **IR Elb Th By Es Lo Plr Kdj Skh Yas Ss Mz Dam AF Sfk Kot TR**

Pyalidae

- Agenjo,R., 1958, Eos 34: 205-208.
Amsel,H.G., 1953, Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 255-326, figs.
Amsel,H.G., 1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
Amsel,H.G., 1961, Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 323-445, figs.
Amsel,H.G., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 26(1): 3-14.
Amsel,H.G., 1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 29: 25-66, 27 textfigs., 4 pls.
Amsel,H.G., 1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 29 (1): 67-89, 25 textfigs., 1 pl.
Asselbergs,J.E.F., 2006, Shilap Revta. lepid. 34 (135): 253-254, figs.

- Bleszynski,S., 1961, Acta ent. Mus. natn. Praga 34: 451-468, 26 figs.
 Bleszynski,S., 1965,
 Bleszynski,S., 1970, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 25: 101-195, 5 pls.
 Bleszynski,S., 1970, Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (1): 27-43, 33 figs.
 Bradley,J.D. & M.Schaffer, 1969, Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 54 (suppl.): 415-430, 3 figs.
 Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
 Butler,A.G., 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624.
 Butler,A.G., 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 9: 206-211.
 Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
 Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
 Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
 Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
 Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1984,
 Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
 Ganey,J., 1984, Articulata 2 (4): 80-84, 2 figs.
 Guenée,A., 1854,
 Hampson,G.F., 1896,
 Hampson,G.F., 1896, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1896 (4): 451-550, figs.
 Hampson,G.F., 1897, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1897 (2): 127-240, figs.
 Hampson,G.F., 1898, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1898: 590-761, Pls. 49,50.
 Hampson,G.F., 1899, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1899: 172-291.
 Hampson,G.F., 1916, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 18: 126-160, 349-373.
 Handlirsch,A., 1924,
 Hartig,F.G., 1937, Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 68-79, 3 Abb.
 Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
 Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
 Heppner,J.B., 1982, N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294.
 Hering,E., 1891, Stettin ent. Ztg. 52(4/6): 116-128.
 Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
 Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1856-1861,
 Hübner,J., 1796-[1833],
 Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
 Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2005, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
 Klima,A., 1937,
 Klima,A., 1939,
 Klima,A., 1939,
 Klotz,A.B., 1970,
 Knölke,S., 2007,
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2007, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 136: 2-8.
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2010, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 21: 1-1185, 39 figs. 3 graphs.
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
 Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
 Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
 Lederer,J., 1863, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 7 (8): 243-280, 7(10): 331-378, 7(11): 380-426, 7(12): 427-502, Taf. 2-18.
 Leraut,P., 1985, Nouv. Revue Ent. (n.s.) 2 (3): 325-329, figs.
 Leraut,P., 2003, Revue fr. Ent. (n.s.) 25 (2): 67-79, figs.
 Leraut,P., 2006, Revue fr. Ent. (n.s.) 28 (1): 5-30, figs.
 Lewvanich,A., 1981, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 42: 185-298, 188 figs.
 Li,W. & H.Li, 2012, J. Nat. Hist. 46 (43-44): 2639-2664, figs.
 Linnaeus,C., 1758,
 Linnaeus,C., 1761,
 Liu,J. & H.Li, 2012, Zookeys 180: 41-51, figs.
 Maes,K.V.N., 2002, Nota lepid. 24 (4) (2001): 51-58, 2 Pls.
 Marion,H., 1957, Entomologiste 13: 129-130.
 Marion,H., 1957, Entomologiste 13: 75-87.
 Marion,H., 1977, Alexanor 10 (2): 65-68, 5 figs.
 Mey,W. & W.Speidel, 2008, Hydrobiologia 595: 521-528, figs.
 Nuss,M., et al., 2003-2016,
 Popescu-Gorj,A. & A.Constantinescu, 1977, Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr.Antipa" 18: 157-245, 97 figs.
 Ragonot,E.L. & G.F.Hampson, 1901,
 Ragonot,E.L., 1893,
 Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Rebel,H., 1891, Stettin ent. Ztg. 52 (4/6): 103-116.
 Rebel,H., 1901,
 Reh,L., 1925,
 Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
 Roesler,R.-U., 1973,
 Roesler,R.-U., 1987, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 97 (21): 305-319, 10 Abb.
 Roesler,R.-U., 1988, Beitr. Ent. 38: 65-73, figs.

- Roesler,R.-U., 1988, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 98 (13): 177-192, 10 Abb.
Roesler,R.-U., 1989, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99(1/2): 1-15, 13 Abb.
Roesler,R.-U., 1989, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 169-176, 5 Abb.
Roesler,R.-U., 1990, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 100 (3): 33-52, figs.
Roesler,R.-U., 1993,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Scalerio,S., Luzzi,G. & M.Infusino, 2014, Biodiversity J. 5 (2): 217-220, figs.
Schaffer,J.C., 1974, Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 76: 467-475.
Schouten,R.T.A., 1992, Tijdschr. Ent. 135: 191-274, 198 figs.
Scopoli,J.A., 1763,
Speidel,W., 1989, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 10(2): 175-177.
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Swinhoe,C., 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355, pl.ix.
Whalley,P.E.S., 1963, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 13 (11): 395-454, 37 Pls., 314 figs.
Whalley,P.E.S., 1964, Acta zool. cracov. 9 (10): 561-618, figs.
Whalley,P.E.S., 1970, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 25: 31-72, London.
Whalley,P.E.S., 1973, Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent. 28 (1): 1-21, 1 textfig., 7 maps, 15 Pls.
Zerny,H., 1914, Annln. naturh. Mus. Wien 28: 295-348, 2 Taf.
Zerny,H., 1916, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 66: (147)-(149), 2 figs.
Hampson,G.F., 1908, J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 18: 27-53, 257-271, 572-585, pl.C.

- 1402) Achyra massalis (Walker,1859)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *massalis* Walker,1859; *aurantiaca* Rothschild,1921; *fredi* Amsel,1961 Range (in code): AU NE PK Cp Sd Krc AF Gbh Srb Pag IR Fa Shr
- 1403) Achyra nudalis (Hübner,1796)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *nudalis* Hübner,1796; *interpunctalis* Hübner,1796; *unipunctalis* Duponchel,1831; *bipunctalis* Duponchel,1832; *pauciferalis* Walker,1865; *nodalis* Gundlach,1891; *ochromorpha* Lower,1901 Original Reference: *Pyralis nudalis* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.14 fig.90. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): DZ Clo PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT HU YU B-H AL BG GR Cr CY TR Cc Ce Gro Ao GG Tbl Len AZ Kir Nv Ord YE IL Pa Hf LB IR Es Fa Shr Th Elb Kdj Kz Sde Ana Ke Put Mz IQ Bgd AF Hr Ca Blh Pli Arh Dwe Fz Bkt PK Sd Krc CN Ui MN LK IN ZA SA NE ZR KE
- 1404) Acrobasis baharaca (Roesler,1987)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *baharaca* Roesler,1987 Range (in code): AF
- 1405) Acrobasis persicella (Amsel,1951)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *persicella* Amsel,1951; *pagmanalis* Amsel,1961 Range (in code): IR Fa Shr Mia AF Pag
- 1406) Acrobasis zacharias Roesler,1988** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *zacharias* Roesler,1988 Original Reference: *Acrobasis zacharias* Roesler,1988, Entomofauna 9 (8): 207-211, Abb. 3,5. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Nuristan: Bashgultal, 1100m J.Klapperich leg. (LNK). Range (in code): SA AF
- 1407) Aeschremon disparalis Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *disparalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *#indistinctalis* Amsel,1961 Range (in code): DZ Cst YU GR TR SY IQ Bgd IR Elb Th Kdj Srd Kdv Gor Ss Chh Fa Shr Irs Mkr Cc GG Tbl Kir AZ Nv Ord Lag Bak AF Ca Hr Anh Arh KK Ik IN RU Ro
- 1408) Aglossa asiatica Erschoff,1871** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *asiatica* Erschoff,1871; *abdidalis* Christoph,1873; *maceralis* Chrétien,1891; *indistincta* Corbet & Tams,1943 Original Reference: *Aglossa pinguinalis asiatica* Erschoff,1871, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8: 317. Range (in code): TR LB EG Cr IR Elb Th Kdj Ha Adv Fa Shr Sse IL Hf Pa CY AF PK UZ Smk
- 1409) Aglossa pinguinalis (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *pinguinalis* Linnaeus,1758; *marmorella* Geoffroy,1785; *marmoratella* Villers,1789; *pinguiculatus* Haworth,1809; *pinguinatus* Haworth,1809; *rubralis* Hampson,1900; *guicciardii* Constantino,1922; *sanaensis* Rebel,1930; *maroccana* Schmidt,1934 Original Reference: *Phalaena pinguinalis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 533. Lectotype ♀: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 224). Range (in code): MA DZ Onç Gha Gea Ges PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR AF Hr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Ab Oru EG CY IQ Bgd IL JO LB YE Sna Ax KK Na AF Ca UZ Smk PK Bl Qu Mre Haz IN CN AU
- 1410) Agriphila bleszynskiella Amsel,1961** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *bleszynskiella* Amsel,1961 Original Reference: *Agriphila bleszynskiella* Amsel,1961, Ark. Zool. (2) 13: 326, figs.,Taf.1 fig.137. Holotype ♂: Iran: Pir-i-Zan, 7000ft. Range (in code): IR Fa TR AF Srb
- 1411) Agriphila deliella (Hübner,[1813])** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *deliella* Hübner,[1813]; *delialis* Hübner,[1825] Original Reference: *Tinea deliella* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. Tineae: Taf.60 figs.402, 403. Syntypes: [Europa]. Range (in code): DZ Lbs PT ES FR Sa Si IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG DK SE EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TR AF
- 1412) Agriphila impurella (Hampson,1896)** (Pyalidae) Synonym(s): *impurella* Hampson,1896 Range (in code): AF Ch IN Kgr Hp

- 1413) Amechedia pagmanella Amsel,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pagmanella* Amsel,1961
Range (in code): AF Bd Hr Kab Pm Pnj Pag Slg PK Swa Klm UZ Fe Man
- 1414) Amechedia pascha Roesler,1989** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pascha* Roesler,1989 Original Reference: Amechedia pascha Roesler,1989, Ent. Z. Frankf. a. M. 99: 172-175, figs. Holotype ♂: NO-Afghanistan: Badakhshan, Umg. Baharak, Pejui 1750m (LNK). Range (in code): AF Bd
- 1415) Analyta melanopalis (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *melanopalis* Guenée,1854; *auxialis* Swinhoe,1886 Original Reference: Leucinodes melanopalis Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 224. Type ♀: "Inde centrale". Range (in code): AF IN
- 1416) Anania (s.str.) terrealis (Treitschke,1829)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *terrealis* Treitschke,1829; *borealis* Curtis,1830; *pinetalis* Zetterstedt,1839; *reisseri* Zerny,1932 Original Reference: Botys terrealis Treitschke,1829, Schmett. Eur. 1829: 110-111. Type: Croatia. Range (in code): MA PT ES FR Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF
- 1417) Anarpia incertalis (Duponchel,1832)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *incertalis* Duponchel,1832; *pyrenealis* Duponchel,1842; *incertella* Duponchel,[1845]; *pyrenaella* Duponchel,[1845]; *pyrenaicalis* Guenée,1846; *phycophanes* Meyrick,1937; *rupestris* Meyrick,1937 Original Reference: Eudorea incertalis Duponchel,1832, Hist. nat. Lépid. Pap. Fr. 8 (2): 286-287, pl.229 fig.4. Type: Corse. Range (in code): MA DZ Bta TN PT ES Py FR Co Sa Si IT YU GR Cr TR Cc AZ Nv Ord Eri AM RU IR Elb Mz Dam Kh IL Pa Js LB Bsa CY B-H SY JO AF UZ KG KK IQ Rwz
- 1418) Ancylodes dealbatella (Erschoff,1874)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dealbatella* Erschoff,1874; *staminella* Christoph,1877; *nervulatella* Turati,1926; *subgoliathella* Caradja,1937; *kerbelella* Amsel,1949; *gigantella* Roesler,1965 Original Reference: Homoeosoma dealbatella Erschoff,1874, [in] Fedtschenko's Reise, Lepid. Turkestan 2: 91, pl.6 fig.101. Type(s): Uzbekistan, Samarkand. Range (in code): Cn ES MA DZ Bsk TN Gf LY Cy EG SD SA SA63 BH IL Pa Hf Jt JO LB SY Dms TR IQ Kbl IR Th Elb Mz AF Gbh Srb Pli PK Gg Ch MN UZ Smk TM Kp Krn RU Sr Uk KG Ind CN Yu SI
- 1419) Ancylodes pallens Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pallens* Ragonot,1887; *lactealis* Rothschild,1915; *banghaasiella* Caradja,1917; *#fuscella* Amsel,1958. Original Reference: Ancylodes pallens Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 250. Lectotype ♂: [Spain]: Chiclana (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 105) (ZMB). Range (in code): Cn MA DZ Sfr TN Gf LY Cy ES MT YU HV GR Rd EG TR IL Pa Hf Jer IR Fa AF Ca Kab Srb IQ Mos SY LB Bei SA SA63 SD SD91 BH
- 1420) Ancylolomia indica R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *indica* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875 Range (in code): IN Clc Kul Ass Tn Poo NI AF PK Krc Ch IR Bba MY TH Nan LK MM ID Ja SA CN Hn
- 1421) Ancylolomia westwoodi Zeller,1863** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *westwoodi* Zeller,1863 Range (in code): AU NAu Dwn QAU IR Ss AF PK Krc IN NI Bba Pj LK MY ID Ja Sum Bli Clb
- 1422) Ancylosis albicosta (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albicosta* Staudinger,1870; *delimitella* Ragonot,1887; *niveicostella* Ragonot,1901. Original Reference: Myelois albicosta Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 202. Type ♂: Russland: Sarepta (ZMB). Range (in code): MA LY Cy RO RU Sr Or MD UA BY TR KG Uk Ind TM Kp K-K AF Hr Kbb IR Elb Th CN Ui Ga
- 1423) Ancylosis ancylodella Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ancylodella* Roesler,1973 Range (in code): AF Ca Hr SA SA63
- 1424) Ancylosis aspilatella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *aspilatella* Ragonot,1887; *simplicella* Chrétien,1910; *calligonella* Dumont,1926. Range (in code): DZ Onç Tou Bsk TN EG Sn RU Ur IR Elb Kj Th Ss Ana Ke TM Kp K-K AF AE
- 1425) Ancylosis candidatella (Lederer,1858)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *candidatella* Lederer,1858; *fathmella* Oberthür,1888; *tenuigranella* Ragonot,1890. Original Reference: Myelois candidatella Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 149, Taf.4 fig.6. Syntypes ♂♀: Syrien: Damask. Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk TN SY Dms IL Pa Hf LB Bei IQ Mos Kbl Bgd IR Ahz Fa Elb Th Ss Ke Aba TR Th Elb TM Kp K-K KW AF Hr Ca Kbb Srb
- 1426) Ancylosis canella Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *canella* Roesler,1973 Range (in code): AF Kab Pag IR Ss
- 1427) Ancylosis cinnamomella (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dilutella* Tr.,1832 [n.o.]; *cinnamomella* Dup.,1836; *labeomella* Staudinger,1859; *lafauriyella* Rag.,1887; *byzacaeniella* Rag.,1887; *roseopennella* Rag.,1901; *tunesella* Caradja,1910; *fuliginosa* Rothschild,1913; *pictella* Tur.,1922; *ferrugineolineella* Tur.,1924. Original Reference: Phycis cinnamomella Duponchel,1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 190, Pl.279, f.4. Type(s): France: Montpellier. Range (in code): DZ TN Gf PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL MK BG GR NO SE FI LV MD RU Or Sb Ur UA BY KG

- Uk Ind TM TR LB Bei Bsa SY Dms IL Hf Js JO IQ Shq Mos Bsr EG EG11 IR Elb KJ Th Fa Ha Ss AF Kab Kbb Pag CN Ui Ku UZ Man KK T-S Cc AZ Kir MN Mri Eba MA Ifr Ouk
- 1428) Ancylosis convexella (Lederer,1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *convexella* Lederer,1855; *albicieliella* Staudinger,1859; *favorinella* Zeller,1867 Original Reference: Myelois convexella Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 5: 222, t.4 fig.9. Lectotype ♂: Libanon: Beirut (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 401) (ZMB). Range (in code): Cn MA DZ Ajj Bsk Onç TN Gf LY Cy ES Mu MT YU GR IR Mz Elb Th Ke Fa Ana TM Kp IL Hf Js Pa JO TR IQ Bgd Kbl Mos Dia Bsr BH EG EG11 Sn LB Bei SD SA SA63 CY AF Ca Srb Kab PK Bl Qu Krc
- 1429) Ancylosis costistrigella (Ragonot,1890)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *costistrigella* Ragonot,1890 Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk TN Gf LY BH IL Js Jer Pa SD Ksl IR Ss AF Srb AE
- 1430) Ancylosis deserticola (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *deserticola* Staudinger,1870 Original Reference: Myelois deserticola Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 201. Type ♂: Russland: Sarepta (ZMB). Range (in code): DZ Eal Onç Gha ES HU RO BG TR SA SA63 EG EG11 SD IL Jf Jer Hf Pa SY Dms LB Bei IR Elb Th Ss IQ RU Ur Or Sr Sb KG Uk TM Kp UZ Br AF Kab Srb PK Bl Qu
- 1431) Ancylosis dryadella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dryadella* Ragonot,1887; *sefidella* Amsel,1951. Original Reference: Heterographis dryadella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 246. Lectotype ♂: [Kazachstan]: Saisan (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 333) (ZMB). Range (in code): RU CN Ui Ku T-S KG Tar Ssn Uk UZ Man IR Elb KJ Th Fa AF Hr
- 1432) Ancylosis dumetella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dumetella* Ragonot,1887; *albinotella* Ragonot,1887; *alvandella* Amsel,1961. Original Reference: Heterographis dumetella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 247. Type ♂: [China]: Kuldja (ZIANL). Range (in code): DZ Onç CN Ui Ku T-S TM Kp TR IR Ha Adv Th Elb Fa AF Kab Pag Ca Hr Bd KK
- 1433) Ancylosis faustinella (Zeller,1867)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *faustinella* Zeller,1867; *staudingeri* Christoph,1877; *rubripictella* Hampson,1896; *thalerella* Mabilie,1908; *variabilis* Rothschild,1915; *airensis* Rothschild,1921; *bilineella* Amsel,1935; *damascenella* Amsel,1952. Original Reference: Euzophera faustinella Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28(10/12): 380-381. Type ♀: Jordanthal (BMNH). Range (in code): Cn MA TN DZ Ath Bsk Ogl Ah LY Cy SD MT RU JO IL Js Jf Pa AZ Nv Ord Cc TR EG EG11 Sn SA SA63 SA39 YE BH SY Dms LB Bei Bsa NE Air KG Uk IQ Mos Bsr IR Elb Th Fa Ss Irs Kz Sde Kh TM Krn Kp AF Kab Srb Ca Hr PK Bl Qu Pj Lh IN MN
- 1434) Ancylosis fronticornella Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fronticornella* Roesler,1973 Range (in code): AF Pag Kbb Ca Kab PK Bl Qu
- 1435) Ancylosis gracilella Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *gracilella* Ragonot,1887; *subcandidatella* Ragonot,1887; *monostictella* Ragonot,1887; *casella* Chrétien,1910; *lybistinella* Turati,1924; *dowsoniella* Richards & Thomson,1932. Original Reference: Heterographis gracilella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 248. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk, [Usbekistan]: Namangan; [Uighur Ili]: Kuldja. Range (in code): MA TN DZ Bsk LY Cy EG EG11 BH SA SA63 SD MT MK UZ KW JO IL Hf Js Jer Jt Pa LB Bei SY TR Cc IQ Mos Bgd Amr Bsr Kbl IR Elb Th Fa Ahz Ss Kz Sde Aba Ke AF Kab Pag Ca Hr PK Gg TM Krn UZ Fe Man CN Ui Ku
- 1436) Ancylosis harmoniella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *harmoniella* Ragonot,1887; *ochrotaeniella* Ragonot,1887; *fulminantella* Turati,1922; *rosabella* Turati,1930; *diffusella* Turati,1930; *incanella* Turati,1930. Original Reference: Heterographis harmoniella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 247. Syntypes: [Algerie]: Gabes, Biskra. Range (in code): MA DZ Gab Bsk TN Gf LY Cy MT EG EG11 Sn SD SA SA63 IQ Kbl Bsr TR IR Th Elb Fa IL Js Jf SY Dms LB Bei Bsa AF Kab Kbb Bd Cc AZ Nv Ord
- 1437) Ancylosis hellenica (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hellenica* Staudinger,1870; *deliciosella* Caradja,1910 Original Reference: Myelois rhodochrella var.? hellenica Staudinger,1870, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 7: 209210. Tab.2 fig.18. Syntypes 4♂: Griechenland: Attica. Range (in code): LY Cy EG EG11 SD SA SA63 MK BG GR CY TR Cc IQ Shq Bgd Mos IL Hf Js Jer Jf Pa JO IR Elb KJ Th Fa Shr Ss Irs Ana Ke Ahz LB Bei Bsa SY Dms TM Kp AF Hr Kab Srb PK Nwf Bl Qu Gg Hu UZ Br
- 1438) Ancylosis kazerunella Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kazerunella* Roesler,1973 Range (in code): IR Fa AF Ca
- 1439) Ancylosis lacteicostella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lacteicostella* Ragonot,1887; *fulvobasella* Ragonot,1887; *aegyptiacella* Ragonot,1901; *spatzi* Rothschild,1915. Original Reference: Heterographis lacteicostella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 248. Type(s): [Usbekistan]: Marghilan. Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk Lbs Gha Ah TN EG SD SA SA63 KW YE IL Jf Hf Pa IQ Bgd Amr IR Lo Ss Se Elb AF TR Cc UZ Man Fe RU Ur CN Ui Ku AE
- 1440) Ancylosis leucocephala (Staudinger,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leucocephala* Staudinger,1879 Original Reference: Myelois leucocephala Staudinger,1879, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 1879:

326. Syntypes ♂: [Kirgizistan]: Naryn (ZMB). Range (in code): **DZ LY Cy EG IL Jf Hf Pa RO RU Ur Sr Or KG Uk KK Na IR Elb Th AF Hr Kab Srb Ca UZ Br MN CN Stg Ui Ku**
- 1441) Ancylosis limoniella (Chrétien,1911)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *limoniella* Chrétien,1911; *eremita* Gozmany,1951. Original Reference: Syria *limoniella* Chrétien,1911, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 16: 34. Syntypes ♂: Algerie: Biskra (MNHNP). Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Bsk Orn Ajj TN LY Cy EG EG11 YE SA SA63 SD IL Hf Pa IR Elb Th AF**
- 1442) Ancylosis maculifera Staudinger,1870** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *maculifera* Staudinger,1870; *ifraneella* Lucas,1954. Original Reference: Ancylosis ? *maculifera* Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 198. Lectotype ♂: Russland: Sarepta (Roesler, 1973: 342). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Gf LY ES RO BG MD UA BY TR Cc IR Elb Th EG Sn IL Js Pa LB Bei IQ Mos Bsr AF Pag Kab Bd Srb KG Uk MN CN Ui Ku RU Ur Sr Or Am TW CN Yu**
- 1443) Ancylosis monella Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *monella* Roesler,1973 _ Range (in code): **AF Srb Hr IR Elb Th**
- 1444) Ancylosis morbosella Staudinger,1879** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *morbosella* Staudinger,1879; *inderskyella* Caradja,1910; *cinnamomella* Rothschild,1915 Original Reference: Ancylosis *morbosella* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 218-219. Syntypes 5♂ 3♀: [Türkei]: Amasia: Kerasdere, Caraman; Lectotype ♂: Amasia (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 473) (ZMB). Range (in code): **DZ FR RU Ur TR Cc AF Kbb CN Ui Au KG Ind**
- 1445) Ancylosis muliebris (Meyrick,1937)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *muliebris* Meyrick,1937; *macedonica* Schawerda,1937. Original Reference: Trissonca *muliebris* Meyrick,1937, Exot. Microlepid. 5: 70. Type ♀: Iraq: Mosul (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ TN MK TR SA SA63 EG Sn IL Js Pa JO IQ Mos KW IR Elb Kj Th Fa Ss Irs Ana Ke AF Kab UZ Smk**
- 1446) Ancylosis nubeculella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nubeculella* Ragonot,1887 Original Reference: Heterographis *nubeculella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 247. Type ♂: [Aserbaidjan]: Ordubad. Range (in code): **TN Gf Cc AZ Nv Ord TR SD SA SA63 IR Ss PK Krc AF Srb AE**
- 1447) Ancylosis oblitella (Zeller,1848)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *oblitella* Zeller,1848; *homographis* Hampson,1930; *ischnopsis* Meyrick,1937; *major* Lucas,1948; *ochraeella* Lucas,1948; *boitella* Lucas,1950; *calaritalella* Amsel,1951; *indistinctella* Lucas,1955. Original Reference: Ephestia *oblitella* Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 597. Lectotype ♂: Russland: Sarepta (Roesler,1973: 440). Range (in code): **MA TN Sfx DZ Abe Bsk LY Cy PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO HV MK B-H YU AL BG GR CY DK LV RU Sr MD UA BY TR LB Bei IL Jf Js Hf Pa IQ Mos Bgd Dia IR Elb Th Mz Kh Msh SA SA63 EG AF Hr PK Gg KG Uk TM Kp MN NP**
- 1448) Ancylosis ochricostella Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ochricostella* Ragonot,1887 Original Reference: Ancylosis *ochricostella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 252. Type(s): [Turkmenistan]: Ashkhabad. Range (in code): **TM Kp TR AF Hr CN Ui Ku**
- 1449) Ancylosis pallida (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pallida* Staudinger,1870 Original Reference: Myelois *pallida* Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 202. Type ♀: Russland: Sarepta (ZMB). Range (in code): **RO GR RU Sr Or MD UA BY SA SA63 IR Elb Th Kh TR CN Ui Ga KG Uk AF Hr Kab T-S KK Na MN**
- 1450) Ancylosis partitella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *partitella* Ragonot,1887; *adustella* Ragonot,1887; *fractifasciella* Ragonot,1890; *kebiliella* Lucas,1909; *combustella* Chrétien,1910. Original Reference: Staudingeria *partitella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 249. Type ♂: [Azerbaidjan]: Ordubad (MNHNP). Range (in code): **MA TN Gf DZ Ah Ajj Bsk MT LY Cy SD EG SA SA63 IL SY Dms AE IQ Bgd Kbl IR Elb Th Ss Irs Sde Kz Ana Ke Ahz BH Cc AZ Nv Ord KG Uk AF Ca Hr CN Ui Ku Ga TM Kp UZ KW MN**
- 1451) Ancylosis plumbatella (Ragonot,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *plumbatella* Ragonot,1888 _ Range (in code): **SA SA63 RU CN Ui TM Kp KG Uk AF Hr**
- 1452) Ancylosis pyrethrella (Herrich-Schäffer,1860)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pyrethrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1860; *strictella* Mann,1861; *ignibasella* Ragonot,1887; *inflammata* Ragonot,1901; *trilineata* Amsel,1961. Original Reference: Acrobasis *pyrethrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1860, Neue Schmett. Eur. 1860: 12, fig.80. Lectotype ♂: Alexander Gebirge. Range (in code): **RO RU MD UA BY IR Ab Sro Oru Elb Srd Mz IL Pa Hf TR KG Uk Ind LB Bei IL SA SA63 IQ Mos AF Hr TM Kp KK Ax UZ Fe Man**
- 1453) Ancylosis rhodochrella (Herrich-Schäffer,1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rhodochrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1855; *delicatella* Möschler,1860; *ciliatella* Zeller,1872; *lucida* W.Warren,1888; *microstictella* Hampson,1903; *ciliella* Amsel,1961. Original Reference: Pyralis *rhodochrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1855, Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: 147. Type ♂: [Algerien]: Lambessa. Range (in code): **DZ Lbs Orn PT ES RU MD UA BY DZ SA SA63 SD TR Cc IL Hf Js Jf Pa LB Bsa SY Dms EG EG11 CY IR Elb Kj Th Kh Msh Fa Shr Cc AM Eri IQ Bsr Mos AF Hr Kab Pag Srb Bd PK Cp IN**

- 1454) *Ancylosis roscidella* (Eversmann,1844)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *roscidella* Eversmann,1844; *cinerella* Stainton,1859; *ephedrella* Herrich-Schäffer,1860; *neglectella* Heinemann,1864; *blandella* Ragonot,1887; *zohrella* Oberthür,1888; *carnea* W.Warren,1888; *bartelevella* Caradja,1910; *benderella* Amsel,1961 Original Reference: *Phycis roscidella* Eversmann,1844, Fauna Lepidopt. Volgo-Uralensis: 553-554. Type: Russia: Volga river. Range (in code): **MA DZ Bsk TN Gf LY Cy EG EG11 SA SA63 SD BH ES Mu RO YU HV MK AL BG GR TR RU Sr Or Sb IL Hf Js Jt LB Bei Bsa JO SY Dms KG Uk Ind IQ Bsr IR Elb Th KJ Ss AF Hr Kbb Srb PK Ch Cp Cc AZ Nv Ord MN Sb TM CN Ui T-S**
- 1455) *Ancylosis sabulosella* (Staudinger,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sabulosella* Staudinger,1879; *decolorella* Ragonot,1901. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN RU Ur MD UA BY KG Uk Ind UZ Fe Man IR Elb Th Mz AF Ca PK Krc TM Kp**
- 1456) *Ancylosis samaritanella* (Zeller,1867)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *samaritanella* Zeller,1867; *urbicella* Erschoff,1874; *biligulella* Ragonot,1887; *flavescentella* Chrétien,1910; *diminutella* Chrétien,1910; *cinnamomeifascia* Rothschild,1915; *lacroixella* Lucas,1939; *brevipalpella* Amsel,1954. Original Reference: *Euzophera samaritanella* Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28(10/12): 379-380. Syntypes 2♀: Jordanthal. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ Hdr Bsk Gha TN LY Cy EG EG11 Sn SD SA SA63 PT ES RU Sr Or MD UA BY KG Uk Ind JO LB Bei Bsa IL Hf Js Jf Pa TR TM Kp Sn IR Elb Th Fa IQ BH AF Srb Ca Hr Kbb PK Bl Qu Cc AZ Nv Ord CN Ui Ku**
- 1457) *Ancylosis sareptalla* (Herrich-Schäffer,1861)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sareptalla* Herrich-Schäffer,1861; *barbella* Lederer,1863; *albidella* Ragonot,1888 Original Reference: *Epischnia sareptalla* Herrich-Schäffer,1861, Neue Schmett. Eur. 1861: 28, fig.145. Type ♀: Russland: Sarepta. Range (in code): **ES An FR Si IT CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR RU Or Sr MD UA BY TR IL Hf Pa LB Bei Bsa SY Dms KG Uk MN PK Gg AF UZ Br**
- 1458) *Ancylosis smeczella* Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *smeczella* Roesler,1973 Range (in code): **IR Ss Elb Th AF Hr Ca PK Bl Qu UZ Br**
- 1459) *Ancylosis steppicola* (Caradja,1937)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *steppicola* Caradja,1937 Range (in code): **TM K-A AF Ca CN Stg MN**
- 1460) *Ancylosis syrtella* (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *syrtella* Ragonot,1887; *costalbella* Amsel,1954. Original Reference: *Heterographis syrtella* Ragonot,1887, Anns Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 246. Type ♀: Tunis: Gabxs (MNHNP). Range (in code): **MA DZ TN LY IL Js Pa IR Elb KJ Th Fa Ha Kh RU IQ Bsr AF CN Ui Ga KG Uk Ind**
- 1461) *Ancylosis transcaspica* (Amsel,1955)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *transcaspica* Amsel,1955 Original Reference: *Syria transcaspica* Amsel,1955, Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg. (83) 31: 43, t.5 fig.4. Holotype ♂: [Turkmenistan]: Transcaspia, Repetek (MNMB). Range (in code): **TM Rpt AF Srb**
- 1462) *Ancylosis turaniella* Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *turaniella* Ragonot,1887 Original Reference: *Ancylosis turaniella* Ragonot,1887, N. Amer. Phycit. 1887: 30. Type ♂: [Turkmenistan]: Achal Tekke (MNHNP). Range (in code): **TR TM Kp AF Kbb**
- 1463) *Ancylosis xylinella* (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *xylinella* Staudinger,1870; *sablonella* Rothschild,1915; *molochinella* Zerny,1929. Original Reference: *Myelois xylinella* Staudinger,1870, Berl. ent. Z. 14: 203. Lectotype ♂: Russland: Sarepta. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ah TN LY EG EG11 SA SA63 PT ES RU Sr Or Sb Am MD UA BY CN Ui Ku T-S MN KG Uk Ind TM Kp IR Elb Th Fa Ss Chh Irs TR IL Hf Pa LB Bei IQ Mos AF Ca Kab Hr PK Gg Sb**
- 1464) *Anerastia kafiella* Hartig,1937** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kafiella* Hartig,1937 Range (in code): **AF Bd**
- 1465) *Anthophilopsis baphialis* (Staudinger,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *baphialis* Staudinger,1870; *plumbiferalis* Christoph,1877; *#baphiale* Caradja,1916; *#oleaginalis* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: *Anthophilodes baphialis* Staudinger,1870, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 7: 183-184, pl.2 fig.7. Type: Grichenland, Athen. Range (in code): **GR TR Cc IL Pa Hf TM Kp IR Ahz Ss Chh Bu Shr Com Fa Enz Gls Irs Ana Ke Gh Tgo KW IQ Bgd Kbl Mos Ry Amr EG EG11 AF Hr In Bmu Dwe Srb Gbh Pli Ca Kab Blh Arh Cc GG Tbl AZ Kir Bak Da Der AM Eri**
- 1466) *Anthophilopsis moeschleri* (Christoph,1862)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *moeschleri* Christoph,1862 Original Reference: *Thalpochares moeschleri* Christoph,1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 220-221. Type: Südrussland. Range (in code): **RU Ro TM Kp TR IR Th Kdj Fa Se Cc AM Eri AZ GG Kir Nv Ord Bak Tbl IL Pa Js CY AF Kab Arh Dwe Gbh Srb Pic Pli Pag KG Uk**
- 1467) *Anthophilopsis uniforma* Amsel,1951** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *uniforma* Amsel,1951; *#grisea* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): **AF Dwe Arh Kab Srb Gbh Pag**
- 1468) *Antigastra catalaunalis* (Duponchel,1833)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *catalaunalis* Duponchel,1833; *venosalis* Walker,[1866]; *#sionensis* Caradja,1929 Range (in code): **PT ES FR BE Co Sa Si**

- IT MT GB CH CZ HU YU GR DK CY LB Bsa IQ Bgd Dia IR Fa Shr Elb Th Mz Kdj Ss Irs Ke Ana AF Srb
Dwe Kab Gbh Hr Bkt TR YE Sk EG IL Hf Pa AE IN CN TW JP AU ZA NA
- 1469) Apomyelois ceratoniae (Zeller,1839)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ceratoniae* Zeller,1839; *ceratoniella* Fischer Röslerstamm,1839; *pryerella* Vaughan,1870; *tuerckheimiella* Sorhagen,1881; *dentilinella* Hampson,1896; *psarella* Hampson,1903; *rivularis* W.Warren & Rothschild,1905; *oporedestella* Dyar,1911; *phoenicis* Durrant,1915; *durandi* Lucas,1950 Original Reference: Myelois ceratoniae Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 176. Type(s): Österreich: Laibach (BMNH). Range (in code): **TN Gf DZ Gha Bsk SD PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT CZ HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IR IL Pa Hf KK Ax DK NO SE FI LV RU MD UA BY SD ZA AU ID Sum US Fl AF IN SI Ass**
- 1470) Aporodes floralis (Hübner,[1809])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *floralis* Hübner,[1809]; *stygalis* Treitschke,1829; *siculis* Duponchel,1833; *conversalis* Duponchel,1834; *meleagrisalis* Walker,1859; *transversalis* Moore,1878; *grisealis* Caradja,1916; *#florealis* Rebel,1939 Original Reference: Pyralis floralis Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.22 fig.142. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT DE AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR Cc IR Ahz Kdj Th Elb Nss Fa Shr Com Ss Kh Chh Qz Men IQ Mos Bgd Kbl Shq Ssa Amr GG IL Pa LB YE CY LB AF Ca Hr Bmu Pli Blh Gbh Srb Anh Fz Dwe Kab Arh Sen Pnj Bark Pag Ca Asm CN Ui Yk PK Sd Krc Cp Hf Cc GG Bjo Tbl Kir Da Der AZ IN Mh Bba Kz Sde Irs PL KG Tks Mz DZ Clo Ajj MA**
- 1471) Archiephestia adpiscinella (Chrétien,1911)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *adpiscinella* Chrétien,1911; *pholeacola* Dumont,1932; *menonoma* Schmidt,1934; *murciella* Amsel,1955 Range (in code): **DZ Bsk MA TN Gf ES Mu IL Pa IR Fa AF Srb**
- 1472) Arsissa afghana (Hartig,1937)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *afghana* Hartig,1937; *dimorphella* Amsel,1970. Range (in code): **AF Bd KhM Anj Pag Zeb**
- 1473) Arsissa miridella (Ragonot,1893)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *miridella* Ragonot,1893; *pallorella* Amsel,1961; *#incertella* Amsel,1970. Original Reference: Pristophora miridella Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 7: 244, Pl.11 fig.24. Type ♂: [Turquie]: "Mardin [anc. miride]". Range (in code): **TR IR Fa AF Hr**
- 1474) Arsissa ramosella (Herrich-Schäffer,[1855])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ramosella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *albiramosella* Caradja,1916; *caradjaella* Zerny,1939. Original Reference: Pyralis ramosella Herrich-Schäffer,[1855], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6:148, Taf.21 fig.146. Type(s): [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): **TR RU Sr LB Bei IR Elb Th Kdv Kd Fa Ha Zj Kh Shh Ab TM Kp Cc AM AF Hr Kab Kbb Pnj Srb Slg**
- 1475) Asalebria (Exophora) rascala Roesler,1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rascala* Roesler,1988 Range (in code): **AF Kab**
- 1476) Asalebria (Exophora) tutulla Roesler,1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tutulla* Roesler,1988 Range (in code): **AF Kab**
- 1477) Asarta kotschi Hartig,1937** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kotschi* Hartig,1937 Range (in code): **AF KhM**
- 1478) Autocharis sarobialis Amsel,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sarobialis* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): **AF Srb**
- 1479) Auxacia bilineella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bilineella* Ragonot,1887 Range (in code): **Cc AZ Nv Ord SA SA63 KW IL Pa IQ Mos IR Fa Elb Th Mak Ab AF Hr Ca PK Bl Qu TM Kp K-K Krn UZ Fe Man MN**
- 1480) Botyodes diniasalis (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *diniasalis* Walker,1859; *kosemponis* Strand,1918; *capnocalis* Caradja,1925 Original Reference: Botys diniasalis Walker,1859, List Spec. lepid. Ins. Colln. Br. Mus. 19: 649-650. Type: China: Shanghai. Range (in code): **AF Shah Kot Bkt Srb PK Cls IN MM CN Kgs KP KR TW ZA Tva Lpo Kru**
- 1481) Cadra amselella Roesler,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amselella* Roesler,1965 Range (in code): **AF Bsg Kab Nu Pag Bkt IL Js Pa**
- 1482) Cadra cautella (Walker,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cautella* Walker,1863; *defectella* Walker,1864; *desuetella* Walker,1866; *passulella* Barrett,1875; *formosella* Wileman & South,1918; *rotundatella* Turati,1930; *pelopis* Turner,1947; *irakella* Amsel,1959 Original Reference: Pempelia cautella Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 73. Type ♂: [Syri Lanka]: Ceylon. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK AL BG GR Cr TR JO IL Hf Pa LB SY Dms Sk YE IQ Bgd Shq IR Fa Kz AF Srb Pic Nu Bsg CY EG EG11 SD SA SA63 DK NO SE FI LV RU Sr Or MD UA BY ZA AU MG IN LK ID Ja CN TW TH JP Bsr Amr Enz PH WS FJ SB OW NW**
- 1483) Cadra delattinella Roesler,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *delattinella* Roesler,1965 Original Reference: Cadra delattinella Roesler,1965, Inaugural- Diss. Saarbrücken 1964: 143. Type ♂: [Türkei]: Anatolien: Akşehir. Range (in code): **TR GR Cr LB Bei IR Elb Th Kdj Fa Shr AF Bd Shv**

- 1484) *Cadra figulilella* (Gregson,1871)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *figulilella* Gregson,1871; *ficulella* Barrett,1875; *milleri* Zeller,1876; *gypsella* Ragonot,1887; *venosella* Turati,1926; *ernestinella* Turati,1927; *#halfaella* Roesler,1965. Original Reference: *Ephestia figulilella* Gregson,1871, Entomologist 5: 385. Type(s): England: Liverpool. Range (in code): **Cn MR MA DZ Bsk TN Gf LY Cy PT ES B-I FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ RO YU HV AL BG GR Cr TR CY LB IL JO Pa EG SD SA YE NO SE RU MD UA BY IQ IR Elb Shh Mz AF PK NP Ch CN JP KP KR ZA AU**
- 1485) *Cadra furcatella* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1849])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *furcatella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1849] Original Reference: *Homoeosoma furcatella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1849], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 4: 107. Type(s): Österreich: Alpeleck. Range (in code): **IR Fa Elb LB IQ Cc AZ GG AF Srb Pag Kab Pic Bd Nu Bsg Bkt UZ LY Cy Co Sa Si IT MA PT ES Mu An Py CZ SK AT HU RO HV B-H YU MK BG AL GR Cr TR RU**
- 1486) *Calamotropha paludella* (Hübner,[1824])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *paludella* Hübner,[1824]; *obtusellus* Stainton,1856; *paramattellus* Meyrick,1879; *carpherus* Hampson,1898; *nivellus* Rebel,1914; *calamosus* Hampson,1919; *durandi* Lucas,1931; *typhivorus* Meyrick,1932; *#digitatus* Osthelder,1937; *afghanistanica* Bleszynski,1959 Original Reference: *Tinea paludella* Hübner,[1824], Samml. eur. Schmett. Tineae: Taf.68, figs. 452,453. Syntypes: [Europa]. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Sa IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR IQ Bsr SY IR Ahz TM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Am Prj Us MD UA BY KG Dj Tk IR Mz AF Srb PK Ch AU MG ZA Tva Pre CN Sz Kgs Ui Yu IMn Mc Hun Fkn TW JP Kyu Hkk ID IN**
- 1487) *Cataonia erubescens* (Christoph,1877)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *erubescens* Christoph,1877; *monocerialis* Ragonot,1891; *mineti* Vives,2001 Range (in code): **MR ES MT GR TR TM Krn Kp IR Ss Chh AF Srb Bsg Dwe Gbh Asm**
- 1488) *Ceutholopha isidis* (Zeller,1867)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *isidis* Zeller,1867; *gilvibasella* Ragonot,1888; *aequalisella* Lucas,1948; *parallelolineata* Lucas,1950. Original Reference: *Nephopteryx* (Ceutholopha) *isidis* Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28 (10/12): 375-376. Type ♂: Aegypten: Manfalut. Range (in code): **TN DZ Bsk Cst Ajj MT MA Co PT EG LY Cy CY AF PK Krc Sd Swa Kkar IN LK IR Ss Irs Ana Ke AE NA ZA**
- 1489) *Chilo infuscatellus* Snellen,1891** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *infuscatellus* Snellen,1891; *sticticraspis* Hampson,1919; *coniorta* Hampson,1919; *calamina* Hampson,1919; *shariinensis* Egughi,1933; *tadzhikiellus* Gerasimov,1949. Original Reference: *Chilo infuscatellus* Snellen,1891, Meded. Proefst. Kagok 1890: 94, Pl.1 figs.5-8. Lectotype ♂: [Indonesia]: Java. Range (in code): **AF PK TJ MY IN MM TH KP KR ID Ja Tim VN TW CN RU PH**
- 1490) *Chilo luteellus* (Motschulsky,1866)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lutellus* Motschulsky,1860 nec [Denis & Schiff.],1775; *luteellus* Motschulsky,1866; *concolorellus* Christoph,1885; *gensamellus* Leech,1889; *dubia* Bethune-Baker,1894; *boxanus* Hering,1903; *plumbosellus* Chrétien,1910; *molydellus* Zerny,1935; *molybdellus* Zerny,1941 Original Reference: *Schoenobius luteellus* Motschulsky,1866, Bull. Moscou 39: 199. Neotype ♀: Japan: Honshu (Bleszynski, 1965: 106). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk ES Sa IT HU BG GR Cr RO TR RU TM Kp IR Mz Shh Gh Tgo Cc AZ Len SY EG LB IQ Rwz AF Hr PK Cp CN Stg Ui Ku KP KR JP Hkk Kyu KG Tk Dj Ii KK Ik PH**
- 1491) *Chilo partellus* (Swinhoe,1885)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zonellus* Swinhoe,1884 nec Zeller,1847; *partellus* Swinhoe,1885; *lutulentalis* Tams,1932 Original Reference: *Crambus partellus* Swinhoe,1885, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1885: 879. Lectotype ♂: [India]: Poona. Range (in code): **UG MW ZA TZ SD SD91 AF PK Sd Krc LK IN Poo Bba BD TH TW IQ IL Pa Hf KM ID JP**
- 1492) *Chrysocrambus syriellus* (Zerny,1934)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *syriellus* Zerny,1934 Original Reference: *Crambus syriellus* Zerny,1934, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 448: 2, Taf.1 fig.3 Lectotype ♂: Libanon: Becharre (Bleszynski,1965: 357). Range (in code): **LB Bsa Bei SY TR IL Pa JO IQ Hjo AF**
- 1493) *Coenochroa ablutella* (Zeller,1839)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ablutella* Zeller,1839; *flaveolella* Ragonot,1887; *stigmatellus* Ragonot,1888; *seboldi* Ragonot,1894; *maiorella* Rothschild,1913; *buxtoni* Rothschild,1921 Original Reference: *Anerastia ablutella* Zeller,1839, Isis 1839: 177. Type: Italia, Sicilia. Range (in code): **Cn Md MA Rbt DZ Ajj Bsk Onç Ogl Gle PT ES Grn FR Si IT RO YU BG GR Cr TR CY IQ Bgd Mos Kbl IR Mz Qz Ss Irs IL Hf Pa TE LB JO EG TM Kp AF UZ PK Sd Krc IN ZA AE**
- 1494) *Cornifrons ulceratalis* Lederer,1858** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ulceratalis* Lederer,1858; *seriziatialis* Oberthür,1876 Original Reference: *Cornifrons ulceratalis* Lederer,1858, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 2: 147, Taf.4 fig.1. Type ♀: Syria: Damask? Range (in code): **DZ Rhr Bsk Gha Ceg Nbr Tou Ogl Heh Gle Gtt Ah Ajj TN Gf Cn ES Sa Si IT MT YU AL GR TR SY Dms SA EG IL Pa Hf Js JO LB IQ Bgd Dia Kbl KW IR Fa Ss Chh Kz Sde AF PK Sd Krc**
- 1495) *Crambixon zarathustra* Bleszynski,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *zarathustra* Bleszynski,1965 Range (in code): **AF Srb Hr**
- 1496) *Crambus perlellus* (Scopoli,1763)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *perlellus* Scopoli,1763; *dealbellus* Thunberg,1788; *warringtonellus* Stainton,1849. Original Reference: *Phalaena perlella*

- Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 243. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): MA PT ES FR Sa IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY TR GG AM Cc AZ KG Uk IR Shh Plr Dam KK AF Ch CN Ui Kml US
- 1497) *Cybalomia fractilinealis* (Christoph,1873)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fractilinealis* Christoph,1873 Range (in code): AF Hr IR TM Krn UZ Smk
- 1498) *Cynaeda (Noctuelia) superba* (Freyer,[1844])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *superba* Freyer,[1844]; *superbalis* Herrich-Schäffer,1848; *petitjeanii* Oberthür,1876 Original Reference: *Cleophana superba* Freyer,[1844], Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 5: 101, Taf.441, fig.2. Type(s): [Türkei]: europäische Türkei. Range (in code): DZ Lbs MK TR GG Cc Bjo AM LB IR Elb Shh Ha Kdj Th Fa Kdv IQ AF Shah
- 1499) *Cynaeda (Noctuelia) yaminalis* (Oberthür,1888)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *yaminalis* Oberthür,1888 Original Reference: *Aporodes yaminalis* Oberthür,1888, Etüd. Ent. 12: 35, pl.6 fig.35. Range (in code): DZ Bsk Sbd AF
- 1500) *Cynaeda (s.str.) gigantea* (Staudinger,1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *#gigantea* Wocke,1871; *gigantea* Staudinger,1879 Original Reference: *Odontia dentalis* v. *gigantea* Staudinger,1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 165-166. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): FR CH HU YU GR Cr TR IQ Hjo Ssa IR Fa Shr Com Sse Gls IL Pa LB Bsa AF Slg Pnj Pag Adr KG Uk
- 1501) *Dentifovea fulvifascialis* (Christoph,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fulvifascialis* Christoph,1887; *foviferalis* Hampson,1900 Range (in code): GR LB Bei IL Pa AF Hr Srb Pli Pic TR IQ Rvw Bgd Brs IR Ahz Bu Se PK Sd Krc
- 1502) *Dentitægumia afghanella* Amsel,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *afghanella* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: *Dentitægumia afghanella* Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 29 (1): 75, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Sarobi, 17 4 1961, G.Ebert leg. (LNK). Range (in code): AF Ca Kab Srb Bm IR Ss PK Bl Qu
- 1503) *Diaphania indica* (Saunders,1851)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *indica* Saunders,1851; *capensis* Zeller,1852; *gazorialis* Guenée,1854; *zygaenalis* Guenée,1854; *curcubitalis* Guenée,1862; *intermedialis* Dognin,1904. Range (in code): VE ZA Tva Lpo Spb Lj MG SA AE AF Srb Gbh PH Luz Ceb Boh CmM KP TW JP AU WS FJ PG MY IR Ss Irs IN CN TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 CDo CD2 Dst Dso9
- 1504) *Dilacinia badialis* Amsel,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *badialis* Amsel,1961 Original Reference: *Dilacina* [sic!] *badialis* Amsel,1961, Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 432, Textabb. 132. Holotype ♂: Iran: Quli Kush, Wiltshire leg. Range (in code): IR AF Sar Kab Pic Bkt
- 1505) *Dioryctria taiella* Amsel,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *taiella* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: *Dioryctria taiella* Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 29 (1): 87-88, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Salang Pass 2100m (LNK). Range (in code): AF Slg Kot Khi
- 1506) *Dolicharthria bruguieralis* (Duponchel,1833)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bruguieralis* Duponchel,1833; *coniotalis* Hampson,1903; *pseudobotys* Rothschild,1913; *similalis* Rothschild,1915; *bahrlutalis* Amsel,1935; *mauretanica* D.Lucas,1949 Original Reference: *Botys bruguieralis* Duponchel,1833, [in] Godart, Hist. Nat. Lépid. Pap. Fr. 15: 320, Tab. 232 fig.3. Syntypes: Nismes [sic!], Corsica. Range (in code): DZ Rhr Clo Ah Omy Onç PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bsa Bmm IL Pa Hf IQ Rvw Brs Ry Shq IR Fa Shr Sse Bu AF Pnj Kab Pli Gbh Srb Khi Adr Fz ZA
- 1507) *Dolicharthria punctalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *punctalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 Original Reference: *Pyralis punctalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 123. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): TN Sfx Elk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK SE FI EE IR Elb Mz Th Kdj Kdv Fa Sse Ss Kh Gh Tgo Pa IL AF Anh
- 1508) *Duponchelia fovealis* Zeller,1847** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fovealis* Zeller,1847; *canuialis* Millière,1869; *griseata* Butler,1875; *uniflexalis* Mabilie,1880 Original Reference: *Duponchelia fovealis* Zeller,1847, Isis v.Oken, Leipzig 588. Type: Sicilia. Range (in code): Cn DZ Agi Bsk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT NL BE DE YU GR Cr CY TR IL Pa Hf EG Hx Hp Ahz Fa Sse Ana Ke JO LB YE Ad IQ Bsr AE DK SE AF Srb ZA Nta Kzu ZR MZ
- 1509) *Duzulla subhyalinalis* (Hampson,1900)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subhyalinalis* Hampson,1900 Original Reference: *Phlyctaenodes subhyalinalis* Hampson,1900, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1900: 390. Syntypes: Jordan; [Pakistan]: Punjab, Campbellpore. Range (in code): IL Pa JO IR Ss PK Cp Pj IN AF Srb Arh Asm Bsg Kab
- 1510) *Ecbatania steineri* (Amsel,1970)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *steineri* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: *Rhinogradentia steineri* Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 29: 78, pl.5 fig.12. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Koh-i-Baba Mts. Panjao (LNK). Range (in code): AF Kbb Pnj

- 1511) *Ecpyrrhorhoe diffusalis* (Guenée,1854) (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *carnealis* Dup.,1831 nec Treit.1829; *diffusalis* Guenée,1854; *affusalis* Guenée,1854; *tenuialis* Mann,1862. Original Reference: Botys diffusalis Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 340. Syntypes 2♂ 3♀: "Espagne, France mer., env. Nîmes et de Montpellier" (coll. Guenée & Lefebvre). Range (in code): **TN ES FR IT CH HU RO YU HV AL BG GR IL Pa Hf TR IR Fa Shr Com Ss Th Kdj Ha Mz LB Bsa AF Pic Kab Srb Bsg Pag PK Cp AE Cc GG Tbl Bjo AZ Kir Nv Ord AE**
- 1512) *Elethya minerva* Bleszynski,1965 (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *minerva* Bleszynski,1965 Range (in code): **AF Hr**
- 1513) *Emprepes russulalis* (Christoph,1877) (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *russulalis* Christoph,1877; *baryscia* Meyrick,1937 Original Reference: Hypotia russulalis Christoph,1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12 (1876): 263-264, Tab.vii fig.35. Syntypes 2♀: Iran, Schahrud. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf IQ Dia Kbl IR Th Elb Kdj Srd Fa Shr Ss Irs Mkr KW AF Srb Hr Kab**
- 1514) *Epascestria pustulalis* (Hübner,[1823]) (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *pustulalis* Hübner,[1823]; *orientalis* Caradja,1916 Original Reference: Pyralis pustulalis Hübner,[1823], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.30 figs.191,192 Syntypes: Europa. Range (in code): **ES IT LU DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Rd Cr TR LB Bei IQ Hjo Cc AM Eri AZ Kir SE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Elb Th Kdj IL Pa Hf AF Pag**
- 1515) *Ephelis afghana* (Koçak & Kemal,2007) (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *#robustalis* Amsel,1970; *afghana* Koçak & Kemal,2007 Original Reference: Loxostege afghana Koçak & Kemal,2007, Misc. Pap. 136: 3, footnote 4. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan, Barak (LNK). Range (in code): **AF Bark**
- 1516) *Ephelis cruentalis* (Geyer,[1832]) (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *cruentalis* Geyer,[1832]; *bourjotalis* Duponchel,1833; *badialis* Treitschke,1835 Original Reference: Uresiphita cruentalis Geyer,[1832], [in] Hübner, Zuträge Samml. exot. Schmett. 4: 29, pl.[124], figs. 721,722. Range (in code): **FR Si IT YU BG GR Rd Cr TR LB Cc GG Tbl Mng Lag AM AZ IL Pa Hf EG IR Fa Sse Elb Th Kdj Nss Kdv Gor Kh IQ Ry Shq AF Adr Shv Kab KG Slu Syr**
- 1517) *Ephestia* (Anagasta) *abnormalella* (Ragonot,1887) (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *abnormalella* Ragonot,1887; *alphenopsis* Meyrick,1937. Range (in code): **IQ Ry AF Kab IR Fa UZ Man**
- 1518) *Ephestia* (Anagasta) *gilvella* Roesler,1970 (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *gilvella* Roesler,1970 Range (in code): **AF Pic IR Elb Th**
- 1519) *Ephestia* (Anagasta) *kuehniella* Zeller,1879 (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *kuehniella* Zeller,1879; *fuscofasciella* Ragonot,1887; *gitiella* Druce,1896; *lunella* Noel,1904; *ischnomorpha* Meyrick,1931; *#kuehniella* Hutacharern & Tubtim,1995 Original Reference: Ephestia kuehniella Zeller,1879, Stettin ent. Ztg. 40: 466. Lectotype ♂: Deutschland: Halle (Roesler,1973: 618). Range (in code): **DZ Hdr MA TN Cn LY PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR CY IL Hf Pa LB EG Sk DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR IQ AF Ch SA CN Kgs JP TH TW MX NZ AU ZA**
- 1520) *Ephestia* (s.str.) *elutella* (Hübner,1796) (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *elutella* Hübner,1796; *semirufa* Haworth,1811; *rufa* Haworth,1811; *angusta* Haworth,1811; *sericarium* Scott,1859; *roxburghii* Gregson,1873; *infumata* Ragonot,1887; *affusella* Ragonot,1888; *icosiella* Ragonot,1888; *amarella* Dyar,1904; *pterogrisella* Roesler,1965 Original Reference: Tinea elutella Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 8, Tineae: Tab.24 fig.163. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **Md Cn MA DZ Anna TN LY Cy PT ES B-I FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV AL BG GR Cr TR Cc YE EG SD SA IL JO IR CY TM Kp IQ Amr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk AF PK Ch NP CN KP KR JP TH TW AU ZA**
- 1521) *Ephestia* (s.str.) *unicolorella* Staudinger,1881 (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *unicolorella* Staudinger,1881; *personata* Gerasimov,1930; *intermediella* Amsel,1961. Original Reference: Ephestia unicolorella Staudinger,1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 89. Syntypes 1♂ 4♀: [Türkei]: "Amasia" (leg. Johann). Range (in code): **FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK AL BG GR Cr CY TR RU Or IR Elb Th Fa Cc AZ Kir AF Bm Srb IL Hf Pa Js LB Bei Bsa SY Dms KG Uk**
- 1522) *Epimetasia gregori* Amsel,1970 (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *gregori* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: Epimetasia gregori Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 29 (1): 56-58, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Band-i-Amir 2900m 24-26.7.1966. Range (in code): **AF BdA Shv Bd Adr Pnj Pag Gbh Srb**
- 1523) *Epiparthia constituta* Roesler,1989 (Pyralidae)** Synonym(s): *constituta* Roesler,1989. Original Reference: Epiparthia constituta Roesler,1989, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 99: 2-5, Abb.1. Holotype ♂: Iran:Anbar-Abad (Djiroft) (LNK). Range (in code): **IR Ss Fa Th IL Jer Pa JO AF Ca PK Bl Qu**

- 1524) Epizonora speciosalis (Christoph,1885)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *speciosalis Christoph,1885* Original Reference: *Hypotia speciosalis* Christoph,1885, [in] Romanoff, Mém. Lépid. 2: 141, Pl.7 fig.8. Range (in code): **TM AF Hr**
- 1525) Etiella zinckenella (Treitschke,1832)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *marginella* Fabricius,1781 *nec* Den. & Schiff.,1775; *zinckenella* Treitschke,1832; *etiella* Treitschke,1835; *majorellus* Costa,1836; *colonnellus* Costa,1836; *dymnusalis* Walker,1859; *heraldella* Guenée,1862; *anticalis* Walker,1863; *indicatalis* Walker,1863; *hastiferella* Walker,1866; *decipiens* Staudinger,1870; *spartiella* Rondani,1876; *sabulinus* Butler,1879; *madagascariensis* Saalmüller,1880; *schisticolor* Zeller,1881; *villosella* Hulst,1887; *rubribasella* Hulst,1890; *#tiella* Pinhey,1975. Original Reference: *Phycis zinckenella* Treitschke,1832, [in] Ochsenheimer, Schmett. Eur. 9(1): 201. Lectotype ♀: "Sizilien" (TMB). Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB NL LU DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK RU MD UA BY IL JO LB IQ IR YE Sk CY EG KK Ax MG AF PK IN LK BT NP TH MM LA VN MY Bor ID Sum Ja AU CN Hn TW JP US CA CU PR EC GS PH PG SB NC WS DZ NA TN LY EG GW LB SL GA CM NG NE CI GM CF SD ET ER DJ SO KE UG YE TZ ZW RW BI MW AO NM SZ LS MG MZ ZA Tva Nta Gau Tva Lpo Spb Mdk BW SC ZR ZM TD WS FJ Pa Hf TH Cma Cnz Cz10 Cz11 ID Sum Sbh AE**
- 1526) Euchromius cambridgei (Zeller,1867)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *cambridgei* Zeller,1867; *luciella* Chrétien,1907; *prototypa* Meyrick,1935; *congruentella* Amsel,1958; *sziartoi* Gozmany,1959; *ilkui* Gozmany,1959. Original Reference: *Eromene cambridgei* Zeller,1867, Stettin ent. Ztg. 28: 370. Type ♂: Egypt. Range (in code): **MA Cn DZ Bsk Gle Ktr Hes Lgt Elt Abe Sbd TN Gf Sfx LY PT ES FR Sa IT MT YU EG IL Jt Pa JO TR SD SA SA63 BH AE OM JO IR Ss AF PK Krc**
- 1527) Euchromius confusus Schouten,1992** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *confusus* Schouten,1992 Range (in code): **AF Pag Kab IR Fa TJ**
- 1528) Euchromius jaxartellus (Erschoff,1874)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *jaxartella* Erschoff,1874 Original Reference: *Eromene jaxartella* Erschoff,1874, [in] Fedtschenko, Reise nach Turkestan: 82. Type ♀: [Kasachstan]: Turkestan. Range (in code): **Cc AZ Nv Ord KG TR JO TM Kp UZ Br IR Kh CN Ui Ku AF Hr Srb**
- 1529) Euchromius keredjellus (Amsel,1949)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *keredjella* Amsel,1949 Original Reference: *Eremene keredjella* Amsel,1949, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 233, Taf.1 fig.1. Holotype ♂: Iran: Elburs-Gebirge: Keredj. Range (in code): **IR Elb Kdj Th Fa Shr TR Cc AF Hr**
- 1530) Euchromius ocellus (Haworth,[1811])** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *ocellea* Haworth,[1811]; *cyrilli* Costa,1832; *fumiculella* Treitschke,1832; *texana* Robinson,1870; *gigantea* Turati,1924; *quadrii* Ahmad, Zaidi & Kamaluddin,1982 Original Reference: *Palparia ocellus* Haworth,[1811], Lep. Br.:486. Type ♂: England. Range (in code): **Md Cn MA DZ TN LY Cy PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Rd Cr TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk Tk Dj Ii EG IL LB TM Kp YE Ad Sk IQ Kbl Bgd Amr IR Ahz Plr CY AF Hr IN Mh Poo PK Cp Pj Krc Sd Mhw AU US Tx UZ Br ET AE SO KE MT TZ CF UG MW SC MG MZ ZW Bul Har Nta Kzu Ec Ans Fs Blo Wca Cto Dbn Grh Lds Tva Lpo Pie Gau Pre Wnn Wr Ste Cer Grg BW NA AO GO NG NE BF GH SN FP Pag Gh Tgo Ss Irs Sde Kz Mz GlS Kh Pa Hf Onç Bsk Gf Ajj Ah**
- 1531) Euchromius rayatellus (Amsel,1949)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *rayatella* Amsel,1949 Original Reference: *Eromene rayatella* Amsel,1949, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 278-279, Taf.1 fig.4. Holotype ♂: Iraq: Kurdistan: Rayat, 5000ft. Range (in code): **ES IT YU BG GR Cr CY IQ Ry TR Cc RU Sr AF Pic Blh IL Jer Pa JO IR Mz UZ Br**
- 1532) Euchromius scobiola Bleszynski,1965** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *scobiola* Bleszynski,1965 Original Reference: *Euchromius scobiola* Bleszynski,1965, Microlepidoptera Palaearctica 1: 79-80, Taf. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Kuschk. Range (in code): **AF UZ Br**
- 1533) Euchromius vinculellus (Zeller,1847)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *vinculellus* Zeller,1847; *corsicalis* Hampson,1919; *joiceyella* Schmidt,1934; *bahrlutella* Amsel,1949. Original Reference: *Crambus vinculellus* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 760. Lectotype ♂: Italien: Sizilien. Range (in code): **MA DZ Ah Hmk Ktr Sbd Abe Tmn TN DhM LY SD EG PT ES Co Sa Si IT TR GR IL Pa Hf LB IR Ahw IQ AF Srb AE KE NE Air**
- 1534) Euclasta (Proteuclasta) mirabilis Amsel,1949** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *mirabilis* Amsel,1949 Range (in code): **SO IR Ss Chh AE AF Srb Asm Bsg Nu PK**
- 1535) Euclasta (s.str.) defamatalis (Walker,1859)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *defamatalis* Walker,1859 Range (in code): **AF Srb Bsg Kot Kab Bkt PK Sfk IN Meg Ass Khs NI NP LK PH Boh MM TW TH MY**
- 1536) Eudonia paghmanella Leraut,1985** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *paghmanella* Leraut,1985 Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 1537) Eurhodope (Eurhobasis) cinerea (Staudinger,1879)** (Pyalidae) **Synonym(s):** *cinerea* Staudinger,1879; *buxtoni* Rothschild,1921 Original Reference: *Myelois cinerea* Staudinger,1879,

- Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 210. Syntypes: Cypern; [Lebanon]: Beirut. Range (in code): **LB Bei Bsa IL Pa Hf TR IQ Kbl Bgd Amr Bsr Shq IR Ahz Ke Ana AF Hr Pli Fz Blh CY**
- 1538) Euzophera (Quadrepista) ultimella Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ultimella* Roesler,1973 Range (in code): **AF Kbb Slg**
- 1539) Euzophera (s.str.) albicostalis Hampson,1903** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albicostalis* Hampson,1903; *albocostalis* Amsel,1949 Original Reference: Euzophera albicostalis Hampson,1903, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 15: 24. Lectotype ♂: Kaschmir: Scind valley (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 198) (BMNH). Range (in code): **RU Sr Ch IR Elb Ahz Kz Cc GG Lag IQ Dy Qg AF Kab AZ IN**
- 1540) Euzophera (s.str.) alpherakyella Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *alpherakyella* Ragonot,1887 Original Reference: Euzophera alpherakyella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 254. Type ♂: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kuldsha (MNHNP). Range (in code): **IR Fa Elb Kj Th AF Pag PK Gg Hu Ch TM Kp KG Uk Tk Dj CN Ui Ku T-S DsA**
- 1541) Euzophera (s.str.) bigella (Zeller,1848)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bigella* Zeller,1848; *stenoptycha* Herrich-Schäffer,1855; *bisinuella* Ragonot,1887; *punicaeella* Moore,1891; *immundella* Ragonot,1901; *angulella* Chrétien,1922; *renulella* Constantini,1922 Original Reference: Ephestia bigella Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 596. Type ♀: Italien: Toskana (BMNH). Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf Sfx MA PT ES An Mu FR Co Si IT MT GB BE DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO B-H HV MK YU AL BG GR CY TR Cc IL Hf Jer Pa IR Th Fa Shh Ss SY DK RU LB Bei IQ Mos AF NP UZ Br TM K-K Kp**
- 1542) Euzophera (s.str.) costivittella Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *costivittella* Ragonot,1887 Original Reference: Euzophera costivittella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 253. Type: Russia: Sarepta. Range (in code): **EE RU Sr MD UA BY TM Kp Cc AM IR Fa KK Al AF Srb**
- 1543) Euzophera (s.str.) empistocles Roesler,1969** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *empistocles* Roesler,1969 Range (in code): **AF Kab Hr IL Pa**
- 1544) Euzophera (s.str.) formosella (Rebel,1910)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *formosella* Rebel,1910 Original Reference: Myelois formosella Rebel,1910, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 24: 5. Lectotype ♂: [Kazachstan]: Indersky (designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 24 (MGAB). Range (in code): **GR RU IQ Kbl IR Elb Th Fa CY SY AF Kbb BdA MN KG Uk Ind CN Ui Ku**
- 1545) Euzophera (s.str.) kabulella Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kabulella* Roesler,1973 Original Reference: Euzophera (s.str.) kabulella Roesler,1973, Microlepid. Palaearkt. 4: 217-218, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Paghman, 30km NW v. Kabul, 2100m (NHMW). Range (in code): **AF Pag Bm**
- 1546) Euzophera (s.str.) lactiflora Meyrick,1937** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lactiflora* Meyrick,1937 Original Reference: Euzophera lactiflora Meyrick,1937, Exot. Microlepid. 5: 72. Lectotype ♀: Iraq: Mosul, designated by Roesler,1973, Microlepid. palaearkt. 4: 240 (BMNH). Range (in code): **IQ Mos AF**
- 1547) Euzophera (s.str.) paghmanicola Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *paghmanicola* Roesler,1973 Original Reference: Euzophera (s.str.) paghmanicola Roesler,1973, Microlepid. Palaearkt. 4: 221-222, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Paghman, 30km NW v. Kabul, 2200m (NHMW). Range (in code): **AF Pag Bm**
- 1548) Euzophera (s.str.) turdella Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *turdella* Roesler,1973 Original Reference: Euzophera (s.str.) turdella Roesler,1973, Microlepid. Palaearkt. 4: 231-232, figs. Holotype ♂: Z-Afghanistan: Koh-i-Baba, S-Seite Panjao, 2650m (LNK). Range (in code): **AF Kbb Pnj**
- 1549) Euzopherodes lutisignella (Mann,1869)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lutisignella* Mann,1869; *leonhardi* Rebel,1910; *scipionella* Turati,1924; *battella* Turati,1924. Original Reference: Myelois lutisignella Mann,1869, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. 19: 381. Type ♂: Dalmatien: Ragusa. Range (in code): **Si RO RU YU B-H HV AL BG MK GR Cr LY Cy TR IL Hf Jer Pa LB Bei JO IQ Rwz IR Elb Th Kj Fa AF Pag Kbb Slg Cc AM UZ Smk TM Kp**
- 1550) Evergestis bamianalis Amsel,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bamianalis* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: Evergestis bamianalis Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdWdtl. 29 (1): 48-49, figs. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan, Bamian 31 7 1963, F.Kasy leg. Range (in code): **AF Bm**
- 1551) Evergestis caesialis Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *caesialis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *mellealis* Zerny,1936 Range (in code): **MA Co? IT RO YU BG GR Cr TR IR Elb Shh Th Kdv Plr Dam Ha Adv Fa Com LB Bsa TN Kp IQ Ama AF Pag Pnj**
- 1552) Evergestis desertalis (Hübner,[1813])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *desertalis* Hübner,[1813]; *vandalusialis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *avicennae* Tams,1925. Original Reference: Pyralis desertalis Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.27 fig.171. Type(s): Europa. Range (in

- code): MA Cn DZ Thh Ges Ah Gha Bsk Tou Ogl Heh Gle Omy Gtt LY Cy ES Mu Si MT RO BG TR EG EG11 IQ Dy IR Fa Shr Th Kdj Elb Kz Sde Ss Irs Cc AM Eri AZ Kir Nv Ord SA AF Pli Kab AE
- 1553) Evergestis forficalis (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *forficalis* Linnaeus,1758; *trivialis* Scopoli,1763; *forficatus* Fabricius,1798; *sodalis* Butler,1878 Original Reference: Phalaena forficalis Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 533. Lectotype ♂: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 210). Range (in code): DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Gl Kh AF Kot Kab Pag PK Haz Nar
- 1554) Evergestis grummi (Christoph,1885)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *grummi* Christoph,1885; *paragrummi* Amsel,1951 Range (in code): TM Noc AF BdA Pnj Kab Pag Slg Gbh IR Fa Com Sse Ha Adv Ss
- 1555) Evergestis hazara Amsel,1970** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *hazara* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: Evergestis hazara Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 29 (1): 52-53, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Panjao 2650m, 20-22 7 1966. Range (in code): AF Pnj
- 1556) Evergestis hyrcanalis Amsel,1961** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *hyrcanalis* Amsel,1961 Original Reference: Evergestis hyrcanalis Amsel,1961, Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 430, Taf. vii fig.244. Type ♀: Iran: Quli Kush, 8.6.1940, Wiltshire leg. Range (in code): AF Kab Slg Pnj Sen BdA Pag Bd IR Fa
- 1557) Evergestis obsoletalis Filipjev,1931** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *obsoletalis* Filipjev,1931 Range (in code): TJ Pm AF Bd Anj BdA
- 1558) Evergestis paghmanalis Amsel,1970** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *paghmanalis* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: Evergestis paghmanalis Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 29 (1): 50, figs. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan, Pagman Mt. 2500m 4-8 8 1965. Range (in code): AF Pag
- 1559) Evergestis russulatalis (Hampson,1900)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *russulatalis* Hampson,1900 Range (in code): IR Elb Shh Srd Mz UZ Fe Nmg AF
- 1560) Evergestis spiniferalis (Staudinger,[1900])** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *spiniferalis* Staudinger,[1900] Original Reference: Orobena spiniferalis Staudinger,[1900], Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 347-348. Syntypes: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Chamyl [Kumul]. Range (in code): AF Slg Adr KG Tk Nrk UZ Fe CN Ui Kml
- 1561) Evergestis vagabundalis (Christoph,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *vagabundalis* Christoph,1887 Original Reference: Orobena vagabundalis Christoph,1887, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 166. Syntypes: [Turkmenistan]: "Askhabat". Range (in code): Cc AM TM IR Fa Kh Com AF Pli Kab
- 1562) Glaucobaris bilinealis (Amsel,1961)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *bilinealis* Amsel,1961 Original Reference: Pagmania bilinealis Amsel,1961, Arkiv f. Zool. (2)13: 332 Taf.1 fig.14. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan: Paghman Gebirge. Range (in code): AF Pag
- 1563) Glyphodes negatalis (Walker,1859)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *negatalis* Walker,1859; *monesusalis* Walker,1859; *phanasalis* Walker,1859 Range (in code): AF Srb PK Pj IN Guj LK MM TW AU
- 1564) Glyphodes pyloalis Walker,1859** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *pyloalis* Walker,1859; *sylpharis* Butler,1878 Original Reference: Glyphodes pyloalis Walker,1859, List Specimens lepid. Insects Colln Br. Mus. 19: 973. Range (in code): AF Bsg Srb Bkt IN LK MM CN TW JP
- 1565) Gymnancyla craticulella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *craticulella* Ragonot,1887; *erschoffi* Ragonot,1887. Original Reference: Dentinodia craticulella Ragonot,1887, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. 6 (7): 251. Type: "Marghilan". Range (in code): YU RU IR Elb Th Ss Kh Msh AF Bd Kbb Slg UZ Fe Man CN Ui Ku TM Kp KG Uk Ind
- 1566) Gymnancyla kuranella (Amsel,1970)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *kuranella* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: Vixsinusia kuranella Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 29 (1): 84, Taf.5 fig.11, Abb.15. Holotype ♂: NO-Afghanistan, Badachschan, Bala Kuran 3200m 21-26.7.1961, G.Ebert leg. (LNK). Range (in code): IR Th AF Bd Bqu
- 1567) Gymnancyla pempeliella (Ragonot,1893)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *pempeliella* Ragonot,1893; *ochriplaga* Rebel,1909; *djiroftella* Amsel,1959; *afghanella* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: Bazaria pempeliella Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 7: 454, Pl. 17 fig.22. Lectotype ♂: [Turkmenistan]: "Transkaspien: Krasnowodsk" (MNHNP). Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk Gf TN EG Sn IL Pa SA JO IR Ss Ana Ke AF Hr Ca TM Krn UZ Fe AE
- 1568) Gymnancyla polichomriella (Amsel,1970)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *polichomriella* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: Vixsinusia polichomriella Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 29 (1): 82-84, Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Polichomri, 28.5.1956, H.G.Amsel leg. (LNK). Range (in code): AF Bgh Pli

- 1569) *Gymnancyla sieversi* (Christoph,1877)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sieversi* Christoph,1877 Original Reference: Myelois sieversi Christoph,1877, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 12: 288, pl.8 fig.60. Range (in code): **RU Sr Cc AZ Nv Ord TM Kp Krn K-K IR Elb Kdj Th AF Hr**
- 1570) *Haritalodes derogata* (Fabricius,1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *derogata* Fabricius,1775; *multilinealis* Guenée,1854; *salomealis* Walker,1859; *otysalis* Walker,1859; *basipunctalis* Bremer,1864; *anuligeralis* Walker,[1866]; *obliquialis* Lucas,1898 Original Reference: Phalaena derogata Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 641. Type(s): India orientalis. Range (in code): **ZA AU TH CMa Cuo Cuo7 CDo CD2 Sbu Bnk Sak AF Srb LK MY Bor ID Ja CN KP TW JP RU Sb WS FJ NC SB PG IN OW**
- 1571) *Heliothela ophideresana* (Walker,1863)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ophideresana* Walker,1863; *pusilla* Butler,1889; *kruegeri* Turati,1926 Range (in code): **AU AF Srb Pag Arh Bkt LY Cy IR Ss AE ZA NG NA TZ MW MG LY SA OM YE IN LK**
- 1572) *Hellula ablactalis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ablactalis* Walker,1859 Range (in code): **AF Bsg**
- 1573) *Hellula afghanalis* (Amsel,1970)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *afghanalis* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: *Oeobia afghanalis* Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 29 (1): 38-39, figs. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan, Shah-tu-Pass 3000m 17-19.7.1966. Range (in code): **AF Slg Pag BdA**
- 1574) *Hellula khorassanalis* (Amsel,1950)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *khorassanalis* Amsel,1950 Range (in code): **IR Kh KuB AF Pnj BdA Pag**
- 1575) *Hellula paghmanalis* (Amsel,1970)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *paghmanalis* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: *Oeobia paghmanalis* Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 29 (1): 40, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Paghman 2500m, 5.7.1965. Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 1576) *Hellula praefulvalis* (Amsel,1970)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *praefulvalis* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: *Oeobia praefulvalis* Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 29 (1): 40-41, figs. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan, Band-i-Amir 2900m, 24-26 7 1966. Range (in code): **AF BdA Slb Pli**
- 1577) *Hellula undalis* (Fabricius,1781)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *undalis* Fabricius,1781; *lunulalis* Costa,1836; *alconalis* Walker,1859; *exemptalis* Walker,[1866]; *geyri* Rothschild,1915; *occidentalis* De Joannis,1930; *reniculus* Pajni & Rose,1977 Original Reference: *Phalaena undalis* Fabricius,1781, Spec. Ins. 2: 272. Type(s): Italia. Range (in code): **TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB LU DE CH AT SK RO YU GR Cr YE IL Pa TR Sk IR Enz Qz Fa Bu Shr Sse Ss Irs Ana Ke Th Kdj Lgr Km CY LB Bei TM Kp JO IQ Bgd EG AF Hr Bmu Srb Gbh Dwe Bsg Bkt Kot PK Sd Krc Hw US SH IN LK CN PH Luz TW JP AE Cp Hf TH Cc GG Sok MY Bor BN Swk Sbh CV Md Cn AU QAU Bri Bth NSw Aby Gtn DZ Clo Bsk Gf**
- 1578) *Herpetogramma licarsisalis* (Walker,1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *licarsisalis* Walker,1859; *pharaxalis* Walker,1859; *immundalis* Walker,[1866]; *fumidalis* Walker,[1866]; *serotinalis* De Joannis,1888; *#licarsialis* Rebel,1939 Original Reference: *Botys licarsisalis* Walker,1859, List Specimens lepid Insects Colln Br. Mus. 18: 686. Type: Borneo, Sarawak (BMNH). Range (in code): **Cn TR CY IL Pa Hf LB Bei EG EG11 IQ Bsr IR Fa Ahz Ss Irs Bmp AF Srb PK Sd Krc AE TW LK CN JP MY Bor Swk Ja ID MH FJ ZA WS TO SB PG AU IN TH**
- 1579) *Homoeosoma* (s.str.) *calcellum* Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *calcella* Ragonot,1887 Original Reference: *Homoeosoma calcella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 255. Type(s): [Russia]: Orenburg (MNHNP). Range (in code): **BG RU Or Ur SY TR AF Adr MN**
- 1580) *Homoeosoma* (s.str.) *candefactellum* Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *candefactellum* Ragonot,1887 Range (in code): **GG Cc IQ Agh CY IR Kz AF Srb**
- 1581) *Homoeosoma* (s.str.) *capsitanellum* Chrétien,1911** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *capsitanellum* Chrétien,1911; *eminentella* Turati,1924; *litorella* Amsel,1935; *soaltheirellum* Roesler,1965 Range (in code): **PT ES Grn MA TN LY Cy IL Jf Pa SA SA63 IQ Bgd IR Kh KuB AF Kab**
- 1582) *Homoeosoma* (s.str.) *inustellum* Ragonot,1884** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *inustella* Ragonot,1884; *compsitella* Rebel,1914. Original Reference: *Homoeosoma inustellum* Ragonot,1884, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1884: vi. Type ♂: France: Aubenais (MNHNP). Range (in code): **ES FR Si IT CH AT PL SK HU RO YU BG RU Sj MD UA BY TR IR Elb Th Dam Shh AF Kab KG Tk Dj**
- 1583) *Homoeosoma* (s.str.) *obatricostellum* Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *obatricostellum* Ragonot,1887 Range (in code): **IR Elb Shh Fa Kh KuB Msh AF**
- 1584) *Homoeosoma* (s.str.) *sinuellum* (Fabricius,1794)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sinuella* Fabricius,1794; *sinuatus* Fabricius,1794; *elongella* Hübner,[1813]; *gemina* Haworth,1811; *flavella* Duponchel,1836; *gioferella* Turati,1934. Original Reference: *Tinea sinuella* Fabricius,1794, Ent. Syst. 3(2): 308, nr.94. Type(s): Italia (Museum Kiel). Range (in code): **TN DZ MA PT ES Cue Mu An Snv FR Co Sa IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU B-H HV MK AL BG GR Cr TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY CY LB KG KK Al IR Elb Th Kdj Clu Shh GlS TM Kp Cc AM Eri AF Hr Pli Blh**

- 1585) Hypargyria metalliferella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *metalliferella* Ragonot,1888; #*metaliferella* Pinhey,1975 - Range (in code): SA PK Krc Sd AF IN ID Sum ZA AU TH Cma CDo Pki PH
- 1586) Hypodaria myeloisiformis (Hartig,1937)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *myeloisiformis* Hartig,1937; *makranella* Amsel,1959. - Range (in code): IR Ss Mkr AF Pag
- 1587) Isauria dilucidella (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dilucidella* Duponchel,1836; *ilignella* Zeller,1839; *laternella* Eversmann,1844; *crepusculella* Lederer,1870; *incredibilis* Staudinger,1879; *subsortitella* Ragonot,1887; *satanella* Ragonot,1887; *odontella* Ragonot,1893; *ledereri* Ragonot,1893; *cuencella* Caradja,1916; *gabaltella* Chrétien,1931; *griseuscula* Lucas,1950; *parvella* Amsel,1951; *shahidanella* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: Phycis dilucidella Duponchel,1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 184, Pl.278 fig.7. Type ♂: France. Range (in code): DZ Bsk ES Cue FR Sa Si IT DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR RU Ur MD UA BY IQ Hjo LB Bsa IL Pa TM Kp IR Fa Th Shh Plr Mz Elb Dam AF KG MN Cc AM GG Smt Akh AE
- 1588) Kerbela turcomanica (Christoph,1877)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *turcomanica* Christoph,1877 - Range (in code): TM IR Th AF Hr Pli Bmu Arh
- 1589) Khorassania hartigi Amsel,1951** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *hartigi* Amsel,1951 - Range (in code): TR IR Fa Sse Com Kz KuB AF
- 1590) Lambaesia fumosella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fumosella* Ragonot,1887; *noctileucella* Ragonot,1887. Original Reference: *Pristophora fumosella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 229. Syntypes ♂♀: [Usbekistan]: Samarkand. Range (in code): TR Cc IR Elb Th Mz AF UZ Smk Ch
- 1591) Lamoria anella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *anella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *insulana* Schawerda,1931; *variegana* Lucas,1949; *marocana* Lucas,1955 Original Reference: *Tinea anella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 135. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): MA DZ Onç TN Tun Elk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR RU Sb Us Kr MD UA BY AF Hr IL Pa Hf LB Bei Bsa IQ Bgd IR Ahz Enz Elb Th Kdj Ha Fa Bu Ss Irs KG Uk CY TM Kp EG PK Pj Krc IN Poo Mh LK CN JP ZA AE JO SY AM Cc AZ
- 1592) Lepidogma tamaricalis (Mann,1873)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tamaricalis* Mann,1873; *obatrals* Christoph,1876; *vafera* Swinhoe,1884 Original Reference: *Hypotia tamaricalis* Mann,1873, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 23: 124. Type(s): Italien: Livorno. Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk Agi ES Sa IT KW TR IR Ahz Ss Chh Irs Put Fa Com Kz Sde Ssh IN AF PK Sd Krc TM Krn RU Sb Pj
- 1593) Leucinodes orbonalis Guenée,1854** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *orbonalis* Guenée,1854 Original Reference: *Leucinodes orbonalis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 223. Syntypes ♂♀: "Inde centrale, Java". Range (in code): ZA AE PK Sd Krc AF Srb Bsg Bkt IN LK MM TH ID Ja TW AU
- 1594) Loxostege badakshanalisis (Amsel,1970)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *badakshanalisis* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: *Boreophila badakschanalisis* Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 29 (1): 48, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Sarekanda 4100m 1 8 1953. Range (in code): AF Bd
- 1595) Loxostege bashgulalis Amsel,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bashgulalis* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): AF Bsg Kab Gz
- 1596) Loxostege clathralis (Hübner,[1813])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *clathralis* (Hübner,[1813]; *comptalis* Lederer,1855 nec Frr.,[1848]; #*nivalis* Caradja,1916 - Range (in code): RO HV RU UA Cc GG Bjo Tbl AM Eri AZ Kir Lag Nv Ord Arr TR IR KG Uk Tk Dj Ii AF Shah Kot Pnj Kab CN Ui Au KG Uk
- 1597) Loxostege leuconeuralis (Hampson,1908)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *leuconeuralis* Hampson,1908 Original Reference: *Phlyctaenodes leuconeuralis* Hampson,1908, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 18: 583-584, pl.E fig.17. Type ♀: Afghanistan, Peshin valley (Nurse) (BMNH). Range (in code): AF
- 1598) Loxostege scalaris (Christoph,1877)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *scalaris* Christoph,1877 Range (in code): IQ Kbl IR Elb TM AF Srb Hr Bsg
- 1599) Loxostege sticticalis (Linnaeus,1761)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lupulina* Clerk,1759 nec Linn.,1758; *sticticalis* Linnaeus,1761; *miana* Müller,1764; *sylvata* Panzer,1804; *tetragonalis* Haworth,1811 Original Reference: *Phalaena sticticalis* Linnaeus,1761, Fauna Suecica (2): 352, no.1354. Lectotype ♂: Upsaliae (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 231). Range (in code): ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR Cc GG Tbl Bjo Der Da TM Kp DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb KG Tk Dj Ii CN Ui Kml IR Gl Kh Dam Elb AF Hr PK Psu Bl Qu CA
- 1600) Maruca vitrata (Fabricius,1787)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vitrata* Fabricius,1787; *testulalis* Geyer,[1832]; *aquatilis* Guérin-Ménéville,[1832]; *bifenestralis* Mabille,1880; *simialalis* Snellen,1892; *nigroapicalis*

- De Joannis, 1930. Original Reference: Phalaena vitrata Fabricius, 1787, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 215. Type: Tranquebariae. Range (in code): WS FJ PG TH CMa Cuo Cuo1 Cuo7 CDo CD2 Cz10 Cnz Dst Dso9 Pap Mro MY IN AU BR FR AF Srb VN Ton TW ID Sum Ja MG ZA Spb Mdk Tva Lpo Hw AE*
- 1601) Mecyna amasialis (Staudinger, 1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amasialis Staudinger, 1879* Original Reference: Botys amasialis Staudinger, 1879, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 171-172. Syntypes: [Türkei]: Amasia, [Kışlacık] Kyschlatschyk, ? Caraman [Leraut (2005:30) considered it as synonym of marcidalis Fuchs]. Range (in code): TR IR Elb Kdj Kdv AF Kot Pag
- 1602) Mecyna asinalis (Hübner, [1819])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *asinalis Hübner, [1819]; characteralis Freyer, 1848* Original Reference: Pyralis asinalis Hübner, [1819], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab. 29 fig. 185. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB DE CH YU GR Cr TR AF Kab
- 1603) Mecyna babalis Amsel, 1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *babalis Amsel, 1970* _ Range (in code): IR Kh AF Kbb BdA Pnj
- 1604) Mecyna bandiamiralis Amsel, 1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bandiamiralis Amsel, 1970* Range (in code): AF BdA
- 1605) Mecyna marioni Amsel, 1957** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *marioni Amsel, 1957* _ Range (in code): AF Adr UZ Smk
- 1606) Mecyna pontica (Staudinger, 1879)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pontica Staudinger, 1879* Range (in code): TR IQ Shq Ry AF Kab Bm Srb Arh
- 1607) Mecyna salangalis Amsel, 1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *salangalis Amsel, 1970* _ Range (in code): AF Slg
- 1608) Megasis (Tsaraphycis) safedella (Amsel, 1970)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *safedella Amsel, 1970* _ Range (in code): AF Sfk
- 1609) Megasis (s.str.) alpherakii Ragonot, 1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *alpherakii Ragonot, 1887* Original Reference: Megasis alpherakii Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 7: 240. Lectotype ♂: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kouldja (designated by Roesler, 1993, Microlep. palaearkt. 8: 67) (MNHNP). Range (in code): AF KK T-S Na Ik CN Ui Ku Ju
- 1610) Merulempista cingillella (Zeller, 1846)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *cingillella Zeller, 1846; myricariella Millière, 1864; azrounella D. Lucas, 1933; hartigi Roesler, 1967* Original Reference: Pempelia cingillella Zeller, 1846, Isis 1846: 779. Type: Hungary. Range (in code): MA Azr ES FR Si IT DE CH AT SK YU HV B-H AL IL Jt Pa Hf TR RU Cc GG Lag IR Ss Irs UA AF Hr CN Ui
- 1611) Metacrambus jugaraicae Bleszynski, 1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *jugaraicae Bleszynski, 1965* _ Range (in code): KG Uk Ind IR Fa Shr TM K-K AF Hk
- 1612) Metasia (s.str.) asymmetrica Amsel, 1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *asymmetrica Amsel, 1970* _ Range (in code): AF Srb
- 1613) Metasia (s.str.) kasyi Amsel, 1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kasyi Amsel, 1970* _ Range (in code): AF Kab
- 1614) Metasia (s.str.) mimicalis Amsel, 1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mimicalis Amsel, 1970* Range (in code): AF Bsg
- 1615) Metasia (s.str.) minimalis Amsel, 1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minimalis Amsel, 1970* Range (in code): AF Pli
- 1616) Metasia (s.str.) pagmanalis Amsel, 1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pagmanalis Amsel, 1961* Original Reference: Metasia pagmanalis Amsel, 1961, Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 418, Taf. vi figs. 226, 227. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Pagman Gebirge bei Kabul. Range (in code): AF Pag Pnj Srb PK Swa Sgl Psu
- 1617) Metasia (s.str.) subtilialis Caradja, 1916** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *subtilialis Caradja, 1916; #subtilialis Toll, 1948* Original Reference: Metasia subtilialis Caradja, 1916, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 30: 30-31. Syntypes 2♂: [Türkei]: Amasia; [Tadjikistan]: Gebirge Peter d. Grösse. Range (in code): SY Dms LB Bsa TR IR Fa Sse Shr Yz Elb Th Kdj Kh TJ Pm AF Hr Ca Arh Kab Pnj Slg Gbh Kot
- 1618) Metasia (s.str.) tampiusalis (Walker, 1859)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *tampiusalis Walker, 1859; ilusalis Walker, 1859; dascylusalis Walker, 1859; lilliputalis Snellen, 1880; calliophis Meyrick, 1894; mimula Hampson* _ Range (in code): AF Srb Bsg Kab MY Bor Swk ID Clb
- 1619) Myelois (Gnathogutta) osseella (Ragonot, 1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *osseella Ragonot, 1887; jerusalemella Amsel, 1935* Original Reference: Myelois osseella Ragonot, 1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 226. Syntypes: [Lebanon]: Beirut. Range (in code): MA DZ Bsk Onç IL Pa Js SY TR LB Bei AF Srb Bm Pnj
- 1620) Myelois (s.str.) fuscicostella Mann, 1861** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fuscicostella Mann, 1861; nivosella Ragonot, 1890; palalbidella Chrétien, 1917; margaritella Turati, 1930; infumatella Amsel, 1961;*

- niveisplendella* Amsel,1961 Original Reference: Myelois fuscicostella Mann,1861, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 5: 183-184, Tab.2 fig.10. Type ♂: [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): **DZ Ges Bsk Lms Onç TN Gf LY Cy TR ES AF Srb Bm IR IQ Kbl**
- 1621) Myelois (s.str.) immaculatella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *immaculatella* Ragonot,1888; *heratella* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: Myelois immaculatella Ragonot,1888, Nouveaux genr. esp. Phyc. & Gall.: 7. Range (in code): **DZ Gha TM Kp AF Hr CN Ui Kml**
- 1622) Myelois (s.str.) mystica Roesler,1988** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mystica* Roesler,1988 Original Reference: Myelois (s.str.) mystica Roesler,1988, Ent. Z., Essen 98 (13): 182-187, figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Paghman 30km nw Kabul 2500m, Kasy & Vartian leg. (NHMW). Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 1623) Myelois (s.str.) nigripalpella Christoph,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nigripalpella* Christoph,1887 Original Reference: Myelois nigripalpella Christoph,1887, Stettin ent. Ztg. 48: 166-167. Syntypes ♂♀: [Turkmenistan]: "Askhabat". Range (in code): **TM Kp AF Hr**
- 1624) Myelois (s.str.) staudingerella Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *staudingerella* Ragonot,1887 Original Reference: Myelois staudingerella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 7: 226. Syntypes: "Samarkand, Nochur". Range (in code): **TM Kp UZ Smk AF Hr**
- 1625) Myeloisiphana afghana Hartig,1937** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *afghana* Hartig,1937 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1626) Myrlaea albistrigata (Staudinger,1881)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albistrigata* Staudinger,1881 Original Reference: Pempelia albistrigata Staudinger,1881, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16: 86. Syntypes 2♂♀: [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): **TR Cc LB Bsa IR Elb Mz Kdv Plr Shh IQ Ry Hjo AF Pag**
- 1627) Nephopterix signella Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *signella* Ragonot,1888 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1628) Nomophila noctuella ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *noctuella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *hybridalis* Hübner,1796; *indistinctalis* Walker,1859 Original Reference: Tinea noctuella [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 136. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **MA DZ TN Sfx Elk PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IQ Bgd Dia Shq Amr Kro Bji IR Ahz Ab Elb Dam Plr Mz Enz LB Bsa Bei SY IL Pa Hf AF Hr Bmu Anj Gz Jla Kot PK Mre DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY PH TW AE Cp Haz Abb C-P Cte ID IN ZA Sro Qba Gea Bsk Onç Ceg Heh Ogl Gle Omy Gtt Ah Ajj Ges Rhr**
- 1629) Nyctegretis lineana (Scopoli,1786)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lineana* Scopoli,1786; *achatinella* Hübner,[1824]. Original Reference: Phalaena lineana Scopoli,1786, Del. Florae Faun. Insub. 2: 57, Tab.21 fig. vi A, B. Range (in code): **ES FR Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU GR TR Cc DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY Ur LB IL IQ IR Mz Elb CN Ui Ku Shs AF KG Uk TM Kp MN**
- 1630) Ocrisiodes babaella (Amsel,1970)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *babaella* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): **AF Kbb Pnj**
- 1631) Ocrisiodes bamella (Amsel,1958)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bamella* Amsel,1958 Range (in code): **IR Kd AF Hr Ca Pm**
- 1632) Ocrisiodes dispergella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *dispergella* Ragonot,1887 Original Reference: pristophora dispergella Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 229. Range (in code): **IR Ss Th Elb AF Ca TM Kp Cc AZ Nv Ord**
- 1633) Ocrisiodes minimella (Amsel,1970)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *minimella* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: Pristophorodes minimella Amsel,1970, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 29: 80, t.5 fig.7. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Arghandab-Damm, 35km N. Kandahar, 1150m (LNK). Range (in code): **IR Elb Th AF Ca Pag**
- 1634) Ocrisiodes polyptychella (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polyptychella* Ragonot,1887; *pristophorella* Amsel,1951. Range (in code): **IR Elb Shh Kh AF Kab Ch**
- 1635) Ocrisiodes senganella (Amsel,1961)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *senganella* Amsel,1961; *arghandabella* Amsel,1970. Range (in code): **AF Ca IR Ss Kd Zj**
- 1636) Ocrisiodes taftanella (Amsel,1950)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *taftanella* Amsel,1950 Original Reference: Rhodophaea (?) taftanella Amsel,1950, Ark. Zool. (2) 1: 241, text-figs. 30, 70. Syntypes 2♂ 4♀: Iran, Kouh i Taftan, Fort Sengan. Range (in code): **IR Ss Elb Th Kh AF Ca Hr Kab Kbb Pnj Srb Bm**
- 1637) Oncocera amoenella (Zeller,1848)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amoenella* Zeller,1848; *erberi* Mann,1867 Original Reference: Acrobasis amoenella Zeller,1848, Isis 1848: 609-610. Type(s): "die

- europäische Türkei (Metzner)". Range (in code): **IT HV RO YU AL MK GR TR Arr Cc AM IR GlS CN Ui Ku Ga AF TM TJ KG Ao At MN UZ**
- 1638) *Oncocera semirubella* (Scopoli,1763)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *semirubella* Scopoli,1763; *rosella* Goeze,1783 nec Sc.,1763; *purpurella* Thunberg,1788; *sanguinella* Hübner,1796; *sanguinea* Haworth,1811; *nigrella* Caradja,1916 Original Reference: *Phalaena semirubella* Scopoli,1763, Ent. Carn.: 245. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **DZ Cst PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY LB IL Pa Hf TR Cc IQ Amr Shq AF Hr CN JP DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Am MD UA BY KP KR TW IR Enz Mz Kh CN Ui Tek Kty**
- 1639) *Ostrinia avarialis* Amsel,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *avarialis* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): **AF Kot Shah**
- 1640) *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nubilalis* Hübner,1796; *silacealis* Hübner,1796. Original Reference: *Pyralis nubilalis* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.14 fig.94. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **MA DZ PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO HV SS B-H AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA Cm BY KG Tk Dj Ii AF Srb Bsg PK K-P CY IR Elb Gh Tgo CA On Nfl Qb Mnt US Pns Msc Vr Nj Mch Ny Mis Idp Mss Vi EG JP GU**
- 1641) *Pagmanella heroica* Leraut,1985** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *heroica* Leraut,1985 Original Reference: *Pagmanella heroica* Leraut,1985, Nouv. Revue Ent. (n.s.) 2 (3): 325-329. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, paghman, 30km NE of Kabul, leg. Kasy & Vartian (NHMW). Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 1642) *Palepicorsia ustrinalis* (Christoph,[1877])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ustrinalis* Christoph,[1877]; *emiralis* Oberthür,1888; *excavatalis* Ragonot,1892; *palimalis* Swinhoe,1884 Range (in code): **Cn DZ Bsk TN Gf Sfx PT ES FR Sa MT IQ Bsr CY IL Pa Jt Js IR Ahz Elb Kdj Ss Kz Sde Ssh Ke Ana AF Pag PK Sd Krc AE EG EG11**
- 1643) *Palpita vitrealis* (Rossi,1794)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *vitrealis* Rossi,1794; *unionalis* Hübner,1796; *quinquepunctalis* Boisduval,1833; *transvisalis* Guenée,1854; *suralis* Lederer,1863; *septempunctalis* Mabilie,1880 Range (in code): **DZ Orn TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY TR SE CY YE IL Pa Hf JO LB Bsa EG AF Bsg Bkt PK Rw AU ZA**
- 1644) *Paracorsia repandalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *repandalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775 Original Reference: *Pyralis repandalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 120. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa IT MT GB BE LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr TR Cc AZ Nv Ord IR Th Kh Fa TM Kp RU MD UA BY AF Kot Srb Bsg Pag Bm**
- 1645) *Paraplatytes eberti* Bleszynski,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* Bleszynski,1965 Range (in code): **AF Srb**
- 1646) *Paraponyx affinalis* (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *affinalis* Guenée,1854; *incommoda* Butler,1881; *fuscomarginata* Bethune-Baker,1894; *#alaicalis* Caradja,1916 Original Reference: *Paraponyx affinalis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 270. Syntypes 2♀: "Inde centrale". Range (in code): **IL Pa TR SY Dms IR Fa Ahz Kz Sde Ke Ana Ss Irs Gh Tgo TM AF IQ Bsr Bgd Amr Dia Mos KW EG PK Sd Krc MY IN SI Hp Sml Nk Mh Poo Bba Mhw ID AU Aru YE Sk Al TJ ZA RU Ro**
- 1647) *Pempelia albifasciella* (Hartig,1937)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albifasciella* Hartig,1937 Original Reference: *Rhodophaea albifasciella* Hartig,1937, Z. öst. Ent. Ver. 22: 70, t.4 fig.12. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Paghman Gebirge (IEUR). Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 1648) *Pempelia genistella* (Duponchel,[1837])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *genistella* Duponchel,[1837] Original Reference: *Phycis genistella* Duponchel,[1837], Hist. nat. Lépid. Fr. 10: 178, pl.278, fig.4. Type: France: Corsica. Range (in code): **DZ Onç PT ES FR Co Sa GB CH IT SK HU YU RU AF Hr KG Uk CN Ui Ku UZ TM Kp**
- 1649) *Pempelia kuschella* Zerny,1914** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *kuschella* Zerny,1914 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1650) *Phlyctaenomorpha afghanalis* Amsel,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *afghanalis* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): **AF Kot Srb Bsg Bkt PK Bl Qu**
- 1651) *Phycitodes albatella* (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *albatella* Ragonot,1887; *parvum* Gerasimov,1930; *pseudonimbella* Bentick,1937 Original Reference: *Homoeosoma albatella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 255. Syntypes: [Usbekistan]: Samarkand; [Turkmenistan]: Nuchur. Range (in code): **LY Cy TN Gf DZ MA Cn Az PT ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV MK AL BG GR DK NO SE FI LV LT RU MD UA BY TM Kp UZ Smk Br LB Bei Bsa SY Dms IL Hf Jer Jf Jt Pa EG CY TR IQ Bsr IR Elb Th Kdj AF Kbb Slg Pli Hr Srb Kab Sen Ch Gg PK TJ KK NP Us CN She**

- 1652) *Phycitodes bicolor* Roesler,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bicolor* Roesler,1970 _ Range (in code): AF Srb
- 1653) *Phycitodes binaevella* (Hübner,[1813])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *binaevella* Hübner,[1813] Original Reference: *Tinea binaevella* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8, Tineae: Tab.57 fig.383. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): MA LY Cy ES Mu FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY LB Bsa TM Kp IL Jf Pa IR Elb Th Mz AF Kab Pag Pli KG Tk Dj Ii
- 1654) *Phycitodes binaloudella* (Amsel,1961)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *binaloudella* Amsel,1961 Range (in code): IR KuB Kh Elb Th AF Pag Slg Pic Kbb Srb Gbh Kab Bm
- 1655) *Phycitodes lacteella* (Rothschild,1915)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *lacteella* Rothschild,1915; *vieltella* Roesler,1965. Original Reference: *Staudingeria lacteella* Rothschild,1915, Novit. Zool. 22: 240. Type ♀: Algeria: Oued Nça, Mzab (BMNH). Range (in code): LY Cy TN DZ Onç MA Cn ES Mu FR Sa Si IT MT DE HU RO SK YU AL BG GR RU Ur Mo MD UA SY Dms TR LB Bda IL Jf Jer Hf SA SA63 BH IQ Bgd IR Elb Th Kdj Fa Shr Kz Ss Kh AF Gbh Pag Sfk Pic Pli Kab Dwe Blh Slg Bm Bkt Nu KG Tk Ii Dj MN
- 1656) *Phycitodes osteella* (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *osteella* Ragonot,1887; *nitidella* Ragonot,1888; *praecalcella* Amsel,1953 Original Reference: *Homoeosoma osteella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 255. Type ♀: [Türkei]: Kasikoparan (ZIANL). Range (in code): TR Cc LB Bei SY Dms IL Jer IR Elb Kdj Th Fa AF Pli
- 1657) *Phycitodes pagodiella* Roesler,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pagodiella* Roesler,1970 Range (in code): AF Srb Kbb Pnj
- 1658) *Phycitodes saxicola* (Vaughan,1870)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *saxicola* Vaughan,1870; *subbinaevella* Ragonot,1888; *griseopunctata* Lucas,1955; *vallettae* Amsel,1951; *comeella* Amsel,1961; *tenerifferella* Roesler,1965 Original Reference: *Homoeosoma saxicola* Vaughan,1870, Entomologist's mon. Mag. 7: 132. Type ♂: England: Isle of Man. Range (in code): Cn DZ MA TN Gf LY Cy PT ES Mu Py FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK RO YU HV B-H MK BG GR Cr CY DK NO SE FI EE LV LT TR RU Or Ur Sr LB Bei Bsa SY Dms IL Hf Js Jt IQ Bgd IR Elb Th Kdj Fa Shr AF Pag Kab Srb Gbh
- 1659) *Plodia interpunctella* (Hübner,[1813])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *interpunctella* Hübner,[1813]; *interpunctalis* Hübner,[1825]; *zeae* Fitch,1856; *castaneella* Reutti,1898; *latercula* Hampson,1901; *glycinivora* Matsumura,1917; *glycinivorella* Matsumura,1932. Original Reference: *Tinea interpunctella* Hübner,[1813], Samml. eur. Schmett. 8, Tineae: Tab.45 fig.310. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): Cn MA DZ Bsk Anna LY Cy TN Gf PT ES B-I Md FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU HV B-H MK AL BG GR Cr TR EG DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Ur Am KP KR MD UA BY LB IL Pa SD SA IQ IR Ab Oru TM AF PK KG Uk CN Ui Kgs Stg JP Hkk TW ZA AU
- 1660) *Polygrammodes pectinicornalis* (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pectinicornalis* Guenée,1854 Original Reference: *Botys pectinicornalis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 326. Syntypes 2♂: "Inde centrale". Range (in code): AF IN LK
- 1661) *Prionapteryx amselella* (Bleszynski,1965)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *amselella* Bleszynski,1965 _ Range (in code): AF Srb
- 1662) *Prionapteryx soudanensis* (Hampson,1919)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *soudanensis* Hampson,1919 _ Range (in code): SD SD95 SA BH IR AE AF
- 1663) *Prochoristis rupicapralis* (Lederer,1855)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *rupicapralis* Lederer,1855 Original Reference: *Botys rupicapralis* Lederer,1855, Verh. zool.- bot. Ges. Wien 5: 218-219, Taf.3 fig.12. Syntypes 1♂ 2♀: Libanon: Beirut. Range (in code): GR IL Pa Hf CY LB Bei TM Kp AF Hr TR IQ Mos Kbl Rwz SY IR Fa Shr Ss Sse Mia AE
- 1664) *Prorophora (Aproceratia) afghanella* Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *afghanella* Roesler,1973 _ Range (in code): IR Ke AF Ca PK Bl Qu
- 1665) *Prorophora (Aproceratia) eberti* (Amsel,1959)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* Amsel,1959 _ Range (in code): AF Dwe
- 1666) *Prorophora (s.str.) curvibasella* Ragonot,1887** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *curvibasella* Ragonot,1887 Original Reference: *Prorophora curvibasella* Ragonot,1887, Annls. Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 252. Type ♂: [Uzbekistan]: Namangan (MNHNP). Range (in code): UZ Nmg Fe TM Kp Krn IR Elb Th Fa AF IQ Mos
- 1667) *Psammotus pulveralis* (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pulveralis* Hübner,1796 Original Reference: *Pyralis pulveralis* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.17 fig.109. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): ES FR Co Sa IT GB NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR DK TR IQ Ry LB Bsa NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Elb Kdv Gor Shh Fa Sse Ha Yz Kh KG Tk Dj Ii AF Slg Shah Kot Adr Shv Pag

- 1668) Psorosa nucleolella (Möschler,1866)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *nucleolella* Möschler,1866; *clarella* Caradja,1910; *#luteostrigella* Caradja,1910; *mediterranea* Amsel,1953. Range (in code): **PT ES Mu Si FR IT YU TR Cc IQ Shq Bgd Amr RU KG Uk Tk Dj IR Elb Plr Kdv Mz Shh Ss Irs Ana Ke Kz Sde AF Hr MN**
- 1669) Pterothrixidia rufella (Duponchel,1836)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *rufella* Duponchel,1836; *impurella* Duponchel,1836; *squalidella* Eversmann,1842; *contectella* Zeller,1848; *luridatella* Zeller,1848; *infuscatella* Herrich-Schäffer,1849; *tauricella* Wocke,1871; *caucasiella* Ragonot,1888; *corsicella* Ragonot,1893; *orientella* Ragonot,1893; *melanoptera* Rebel,1910; *fordi* Amsel,1954; *rava* Amsel,1954; *osmanella* Amsel,1954; *ancyrensis* Amsel,1954 Original Reference: *Phycis rufella* Duponchel,1836, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 10: 170, pl.277 fig.6. Type(s): France, Corse. Range (in code): **PT ES Mu FR Co Sa IT MT CH HU RO YU AL BG GR AM Eri Cc TR RU MD UA BY LB Bsa IR Elb Th Nss AF Pag Fa Sse Elb Th Kdj Kz Com**
- 1670) Pyralis farinalis (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *farinalis* Linnaeus,1758; *erecta* Fourcroy,1785; *farinatus* Haworth,1810; *domesticalis* Zeller,1847; *fraterna* Butler,1879; *tenerifensis* Rebel,1906; *meridionalis* Schmidt,1934; *orientalis* Amsel,1961 *nec* Fabr.,1794. Original Reference: *Phalaena farinalis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 533. Lectotype ♀: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 210). Range (in code): **Az Cn DZ Elt TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR IR Ab Oru Elb Th Kdj Nss Ha Gls LB Bsa IQ Bgd Er Shq DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IL Pa Hf AF Ca Gbh Pli AU AY NZ TW JP KP KR ZA**
- 1671) Pyrausta aerealis (Hübner,1793)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *aerealis* Hübner,1793; *ablutalis* Eversmann,1844; *unicolor* Rebel,1917. Original Reference: *Phalaena aerealis* Hübner,1793, Samml. auserl. Vögel Schmett.: 7, pl.20. Range (in code): **DZ Bttna Tou ES FR IT DE CH AT PL RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG Lag DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur KG Uk MD UA BY IR Fa Elb Dam Kdv Mz TM UZ KK Al Tk Dj Ii CN Ui Ju Au Kml AF Shv Pag LB Bsa**
- 1672) Pyrausta aurata (Scopoli,1763)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *aurata* Scopoli,1763; *punicealis* [Denis & Schiffmüller],1775; *niepoldalis* Lederer,1863; *meridionalis* Staudinger,1880 *nec* Wcke,1871; *inciae* Koçak,1982 Original Reference: *Phalaena aurata* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Carniolica: 227. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr LB Bsa IL Pa CY TR IR Fa Yz Elb Kdj Th Ana Ke Ab Sro Enz Gh Kh Tgo Gls IQ Dia Rwx Shq DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF Srb Pli Arh Hr Kot Fz Khi Kab Dwe Cc GG Bjo Mng Nv Ord Hkd Len Sok AZ Agi**
- 1673) Pyrausta babalis (Amsel,1970)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *babalis* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1674) Pyrausta despicata (Scopoli,1763)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *despicata* Scopoli,1763; *koenigiana* O.F.Müller,1764; *vestianella* Clerk,1764; *cespitis* [Denis & Schiffmüller],1775; *sordialis* Thunberg,1784; *intermedialis* Duponchel,1833; *tendinosalis* Bremer,1874; *yangtsealis* Caradja,1938; *ifranalis* Leraut,2001 Original Reference: *Phalaena despicata* Scopoli,1763, Entomologia Caniolica: 231. Type(s): [Slovenien]: Carniolia [Krain]. Range (in code): **MA Ifr PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IQ Rwx Amr DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc GG CY IR Ab Elb Shh Th Fa Shr Com Ha Plr Kdv Mz AF Hr Bmu Slg Pnj BdA Pic Kab Arh Srb Ca Gbh Adr Fz Khi Pag Pli UZ Fe CN Ui Ju Ku LB Bsa PK Abb Sro Mz Sb Yu Uk JO KG DZ Lbs**
- 1675) Pyrausta euergestalis (Amsel,1954)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *euergestalis* Amsel,1954; *#euergestalis* Wiltshire,1957. Original Reference: *Trigonuncus euergestalis* Amsel,1954, Ark. Zool. 6 (16): 313-314, figs. 184,277,278. Holotype ♂: Iran: Teheran. Range (in code): **IR Fa Elb Kdj Th Ahz IQ Dy AF Hr Dwe TR**
- 1676) Pyrausta ostrinalis (Hübner,1796)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *ostrinalis* Hübner,1796; *moestalis* Duponchel,1833; *puralis* La Harpe,1864 Range (in code): **ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF Ca**
- 1677) Pyrausta pagmanalis (Amsel,1970)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *pagmanalis* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): **AF Pag**
- 1678) Pyrausta perkeo Amsel,1970** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *perkeo* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): **AF Gbh Srb Kab Pic Pag PK Bl Qu IR Ss**
- 1679) Pyrausta pionalis Toll,1948** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *pionalis* Toll,1948; *nissalis* Amsel,1951; *similis* Amsel,1970 Original Reference: *Pyrausta pionalis* Toll,1948, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 32 (1947): 112, Taf.4 fig.15; Taf.6 fig.36. Syntypes 6♂: Nordost-Persien, Kuh-i-Mirabi. Range (in code): **IR Elb Kdj Ha Kh AF Srb Kab Pag Pli Pic Gbh**
- 1680) Pyrausta sanguinalis (Linnaeus,1767)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *sanguinalis* Linnaeus,1767; *crentalis* Scriba,1770; *haematalis* Hübner,[1819] Original Reference: *Phalaena sanguinalis* Linnaeus,1767, Syst. Nat. (Edn.12) 1(2): 882, no.339. Lectotype 1 ex: [Lusitania] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 229). Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY Cc GG AZ Tbl Bjo Kir Lag AM Eri IL Pa**

- Hf LB CY IR Gh Tgo Ana Ke Fa Shr Com Elb Kh Th Mz Plr Gor AF Pag Kot Bkt Asm Arh Hr Slg Bsg Gbh
Srb Pli Nv Ord Len Mz Gls DZ Bsk Clo TN Gf CN Ui Ku Js
- 1681) *Pyrausta sarobialis* (Amsel,1970)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *sarobialis* Amsel,1970 _ Range (in code): AF Bsg Srb Pnj Kab PK Bl Qu
- 1682) *Pyrausta virginalis* Duponchel,1832** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *virginalis* Duponchel,1832; *auroralis* Zeller,1847; *neglectalis* Caradja,1916 Original Reference: *Pyrausta virginalis* Duponchel,1832, Hist. nat. Lépid. Papillons Fr. 8: 216-217, pl.224 fig.3. Type: [Greece]: Morée. Range (in code): TN Elk Sfx ES Cue FR Co Sa Si IT CH AT SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr Rd CY TR Cc AM Eri IL Pa Js IQ Hjo Mos Shq IR Fa Shr Sse Th Kdj Elb Mz Kh Srd AF Pnj Kbb Kot BdA
- 1683) *Repetekiodes acervella* (Erschoff,1874)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *acervella* Erschoff,1874; *kuschella* Zerny,1914; *senganella* Amsel,1954. _ Range (in code): DZ Gle Bsk Gha Ah TN SA TM Kp UZ Fe Br IR Ss Irs AF
- 1684) *Sameodes cancellalis* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *cancellalis* Zeller,1852; *pipileisalis* Walker,1859; *lepidalis* Walker,1859; *sidealis* Walker,1859; *meridionalis* Walker,[1866]; *trithyralis* Snellen,1880 _ Range (in code): AF Srb WS SB PH Luz IN LK MM Ja Clb PG ID AU TH TW Adm MY SG FJ SL NG CM MG ZM ZW ZA MZ
- 1685) *Schoenobius alpherakyi* Staudinger,1874** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *alpherakyi* Staudinger,1874 Original Reference: *Schoenobius alpherakyi* Staudinger,1874, Stettin ent. Ztg. 35: 97. Range (in code): AF Hr TR IL IR Ahz Elb Kdj Mz Bu Fa Shr Kz Sde IQ Bgd
- 1686) *Sciota rhenella* (Zincken,1818)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *rhenella* Zincken,1818 Original Reference: *Phycis rhenella* Zincken,1818, Germar's Mag. Ent.3: 166. Type(s). Range (in code): ES FR IT BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG DK FI EE LV LT RU IQ Shq TR AF Cc GG Lag KG Tk Dj Ii IR Elb Th Kdj
- 1687) *Scirpophaga incertulas* (Walker,1863)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *incertulas* Walker,1863; *?admotella* Walker,1863; *punctellus* Zeller,1863; *minutellus* Zeller,1863; *bipunctifera* Walker,1863; *gratiosellus* Walker,1864; *#ncertulas* Hutacharern & Tuhtim,1995. Original Reference: *Chilo incertulas* Walker,1863, List Specimens lepid Insects Colln Br. Mus. 27: 143. Holotype ♂: Borneo: Sarawak (BMNH). Range (in code): AF Srb NP IN Clc Bba Ass Poo LK MM VN TH Bnk CMa Cu01 MY SG ID Sum Ja Bor Clb PH Pal Luz Mno TW CN Hn JP ZA Sbh Swk Klt
- 1688) *Scirpophaga magnella* De Joannis,1929** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *magnella* De Joannis,1929. Original Reference: *Scirpophaga magnella* De Joannis,1929, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1929: 608. Holotype ♀: Vietnam: Choganh (MNHNP). Range (in code): IR Ss AF Srb Bkt Nu PK Lh Rw IN Hp Drm Ass Pj Cp NP MM TH VN Ton CN Hn
- 1689) *Scoparia afghanorum* Leraut,1985** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *afghanorum* Leraut,1985 Range (in code): AF Kab
- 1690) *Sitochroa verticalis* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *verticalis* Linnaeus,1758; *inversa* Fourcroy,1785; *cinctalis* Treitschke,1829; *nigricalialis* Ragonot,1895 Original Reference: *Phalaena verticalis* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10)1: 533. Lectotype ♀: [Europa] (Robinson & Nielsen, 1983: 236). Range (in code): PT ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR Cc GG IR Ab Ak Shf Elb Gls Th Kdj Ha Kh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY AF Hr Bmu Kot Bark Fz Pli Bd UZ KG Tk Dj Ii JP
- 1691) *Spoladea recurvalis* (Fabricius,1775)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *recurvalis* Fabricius,1775; *fascialis* Cramer,[1782]; *recurvella* Zincken,1818; *diffascialis* Hübner,[1825]; *albifacialis* Boisduval,1833; *animalis* Guenée,1854; *exodias* Meyrick,1904; *formosana* Shiraki,1910. Original Reference: *Phalaena recurvalis* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 407. Type(s): Lost (Clarke,1986: 51). Range (in code): Az Cn ES FR Co BE MT GB NL DE DK PH Luz Boh ID Sum Ja Amb Tim JP KP KR TW CN PG Nlr AU NZ Hw IN Adm LK MG BR ZA Lpo Tva Spb Mdk AF Srb Gbh Kot IQ Bgd YE LB IR Fa Sse Shr Ss Irs CY TR IL Pa Hf WS FJ NH MY Kmd MM TH CMa Cuo Cu01 Cu05 Dst Dso9 Sgk Hya PSu HU RU Sh Krl Am Us Cc Ce Gro UA Cm SG Md PK Cp H-A AE OM DB KH Kwa Stg Clb Bor Hkk Ri Swk NP Up Rj Tn Mys Guj CX DZ AO CN KM ZR CG GO ET GN GH KE LS ML MW MU MZ NE NG RE SH ST SN SC SL SO SD TZ UG ZM ZW BM BS JM PA TT PR GP GD HN MQ MS Nje Fl Sca Vi CU CR DO CL CO GY PY PE VE NSw QAU WAu NC VAu CK TO TV
- 1692) *Stiphrometasia monialis* (Erschoff,1871)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *monialis* Erschoff,1871 Original Reference: *Botys monialis* Erschoff,1871, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 8: 317-318. Syntypes ♀♀: [Uzbekistan]: Samarkand, Juin. Range (in code): IR Fa Bu Shr Th Kdj Gls Ss Srw PK Ch Gg AF Hr UZ Smk TM IQ IN AE
- 1693) *Susia uberalis* (Swinhoe,1884)** (Pyrilidae) Synonym(s): *uberalis* Swinhoe,1884; *bahrainalis* Amsel,1968. Original Reference: *Pyralis uberalis* Swinhoe,1884, Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884: 523, pl.48 fig.10. Type ♀: Pakistan: Karachi. Range (in code): DZ Bsk Ath Ah TN Gf LY Cy TR IL Jf Js Jer Pa Hf BH IR Ahz Ss Irs Hz Th Elb Kj Ke B-A LB Bei SY Dms SA EG Sn JO Amm Jt IQ Mos Kbl Bgd AE AF Srb Kab PK Sd Krc Gg Ch Sk

- 1694) *Syllepte luctuosalis* (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *luctuosalis* Guenée,1854
Original Reference: *Hyalitis luctuosalis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: 290. Type ♀: "Indes orientales?". Range (in code): **AF Bkt IN CN MY Bor ID TW KP JP**
- 1695) *Synaphe bombycalis* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *bombycalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *almanica* Rebel,1917. Original Reference: *Pyralis bombycalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 120. Type(s): [Austria]: Vienna district [Types presumably destroyed by fire in 1848]. Range (in code): **MA DZ Anna Sfr Eba TN ES FR Co IT AT CZ SK HU RO YU RU Sr Tv TR Cc Arr IR Elb Th Nss Kh TM Kp UA AF KK**
- 1696) *Synclera traducalis* (Zeller,1852)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *traducalis* Zeller,1852; *retinalis* Lederer,1857; *univocalis* Walker,1859; *achatalis* Guenée,1862 Original Reference: *Eudiotis traducalis* Zeller,1852, Lepid. Microptera: 54. Range (in code): **BG TR LB Bei SY IL Pa Hf IQ Mos Rwz Shq IR Ahz Fa Bu Shr AF Kot ZA Lpo Tva PH Luz IN LK ID Ja Clb Amb TH Bnk Chc Mhs Sup LY YE Ad AE SA MU KE TZ ET NG AO NA**
- 1697) *Synoria antiquella* (Herrich-Schäffer,[1855])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *antiquella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855] Original Reference: *Zophodia antiquella* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855], Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Eur. 6: 147, Tab.21. Type(s): [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): **GR TR Cc TM Kp AF Bd Kab**
- 1698) *Taftania serratella* (Ragonot,1893)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *serratella* Ragonot,1893; *oxycyma* Meyrick,1937 Original Reference: *Myrlaea serratella* Ragonot,1893, [in] Romanoff, Mém. lépid. 7: 399, pl.15 fig.23. Type ♀: [Turkey]: Mardin (Mésopotamie) (coll. Staudinger). Range (in code): **EG Sn DZ Ges Sk TR IQ Rwz IR Fa Ss AF Kab Bm Srb**
- 1699) *Talis afghanella* Bleszynski,1965** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *afghanella* Bleszynski,1965 Range (in code): **AF Gz**
- 1700) *Tegostoma comparalis* (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *comparalis* Hübner,1796; *ramalis* Hübner,1796; *tenebrosalis* Walker,1865; *fotalis* Swinhoe,1885; *#comparale* Caradja,1917. Original Reference: *Pyralis comparalis* Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.19 fig.126. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **DZ Bsk TN Gf ES FR Sa Si IT MT YU BG GR TR Cc AF IN PK Sd Krc Cp ZA AE SY IR Mz TM RU Ro**
- 1701) *Tegostoma mossulalis* Amsel,1949** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *mossulalis* Amsel,1949 Original Reference: *Tegostoma mossulalis* Amsel,1949, Bull. Soc. Fouad I ent. 33: 308, pl.7 fig.46. Type: Iraq, Mosul (coll. Wiltshire). Range (in code): **IQ Mos IR Th Kh Ss Bmp Irs Chh Mz AF Pli Dwe Arh Kab Srb Gz**
- 1702) *Tegostoma perlepidalis* (Guenée,1854)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *#lepidalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1851]; *perlepidalis* Guenée,1854; *lepidalis* Herrich-Schäffer,[1855]; *#lepidale* Caradja,1917 Original Reference: *Anthophilodes perlepidalis* Guenée,1854, [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. nat. Insectes (Spec. gén. Lépid.) 8: [447] (Errata) (nomen novum pro lepidalis H.-S. nec Cramer). Syntypes 2♀: [Turquie]: "Amasieh" [Amasya] (coll. Guenée). Range (in code): **TR Cc AM Eri AZ Nv Ord IQ IR Elb Kdj Th Ha Adv Fa Sse Shr AF Kab**
- 1703) *Tegostoma sarobiella* Amsel,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sarobiella* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): **AF Srb Jla**
- 1704) *Thospia crassipalpella* Ragonot,1888** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *crassipalpella* Ragonot,1888 Original Reference: *Thospia crassipalpella* Ragonot,1888, Nouv. Gen. Phyc. 1888: 28. Type ♂: Iran: Persien: Schahkuh (MNHNP). Range (in code): **IR Elb Shh AF PK Bl Qu**
- 1705) *Thospia feminella* Roesler,1973** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *feminella* Roesler,1973 Original Reference: *Thospia feminella* Roesler,1973, Microlepid. Palaearkt. 4: 55-56, Taf. 2 fig.16; textfigs. Holotype ♀: N-Afghanistan: Polichomri, 700m (LNK). Range (in code): **AF**
- 1706) *Thospia trifasciella* (Ragonot,1887)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *trifasciella* Ragonot,1887; *alborivulella* Ragonot,1888. Original Reference: *Heterographis trifasciella* Ragonot,1887, Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 1887: 246. Type ♂: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kouldja (ZMB). Range (in code): **CN Ui Ku UZ Nmg RU Sb AF IR Elb Th TR**
- 1707) *Titanio nawaralis* Amsel,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nawaralis* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): **AF Gz**
- 1708) *Titanio nissalis* Amsel,1951** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *nissalis* Amsel,1951 Original Reference: *Titanio nissalis* Amsel,1951, Ark. Zool. 1 (36): 553-554, figs. 50, 85. Syntypes 2♂: Iran: [Elburs Gebirge]: Nissa, 4000m. Range (in code): **IR Elb Th Nss AF Bd**

- 1709) Titanio safedalis Amsel,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *safedalis* Amsel,1970 _ Range (in code): AF Shah
- 1710) Titanio sarekandalis Amsel,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *sarekandalis* Amsel,1970 Range (in code): AF Bd Anj
- 1711) Titanio schivalis Amsel,1970** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *schivalis* Amsel,1970 _ Range (in code): AF Bd Shv
- 1712) Turania pentodontalis (Erschoff,1874)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pentodontalis* Erschoff,1874 Original Reference: Emprepes pentodontalis Erschoff,1874, [in] Fedtschenko, Reise in Turkestan 2 (2g) 75, pl.6 fig.97. Range (in code): AZ Cc Nv Ord KG IR Elb Kdj Th AF Hr Pag Kab Srb Pli Dwe Gbh Blh
- 1713) Udea ferrugalis (Hübner,1796)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *ferruginalis* Rossi,1794 *nec* Fabr.,1781; *ferrugalis* Hübner,1796; *#ferugalis* Hübner,1796; *martialis* Guenée,1854; *hypatialis* Walker,1859; *testacea* Butler,1879 Original Reference: Pyralis ferrugalis Hübner,1796, Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.9 fig.54. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): DZ MA PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr CY TR DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY IL Pa Hf LB Bsa IR Ahz Elb Mz Kdv Dam Plr Gor Kdj Km Th Fa Shr Sse Kh Gh Tgo IQ Dia Bgd Rwz AF Ca Arh Khi Adr Fz Bsg Hr Blh IN LK MM ET JP TW TH CMa Dst Dso9 Cc GG Tbl Lag Len AZ Sok Cn AE Ajj Clo
- 1714) Udea fulvalis (Hübner,[1809])** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *fulvalis* Hübner,[1809]; *prunoidalis* Staudinger,1879 Original Reference: Pyralis fulvalis Hübner,[1809], Samml. eur. Schmett. 6, Pyralides: Tab.22 fig.147. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF Hr IR GlS Kh CN Ui Ku
- 1715) Uncinus discostriella Amsel,1961** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *discostriella* Amsel,1961; *#gulbaharensis* Amsel,1970. _ Range (in code): AF Gbh Srb
- 1716) Uresiphita polygonalis ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *polygonalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *#limbalis* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *gilvata* Fabricius,1794; *orientalis* Fabricius,1794; *diversalis* Hübner,1796; *rusticalis* Hübner,1796; *aversalis* Guenée,1854; *consanguinalis* Guenée,1854; *teriadalis* Guenée,1854; *deprivalis* Walker,1859; *virescens* Butler,1881; *ochrocrossa* Clarke,1971 Original Reference: Pyralis polygonalis [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 123. Type(s): Vienna district. Range (in code): TN Sfx PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR Cr CY DK RU MD UA BY TR IL Pa Hf LB Bsa IQ Mos Brs Dia Amr Ssa IR Ahz Fa Shr Se Ha GlS Elb Th Kdj Lo KG Tks AF Hr Bmu Kab Srb Arh Gbh Bsg Blh Dwe Bkt PK Cp Gg ZA Tva Lpo Spb Hgl Mdk Lj Sd Krc Lbs An Grn Bei DZ Gtt Onç Anna Orn Ges
- 1717) Valdovecaria umbratella (Treitschke,1833)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *umbratella* Treitschke,1833; *ossicolor* Ragonot,1893; *rungsella* Leraut,2002 Original Reference: Galleria umbratella Treitschke,1833, Schmett. Eur. 9 (2): 266-267. Type: Croatia. Range (in code): MA Ifr DZ Si HV YU TR AF LB IL Pa Hf IR Elb Mz
- 1718) Zitha pagmanalis (Amsel,1961)** (Pyralidae) Synonym(s): *pagmanalis* Amsel,1961 Original Reference: Praekatja pagmanalis Amsel,1961, Ark. Zool. 13 (17): 399, Taf.iv fig.202. Type ♂: Afghanistan: Pagman Gebirge bei Kabul, F.Brandt leg. Range (in code): AF Pag

Saturniidae

- Amsel,H.G., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl. 26(1): 3-14.
 Bang-Haas,O., 1927,
 Bollow,C., 1932,
 Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
 Daniel,F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf. 8 figs.
 Daniel,F., 1971, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 651-660, 2 Taf.
 Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
 Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982,
 Freina,J.J.de, 1992, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 102 (13): 233-252, 14 Abb.
 Freyer,C.F., 1831-1858,
 Hampson,G.F., [1893],
 Handlirsch,A., 1924,
 Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
 Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
 Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
 Hufnagel, 1766, Berl. Mag. 2: 391-437.
 Hübner,J., 1800-[1838],
 Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],

- Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Moore,F., 1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London (3): 2: 423-425, Pl.xxii.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Rougeot,P.-C., 1969, Entomops 13: 165-168, 2 figs.
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Schüssler,H., 1933,
Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Wiltshire,E.P., 1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 191 (3): 337-371, figs.

- 1719) Actias selene (Hübner,1806)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *selene Hübner,1806; #dianae Hutton,1846* Range (in code): **AF IN PK Abb LK TH Nna CMa Dst Dso7 LA KH VN MM MY CN TW PH Luz Mdo Mno ID Sum**
- 1720) Saturnia (Neoris) shadulla (Moore,1872)** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *shadulla Moore,1872; svenihedini M.Hering,1936; alatauca O.Bang-Haas,1937* Original Reference: Neoris huttoni shadulla Moore,1872, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1872: 577. Type: [Uighur Ili]: Shadulla, Yarkand River. Range (in code): **AF Ch TJ UZ KK Frz CN Gn Shs Ui Sdh Ku Ju Um KG T-S Aa TrA MN RU At Tv Sb Sj**
- 1721) Saturnia (Rinaca) lindia Moore,1865** (Saturniidae) Synonym(s): *lindia Moore,1865* Original Reference: Saturnia lindia Moore,1865, Trans. ent. Soc. London (3) 2: 424, Pl.22 fig.3. Syntypes ♂♀: N.E.India (Capt. James Lind Sherwill). Range (in code): **AF PK Sfk Gg Haz Nar Kot Ld Ch IN Snn Hp Sml Kul NP CN Ti**

Scythridae

- Amsel,H.G., 1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
Bengtsson,B.A., 1996, Esperiana 4: 467-481, Abb.
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner,J., 1796-[1836],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Landry,J.-F., Nazari,V., Dewaard,J.R., Mutanen,M., Lopez-Vaamonde,C., Huemer,P. & P.D.N.Hebert, 2013, Zootaxa 3749 (1): 1-93, figs.
Nupponen,K., 2010, Shilap Revta lepid. 38 (151): 267-285, figs.
Nupponen,K., 2011, Shilap Revta lepid. 39 (155): 301-319, figs.
Nupponen,K., 2012, Shilap Revta lepid. 40 (160): 475-488, figs.
Passerin d'Entreves,P. & A.Roggero, 2003, Ital. J. Zool. 70 (4): 347-352, figs.
Passerin d'Entreves,P. & A.Roggero, 2008, Ent. fenn. 19: 159-167, figs.
Passerin d'Entreves,P. & A.Roggero, 2010, Shilap Revta lepid. 38 (152): 443-450, figs.
Passerin d'Entreves,P. & A.Roggero, 2004, Nota lepid. 26 (3/4): 153-164, figs.
Passerin d'Entreves,P. & A.Roggero, 2007,
Passerin d'Entreves,P. & A.Roggero, 2009, Zootaxa 2263: 1-20, figs.
Passerin d'Entreves,P. & A.Roggero, 2011, Ent. Sci. 14 (2): 203-209, figs.
Passerin d'Entreves,P. & A.Roggero, 2012, Italian J. Zool. 79 (3): 319-328, figs.
Passerin d'Entreves,P. & A.Roggero, 2013, J. Nat. Hist. 47 (29-30): 1983-1991, figs.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel,H., 1901,
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.

Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,

- 1722) *Apostibes afghana* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2003** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *afghana* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2003 _ Range (in code): AF Bm Srb
- 1723) *Apostibes griseolineata* Walsingham, 1907** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *griseolineata* Walsingham, 1907; *striella* Turati, 1929; *bahrlutella* Amsel, 1935 _ Range (in code): DZ Bsk Hes TN Gf LY IL Pa SA KG TJ AF UZ
- 1724) *Apostibes inota* (Meyrick, 1924)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *inota* Meyrick, 1924 _ Range (in code): AF Bm Srb PK IN Ch NA
- 1725) *Bactrianoscythris afghana* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *afghana* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009 _ Range (in code): AF Slg
- 1726) *Bactrianoscythris annae* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *annae* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009 _ Range (in code): AF Kbb
- 1727) *Bactrianoscythris drepanella* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *drepanella* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009 _ Range (in code): AF Kab
- 1728) *Bactrianoscythris ginevrae* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *ginevrae* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009 _ Range (in code): AF Kbb
- 1729) *Bactrianoscythris khinjani* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *khinjani* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2009 _ Range (in code): AF Slg
- 1730) *Bactrianoscythris pamirica* (Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2008)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *pamirica* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2008 _ Range (in code): AF TJ Pm
- 1731) *Falkovitshella hindukushi* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2013** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *hindukushi* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2013 _ Range (in code): AF Hk
- 1732) *Scythris (bagdadiella-gr.) bagdadiella* Amsel, 1949** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *bagdadiella* Amsel, 1949 Original Reference: *Scythris bagdadiella* Amsel, 1949, Bull. Soc. Fouad I Ent. 33: 320-321, figs. Syntypes 2♂ 1♀: Iraq: Bagdad, 16.iv. Range (in code): DZ IQ Bgd TR RU Ur KG UZ AF Ca
- 1733) *Scythris (bagdadiella-gr.) kabulella* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2011** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *kabulella* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2011 Original Reference: *Scythris kabulella* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2011, Ent. Sci. 14: 204-205, figs. Holotype ♂: O-Afghanistan, Pol-i-Charchi 18km östl. Kabul, H.G.Amsel leg (SMNK). Range (in code): KG AF Kab
- 1734) *Scythris (canescens-gr.) canescens* (Staudinger, 1880)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *canescens* Staudinger, 1880; *plumbeogrisea* Walsingham, 1907; *maculatella* Chrétien, 1915 Original Reference: *Butalis canescens* Staudinger, 1880, Horae Soc. ent. ross. 15: 403-404. Syntypes 1♂ 4♀: [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): DZ Gha Bsk Hes LY MA TN Gf SY TR AF Kab Ca PK IR Ab Mak Khy Th
- 1735) *Scythris (elegantella-gr.) limbella* (Fabricius, 1775)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *limbella* Fabricius, 1775; *variella* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775; *quadriguttella* Thunberg, 1794; *chenopodiella* Hübner, [1813]; *obscura* Staudinger, 1880. Original Reference: *Tinea limbella* Fabricius, 1775; Syst. Ent.: 660. Type(s): Germania. Range (in code): DZ Anna PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR CY TR Cc AM DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Ao MD UA BY KG Uk IR Elb Kdj Gls Fa AF
- 1736) *Scythris (monochreella-gr.) monochreella* (Ragonot, 1895)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *monochreella* Ragonot, 1895; *lychnitis* Meyrick, 1918 _ Range (in code): EG TR SY LB IL Pa IQ Bsr Bgd IR AE IN Rj AF
- 1737) *Scythris (pascuella-gr.) claudiae* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2011** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *claudiae* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2011 Original Reference: *Scythris claudiae* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2011, Ent. Sci. 14: 205-206, figs. Holotype ♂: O-Afghanistan, Kabulschlucht 22km östl. Kabul 1650m, H.G.Amsel leg (SMNK). Range (in code): AF Kab
- 1738) *Scythris acusella* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2012** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *acusella* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2012 _ Range (in code): AF Kab
- 1739) *Scythris brandti* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2008** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *brandti* Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero, 2008 _ Range (in code): AF Hk KG
- 1740) *Scythris capitalis* (Erschoff, 1874)** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *capitalis* Erschoff, 1874 Range (in code): TR IR Kh KG AF TM TJ UZ KK RU

- 1741) Scythris fissurella Bengtsson,1997** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *fissurella Bengtsson,1997*
Range (in code): KG AF OM SD PK YE Sna IR Ss RU Ao
- 1742) Scythris herati Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero,2004** (Scythridae) Synonym(s):
herati Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero,2004 - Range (in code): AF Hr
- 1743) Scythris inota Meyrick,1924** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *inota Meyrick,1924* - Range (in code): PK Gg Hu AF
- 1744) Scythris kaschmirica Bengtsson,2005** (Scythridae) Synonym(s): *kaschmirica Bengtsson,2005* - Range (in code): Ch AF Nu
- 1745) Scythris nielsenii Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero,2004** (Scythridae) Synonym(s):
nielsenii Passerin d'Entrèves & Roggero,2004 - Range (in code): AF PlI IL Pa KG

Sesiidae

- Bartel,M., 1899-1902,
Bartel,M., 1912,
Bartsch,D. & K.Spatenka, 2010, Ent. Z., Stuttg. 120 (6): 243-248, 12 Abb.
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982,
Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Gaede,M., 1933,
Garrevoet,T., Bartsch,D. & A.Lingenhöle, 2013, Nota lepid. 36 (2): 95-108, figs.
Gorbunov,O.G., 1991, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 145-167, pl.xxiii.
Hampson,G.F., 1919, Novit. zool. 26: 46-119.
Hampson,G.F., [1893],
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B. & W.D.Duckworth, 1981, Smiths. Contr. Zool. 314: 1-144, figs.
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Heppner,J.B., 1982, N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Pühlinger,F. & A.Kallies, 2004, Mitt. Ent. ArbGem. Salzkammergut 4: 1-85 [Among valid specific names, numerous contradictions with updated results of the Global Lepidoptera Names Index by Natural History Museum, London]. See for updated list: <http://www.sesiidae.net/Checklst.htm>
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Spatenka,K. & K.Reshöft, 1989, Entomofauna 10 (10): 177-186, 4 figs.
Spatenka,K., 1992, Alexanor 17 (7): 427-446, 19 figs.
Spatenka,K., 1997, Bonn. zool. Beitr. 47 (1/2): 31-41, figs.
Spatenka,K., Gorbunov,O.G., Lastuvka,Z., Tosevki,I. & Y.Arita, 1996, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) Suppl. 17 (1): 1-20.
Spatenka,K., Gorbunov,O.G., Lastuvka,Z., Tosevski,I. & Y.Arita, 1999,
Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,

- 1746) Bembecia afghana Bartsch & K.Spatenka,2010** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *afghana Bartsch & K.Spatenka,2010* - Range (in code): AF
- 1747) Bembecia alaica (Püngeler,1912)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *alaica Püngeler,1912; irina Spatenka, Petersen & Kallies,1997 [ssp.]* - Range (in code): KK AI UZ TJ KG AF Bd CN
- 1748) Bembecia magnifica Bartsch & K.Spatenka,2010** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *magnifica Bartsch & K.Spatenka,2010* - Range (in code): AF
- 1749) Bembecia pashtuna Spatenka,1997** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *pashtuna Spatenka,1997*
Range (in code): AF Kbb Adr Bd UZ PK BI Zi
- 1750) Bembecia salangica K.Spatenka & Reshöft,1989** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *salangica K.Spatenka & Reshöft,1989* - Range (in code): AF Slg

- 1751) Chamaesphecia mudjahida K.Spatenka,1997** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *mudjahida*
K.Spatenka,1997 - Range (in code): AF Nu
- 1752) Chamaesphecia obratzsovi Sheljuzhko,1943** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *obratzsovi*
Sheljuzhko,1943 - Range (in code): TJ Pm UZ AF
- 1753) Chamaesphecia xanthosticta (Hampson,[1893])** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *xanthosticta*
Hampson,[1893] Original Reference: *Sesia xanthosticta* Hampson,[1893], Fauna Br. India (Moths) 1: 197. Type ♂: "Kashmir (Leech)". Range (in code): Ch IR AF PK IN Hp
- 1754) Dipchaspecia naumanni Gorbunov,1991** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *naumanni*
Gorbunov,1991 Original Reference: *Dipchaspecia naumanni* Gorbunov,1991, Atalanta 22 (2/4): 159-160, figs. Holotype ♂: E-Afghanistan: Ghazni, Qala Mullah 2400m, 22 v 1970 C.Naumann leg. & coll. Range (in code): IR Ke AF Gz PK BI Zi
- 1755) Sesia ommatiaeformis (Moore,1891)** (Sesiidae) Synonym(s): *ommatiaeformis*
Moore,1891; shugnana Sheljuzhko,1943 - Range (in code): AF Kab PK BI TJ Pm

Sphingidae

- Bang-Haas,O., 1927,
Bang-Haas,O., 1937 Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 50: 562-564, 4 Abb.
Bartel,M., 1899-1902,
Brandtstetter,C.M., 1981, Ent. Nachr. 1: 84-86.
Bridges,C.A., 1993,
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Butler,A.G., 1880, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1880: 403-415, pl.xxxix.
Butler,A.G., 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624.
Butler,A.G., 1882, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5) 9: 206-211.
Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
D'Abbrera,B., [1987],
Daniel,F., 1958, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SW-Deutschl. 17 (1): 83-84, Taf.vi.
Daniel,F., 1963, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 48 (9): 145-155, 26-28.Taf.
Daniel,F., 1965, Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf, 8 figs.
Daniel,F., 1971, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 75: 651-660, 2 Taf.
Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Drury,D., 1773-1782],
Ebert,G., 1969, Reichenbachia 12: 37-53, figs.
Eitschberger,U. & V.A.Lukhtanov, 1996, Atalanta 27(3/4): 615-621.
Eitschberger,U. & V.Zolotuhin, 1997, Atalanta 28(1/2): 135-144, 5 Abb.
Eitschberger,U., 2002, Neue ent Nachr. 23: 151-195, figs.
Eitschberger,U., 2002, Neue ent Nachr. 23: 85-149, figs.
Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982,
Freina,J.J.de & M.Geck, 2003, Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (N.F.) 23 (4): 167-180, figs.
Freyer,C.F., 1831-1858,
Gehlen,B., 1932,
Hampson,G.F., [1893],
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hundsdoerfer, A.K., Kitching,I. & M.Wink, 2005, Mol. Phylog. Evol. 35: 442-458, figs.
Hübner,J., 1796-[1838],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2005, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
Kitching,I.J. & J-M.Cadiou, 2000,
Kitching,I.J. & R.Zahiri, 2007, Zootaxa 1610: 41-52, 10 pls.
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Kollar,V., [1844], das Reich der Siek 4: 871 pp., Pls. 1 map, Stuttgart.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Lödl,M., Kerbaci,R. & S.Gaal, 1996, Ent. NachrBl. 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
Naumann,C.M., 1974, Atalanta 5 (2/3): 82-88, 1 map.
Pittaway,A.R., 1983, Entomologist's Gaz. 34: 67-85, 39 maps, figs.
Pittaway,A.R., 1993,

Pittaway, A.R., 1995,
Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Reh, L., 1925,
Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005,
Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan, 1903, Novit. zool. 9, suppl.: cxxv + 972 pp., 67 pls.
Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan, 1916, Novit. zool. 23: 115-123, 3 figs.
Rothschild, W. & K. Jordan, 1916, Novit. zool. 23: 247-263, 14 figs.
Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Scopoli, J.A., 1763,
Staudinger, O. & H. Rebel, 1901,
Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,
Swinhoe, C., 1885, Trans. ent. Soc. London 1885: 337-355, pl. ix.
Wagner, H., 1913-1919,
Wiltshire, E.P., 1961, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 191 (3): 337-371, figs.

- 1756) Acherontia styx (Westwood, 1847)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *styx* Westwood, 1847; *ariel* Boisduval, [1875]; *#stax* Lewvanich, 2001 Original Reference: Sphinx *styx* Westwood, 1847, Cabinet orient. Ent.: [88], pl. 42, fig. 3. Range (in code): JO LB Bei IQ Tkr SY SA OM IR Ss CN PH Bal Ceb Ley Luz Neg Pal Pan AF Srb Sfk PK Cp TH Yal CMA Cuo Sbu Bnk Smu Phi IN LK NP MM VN KP KR JP MY ID Sum Ja TW
- 1757) Acosmeryx naga (Moore, [1858])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *naga* Moore, [1858] Original Reference: Philampelus *naga* Moore, [1858], [in] Horsfield & Moore, Cat. lepid. Insects Mus. East-India Co. 1: 271. Range (in code): TJ AF Pjr Pic Kab Sfk Nu Bsg IN NP TH CMA CDo MY VN CN TQ JP KP KR TW
- 1758) Akbesia davidi (Oberthür, 1884)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *davidi* Oberthür, 1884 Original Reference: Deilephila *davidi* Oberthür, 1884, Annl. Soc. ent. Fr. 6 (4) (Bull.): 11-13. Type: [Turquie]: Akbes (leg. A. Armand David). Range (in code): TR IQ Ssa Cc AZ IR Elb Th Fa Ss SY IL Pa Jt Gol Hal LB AF Bm Srb JO
- 1759) Ampelophaga rubiginosa Bremer & Grey, [1852]** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *rubiginosa* Bremer & Grey, [1852] Range (in code): AF PK Swa Alp JP Hkk KP KR RU Us CN Yu Sz Kwa Mc Hbe Fkn IN NP MM LA TH MY ID Sum TW
- 1760) Daphnis nerii (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *nerii* Linnaeus, 1758; *infernelutea* Saalmüller, 1884; *#confluens* Closs, 1912; *#nigra* Schmidt, 1914; *bipartita* Gehlen, 1934. Original Reference: Sphinx *nerii* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 490. Range (in code): Az Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY GG Bjo EG EG11 IR Ss LB Bei Bsa IL Hf Pa GN MU MG MZ ZA Nta Kzu Tva Lpo Spb Mdk NG TZ YE Ad IN ID Ja PH Ceb Jol Ley Luz IQ Tn LK Agh Mar Neg Gau Pre Dbn Rd JO PK AF Sfk Srb TH Bnk CMA Cuo JP Hw Sum NP MM TW Cc Agi
- 1761) Deilephila elpenor (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758; *porcus* Retzius, 1783; *vitis* Oken, 1815; *lewisii* Butler, 1875; *cinerescens* Newnham, 1900; *philippsi* Niepelt, 1921; *szechuana* Chu & Wang, 1980; *tristis* Lempke & Stolk, 1986 Original Reference: Sphinx *elpenor* Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 491. Type: Europe. Range (in code): PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr Sb At Am VI Pt IN Sml Syl Djl Meg Ass Khs MM NP TW BD MD UA Cm BY GG Smt Bjo Lag Cc IR Elb Gor CN Pkn Ui Kun Sz PK Pj Sd KP KR JP AF Sfk
- 1762) Deilephila rivularis (Boisduval, [1875])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *rivularis* Boisduval, [1875]; *fraterna* Butler, 1875 Original Reference: Chaerocampa *rivularis* Boisduval, [1875], [in] Boisduval & Guenée, Hist. Nat. Ins. (Spec. gen. Lepid. Heter.) 1: 280. Lectotype ♀: India: Simla (Carnegie Mus.). Range (in code): AF Sfk PK Nwf Ci Sd Krc Swa Sgl IN Ddu Up SHp Sml Djl NP
- 1763) Dolbina exacta Staudinger, 1892** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *exacta* Staudinger, 1892 Range (in code): AF Nu Bsg
- 1764) Dolbina grisea (Hampson, [1893])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* Hampson, [1893]; *hackeri* Eitschberger & Danner & Surholt, 1998. Range (in code): PK AF Kab Nu Bsg Srb Slg Sfk IN Hp Kul
- 1765) Hemaris (Cochranella) ducalis (Staudinger, 1887)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *ducalis* Staudinger, 1887 Range (in code): TM Kp IR Kh TJ Pm AF PK Bl Qu CN Ui KK KG
- 1766) Hemaris (Saundersia) saundersi (Walker, 1856)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *saundersi* Walker, 1856 Original Reference: Sesia *saundersi* Walker, 1856, List spec. lepid. Ins. Colln. Br. Mus. 8: 83. Type: northern India. Range (in code): IN Hp Sml Up Ch Pj AF Nu TH MM SI PK Haz Mre Thu
- 1767) Hemaris (s.str.) fuciformis (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *fuciformis* Linnaeus, 1758; *variegata* Allioni, 1766; *musca* Retzius, 1783; *bombylififormis* sensu Ochsenheimer, 1808; *milesiformis*

Treitschke,1834; *caprifolii* Zeller,1869; *loniceræ* Zeller,1869; *robusta* Alpheraky,1882; *simillima* Moore,1888; *ganssuensis* Grum-Grshimailo,1891; *heynei* Bartel,1898; Range (in code): MA DZ Lbs Hrh PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR IR Mz Elb Th Kh DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Mo Sr Ur Or Ao Sb Am At MD UA BY KG Ssn Lps Sp Uk AZ Tlh Cc GG Smt Bjo Tbl Bku CN Ui Ku Muz Gn IN Hp Kgr AF Nu Bsg

- 1768) *Hippotion celerio* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *celerio* Linnaeus,1758; *tisiphone* Linnaeus,1758; *inquilinus* Harris,1780; *phoenix* Oken,1815; *ocys* Hübner,1819; *albolineatus* Montrousier,1864 Original Reference: *Sphinx celerio* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 491.

Range (in code): Md Cn MA DZ TN LY PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG Slv Vrn GR Rd Cr TR CY LB Bei IL Hf Pa IR Kh Th Gl Ss DK RU MD UA BY GG Smt Bjo IN Tn LK ID Sum Ja Kai AU QAU Hw PG NC NH FJ ZA Fs Cap Blo Tva Lpo Spb Mdk MZ GN SA SL PH Bal Boh Cal Ceb Dum Jol Ley Luz Mar Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Pao Sam Tic WS TO EL LO SB MY Gau Pre Mpu Brb Jh Nta Kzu Dbn SL JO AF Sfk Srb Nu Bsg PK Swa Sgl TH CMa Cuo TW Cc Cp Abe Rbt BtNa Agi Orn Blid Mzg Hrh

- 1769) *Hyles hippophaes* (Esper,[1789])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *hippophaes* Esper,[1789]; *teriolensis* Dannehl,1929; *kiortsii* Koutsaftikis,1974; *#hippophaes* De Freina,1981 Original Reference: *Sphinx hippophaes* Esper,[1789], Die Schmett. (II) Suppl.) Abs. 2 (3/4): 6, pl. 38 figs. 1-2. Type: Wallachei, Milkowfluss nr. Foxan. Range (in code): ES FR Co IT DE CH AT RO YU BG GR TR RU Da Der MD UA BY KG TJ Pm UZ Fe CN Ui Ku Ln MN IR Ch Cc GG Tbl AF Sfk Kab Srb

- 1770) *Hyles livornica* (Esper,[1780])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *livornica* Esper,[1780]; *koechlini* Fuessly,1781; *tatsienluica* Oberthür,1916; *saharae* Gehlen,1932; *malgassica* Denso,1944; *tatsienluica* Oberthür,1944; *renneri* Eitschberger, Danner & Surholt,1998. Original Reference: *Sphinx livornica* Esper,[1780], Die Schmett. 2 (13): 88. Type: Germany. Range (in code): Md Cn MA DZ TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR IR Elb Shh Gor Ke Kh Shz DK SE FI EE LV RU Sr Mo MD UA BY CN Ui GG Bjo Tbl IL Hf Pa LB Bsa Bei TM Kp K-A Krn PK Bl Qu AU SAU Ade Hw ZA Cap Fs Blo SO MG IQ TW TH CMa NP SI Ch DjI YE Ad CN Ti Yu T-T Cm CY Ss Kz Gau Tva Pre Agh JO AF Nu Bsg Srb Kab Nu Bsg Cc AZ AM Cc Cp Ak Msw Ess Orn Odj Agi Ges BSa Omy Bsk Ktr KhH DhM Onç Gha Dzc Mzg Hrh Gf Omy Gle Ceg Gtt Ath Ah

- 1771) *Hyles nervosa* (Rothschild & Jordan,1903)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *nervosa* Rothschild & Jordan,1903 Range (in code): AF Sfk

- 1772) *Hyles robertsi* (Butler,1880)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *robertsi* Butler,1880; *peplidis* Christoph,1894 Range (in code): IQ IR Es Ss GlS AF Ca Nu Bsg Srb PK Ch TM Kp TJ Pm

- 1773) *Hyles salangensis* (Ebert,1969)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *salangensis* Ebert,1969 Original Reference: *Celerio salangensis* Ebert,1969, Reichenbachia 12: 47-48. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Salang pass, 2000-3000m Range (in code): AF Slg

- 1774) *Hyles zygophylli* (Ochsenheimer,1808)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *zygophylli* Ochsenheimer,1808; *jaxartis* Froreich,1938; *xanthoxyli* Derzhavets,1977; *kirgisa* Eitschberger & Lukhtanov,1996. Range (in code): RU Da Der Ao Cc GG Tbl AZ Nv Ord TR AF TM Krn MN KK KG Uk Tks CN Ui Ln Tpn AM UZ TJ RU Da IR Elb

- 1775) *Laothoe philerema* (Djakonov,1923)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *philerema* Djakonov,1923 Range (in code): AF Kab Pag Bm UZ Br

- 1776) *Macroglossum nycteris* (Kollar,1844)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *nycteris* Kollar,1844 Range (in code): AF Nu PK Mre Cp Haz Ch IN MM SI CN Ri JP

- 1777) *Macroglossum stellatarum* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *stellatarum* Linnaeus,1758; *nigra* Cosmovici,1892. Original Reference: *Sphinx stellatarum* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 493. Range (in code): Cn MA DZ TN LY EG PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU MK AL BG GR Cr TR IQ SY LB Bsa IL JO DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sr Ur Mo Ao Sb To Am Vv MD UA Cm IR Elb Kh Ke KK KG Uk Ssn Sp TM Krn Kp TJ Pm UZ AF Ca PK Bl Qu CN Ui Kun BY KP KR TW JP Az Md CY Pa Hf K-A Lps Shh Ur Ask Pkn Cm VI Pt Tt Or Bgd Rd JO Kab Khi Pjr Hrz Cc Mre Ab Qba Oru Ak Shf Rbt Saia Orn Agi Blid Omy Bsk Ktr Mzg Hrh Ahr Sfr Tni Tis

- 1778) *Nephele hespera* (Fabricius,1775)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *didyma* Fabricius,1775; *hespera* Fabricius,1775 Original Reference: *Sphinx hespera* Fabricius,1775, Syst. Ent.: 546. Type(s): India orientalis. Range (in code): PK Pj Cp AF Srb Kab Sfk Pag IN Meg Ass Khs Hp LK Pdy MM NP TH CMa Cuo VN CN Ti MY ID Sum Ja

- 1779) *Proserpinus proserpinus* (Pallas,1772)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *proserpinus* Pallas,1772; *oenotherae* [Denis & Schiffmüller],1775; *schiffmilleri* Fuessly,1779; *francofurtana* Fabricius,1781; *aenotheroides* Butler,[1876], *maxima* Groum-Grshimailo,1887; *japetus* Groum-Grshimailo,1890; *gigas* Oberthür,1922. Original Reference: *Sphinx proserpina* Pallas,1772, Spicilegia Zool. 9: 26, pl.2 fig.7. Range (in code): MA LT CZ SK DE NL GB BE LU FR ES Grn Snv Alv Act Bgs Ccs Hv Ter Lda Gna Hue Nrr Rio Val Ple PT Si IT CH AT HU YU MK HV BY UA Cm B-H RO BG AL GR TR GG Bjo AM Eri LB JO

IR Elb Th KG Uk Kw Sp Tk Aa UZ TJ TM Kp RU Pt Mo Chu Tt Pe Ul Sm Sr Vl Ao Ba Pr St No Om To AF
Nu Bsg Pag Kab

- 1780) Psilogramma menephron (Cramer,[1780])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *menephron* Cramer,[1780] _ Range (in code): PH Bal Boh Bon Ceb Dum Jol Ley Luz Mas Mdo Mno Neg Pal Pan Sam Siq Stu Taw AF Sfk Kab Nu Bsg IN LK TH CMa Cuo VN CN TW ID Sum Ja AU NC
- 1781) Rethera afghanistana Daniel,1958** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *afghanistana* Daniel,1958 Range (in code): AF Hr Kab
- 1782) Rethera amseli Daniel,1958** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *amseli* Daniel,1958 _ Range (in code): AF Hr
- 1783) Rethera komarovi (Christoph,1885)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *komarovi* Christoph,1885; *#kamarowi* Wagner,1931; *rjabovi* O.Bang-Haas,1934; *#albocingulata* O.Bang-Haas,1934; *#roseocingulata* O.Bang-Haas,1937 Original Reference: Deilephila komarovi Christoph,1885, [in] Romanoff, Mem. Lepid. 2: 169. Type: Askhabad. Range (in code): MK AL BG GR TR Cc GG Bjo AM AZ Nv Ord RU AF KG IQ IR Kh Fa PK Bl Chm JO
- 1784) Smerinthus kindermanni Lederer,1852** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *kindermanni* Lederer,1852; *#obscura* Closs,1917 Original Reference: Smerinthus kindermanni Lederer,1852, Verh. zool.- bot. Ver. Wien 2: 92-93. Lectotype ♂: [Türkei]: [Diyarbakır Prov.]: Argana, Maden (MNHB). Range (in code): TR Arr IR Es Elb Th Mz Fa AF Ca Nu Bsg Srb Slg Kab Sfk PK Nwf Ci Gg Psu JO SY LB Bsa CY TM Kp IQ Agh AM Cc GG AZ Kir Len UZ Fe Man CN Ui Ga Kl Um Tpn Shz Mgn IN Hp KG Aa T-S TrA
- 1785) Sphingonaepiopsis gorgoniades (Hübner,[1819])** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *gorgon* Esper,[1804] nec Cr.,1777; *gorgoniades* Hübner,[1819]; *chloroptera* von Mentzer,1974. Original Reference: Proserpinus gorgoniades Hübner,[1819], Verz. bekannt. Schmett.: 132 (proposed as nomen novum for Sphinx gorgon Esper,[1804] nec Cramer,1777). Type(s): [Russia]: lower Wolga (probably lost). Range (in code): HV RO AL GR BG UA Cm RU Ur Or MK Skj AM GG Cc TR LB Bsa IR Ab Ak Elb Th Kh Lo IQ Hjo AF Kab JO IL Pa KK KG TJ UZ Fe Man
- 1786) Sphingonaepiopsis kuldjaensis (Graeser,1892)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *kuldjaensis* Graeser,1892 Original Reference: Pterogon kuldjaensis Graeser,1892, Berl. ent. Z. 37: 299-300. Syntypes 2♂: [China: Uighur A.R.]: Kuldja. Range (in code): UZ TJ CN Ui Ku KK KG AF
- 1787) Theretra alecto (Linnaeus,1758)** (Sphingidae) Synonym(s): *alecto* Linnaeus,1758; *cretica* Boisduval,1827; *freyeri* Kirby,1892; *transcaspica* O.Bang-Haas,1927; *intermissa* Gehlen,1941. _ Range (in code): Si RO YU BG GR Rd Cr TR RU IR Mz Kh Th Elb Ss TM Kp Mrw AZ Kir Bak Da Len Der Cc GG Lag LB Bei Bsa IL Hf Pa UZ Fe AF Ca Srb Nu Bsg Kab Pag Jla PK Kai IN CN TH CMa Cuo MM MY TW Ri ID Sum Ja Bor Flo Mlc Clb Kai PH Bal Boh Ceb Jol Ley Luz Mar Mno Mdo Neg Pal Pan Sam IQ Agh JO KG Tks Mre LK

Stathmopodidae

- 1788) Stathmopoda sycastis Meyrick,1917** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *sycastis* Meyrick,1917 _ Range (in code): PK Nwf Pes AF IN
- 1789) Tortilia sidiota (Meyrick,1917)** (Stathmopodidae) Synonym(s): *sidiota* Meyrick,1917 Range (in code): PK Pj Abb AF Ch IN

Thaumetopoeidae

- Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
Ebert,G., 1973, Reichenbachia 14: 205-214, figs.
Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
Fletcher,D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982,
Freyer,C.F., 1831-1858,
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner,J., 1800-[1838],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.

Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Staudinger,O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Strand,E., 1911,

- 1790) Gazalina (s.str.) apsara (Moore,1859)** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *apsara* Moore,1859; *venosata* Walker,1865; *nervosa* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1874 - Range (in code): AF Sfk PK Swa Klm SI IN CN Sz
- 1791) Thaumetopoea (s.str.) cheela Moore,1883** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *cheela* Moore,1883 - Range (in code): IN Hp Sml AF Srb
- 1792) Thaumetopoea (s.str.) solitaria (Freyer,[1838])** (Thaumetopoeidae) Synonym(s): *solitaria* Freyer,[1838] - Range (in code): DZ Ges YU MK AL BG GR TR IQ Rwz LB CY IR Elb Fa Sse IL Pa Hf AF Srb SA

Tineidae

Amsel,H.G., 1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
Butler,A.G., 1881, Proc. zool. Soc. London 1881: 602-624.
Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
Gaedike,R., 1997, Beitr. Ent. 47 (1): 35-53, 13 figs.
Gaedike,R., 2007, Nota lepid. 29 (3/4): 159-176, figs.
Gozmany,L.A., 1959, Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 5: 341-352.
Gozmany,L.A., 1968, Acta zool. Acad. Sci. Hung. 14: 301-334, figs.
Handlirsch,A., 1924,
Hartig,F.G., 1937, Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 68-79, 3 Abb.
Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Heppner,J.B., 1982, N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner,J., 1796-[1836],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Landry,J.-F., Nazari,V., Dewaard,J.R., Mutanen,M., Lopez-Vaamonde,C., Huemer,P. & P.D.N.Hebert, 2013, Zootaxa 3749 (1): 1-93, figs.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Petersen,G., 1959, Beitr. Ent. 9: 558-579, figs.
Petersen,G., 1963, Beitr. Ent. 13(1/2): 168-173, 2 Taf.
Petersen,G., 1963, Beitr. Ent. 13(1/2): 176-188, 7 figs.
Petersen,G., 1964, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 23(2): 111-122, 11Abb.
Petersen,G., 1965, Beitr. Ent. 15 (1/2): 87-100, 23 figs.
Petersen,G., 1991, Dt. ent. Z. (n.f.) 38 (1/3): 27-33, figs.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Rebel,H., 1901,
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., 1979, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 38 (3): 57-128, figs.
Robinson,G.S., 1986, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 52 (2): 37-181, figs.
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Scopoli,J.A., 1763,
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Xiao,Y. & H.Li, 2006, Dt. ent. Z. 53 (2): 193-212, figs.
Yang,L., Wang,S. & H.Li, 2014, Zootaxa 3777 (1): 1-102, figs.
Zagulyaev,A.K., 1975,

- 1793) Afghanotinea klapperichi Gozmany,1959** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *klapperichi* Gozmany,1959 - Range (in code): AF Nu
- 1794) Ateliotum arabicum G.Petersen,1961** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *arabicum* G.Petersen,1961 - Range (in code): SA YE Sna IR Ss AF Bm Srb

- 1795) *Ateliotum petrinellum* (Herrich-Schäffer,1853)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *petrinella* Herrich-Schäffer,1853; *turatiella* Millière,1886 Range (in code): **MA PT ES FR CH IT GR TR AF Kab**
- 1796) *Crypsithyris sarobiella* (G.Petersen,1959)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *sarobiella* G.Petersen,1959 Original Reference: *Paratinea sarobiella* G.Petersen,1959, Beitr. Ent. 9 (5/6): 570, fig.16. Holotype: Afghanistan, Sarobi. Range (in code): **AF Srb Bm**
- 1797) *Crypsithyris trimaculata* (G.Petersen,1973)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *trimaculata* G.Petersen,1973 Range (in code): **AF Bkt**
- 1798) *Edosa caerulipennis* (Erschoff,1874)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *caerulipennis* Erschoff,1874; *violaceus* Christoph,1888; *iritis* Meyrick,1911; *indiella* Caradja,1920; *hindostanica* Zagulyaev,1966; *glossoptera* Rose & Pathania,2003 Original Reference: *Tinea caerulipennis* Erschoff,1874, [in] Fedtschenko, Reise Turkestan: 97. Range (in code): **IR Chh Irs Fa Ke Jrf Hz Bu Ss TM AF Kab Ca PK Krc Bl Qu Nwf Swa IN NP KG IN SI Djl**
- 1799) *Edosa exhausta* (Meyrick,1917)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *exhausta* Meyrick,1917; *similis* Gozmany,1959; *gracilis* Gozmany,1959; *luteola* Petersen,1959 Range (in code): **AF PK IN Hp Kul IR NP**
- 1800) *Edosa luteola* (G.Petersen,1959)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *luteola* G.Petersen,1959; *similis* Gozmany,1959; *gracilis* Gozmany,1959 Range (in code): **AF Kab Srb Bm Ca Nu Pnj**
- 1801) *Edosa nestoria* (Meyrick,1910)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *nestoria* Meyrick,1910; *splendens* G.Petersen,1973 Range (in code): **IN AF Kab Pag Ch PK**
- 1802) *Edosa paghmanella* Petersen,1973** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *paghmanella* Petersen,1973 Original Reference: *Edosa paghmanella* Petersen,1973, Beitr. Ent. 23: 64. Range (in code): **AF Kab Pag**
- 1803) *Edosa pygmaeana* (G.Petersen,1959)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pygmaeana* G.Petersen,1959 Range (in code): **AF Srb Bm**
- 1804) *Edosa similis* (Gozmany,1959)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *similis* Gozmany,1959 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1805) *Eudarcia (Pseudobesoceras) holtzi* (Rebel,1902)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *holtzi* Rebel,1902; *libanoticum* G.Petersen,1968 Original Reference: *Tinea holtzi* Rebel,1902, Berl. ent. Z. 46: 109. Type: Greece. Range (in code): **GR Cr CY RU Da Cc AM TR LB IR AF**
- 1806) *Hapsifera luridella* Zeller,1847** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *luridella* Zeller,1847; *eburnea* Butler,1881; *palaestinensis* Rebel,1901; *baliopsamma* Meyrick,1921; *torulosa* Turati,1919; *cyrenaicensis* Turati,1924; *pustulatella* Lucas,1942 nec Zell.,1852; *kerbelella* Amsel,1949; *asiatica* Amsel,1949; *susaella* Amsel,1959 Original Reference: *Hapsifera luridella* Zeller,1847, Isis 1847: 33. Syntypes 3♂; Lectotype ♂: [Turkey]: "Patara", designated by Robinson,1982, Entomologist's Gaz. 33: 178 (BMNH). Range (in code): **MA TN LY Cy EG MK BG GR Cr TR CY LB Bei IL Pa Hf JO IQ Kbl Hjo SA YE IR Ab Oru Kz Ahz Yas Km Sdt Mak Ak Hz Bu Fa Shr Ss Ke Jrf Kaz Das Snj Kd Es Th Kdj Qz Gh Elb Dam UZ TJ PK Krc AF Srb BH Cc GG Lag AM AZ Kir Nv Ord SY Dms IN PH JP**
- 1807) *Infurcitinea amseli* G.Petersen,1957** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *amseli* G.Petersen,1957 Range (in code): **IL Pa JO IR AF Hr PK Bl Qu TM**
- 1808) *Infurcitinea brunneopterella* G.Petersen,1964** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *brunneopterella* G.Petersen,1964 Original Reference: *Infurcitinea brunneopterella* Petersen,1964, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SWDtl. 23 (2): 118, Abb.7. Holotype ♂: [Iran]: "Pir-i-zan". Range (in code): **IR By Skh AF PK Bl Qu**
- 1809) *Infurcitinea grisea* G.Petersen,1973** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *grisea* G.Petersen,1973 Range (in code): **AF Pag TM**
- 1810) *Infurcitinea nuristanica* G.Petersen,1963** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *nuristanica* G.Petersen,1963 Range (in code): **AF Nu**
- 1811) *Infurcitinea obscura* G.Petersen,1973** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* G.Petersen,1973 Range (in code): **AF Kab**
- 1812) *Infurcitinea safedella* G.Petersen,1973** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *safedella* G.Petersen,1973 Range (in code): **AF Sfk PK**
- 1813) *Meneessia minutella* (G.Petersen,1959)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *minutella* G.Petersen,1959 Range (in code): **AF PK TM TJ**
- 1814) *Monopis christophi* G.Petersen,1957** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *christophi* G.Petersen,1957; *straminella* Zagulyaev,1958 Range (in code): **Sr RU IR Ak Aha MN AF CN Ui**
- 1815) *Monopis pallidella* Zagulyaev,1955** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *pallidella* Zagulyaev,1955; *orgidhani* Georgescu,1964 Range (in code): **RO RU Mo IR MN AF CN Ui Gn IMn**

- 1816) Morophaga (bucephala-gr.) cremnarcha (Meyrick,1932)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *cremnarcha* Meyrick,1932; *nigrocapitella* G.Petersen,1959 _ Range (in code): **IR Ke Jrf Ch AF IN Up Hp Drm NP**
- 1817) Morophaga (morella-gr.) morella (Duponchel,1838)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *morella* Duponchel,1838; *#fungicolella* Dumont,1930 _ Range (in code): **MA TN PT ES FR Co Sa IT MT GR Rd TR RU MD UA Cm AF**
- 1818) Nemapogon flavifrons G.Petersen,1959** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *flavifrons* G.Petersen,1959; *kabulianus* Gozmany,1959. _ Range (in code): **AF Bm Kab UZ Smk Tas**
- 1819) Nemapogon orientalis G.Petersen,1961** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *orientalis* G.Petersen,1961 Original Reference: *Nemapogon orientalis* G.Petersen,1961, Cas. cesky Spol. ent. 58 (3): 281-282, fig. Holotype ♂: [Libanon]: Beyrouth (ZMB). Range (in code): **GR Cr Da AZ Bak Nv Ord Cc AM Eri GG Tbl LB Bei SY Hal IL Pa EG CY TR IR AF KG**
- 1820) Neurothaumasia fasciata G.Petersen,1959** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *fasciata* G.Petersen,1959 _ Range (in code): **IR Bk Kh AF Pli UZ Smk TM K-K TJ Pm Kud**
- 1821) Niditinea fuscella (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *fuscella* Linnaeus,1758; *spretella* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *crinitella* Schrank,1802; *fuscipunctella* Haworth,[1828]; *nubilipennella* Clemens,1859; *abligatella* Walker,1863; *eurinella* Zagulyaev,1952; *distans* Gozmany,1959. Original Reference: *Phalaena fuscella* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 539. Type(s): Europa. Range (in code): **AD PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR CY TR Cc IQ Bgd DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF Nu ZA Ec Cto SC**
- 1822) Pachyarthra asiatica G.Petersen,1959** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *asiatica* G.Petersen,1959 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1823) Perissomastix (Aphrodoxa) amseli (G.Petersen,1959)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *amseli* G.Petersen,1959; *mimetica* Gozmany,1959 _ Range (in code): **AF Gbh Srb Kab**
- 1824) Perissomastix (Aphrodoxa) astarte (Gozmany,1959)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *astarte* Gozmany,1959 _ Range (in code): **AF Nu**
- 1825) Perissomastix (Aphrodoxa) peterseni (Amsel,1959)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *peterseni* Amsel,1959; *astarte* Gozmany,1959. _ Range (in code): **IR Hz Bu Ss PK Haz Bl Qu Krc AF Nu Ca IN**
- 1826) Perissomastix (Aphrodoxa) sarobiella (G.Petersen,1959)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *sarobiella* G.Petersen,1959; *nuristanica* Gozmany,1959. _ Range (in code): **AF Kab Srb Nu PK**
- 1827) Perissomastix (s.str.) obscura (G.Petersen,1959)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *obscura* G.Petersen,1959; *mira* Gozmany,1959 _ Range (in code): **AF Srb Bsg Ch**
- 1828) Praelongicera afghana (G.Petersen,1959)** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *afghana* G.Petersen,1959 _ Range (in code): **AF Nu Bsg Kab Srb NP PK Haz Abb**
- 1829) Tinea translucens Meyrick,1917** (Tineidae) Synonym(s): *translucens* Meyrick,1917; *metonella* Pierce & Metcalfe,1934; *leonhardi* G.Petersen,1957; *margaritacea* Gozmany,1967; *fortificata* Gozmany,1968 Original Reference: *Tinea translucens* Meyrick,1917, Exot. microlepid. 2: 78. Type ♀: Pakistan, Pashawar (BMNH). Range (in code): **ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB DE AT CZ SK HU RO YU AL GR Cr TR Cc IR Fa Shr SY TN EG PK Nwf Pes DK LV LT RU BY IN Ch LK NP JP TM AF Hr GM GA ZA Tva Gau Pre ZW ZR Lbu US CL**

Tortricidae

- Amsel,H.G., 1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
- Amsel,H.G., 1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl. 26(1): 3-14.
- Bradley,J.D. & M.Schaffer, 1969, Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 54 (suppl.): 415-430, 3 figs.
- Brock,J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
- Brown,J.W., 2005,
- Byun,B.-K. & C.-D.Li, 2006, J. Nat. Hist. 40 (13-14): 783-817, figs.
- Crüger,G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
- Diakonoff,A., 1962, Zool. Verh. 59: 1-48, 37 figs., 13 Pls.
- Diakonoff,A., 1964, Zool. Verh. 70: 1-81, 59 figs.
- Diakonoff,A., 1970, Tijdschr. Ent. 113 (3): 91-103, Pl.1.
- Dietrich,K., 1862, Stettin ent. Ztg. 23: 466-479.
- Erschoff,N.G., 1874,
- Fabricius,J.C., 1775,
- Fernald,C.H., 1908,
- Fletcher,T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
- Handlirsch,A., 1924,
- Hartig,F.G., 1937, Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 68-79, 3 Abb.

- Haworth,A.H., 1803-1828,
Heppner,J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
Herrich-Schäffer,G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
Hübner,J., 1796-[1833],
Hübner,J., 1816-[1826],
Kemal,M. & A.Ö.Koçak, 2005, Cent. ent. Stud., Misc. Pap. 91/92: 11-14.
Kennel,J., 1900, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 124-159, Taf.v.
Kennel,J., 1901, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 205-305.
Kennel,J., 1908-1921, Zoologica 21 (54) (1908): 1-100 Taf.1-6 (1910): 101-232, Taf.7-12 (1913): 233-397, Taf.13-16 (1916): 398-546, Taf. 17-20 (1921): 545-742, Taf.21-24.
Kennel,J., 1919, Mitt. münch. ent. Ges. 8: 50-95.
Klots,A.B., 1970,
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
Koçak,A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
Koçak,A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
Landry,J.-F., Nazari,V., Dewaard,J.R., Mutanen,M., Lopez-Vaamonde,C., Huemer,P. & P.D.N.Hebert, 2013, Zootaxa 3749 (1): 1-93, figs.
Lederer,J., 1859, Wien. ent. Monatschr. 3: 118-126, 141-155, 241-255, 273-288, 328-346, 366-389, 2 Pls.
Linnaeus,C., 1758,
Obratsov,N.S., 1958, Tijdschr. Ent. 101 (3/4): 229-261, 1-24 Abb.
Obratsov,N.S., 1959, Tijdschr. Ent. 102 (2): 175-216, 25-63 Abb., 4 Taf.
Obratsov,N.S., 1960, Tijdschr. Ent. 103 (1/2): 111-143, 64-106 Abb., 3 Taf.
Obratsov,N.S., 1961, Tijdschr. Ent. 104 (5): 51-70, 107-126 Abb.
Obratsov,N.S., 1961, Tijdschr. Ent. 104 (10): 232-240.
Obratsov,N.S., 1964, Tijdschr. Ent. 107 (1): 1-48, 127-177 Abb., 8 Taf.
Obratsov,N.S., 1965, Tijdschr. Ent. 108 (1): 1-40, 1-6 Abb., 4 Taf.
Obratsov,N.S., 1965, Tijdschr. Ent. 108 (12): 365-387, 178-191 Abb., 7 Taf.
Obratsov,N.S., 1967, Tijdschr. Ent. 110 (2): 13-36, figs. 2 Pls.
Obratsov,N.S., 1967, Tijdschr. Ent. 110 (4): 65-88, 1-24 Abb., 3-10 Taf.
Obratsov,N.S., 1968, Tijdschr. Ent. 111 (2): 1-48, 1-5 Abb, 1-11 Taf.
Razowski,J. & P.Trematerra, 2010, J. ent. Acarol. Res. (II) 42 (2): 47-79, figs.
Razowski,J., 1960, Polski Pismo ent. 30: 281-356, figs.
Razowski,J., 1961, Polski Pismo ent. 31: 301-319, figs.
Razowski,J., 1965, Acta zool. cracov. 10 (3): 199-343, pls. 12-26.
Razowski,J., 1966,
Razowski,J., 1967, Beitr. naturk. SWDtl. 26(3): 91-108, 50Abb.
Razowski,J., 1968, Acta zool. cracov. 13: 73-102, figs.
Razowski,J., 1968, Acta zool. cracov. 13: 103-130, figs.
Razowski,J., 1968, Acta zool. cracov. 13: 131-148, figs.
Razowski,J., 1968, Polski Pismo ent. 38: 3-8, figs.
Razowski,J., 1970,
Razowski,J., 1970, Acta zool. cracov. 15: 341-400.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19 (8): 147-154, 9 figs.
Razowski,J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
Razowski,J., 1977, Acta zool. cracov. 22 (5): 55-206, 223 text-figs.
Razowski,J., 1977, Acta zool. cracov. 22 (6): 207-296.
Razowski,J., 1982, Nota lepid. 5 (4): 171-176.
Razowski,J., 1983, Nota lepid. 6 (4): 239-243, 10 figs.
Razowski,J., 1984,
Razowski,J., 1987, Acta zool. cracov. 30 (11): 141-355.
Razowski,J., 1989, Acta zool. cracov. 32 (7): 107-328.
Razowski,J., 1991, Acta zool. cracov. 34 (1): 99-162.
Razowski,J., 1993, Acta zool. cracov. 35 (3): 665-703.
Razowski,J., 1995, Acta zool. cracov. 38 (2): 285-324.
Razowski,J., 1999, Shilap Revta lepid. 27 (108): 437-506.
Razowski,J., 2005, Polskie pismo Ent. 74: 431-438, figs.
Razowski,J., 2009,
Rebel,H., 1901,
Reh,L., 1925,
Robinson,G.S., Ackery,P.R., Kitching,I.J., Beccaloni,G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
Sattler,K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
Sattler,K., 1972, Dt. ent. Z. N.F. 19 (4/5): 287-299.
Scopoli,J.A., 1763,
Speidel,W. & L.Aarvik, 2002, Nota lepid. 25 (1): 17-22.
Stephens,J.F., 1827-1835,
Zhang,A.H. & H.H.Li, 2005, Shilap Revta lepid. 33 (131): 265-298.

1830) Acleris decolorata Razowski,1964 (Tortricidae) **Synonym(s):** *decolorata* Razowski,1964;
dedita Razowski,1974 _ **Range (in code): IN Ass Cpj AF Pag Bm**

- 1831) *Acleris napaea* (Meyrick,1912)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *napaea* Meyrick,1912; *sheljuzhkoi* Obraztsov,1943; *heringi* Razowski,1958 Original Reference: *Peronea napaea* Meyrick,1912, Exot. Microlepid. 1: 18. Type ♂: [Pakistan]: "Quetta, India" (BMNH). Range (in code): **GG RU Da Sr Cc AM Eri UZ Smk Fe TJ Pm YM IR By Kh Gls Ke Zj Fa Shr AF Kab Bm Srb Hr PK Bl Qu**
- 1832) *Acleris sordidata* Razowski,1971** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *sordidata* Razowski,1971 Range (in code): **AF Kab Bm Slg**
- 1833) *Aethes afghana* Razowski,1983** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *afghana* Razowski,1983 Original Reference: *Aethes afghana* Razowski,1983, Nota lepid. 6 (4): 241, fig. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan: Koh-i Baba, Panjao 2650m (leg. Amsel) (LNK). Range (in code): **AF Kbb Bm Pnj Ld PK Swa**
- 1834) *Aethes amseli* Razowski,1967** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *amseli* Razowski,1967 Range (in code): **AF Pm Bm Pnj**
- 1835) *Aethes bilbaensis* (Rössler,1877)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *bilbaensis* Rössler,1877; *loxopteroides* Walsingham,1903; *mediterranea* Rebel,1906; *#loxoperoides* Chrétien,1917; *reclusa* Meyrick,1923. Original Reference: *Conchylis francillana* var. *bilbaensis* Rössler,1877, Stettin ent. Ztg. 38: 372. Lectotype ♂: N-Spanien: Bilbao, designated by Razowski,1970 (MNMB). Range (in code): **MA DZ Lbs PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT AT CZ SK HU RO YU HV AL BG Vrn GR Cr TR UA Cm RU Sr IL Jf Pa LB Bsa Say AF Pnj IR Fa Gh Tgo Mz Clu Th TM Kp PK Qu Bl KG TrA Ket Aa DsA KK**
- 1836) *Aethes francillana* (Fabricius,1794)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *francillana* Fabricius,1794; *francillonana* Humprey & Westwood,1845; *ferulae* Müller-Rutz,1920. Range (in code): **Cn DZ MA PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Tt MD UA BY LB AF Pag Pm TJ KG DsA IR Elb Kdj Th**
- 1837) *Aethes kasyi* Razowski,1962** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *kasyi* Razowski,1962; *speciosa* Razowski,1962 Original Reference: *Aethes kasyi* Razowski,1962, Acta zool. cracov. 7: 400, figs. 22-24. Holotype ♂: Macedonia, Drenovo nr. Kavadar (NHMW). Range (in code): **IT MK TR IR Fa Elb Th Kdj Gor Kd Snj Ha Es JO Amm SK UA Cm SY AF**
- 1838) *Aethes moribundana* (Staudinger,1859)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *moribundana* Staudinger,1859; *respirantana* Staudinger,1879; *dispersana* Kennel,1899; *dilutana* Kennel,1899; *helvolana* Kennel,1900; *lanceolata* Filipjev,1924. Original Reference: *Cochylis moribundana* Staudinger,1859, Stettin ent. Ztg. 20 (7/9): 230. Type ♂: Spain, Malaga. Range (in code): **DZ Tni Tis PT ES An Mlg FR Si IT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL TR IR Lo Th Ak Mz Ha Avd Fa AF RU Sb Ir MD UA BY Cc GG SY Dms Hal UZ Fe Smk Man KG Lps DsA MN CN IMn Ts Ui Hph**
- 1839) *Aethes pamirana* Razowski,1967** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pamirana* Razowski,1967 Range (in code): **AF Pm**
- 1840) *Aethes pardaliana* (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *pardaliana* Kennel,1899 Range (in code): **IR KuM Kh AF Pag Pnj BdA Kbb UZ Smk Ch TM CN Ui**
- 1841) *Agapeta hamana* (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *hamana* Linnaeus,1758; *trigonana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *citrinella* Fourcroy,1785; *cruciana* Fabricius,1787; *diversana* Hübner,1793 Original Reference: *Phalaena* (Tortrix) *hamana* Linnaeus,1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn.10) 1: 530. Type(s): Sweden. Range (in code): **PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG TR IR Kh Plr Dam Elb Gor Lo Zj Kd DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Cc MD UA BY AF KK Ik MN CN Ui Ku IN**
- 1842) *Archips citimus* Razowski,1987** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *citimus* Razowski,1987 Range (in code): **AF Sfk**
- 1843) *Archips inanis* Razowski,1977** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *inanis* Razowski,1977 Range (in code): **AF Sfk**
- 1844) *Archips philippus* (Meyrick,1918)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *phillipa* Meyrick,1918; *subsidiaria* Meyrick,1924 Original Reference: *Cacoecia phillipa* Meyrick,1918, Exot. microlepid. 2: 165. Type ♂: [Pakistan]: "N.W.India, Abbotabad, bred from larva on Hedera" (BMNH). Range (in code): **PK Nwf Pes Abb Haz IN Ch Sri AF IR Ke**
- 1845) *Bactra* (s.str.) *amseli* Diakonoff,1959** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *amseli* Diakonoff,1959 Range (in code): **AF**
- 1846) *Bactra* (s.str.) *baetrana* (Kennel,1901)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *baetrana* Kennel,1901; *cyperana* Amsel,1951; *mediterranea* Agenjo,1952. Original Reference: *Semasia baetrana* Kennel,1901, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 269. Type: Spain: Malaga. Range (in code): **Cn MA DZ PT ES FR IT Si MT GR RU EG SA As IQ Bgd IR AF Hr TJ UZ KK TR Cc PK IN**
- 1847) *Bactra* (s.str.) *graminivora* Meyrick,1922** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *graminivora* Meyrick,1922; *cyperana* Amsel,1951; *mediterranea* Agenjo,1952 Original Reference: *Bactra graminivora*

- Meyrick,1922, Exot. Microlepid. 2: 521. Range (in code): **Cn ES DZ MT MA EG SD GM CG SA IQ Cc AZ TM TJ IR AF PK ZA IN Bi Pus**
- 1848) Bactra (s.str.) longiqua Diakonoff,1959** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *longiqua* Diakonoff,1959 Range (in code): **IR Ss AF Bm Srb**
- 1849) Bactra (s.str.) robustana (Christoph,1872)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *robustana* Christoph,1872; *griseana* A.M.Djakonov,1929; *grisea* A.M.Djakonov,1929; *scirpicolana* Pierce,1935 Range (in code): **MA ES FR Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL DE AT SK HU RO AL BG TR IR Gh Tgo DK NO SE FI EE LV RU MD UA BY Cc GG AF KG JP**
- 1850) Cerace onustana Walker,1863** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *onustana* Walker,1863; *guttana* R.Felder & Rogenhofer,1875; *obscura* Diakonoff,1950 Range (in code): **AF SI Djl IN Ben Ass Meg Khs Hp Kul NP**
- 1851) Choristoneura propensa Razowski,1992** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *propensa* Razowski,1992 Range (in code): **AF Nu IN Ch Sri**
- 1852) Clepsia rurinana (Linnaeus,1758)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *rurinana* Linnaeus,1758; *modeerinana* Linnaeus,1761; *angulosa* Fourcroy,1785; *semialbana* Guenée,1845; *idana* Kennel,1919; *liotoma* Meyrick,1935. Range (in code): **PT ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb Vv Ur MD UA BY Cc GG IR AF PK Ch Gg Hu MN NP Ch Sri Snn IN CN Mc Jn Sz Tkg JP Hkk**
- 1853) Cnephasia (s.str.) kasyi Razowski,1971** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *kasyi* Razowski,1971 Range (in code): **AF BdA**
- 1854) Cnephasia (s.str.) minutula (Falkovitsh,1962)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *minutula* Falkovitsh,1962 Range (in code): **KG Aa TrA Ket KK Na AF**
- 1855) Cnephasia (s.str.) orientana (Alpheraky,1877)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *orientana* Alpheraky,1877 Original Reference: *Sciaphila orientana* Alpheraky,1877, Trudy Vses. ent. Obstsh. 10 (1876): 48. Syntypes: Russia: Taganrog. Range (in code): **MT RO BG TR SY Dms RU UA Cm CY Cc AM Eri GG KG Uk TM UZ TJ IR Elb Dam Ar Ab Oru Es Gh Km Th IQ AF**
- 1856) Cochylidia moguntiana (Rössler,1864)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *moguntiana* Rössler,1864; *griseolana* W.Petersen,1924; *trafvenfelti* Benander,1949. Range (in code): **ES IT DE AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU DK SE EE LV LT RU Ur MD UA BY TR AF Kab CN Stg Ahw Pkn Fkn Gn Mc Hun IMn She Sz KwT Hnn Hph PK Pj Mre Haz IR Km Ab Mak**
- 1857) Cochylimorpha acriapex (Razowski,1967)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *acriapex* Razowski,1967 Range (in code): **AF Bm Pnj Kab Haz Pag Slg PK Nar Kag**
- 1858) Cochylimorpha armeniana (De Joannis,1891)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *armeniana* De Joannis,1891. Original Reference: *Euxanthia armeniana* De Joannis,1891, Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1891: lxxxiii. Syntypes: [Turquie]: Asie mineure: Césarée [Kayseri]. Range (in code): **TR TM Pm AF IR Ab Bzg**
- 1859) Cochylimorpha asiana (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *asiana* Kennel,1899; *taganrogana* Kennel,1900; *mirabilana* Turati,1934. Range (in code): **LY Cy RU Da Ro Tgn Cc AZ Kir UA TM K-K KG Ka UZ Nmg Man Fe IR Elb Th Es Cls AF Kab Srb PK Haz Kag Nar TR CY MN KK Ik CN Pkn Gn Mc Ts She Hph Stg**
- 1860) Cochylimorpha discolorana (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *discolorana* Kennel,1899; *dichroina* Danilevsky,1962; *#sarobica* Razowski,1964; *#discolourana* Alipanah,2009 Original Reference: *Cochylis discolorana* Kennel,1899, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 16-18, Taf.1 fig.15. Lectotype ♂: Turkestan, Transalai, designated by Razowski (1970: 171) (ZMB). Range (in code): **RO RU Da Sr Cc GG TR AZ Nv Ord IR Elb Mz Clu Km Kh UZ Man Fe TJ T-A KG Kpt TrA Aa AF Bm Srb**
- 1861) Cochylimorpha eberti Razowski,1967** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *eberti* Razowski,1967 Range (in code): **AF Pnj**
- 1862) Cochylimorpha eburneana (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *eburneana* Kennel,1899 Original Reference: *Cochylis eburneana* Kennel,1899, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 31-32, Taf. 1, figs. 29,30. Lectotype ♂: [Türkei]: "Malatia" (designated by Razowski,1961) (ZMB) [Alipanah (2009) mentioned as "Malta" erroneously]. Range (in code): **TR UZ Fe AF Hr IR Kh Fa Th Sse AM Cc**
- 1863) Cochylimorpha fluens (Razowski,1970)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *fluens* Razowski,1970 Range (in code): **AF IR Kh**
- 1864) Cochylimorpha halophilana (Christoph,1882)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *halophilana* Christoph,1882; *clavana* Constant,1888 [ssp.] Range (in code): **FR SK HU RO IT Ch RU Sr Ur Cc GG Lag TM Kp IR Se Srd Elb Shh AF Pag CN Ui**
- 1865) Cochylimorpha kohibabae Razowski,2005** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *kohibabae* Razowski,2005 Range (in code): **AF Kbb**

- 1866) *Cochylimorpha montana* (Razowski,1967)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *montana* Razowski,1967 _ Range (in code): AF Adr IR Gor Gl
- 1867) *Cochylimorpha nomadana* (Erschoff,1874)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nomadana* Erschoff,1874 _ Range (in code): RU IR Elb Shh Ak Kdj Lo Bk TR Cc AM Eri TM Kp K-K UZ Smk KG DsA Tk Dj CN Ui Ku AF Kab
- 1868) *Cochylimorpha nuristana* (Razowski,1967)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *nuristana* Razowski,1967 _ Range (in code): IR Bk Fa AF Ng Nu Kab
- 1869) *Cochylimorpha stataria* (Razowski,1970)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *stataria* Razowski,1970 _ Range (in code): AF BdA
- 1870) *Cochylis amoenana* Kennel,1899** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *amoenana* Kennel,1899 Range (in code): TR Cc IR Kh KuB AF TJ KK UZ PK CN Ui Ku
- 1871) *Cochylis apricana* Kennel,1899** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *amoenana* Kennel,1899 *nec* Wlk.,1863; *apricana* Kennel,1899 Original Reference: Cochylis apricana Kennel,1899, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 27, Taf.1 fig.24. Type ♂: [Georgia]: Kaukasus, Achalzich. Range (in code): TR Cc GG Smt Akh IR Kh TJ Dsb Fe Nmg Man Smk UZ AF Bd Slg PK Pj Bl Qu KK Ax
- 1872) *Cochylis faustana* (Kennel,1919)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *faustana* Kennel,1919 _ Range (in code): KG Tk Dj Ii AF Hr Bark Kab Srb PK Bl Qu Haz Kag Nar CN IMn Ui RU
- 1873) *Cochylis heratana* Razowski,1967** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *heratana* Razowski,1967; *#heratna* Razowski,1968 _ Range (in code): AF Hr
- 1874) *Cochylis indica* Razowski,1968** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *indica* Razowski,1968 _ Range (in code): PK AF Sfk IN Ch
- 1875) *Cochylis lutosa* Razowski,1967** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *lutosa* Razowski,1967 _ Range (in code): AF Pnj BdA
- 1876) *Cochylis maestana* (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *maestana* Kennel,1899; *suleimana* Osthelder,1938. Original Reference: Euxanthia maestana Kennel,1899, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 12: 32, pl.1 fig.31. Type: Iran, Shahkuh. Range (in code): IR Elb Shh Srd Se Gl Mz Ke TR AF BdA Kab Slg
- 1877) *Cochylis morosana* Kennel,1899** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *morosana* Kennel,1899; *subobscurana* Kennel,1900 _ Range (in code): UZ Al AF Adr Pm
- 1878) *Cochylis piana* (Kennel,1899)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *piana* Kennel,1899; *pamira* Obratsov,1943; *subposterana* Toll,1947; *pseudefessana* Razowski,1963 _ Range (in code): IR KuM Kh Elb Th Ha Avd AF Adr Gbh Kab TJ Pm Chr Rsh KG Tk Ii Dj UZ MN CN Ui IMn Lng She
- 1879) *Cochylis similana* Razowski,1963** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *similana* Razowski,1963 Range (in code): IR Yz Fa AF Kab LB Bsa Cc
- 1880) *Cydia adjunctana* (Kennel,1901)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *adjunctana* Kennel,1901 Original Reference: Grapholitha adjunctana Kennel,1901, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 13: 292-293. Syntypes 2♂ 7♀: [Uzbekistan]: Margelan; [Uighur A.R.]: Kuldja; [Turkmenistan]: Krasnowodsk; [Türkei]: Amasia. Range (in code): TR TM Krn UZ Fe Man CN Ui Ku IR Elb Mz Kdv AF MN
- 1881) *Cydia succedana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *succedana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *asseclana* Hübner,[1800] *nec* [Den. & Schiff.],1775; *griseana* Osthelder,1938; *decolorana* Obratsov,1949 Original Reference: Tortrix succedana [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wienergegend: 129. Type(s): Vienna district. Range (in code): DZ Cst Lbs TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Rd Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY IR Elb Mz LB Bsa Bmm Cc AM KG MN AF
- 1882) *Diceratura diceratops* Razowski,1967** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *diceratops* Razowski,1967 _ Range (in code): AF Slg Adr
- 1883) *Epiblema graphana* (Treitschke,1835)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *graphana* Treitschke,1835; *pierretana* Duponchel,1836 _ Range (in code): ES FR IT BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR TR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Sb MD UA BY IR AF KG CN LB SY Hal
- 1884) *Eriopsela klapperichi* Razowski,1967** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *klapperichi* Razowski,1967 _ Range (in code): AF Pag
- 1885) *Eucosma ephedrana* (Christoph,1877)** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *ephedrana* Christoph,1877 _ Range (in code): IR Elb TM AF KK Ik Cc
- 1886) *Eugnosta acanthana* Razowski,1967** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *acanthana* Razowski,1967 Range (in code): AF
- 1887) *Eugnosta arrecta* Razowski,1970** (Tortricidae) Synonym(s): *arrecta* Razowski,1970 Range (in code): AF Pag Slg

- 1888) *Eugnosta hydrargyрана* (Eversmann,1842) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *hydrargyрана* Eversmann,1842 _ Range (in code): **FR DE CH AT CZ SK RO RU Ur Sr Wo KG TrA Aa UZ Fe Nmg AF TJ Pm MN CN Pkn Mc She Stg**
- 1889) *Eugnosta magnificana* (Rebel,1914) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *margaritana* Hübner,[1813] *nec* Haw.,[1811]; ? *norvichiana* Hübner,[1817] [nomina dubia!]; *magnificana* Rebel,1914. Original Reference: *Euxanthia magnificana* Rebel,1914, Dt. ent. Z., Iris 28: 273. Lectotype ♂: [Uighur Ili]: Kuldja, designated by Razowski,1964 (MGAB). Range (in code): **ES FR Si IT DE SK HU RO YU MK RU Sr MD UA BY TR Cc AM IR Elb Dam Kdv Ar Th Kh Ak AF KG Uk T-S CN Ui Ku IMn**
- 1890) *Eugnosta pamirana* Obraztsov,1943 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *pamirana* Obraztsov,1943 Range (in code): **TJ Pm AF BdA Kbb**
- 1891) *Eugnosta parapamirana* Razowski,2005 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *parapamirana* Razowski,2005 _ Range (in code): **AF Kbb**
- 1892) *Eupoecilia crocina* Razowski,1968 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *crocina* Razowski,1968 Range (in code): **AF Nu Bkt TJ**
- 1893) *Falseuncaria ruficiliana* (Haworth,[1811]) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *ciliella* Hübner,[1796] *nec* [Denis & Schiff.],1775; *ruficiliana* Haworth,[1811]; *coniana* Fuchs,1903; *tectana* Fuchs,1903. Range (in code): **ES FR Sa Si IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO AL BG GR TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY KG Uk DsA AF Bd CN Ui**
- 1894) *Fulcrifera noctivaga* Razowski,1971 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *noctivaga* Razowski,1971 Range (in code): **AF Nu**
- 1895) *Gynnidomorpha permixtana* ([Denis & Schiffermüller],1775) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *permixtana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775; *antennana* Frölich,1828; *mussehlana* Treitschke,1835; *dymotana* Treitschke,1835. Original Reference: *Tortrix permixtana* [Denis & Schiffermüller],1775, Ankündigung syst. Werkes Wienergegend: 129. Type(s): Wien (lost). Range (in code): **ES FR IT IE GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO GR TR IL Pa Hf DK SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY UZ Br IR Elb Mz Clu Gh AF Srb CN Mc Kgs Pkn Hph Ahw She Stg Shs Fkn Sz Hn Kwt Gn Ui Ti MN KP KR JP**
- 1896) *Gypsonoma amseli* Razowski,1967 (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *amseli* Razowski,1967 Original Reference: *Gypsonoma amseli* Razowski,1967, Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SdwDtl. 26: 97. Holotype ♀: Afghanistan (LNK). Range (in code): **AF**
- 1897) *Gypsonoma euphraticana* (Amsel,1935) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *euphraticana* Amsel,1935 Original Reference: *Semasia euphraticana* Amsel,1935, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 20: 291. Holotype: Palestine (LNK). Range (in code): **DZ TR IR IQ Bgd Bsr IL Pa Jer KG TM UZ TJ AF PK**
- 1898) *Gypsonoma minutana* (Hübner,[1799]) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *minutana* Hübner,[1799]; *vermiculana* Duponchel,1836; *albifasciana* Caradja,1916 _ Range (in code): **PT ES FR Co Si IT GB BE NL DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU BG GR DK SE FI EE LV LT RU Ur Prj Us TR IR Cc GG AM Eri IL Pa AF KG Uk MN CN KP KR JP Hkk**
- 1899) *Lepteucosma lutescens* (Razowski,1967) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *lutescens* Razowski,1967 _ Range (in code): **AF Pag IN Ch Dra Ld**
- 1900) *Neocalyptis nuristana* (Razowski,1967) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *nuristana* Razowski,1967 _ Range (in code): **AF IN Ld Ch Sri Dra**
- 1901) *Pandemis chondrillana* (Herrich-Schäffer,1860) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *chondrillana* Herrich-Schäffer,1860; *praecloratana* Kennel,1901; *laurana* Kennel,1919; *elsana* Kennel,1919; *eulogiana* Kennel,1919; #*unicolor* Obraztsov,1943. Original Reference: *Lozotaenia chondrillana* Herrich-Schäffer,1860, Neue Schmett. 2: 13, fig.82. Type(s): Russia: Sarepta. Range (in code): **FR RO BG RU Sr Sb MD UA Cm BY TR IR Mz Elb Gh Dam Kh Msh Ak Mrd Gls Gor Ar Se UZ KG Tk Dj KK CN Ui Ju MN Cc GG AF**
- 1902) *Pelochrista latipalpana* (Razowski,1967) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *latipalpana* Razowski,1967 _ Range (in code): **AF Bm Pnj**
- 1903) *Phalonidia contractana* (Zeller,1847) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *contractana* Zeller,1847; *manifestana* Kennel,1900; *exaequata* Meyrick,1923; *thermoconis* Meyrick,1925. _ Range (in code): **DZ Bsk Anna PT ES FR Sa Si IT MT AT CZ SK HU RO MK AL BG Bgz GR TR CY LB Bei IL Hf Js Pa Cc AM Eri SY Dms IR Gor Elb Mz Clu Kh Gls Th Dam Ar Fa Gh TM Kp AF Srb PK TJ Pm Ch RU Sr Ur KG Uk CN Hnn Ui Ku KK IN Ch Sri**
- 1904) *Phtheochroa variolosana* (Christoph,1887) (Tortricidae) Synonym(s):** *variolosana* Christoph,1887 _ Range (in code): **IR Ke Yz Es Fa Gls Kh Kdj AF Hr Kab TM Kp K-K UZ Smk KG DsA Ket**

Yponomeutidae

- Amsel, H.G., 1959, Stuttg. Beitr. Naturk. 28: 1-47, Abb., 5 Taf.
 Bradley, J.D. & M. Schaffer, 1969, Cas. morav. Mus. Brne 54 (suppl.): 415-430, 3 figs.
 Brock, J.P., 1971, J. nat. Hist. 5: 29-102.
 Crüger, G., 1874, Stettin. ent. Ztg. 35: 386-417.
 Erschoff, N.G., 1874,
 Fletcher, T.B., 1929, Mem. Dep. Agric. India ent. Ser. 11: ix + 244pp. Calcutta.
 Gaedike, R., 1968, Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 72: 529-533, 9 figs.
 Gaedike, R., 1971, Beitr. Ent. Berlin 21 (1/2): 43-54, 13 figs.
 Gaedike, R., 1975, Beitr. Ent. Berlin 25 (2): 213 - 219, 5 figs.
 Gershenson, Z.S. & S.A. Ulenberg, 1998, Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. Verh. Afd. Naturk. 1998: 1-202.
 Handlirsch, A., 1924,
 Hartig, F.G., 1937, Z. öst. EntVer. 22: 68-79, 3 Abb.
 Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828,
 Heppner, J.B., 1977, J. Lepid. Soc. 31(2): 124-134.
 Heppner, J.B., 1982, N.Y. ent. Soc. 89 (4): 220-294.
 Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
 Hübner, J., 1796-[1836],
 Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
 Klotz, A.B., 1970,
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2012, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.) 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M. Kemal, 2015, Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs 7: 1-4792.
 Koçak, A.Ö., 1982-1987, Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
 Kyrki, J., 1990, Nota lepid. 13(1): 28-42.
 Landry, J.-F., Nazari, V., Dewaard, J.R., Mutanen, M., Lopez-Vaamonde, C., Huemer, P. & P.D.N. Hebert, 2013, Zootaxa 3749 (1): 1-93, figs.
 Linnaeus, C., 1758,
 Razowski, J., 1974, Acta zool. cracov. 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Rebel, H., 1901,
 Reh, L., 1925,
 Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M. Hernandez, 2005,
 Sattler, K. & W.G. Tremewan, 1984, Nota lepid. 7 (3): 282-285.
 Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,

- 1905) Acrolepia afghanistanella Gaedike, 1968** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *afghanistanella Gaedike, 1968* _ Range (in code): AF Kab
- 1906) Acrolepia exsuccella Erschoff, 1874** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *exsuccella Erschoff, 1874* _ Range (in code): KG AF Pag Kab
- 1907) Acrolepia kasyi Gaedike, 1968** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *kasyi Gaedike, 1968* _ Range (in code): AF Pag
- 1908) Digitivalva (s.str.) afghanistanella (Gaedike, 1968)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *afghanistanella Gaedike, 1968* _ Range (in code): AF Kab
- 1909) Digitivalva (s.str.) excussella (Erschoff, 1874)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *excussella Erschoff, 1874* _ Range (in code): KG Tks AF Pag Kab UZ IR Fa Shr
- 1910) Digitivalva (s.str.) kasyi (Gaedike, 1968)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *kasyi Gaedike, 1968* _ Range (in code): AF Pag Kab
- 1911) Digitivalva amseli Gaedike, 1975** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *amseli Gaedike, 1975*
Original Reference: Digitivalva amseli Gaedike, 1975, Beitr. Ent. 25 (2): 214-216, fig. Holotype ♂:
 NO-Afghanistan: Wakhan Tal, 3400m Kotal-e- Dalez, W_Seite, leg. G. Ebert & Naumann (LNK).
Range (in code): AF Bd
- 1912) Plutella (s.str.) xylostella (Linnaeus, 1758)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *xylostella Linnaeus, 1758; cinerea Fourcroy, 1785 nec Hufn., 1766; xylostei Fabricius, 1798; maculipennis Curtis, 1832; niveella Zeller, 1839; cruciferarum Zeller, 1843; brassicella Fitch, 1856; limbipennella Clemens, 1860; mollipedella Clemens, 1860; cicerella Rondani, 1876; dubiosella Beutenmüller, 1889; albovenosa Walsingham, 1897; megapterella Benthinck, 1943; karsholtella Baraniak, 2003* Original Reference: Phalaena Tinea xylostella Linnaeus, 1758, Syst. Nat. (Edn. 10) 1: 538. Range (in code): Cn DZ Ajj Gha TN PT ES FR Co Sa Si IT MT IS IE GB BE NL LU DE CH AT PL CZ SK HU RO YU AL BG GR Cr TR DK NO SE FI EE LV LT RU MD UA BY AF Hr IR Elb Kdv Dam Mz Kh Gls IQ Njf Hjo LB Bsa IL Hf Pa ZA TH MY Cmh IN Hp SA AE YE
- 1913) Ypsolopha satellitella (Staudinger, 1871)** (Yponomeutidae) Synonym(s): *satellitella Staudinger, 1871* _ Range (in code): RU CN Ui Kl RU KK TM AF TR UZ Man

Zygaenidae

- Alberti, B., 1968, *Reichenbachia* 10: 249-253, 4 figs.
 Amsel, H.G., 1967, *Beitr. naturk. Forsch. Südwdtl.* 26(1): 3-14.
 Bang-Haas, O., 1927,
 Brock, J.P., 1971, *J. nat. Hist.* 5: 29-102.
 Bryk, F., 1936,
 Crüger, G., 1874, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 35: 386-417.
 Daniel, F., 1965, *Z. wien. ent. Ges.* 50 (9/10): 121-145, Taf. 8 figs.
 Daniel, F., 1971, *Annln naturh. Mus. Wien* 75: 651-660, 2 Taf.
 Dietrich, K., 1862, *Stettin. ent. Ztg.* 23: 466-479.
 Efetov, K.A. & G.M.Tarmann, 1995, *Entomologist's Gaz.* 46: 63-103, 23 figs.
 Efetov, K.A., 1994, *Entomologist's Gaz.* 45: 53-56, 7 figs.
 Efetov, K.A., 2001, *Entomologist's Gaz.* 52: 153-162, figs.
 Efetov, K.A., 2012, *Entomologist's Gaz.* 63: 99-105, figs.
 Erschoff, N.G., 1874,
 Fabricius, J.C., 1775,
 Fletcher, D.S. & I.W.B.Nye, 1982,
 Hampson, G.F., [1893],
 Handlirsch, A., 1924,
 Haworth, A.H., 1803-1828,
 Heppner, J.B., 1977, *J. Lepid. Soc.* 31(2): 124-134.
 Heppner, J.B., 1982, *N.Y. ent. Soc.* 89 (4): 220-294.
 Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1843-[1856],
 Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W., 1856-1861,
 Hofmann, A. & W.G.Tremewan, 1996,
 Hofmann, A. & W.G.Tremewan, 2010, *Entomologist's Gaz.* 61: 119-131.
 Hofmann, A., 1983, *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 93 (9): 113-119, 10 Abb.
 Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko, 1953, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 43: 102-226.
 Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko, 1955, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 44/45: 26-158.
 Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko, 1956, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 46: 93-239.
 Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko, 1957, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 47: 143-185.
 Holik, O. & L. Sheljuzhko, 1958, *Mitt. münch. ent. Ges.* 48: 166-285.
 Holik, O., 1938, *Ent. Rdsch.* 55: 320-323, 331-333.
 Hübner, J., 1816-[1826],
 Häuser, C., 2004, *Nota lepid.* 27 (1): 3-10.
 Jordan, K., 1907,
 Jordan, K., 1909,
 Klots, A.B., 1970,
 Koch, M., 1937, *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 51: 19-20, 36-39, 46, 61-63, 71-72, 47 figs.
 Koch, M., 1937, *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 51: 398-401.
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2012, *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus (Suppl.)* 26: 1-134, 17 figs.
 Koçak, A.Ö. & M.Kemal, 2015, *Cent. ent. Stud., Memoirs* 7: 1-4792.
 Koçak, A.Ö., 1982-1987, *Cent. ent. Stud., Priamus* 2 (1): 4-42 3 (3): 98-130 3 (4): 133-154 4 (1/2): 22-36 4 (3): 81-86.
 Linnaeus, C., 1758,
 Lödl, M., Kerbaci, R. & S.Gaal, 1996, *Ent. NachrBl.* 3 (2/3) (N.F.): 1-5, 3 Abb.
 Naumann, C.M. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, *Spixiana* 7 (2): 161-193, 24 figs.
 Naumann, C.M., 1969, *Bonn. zool. Beitr.* 20 (1/3): 266-278, Abb.
 Naumann, C.M., 1974, *Ent. Z., Frankf. a.M.* 84: 29-36.
 Naumann, C.M., 1977, *Spixiana* 1: 45-84, figs.
 Naumann, C.M., 1978, *Atalanta* 9 (4a): 355-372, 29 Abb.
 Naumann, C.M., Tarmann, G.M. & W.G.Tremewan, 1999,
 Razowski, J., 1974, *Acta zool. cracov.* 19(1): 1-18, 1 fig.
 Reh, L., 1925,
 Reiss, H. & A.Schulte, 1964, *Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M.* 74 (14): 153-162, 12 Abb.
 Reiss, H. & W.G.Tremewan, 1960, *Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)* 9 (10): 459-468, pl.22.
 Reiss, H. & W.G.Tremewan, 1967,
 Reiss, H., 1930-1931,
 Robinson, G.S., Ackery, P.R., Kitching, I.J., Beccaloni, G.W. & L.M.Hernandez, 2005,
 Sattler, K. & W.G.Tremewan, 1984, *Nota lepid.* 7 (3): 282-285.
 Scopoli, J.A., 1763,
 Sheljuzhko, L., 1919, *Neue Beitr. syst. Insektenk.* 1: 129-132.
 Staudinger, O. & H.Rebel, 1901,
 Stephens, J.F., 1827-1835,
 Tremewan, W.G. & C.M.Naumann, 1989, *Entomologist's Gaz.* 40: 114-123, Pl.11-12, 8 figs.
 Tremewan, W.G. & D.Povolny, 1968, *Acta morav. Mus. Brne (Sci. Nat.)* 53 (suppl.): 161-172.
 Tremewan, W.G., 1961, *Entomologist's Rec. J. Var.* 73: 200-203.
 Tremewan, W.G., 1973, *Bull. Br. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.* 28 (3): 111-151.
 Tremewan, W.G., 1988,

- 1914) Adscita (Procriterna) pligori Efetov, 2012** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *pligori Efetov, 2012*
Original Reference: Adscita (Procriterna) pligori Efetov, 2012, Entomologist's Gaz. 63: 99-105, 5 figs. Holotype ♂: Afghanistan, Bamian, Band-e-Amir 3400m 8.7.2009, I.Pljushtch leg. (coll. Efetov). Range (in code): **AF Bm BdA**
- 1915) Adscita (Procriterna) subdolosa (Staudinger, 1887)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *subdolosa Staudinger, 1887; pamirensis Hampson, 1920* - Range (in code): **TJ Pm UZ KK KG AF**
- 1916) Agalope hyalina (Kollar, [1844])** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *hyalina Kollar, [1844]; basalis Walker, 1854; primularis Butler, 1895; formosana Matsumura, 1927* - Range (in code): **AF PK Thu Mre Haz Swa Sgl IN Ch SI Djl MM CN TW**
- 1917) Campylotes histrionicus Westwood, 1839** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *histrionicus Westwood, 1839* - Range (in code): **AF IN CN SI BT NP**
- 1918) Jordanita (Tremewania) ambigua (Staudinger, 1887)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *ambigua Staudinger, 1887* - Range (in code): **TJ UZ Fe KK TeA Gul Ax UZ Nmg Man Ik Na AF Kbb Sfk IR Shh IQ Hjo**
- 1919) Praezygaena afghana (Moore, [1860])** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *afghana Moore, [1860]*
Original Reference: Zygaena afghana Moore, [1860], [in] Horsfield & Moore, Cat. lepid. Ins. Mus. East India Company 2: 286, pl. 7a, fig. 1. Type: Afghanistan. Range (in code): **AF PK BI Qu IR**
- 1920) Praezygaena caschmirensis (Kollar, [1844])** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *caschmirensis Kollar, [1844]* Original Reference: Zygaena caschmirensis Kollar, [1844], [in] Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek 4: 459 pl. 19 fig. 6. Type: Kaschmir. Range (in code): **AF PK Rw Mre Haz Thu C-P NP Ch IN Hp Sml**
- 1921) Soritia pulchella (Kollar, [1848])** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *pulchella Kollar, [1848]; leptalina Kollar, [1848]; sexpunctata Walker, 1854; triliturata Walker, 1863; octopunctata Möschler, 1872; flavomaculata Möschler, 1872; cicada R. Felder & Rogenhofer, 1875; olivascens Moore, 1879* - Range (in code): **IN Ass Meg Khs Ch SI Syl BD PK Thu AF CN MM VN Ton TH**
- 1922) Zygaena (Agrumenia) afghana Moore, [1860]** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *afghana Moore, [1860]; mangeri Burgeff, 1927* Range (in code): **AF Bm Kab Pag Kbb Pnj PK Qu**
- 1923) Zygaena (Agrumenia) merzbacheri H. Reiss, 1933** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *merzbacheri H. Reiss, 1933* Range (in code): **Na KK KG Tk AF Hk**
- 1924) Zygaena (Agrumenia) nuksanensis Koch, 1937** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *nuksanensis Koch, 1937* Original Reference: Zygaena nuksanensis Koch, 1937, Ent. Z., Frankf. a. M. 51: 61. Syntypes 6♂ 10♀: Afghanistan: Hindukusch-Gebiet, Nuksan Pass, 3500-4000m. Range (in code): **AF Nks Adr Bd Bqu Anj PK Ci Nwf**
- 1925) Zygaena (Agrumenia) shivacola Reiss & Schulte, 1962** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *shivacola Reiss & Schulte, 1962* - Range (in code): **AF Bd Shv**
- 1926) Zygaena (Mesembrynus) afghanica H. Reiss, 1940** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *afghanica H. Reiss, 1940* - Range (in code): **AF**
- 1927) Zygaena (Mesembrynus) hindukuchi Koch, 1937** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *hindukuchi Koch, 1937* Range (in code): **AF**
- 1928) Zygaena (Mesembrynus) rubricollis Hampson, 1900** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *rubricollis Hampson, 1900* Original Reference: Zygaena rubricollis Hampson, 1900, J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 13: 224, pl. B fig. 9. Range (in code): **PK Nwf Ci BI Qu IR Fa Ke Kz Ha Ss Cc AM Azb IQ AF**
- 1929) Zygaena (Mesembrynus) superba Reiss & Schulte, 1964** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *superba Reiss & Schulte, 1964* - Range (in code): **AF Bqu Anj**
- 1930) Zygaena (Mesembrynus) turkmenica H. Reiss, 1933** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *turkmenica H. Reiss, 1933* - Range (in code): **AF Kbb Pnj BdA TM Kp IR Fa Kh Es Ss TR IQ**
- 1931) Zygaena (s.str.) wyatti Reiss & Schulte, 1961** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *wyatti Reiss & Schulte, 1961* Range (in code): **AF Kbb Pnj**
- 1932) Zygaenoprocris (Keilia) naumanni Efetov, 1994** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *naumanni Efetov, 1994* Range (in code): **AF**
- 1933) Zygaenoprocris (s.str.) chalcoclora (Hampson, 1900)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *chalcoclora Hampson, 1900; mystrocera Püngeler, 1914; khorassana Alberti, 1939* - Range (in code): **PK Nwf Ci TM Kp AF Kab IR Se Shh Kh KuB**
- 1934) Zygaenoprocris (s.str.) eberti (Alberti, 1968)** (Zygaenidae) Synonym(s): *eberti Alberti, 1968* Range (in code): **AF Kbb**

Priamus Supplement is the first international, peer reviewed online publication of the Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara (CESA), established in 2006 in accordance with the Publications Rules of the ICZN. It appears at irregular intervals online, as PDF format, archived in the "Internet Archive" regularly. It includes larger original articles and theses of the research workers of the Centre, regarding morphology, bibliography, check-list, catalogue of Insects, especially Lepidoptera, as well as papers on faunistic, ecological and distributional researches. The publication languages are English or Turkish.

Centre for Entomological Studies Ankara



(A scientific Consortium)
(co-operation of research workers for pure-scientific, not commercial purpose)

Web Page of the Cesa: <http://www.cesa-tr.org/>

Scientific Serials: Priamus & Priamus Supplement (print and online versions) (ISSN 1015-8243)⁴, Miscellaneous Papers (print and online versions) (ISSN 1015-8235)⁵, Memoirs (print and online versions) (ISSN-8227)⁶, DVD Films⁷, Iconographia Insectorum⁸ (online), Cesa Publications on African Lepidoptera (online)⁹, Cesa News (online)¹⁰, Cesa Books (online)¹¹

Owners / Sahipleri - Editors / Yayıncılar: Prof. em. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Van, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Van, Turkey).

Editorial Board of all Scientific Serials of the CESA / Bütün Bilimsel Yayınların Yayın Kurulu: Insecta, taxonomy, nomenclature, ecology, faunistics: Prof. em. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi, Turkey), Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Turkey).

Chief referees of all Scientific Serials of the CESA: Prof. em. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak & Asst. Prof. Dr. Muhabbet Kemal Koçak: Insecta, taxonomy, nomenclature, fauna, ecology, catalogues, checklists of the Old World.

Expert referees according to the subject areas: Dr. Peter Huemer (Austria): Gelechiidae, and some Microlepidoptera groups in Palaearctic (Lepidoptera). Dr. J. B. Heppner (U.S.A.): Microlepidoptera of Nearctic and Neotropical. Dr. G. Baldizzzone (Italy): Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera). Dr. V. Korneyev (Ukraine): Tephritidae, Pyrgotidae, Ulidiidae (Diptera). Prof. Dr. Y.G.Verves (Ukraine): Sarcophagidae (Diptera). Dr. Daniel Burckhardt (Switzerland): Psyllidae (Homoptera). Prof. Dr. E. Heiss (Austria): Hemiptera. Dr. R. Ehrmann (Germany): Mantodea. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Ünal (Bolu, Turkey): Orthoptera. Prof. Dr. Hüseyin Özdikmen (Turkey): Coleoptera. Prof. Dr. Suat Kıyak (Turkey): Hemiptera, Hymenoptera (Cynipidae).

Plant taxonomy, flora and vegetation: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Murat Ünal, Asst. Prof. Dr. Mesut Pınar, (Yüzüncü Yıl University, Van, Turkey).

Editorial policy: The submitted manuscript is evaluated by the Chief Editor and Referee. In case of need, the manuscript is sent to expert referees according to the subject areas.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Correspondences should be addressed to: Prof. em. Dr. Ahmet Ömer Koçak, c/o Yüzüncü Yıl University, Fen Fakültesi, Biyoloji Bölümü, Kampus, Van / Turkey. - e-mail: cesa_tr@yahoo.com.tr

All the serials of the Cesa are archived regularly by the Internet Archive (300 Funston Ave., San Francisco, CA 94118, U.S.A.), in accordance with the rules of the International Codes of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN)

<https://archive.org/>

and Zoological Record,

Thomson Reuters,

Enterprise House, Innovation Way, Heslington, York, YO10 5NQ, United Kingdom

ts-emea-york.dcsadmins@thomson.com

⁴ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Pri.htm>

⁵ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Miscell.htm>

⁶ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Memoirs.htm>

⁷ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/CDF.htm>

⁸ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Icon.htm>

⁹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/CPAL.htm>

¹⁰ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesanews.htm>

¹¹ <http://www.cesa-tr.org/Cesabooks.htm>